

COMPOSITE INDEX

1960-2024

Table of Contents

SUBJECT	PAGE
Airborne/Airmobile	2
Aircraft and Aviation	3
Air Support	4
Artillery	5
Clothing and Personal Equipment	6
COIN	6
Combat Operations	10
Commandant's Notes	12
Communications	16
Doctrine	17
Fire Support	17
Foreign Armies and Lands	7
Health and Fitness	25
Historical	27
Intelligence and Electronic Warfare	38
Large Scale Combat Operations	41
Leadership, Leader Development, and Counseling	41
Legal	50
Logistics and Maintenance	50
Map Reading and Navigation	54
Marksmanship	54
Medical	57
Miscellaneous	57
Mission Command	58
Mortars	59
Multi- Domain Operations (MDO	59
Multinational Interoperability	60
Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical	60
Operation Enduring Freedom	61
Operation Iraqi Freedom	62
Organization and Administration	64
ROTC, USAR, and National Guard	71
Simulations and Robotics	72
SFAB	73
Tactics, Techniques and Procedures	73
Training	92
UAS	116
Urban Operations	116
Vehicles	117
Weapons and Ammunition	119
Writing and Speaking	127
Index to Authors	127
Index to Letters	257
News Section	273

AIRBORNE/AIRMOBILE

- ["110 Hours to Jump Wings," CPT Jerry P. Laird \(JAN-FEB 67, pp. 7-11\).](#)
- ["The 2d Infantry Division \('Airborne'\)," Mr. John M. Manguso \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 22-25\).](#)
- ["AAEF: Air Assault Expeditionary Force Campaign of Experimentation," LTC \(Retired\) Paul E. Snyder \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 4546\).](#)
- ["ABNSOTD Tests, Evaluates Airborne Equipment," William Slaven \(O-D 15 pp. 10-12\).](#)
- ["Aeroscouts in Action," CPT Jon E. Swanson \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 46-49\).](#)
- ["Air Assault Decision Matrix," CPT S.F. Kuni \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)
- ["Air Assault Forces," CPT R. B. Thieme III, USA \(JUL-AUG 77, pp. 28-30\).](#)
- ["Air Assault into Iraq," LTC Frank R. Hancock, \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 8-9\).](#)
- ["Air Assault Division", Frank F. Rathbun \(LTC\), \(SEP-OCT 63, pg. 4-9\).](#)
- ["Air Assault Planning," CPT Barrett F. Lowe \(MA 90, pp. 2832\).](#)
- ["Airborne Is Relevant" SGM Bradley S. Watts \(Fall 2024, pp. 41-45\).](#)
- ["Airborne ROTC", Jack M. Munroe \(2LT\), \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 42-43\).](#)
- ["The Airborne: A General Purpose Force," CPT John A. Ford \(MAR-APR 75, pp. 12-17\).](#)
- ["The Airborne Heavy Weapons Company in the COE," CPT Keith W. Benedict \(JUL-AUG 10, pp.15-20\).](#)
- ["Airborne Heavy Weapons Company: Peace Enforcement Operations in Bosnia," LTC R.D. Hooker, Jr. and CPT John R. Lightner \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 35-38\).](#)
- ["Airborne in the 1980's," CPT Charles T. Knowles \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 7-8\).](#)
- ["Airborne Operations: Recovery From Tree Landings," CPT David A. McBride \(ND 93, pp. 3941\).](#)
- ["The Air Calvary Troop: Will It Be Effective?" CPT David W. Owen \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 42-45\).](#)
- ["The Air-Ground Problem," MAJ Carl M. Guelzo, \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 20-25\).](#)
- ["Airmobile Command and Control Simulator," CPT Albert R. Amos, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 47-49\).](#)
- ["Airmobile Counterattack," CPT George D. Livingston, \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 36-39\).](#)
- ["Airmobile Training," CPT John L. Morris, USA \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 45-46\).](#)
- ["Air Mobility and the Lesson of the 30s," LTC Thomas T. Jones, \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 40-44\).](#)
- ["Airmobility in Europe," MAJ Barry F. Graham and MAJ Edward G. Sills \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 42-47\).](#)
- ["Assault by Air," MAJ Garold L. Tippin \(NOV-DEC 68, pp. 12-17\).](#)
- ["And Now—The Balloon," CPT Marshall L. Helena, USA \(MAY-JUN 76, pp. 13-14\).](#)
- ["Aviation LNO," CPT William H. Morris \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 14-15\).](#)
- ["Be Ready to Go by Air", Robert L. McDaniel \(CPT\), \(JUL 56, pg. 22-30\).](#)
- ["Black Hawk helicopter configuration for airmobile antiarmor crew," LT David E. Johnson, SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 87, p. 42\).](#)
- ["British Airborne School," CPT Eric H. Covner \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 10-11\).](#)
- ["Cadets Get College Credit for Airborne Training," LT Philip E. Richey \(MAY-JUN 72, p. 23\).](#)
- ["Chopper Delivery", Edmund H. Hornstein \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 22-23\).](#)
- ["Combat Pathfinders," CPT William Freeman, \(MAR-APR 70, 38-41\).](#)
- ["Combined Airmobile Operations: Planning on a Large-Scale" MAJ Michael J. Morin \(NOV-DEC 72, pp. 19-23\).](#)
- ["The Combined Army Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force," LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Rich Thompson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)
- ["The Company Air Assault Raid," LTC Robert L. Caslen, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 16-19\).](#)
- ["A Deadly Combination: Integration of the AH-64D M-TADS and High Altitude Tactics on the Modern Battlefield," CPT A.C. Schilleci \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 21-230\).](#)
- ["First Jump in China," BG Bernard Loeffke \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)
- ["From Blackhawk to Bradley: The 101st Airborne in a Mechanized Role," CPT Christopher Hume \(MAY-JUN 07, pp. 13-15\).](#)
- ["Future of Airborne," LTC Thomas E. Parsons \(NOV-DEC 72, pp. 6-8\).](#)
- ["German Airborne Doctrine: West and East," Riedel, Dieter \(2LT\) and 1LT Friedrich Jeschonnek, \(JUL-AUG 73, pp. 49-53\).](#)
- ["Gunship Tactics," CPT Donald W. Moss \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 26-29\).](#)

“Hawk,” MAJ Donald B. Stephens and MAJ Mel R. Jones (NOV-DEC 70, pp. 28-29).
 “Headhunters,” MAJ Charles W. Quattlebaum (MAR-APR 69, 39-40).
 “Height of Battle”, Robert Winkler (MAJ), (JAN 55, pg. 93-101).
 “Helicopterborne Operations”, Joseph O. Winterseen Jr. (CPT), (APR 57, pg. 20-33).
“The Importance of Measuring Mid-Air Winds for Airborne Operations,” MAJ Matthew Zarek (Fall 2024, pp. 48-48).
“An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan,” LTC Michael Peterman, MAJ Paul J. Narowski, II, MAJ Ernest Litynski, and SFC Edwin Clouse (SEP-OCT 07, pp.10-13).
 “Into the A Shau,” Emmett Kelly (MAJ), (MAR-APR 69, pg. 45-48).
“JRTC Lessons Learned: An Airborne Platoon in the Defense,” LT Mark R. Lewis (SEP-OCT 93, pp. 42-44).
“Land on the Objective,” CPT Ronald M. Buffkin (MAR-APR 86, pp. 43-44).
 “Limited Asset Airmobile Operations,” MAJ Frank W. Gillespie (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 12-15).
 “Mohawk,” (CN), CPT Jonathon D. George (MAR-APR 69, pg. 37-39).
“New Airborne System To Save Soldiers’ Lives,” Argie Sarantinos-Perrin (J-S 18, p. 5).
 “Pandemonium on a Parachute,” LTC Lee Mason (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 27-29).
 “Parachuting From Army Aircraft”, Fred C. Berry (CPT), (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 21-25).
 “Paradelay Teams”, Charles L. Mullins (Lt), (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 20-23).
 “Paratroopers Celebrate Anniversary”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 62-63).
 “Paratroops or Helitroopers”, Ivan L. Slavich Jr. (LT), (JAN 56, pg. 88-93).
“Paratroopers vs Paratroopers: The 11th Airborne Division Repels A Japanese Parachute Assault – Leyte, 1944,” MAJ James Villanueva (Spring 2020, pp. 46-51).
 “Pathfinders”, Fred C. Berry Jr. (CPT), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 36-37).
“Pathfinder Training,” CPT Keith P. Antonia (JAN-FEB 87, pp. 34-35).
“Pickup Zone Crisis Action Team,” SSG Eric B. Johnson, SWAP SHOP (MAR-APR 98, p. 45).
 “Route Security – by Air”, James W. Grey (CPT), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 20-21).
“Possible-Feasible-Practical: Mid-Intensity Airmobility,” CPT Laurence K. Collins (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 12-16).
 “The Paratrooper,” James W. Ryan (NOV-DEC 66, pg. 14-18).
 “Sampan Shuttle,” MAJ Raymond E. Bell, Jr. (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 55-56).
“SEAD Planning for Air Assault Operations,” LT Robert L. Bateman (MAR-APR 93, pp. 32-35).
 “Seize the High Ground by Chopper,” CPT Nathan C. Vail, (MAY-JUN 65).
 “The Sky’s No Limit”, Ben Nichols (Maj), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 3-7, 64-66).
 “Small Unit Air Loading”, Thomas E. Aaron (CPT), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 27-30).
“Soviet Mechanized Airborne Forces,” MAJ Richard N. Armstrong (MJ 85, pp. 2428).
 “Special Delivery”, Ralph Peterson (Maj), (MAR-APR 64, pg. 36-37).
 “Stabilized Free Fall”, Jacques A. Istel (CPT), (JAN 58, pg. 68-74).
 “Surprise! No parachute”, Arthur R. Littlewood III (Lt), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 15-17).
“Swift Response 15: Exercise Validates JMRC as Critical Part in Future of Airborne Readiness,” CPT Michael Wallace (A-D 16, pp. 50-53).
 “This is Air Assault” CPT Billy L. Whorton and CPT Cecil M. Henry (MAR-APR 65, pg. 14-15).
 “The Training of an Airborne Soldier”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 61, pg. 32-33).
“Ultralight Aircraft: A New Tool for Airmobility,” MAJ James P. Stanton (JAN-FEB 93, pp. 11-13).
“Using Attack Helicopters,” LT Shaun Greene (MAR-APR 95, pp. 36-38).
 “Where is My Cigar?” Robert C. Stack (MAJ), (MAR-APR 69, pg. 16-19).
 “Wings for Infantry”, John J. Tolson (COL), (JUL 56, pg. 12-21).
 “Combat Notes: You and the Proper Chopper,” MAJ Howard J. Stiles (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 59-61).

AIRCRAFT and AVIATION

“Aerial Delivery”, Irwin M. Jacobs (CPT), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 57-60).
 “Airblocks”, Ronald J. Rabin (CPT), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 73-74).
 “Air Vehicles – Their Use and Location”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 51-52).
 “Blueprint – Air Withdrawal”, Lehman H. Johnson (LTC), (APR 55, pg. 36-43).

[“Combat Notes: Angels With Whirling Blades,” MAJ Raymond E. Bell, Jr., \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 56-57\).](#)

[“Army Aviation – Above the Best! Now Let’s Train Together,” CPT Daniel Vorsky \(Spring 2022, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“Armed Helicopter Operations”, Charles T. Ostick \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 19-22\).](#)

[“The Armed Helicopter”, Frederick G. Terry \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 67, pg. 16-19\).](#)

[“Attack Helicopters,” LT Ronald M. Buffkin \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[“Black Hawk Helicopter Configuration for Airmobile Antiarmor Crew,” LT David E. Johnson, SWAP SHOP, \(JF 87, p.42\).](#)

[“C-SUAS at the Tactical Level,” CW4 Wesley K. Wilk and CW2 Ronald E. Brand \(Spring 24, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[“Experimenting with Commercial Quadcopters for Jungle RSTA,” 1LT Alex Choy \(Spring 24, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[“Eye of the Tiger: Raven Consolidation at NTC,” CPT Will Oakley and 1LT Sharon Murray \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[“For Maximum Effort Lacas”, J. Hunter Reinburg \(COL\), \(SEP-OCT 63, pg. 24-26\).](#)

[“Framing the Problem of Integrating Army Aviation in the BCT” LTC Jason S. Davis \(Summer 2019, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[“Helipads”, Patrick L. Feore \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 52-53\).](#)

[“Improving the Tactical Employment of SUAS for Light Infantry Battalions in Decisive Action,” LTC Michael A. Hamilton and CPT Christopher J. Egan \(Summer 2023, pp. 23-28\).](#)

[“Instant Firepower”, Joseph N. Laseau \(CPT\), MAY-JUN 62, pg. 21\).](#)

[“Increasing the Utility and Mobility of the Raven SUAS in Mounted Formations,” CPT Kendall Hamm and SSG Ryan Macleod \(Spring 24, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[“The Little Plane that Could: Raven UAV Operations in Northern Iraq” MAJ Noma C. Martini \(J-M 11, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[“OPFOR vs RTU Small Unmanned Aerial Systems at JMRC,” LTC Matthew T. Archambault, CPT Franklin G. Peachey, CPT Sean D. Hayball, SSG Drew D. Lincoln \(J-S 17, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[“The Raven SUAV: Working with Army Aviation.” CPT John C. Wagner \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 11-13\).](#)

[“Redeye”, Donald G. Bearss \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 41-42\).](#)

[“Reverse Helicopter Governance: Leveraging the Convening Power of the Division” LTC Lance Oskey \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 20-37\).](#)

[“S60 FLYING CRANE”, Victor K. Harwood \(Maj\), \(J-J 60, pg. 36-37\).](#)

[“Tactical Employment of the Raven SUAS,” CPT Christopher J. Colyer \(A-J 16, pp. 64-65\).](#)

[“UAV Single Vehicle Employment Platform” CPT Gordon R. Kinneer \(JUL-AUG 10 pp.10-13\).](#)

[“UTTAS,” Richard E. Gile \(JUL-AUG 74, p. 10\).](#)

[“UTTAS,” BG Leo D. Turner, USA, Retired \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[“UTTAS: To Succeed Huey,” Richard E. Gile \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 56-57\).](#)

[“Unmanned Aerial Systems: What We’ve Learned Through Experimentation,” LTC \(Retired\) Jeffrey J. Gudmens \(J-S 14, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[“What was that?”, Fred Berry Jr. \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 20-21\).](#)

AIR SUPPORT

[“The Air Cavalry Troop: Will it be Effective?” CPT David W. Owen, \(MAY-JUN 71, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[“An Air Force Jet Jockey Tells Us: How Close is Close,” MAJ William H. Rees, USAF \(JUL-AUG 72, pp. 32-38\).](#)

[“Army Aviation: The Combat Multiplier,” MAJ Donald L. Trent \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[“Army Aviation: An Insider’s View,” CPT Kevin G. Scherrer \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[“Attack Helicopters,” LT Ronald M. Buffkin \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[“Back the FAC,” MAJ Hugh Martin \(USAF\) \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 55-57\).](#)

[“CAS in the Deep Fight?” CPT Douglas P. Schaare and CPT William S. McCallister \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[“CLOSE AIR SUPPORT”, James G. Donahue \(CPT\), \(A-S 60, pg. 44-48\).](#)

[“Close Air Support: The Debate from a FAC’s Perspective,” CPT Mark A. Barrett, USAF \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[“Close Air Support for the AirLand Battle,” LTC Ron Offley \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[“The Deep-Battle Surgeon,” MAJ George W. Chappell \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Frontline Robotics: Enhancing the Situational Awareness of Junior Leaders Through Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems," MAJ Christopher W. Sanders \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 4-5\).](#)

["Ground/Air Emergency Code", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 61\).](#)

["HAWK," MAJ Donald B. Stephens and MAJ Mel R. Jones \(JAN-FEB 70, pg. 28-29\).](#)

["Helicopter Support to Infantry: Dusting off the Lessons of the Past," COL Eugene H. Grayson, Jr. \(Ret\) \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 19-20\).](#)

["Limited Asset Airmobile Operations," MAJ Frank W. Gillespie, Jr., \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 12-15\).](#)

["Manning, Equipping, Training and Deploying the Brigade Aviation Element," LTC Paul V. Marnon and Robert D. Carter \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 21-22\).](#)

["Modernizing the Airborne," Stanley C. Crist \(J-D 97, pp. 8-11\).](#)

["New Roles for the Drone Antitank Drone", Henry J. Stein \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 53\).](#)

["New Roles for the Drone Fallout Prediction Drone", Joseph J. Ondishko \(Maj\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 52\).](#)

["Redeye: Ground to Air," CPT John S. Yakshe, \(JUL-AUG 66, pg. 22-24\).](#)

["Planning Large-Scale Combined Airmobile Operations," MAJ Michael J. Morin \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 19-23\).](#)

["The Raven SUAV: Working with Army Aviation." CPT John C. Wagner \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 11-13\).](#)

["Tactical Air Reconnaissance," LTC O. J. Hines \(USAF\) and CPT Charles Pippitt \(JAN-FEB 70, pg. 50-53\).](#)

["Techniques for an Air Assault Withdrawal," CPT Fred W. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan." LTC John Jansen, USMC; MAJ Jim Sisler, USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander; LTC Nick Dienna, USN; MAJ Todd Bufkin, USMC; and MAJ Tom Di Tamasso \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 33-39\).](#)

["Trailblazers of Tomorrow: The Evolving Legacy of Pathfinder Operations" LTC Chaveso Cook, LTC Michael Hamilton, Maj Jessica Colisia \(Spring 2025\)](#)

["UAV Single Vehicle Employment Platform" CPT Gordon R. Kinneer \(JUL-AUG 10 pp.10-13\).](#)

["The Vectored Thrust Platform," Richard E. Gile \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Where Are Our Shooting Copters?", Owen R. Grogan \(MAJ\), \(O-N 60, pg. 42-43\).](#)

["Your Closest Air Support," LT David H. Price \(JAN-FEB 66, pp. 47-49\).](#)

ARTILLERY

["Artillery Effects Test," George A. Durham and CPT Rory J. Ogle \(MJ 91, pp. 4142\).](#)

["Artillery Support - - Push Button Style" Roger C. Laudati \(CPT\) and Theodore B. Patterson \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 71-73\).](#)

["Artillery Supporting Fires", Charles B. Lee \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 55-57\).](#)

["The Battle Commander's Fire Support Planning," MAJ John M. Mach \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Brigade Targeting," LTC William E. Harner \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan," COL Gene Meredith, MAJ David Moser, CPT Andrew Zikowitz and Daniel Halligan \(A-A 12, pp 17-20\).](#)

["Effective Fire Support at the JRTC," LTC Bruce A. Brant \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 39-43\).](#)

["Fighting and Winning with Fires: The Patriot Brigade's Record-Setting JRTC Rotation," LTC Jonathan T. Holm \(Summer 2022, pp. 37-42\).](#)

["Executing a Combined Mortar and Artillery Raid." CPT Randy R. Riker \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 30-32\).](#)

["Fire Support in Irregular Warfare," CPT Jose M. Marrero \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 37-40\).](#)

["Fire Support in the Jungle," COL Joseph Katz, MAJ Ryan Yamauchi, 1LT David J. Block and 1LT Ruvi Sirmans \(Fall 2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

["Fire Support in Low Intensity Conflicts," MAJ Garnett Arnold \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Fire Support: Wedge Formation in DESERT STORM," CPT Ronald A. Hoskinson \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Fire Support: The Written Side," MAJ Jeffrey W. Yaeger \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 25-27\).](#)

["Forward Looking Infrared and the Bradley Fire Support Vehicle," Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab Staff \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["FSCORD Challenges For Fire Supporters in the BCT," MAJ Christopher W. Wendland \(ND 06, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[“Get That Fire”, George H. Russell \(LTC\), Charles P. Murray \(MAJ\), \(JAN 56, pg. 75-87\).](#)
[“How Much Support?” Field Artillery School \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“Increasing Indirect Fire Capability in the Light Infantry Battalion,” CPT Sam P. Wiggins and LTC Alexi D. Franklin \(Spring 2022, pp. 19-23\).](#)
[“Indirect Fires First – An Interview with MG Paul Eaton.” \(Fall 03, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[“The Infantry’s Personal Artillery”, Gordon J. Duquemin \(CPT\), \(JUL 54, pg. 70-80\).](#)
[“Joint Fires and Effects for Your Infantry and Heavy BCTs” MG David P. Valcourt \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 19-22\).](#)
[“JFOs and a Nice Start,” MAJ Scott P. Knight \(JUL-AUG 10 p. 14\).](#)
[“The Language of Fire Support,” LTC Robert D. Sander \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 21-24\).](#)
[“Light Artillery,” LT Carl R. Moore \(MAY-JUN 87, p. 20\).](#)
[“Maintain the Fire: Enabling Transitions and Mitigating Seams for Fire Support in the BCT Construct,” 1LT Flem Walker and CPT Kiernan Kane \(Fall 2020, pp. 32-34\).](#)
[“The Moving Call for Fire,” CPT Joseph J. Martin \(JAN-FEB 97, p. 12\).](#)
[“Naval Gunfire Support”, Paul L. Massa \(CPT\), \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 8-9\).](#)
[“Lance: A New Punch for Supporting Artillery”, Roger C. Laudati \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 24-27\).](#)
[“The Rifle Squad’s Artillery,” Charles R. Baker \(MAJ\), \(SEP-OCT 69, pp. 39-45\).](#)
[“Synchronization: A Training Problem,” CPT Peter A. Hansen \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“Targeting for the Maneuver Task Force,” LTC Richard P. McEvoy \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 12-14\).](#)
[“Understanding Fire Support,” CPT Jonathan D. Thompson \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[“Why Organic Fires?” COL Robert F. Barry II. \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 12-18\).](#)

CLOTHING AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

[“The 21st Century Land Warrior,” CPT Gregory J. Dykman \(JA 94, pp. 1214\).](#)
[“The Army’s Family of Boots,” CPT Troy W. Garrett \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 7-11\).](#)
[“Battle Dress SOP,” CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(SO 87, pp. 1819\).](#)
[“Burrs Under the Saddle,” COL Bruce H. Fraser \(NOV-DEC 69, pp. 26-29\)](#)
[“Easing the Load on the Infantryman’s Back”, Theodore K. Hudson \(MAJ\), \(APR-JUN 58, pg. 35- 40\).](#)
[“E.C. I. B.,” SGM Walter E. Brunty, \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 37\).](#)
[“ECWCS,” CPT William N. Henson \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“Evolution Of Warfighter Hydration,” John R. Kennedy and Jeffrey S. Pacuska \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“Exit Dog-tired Infantryman?”, David B. Price \(LTC \(R\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 73\).](#)
[“The Expert Infantryman Badge: The Credential of a Professional Infantry Soldier,” by CSM Robert K. Fortenberry \(Spring 2021, p. 4-5\).](#)
[“for want of a shoe...”, Francis A. Ianni \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 43\).](#)
[“The Fourragere and Aiguillette”, Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 66\).](#)
[“The Historical Aspect: Fighting Weight of the Foot Soldier”, John R. Galvin \(MAJ\), \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 16-18\).](#)
[“Individual Protection Kit,” LT Kevin M. Walker \(JA 91, pp. 2021\).](#)
[“Individual Water Transporter”, Christopher Gooch \(LTC\), \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 14-16\).](#)
[“The Infantryman’s Load—Another Point of View,” LTC Owen J. O’Brien, Australia \(JAN-FEB 73\).](#)
[“IR&D: A Customer Relations Department for Infantrymen,” CPT Dan Parker \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 40-41\).](#)
[“The Jungle Raincoat,” CPT Thomas B. Cotton \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 26\).](#)
[“Junior Leaders in the Age of Experimentation,” MAJ Adam Nordin \(Fall 2023, pp. 36-40\).](#)
[“Land Warrior DOTMLPF and LUT Results,” MAJ Douglas Copeland \(MAY-JUN 07, pp. 2329\).](#)
[“Most Retire at 30,” LTC Larry S. Mickel and MAJ Robert W. Browning \(JUL-AUG 71, pp. 34-36\).](#)
[“New Army Technology Guides Soldiers in Complete Darkness,” ARL Public Affairs Office \(J-S 18, p. 7\).](#)
[“The Overburdened Infantryman”, Paul E. Nottage \(LTC\), \(JAN-FEB 64, pg. 3-5, 40-41\).](#)
[“The Overburdened Infantryman Part 2”, Paul E. Nottage \(LTC\), \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 14-16\).](#)
[“PASGT Helmet Band Retainer,” U.S. Army Natick Research, Development, and Engineering Center, SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 94, p. 47\).](#)
[“Protect Your Ear Protection,” Mike Sparks, SWAP SHOP \(JUL-AUG 95, p. 46\).](#)

["Protective Clothing Carrier," CPT Lee F. Duffy \(JF 85, p. 42\).](#)
["Quest for the GI Holy Grail," LTC Larry S. Mickel \(MAY-JUN 72, pg. 27\).](#)
["Quick Release Drawers", Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 64, pg. 69\).](#)
["Sam, You Made the Pants Too Long!", William H. Nutty \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 52-53\).](#)
["The Soldier System," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(JA 91, pp. 12\).](#)
["Soldier Lethality CFT Bringing Next Generation Technologies To Soldiers," Robert Purtiman, \(J-S 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)
["Soldier Power: A Growing Operational Concern," MAJ Steven P. Meredith and MAJ David Bergmann \(J-S 13, pp 5-8\).](#)
["Spades Are Trumps", Norman S. Poser, \(OCT 55, pg. 17\).](#)
["Taking Care of the Soldier—Equipping Him," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(JF 92, pp. 12\).](#)
["Tripartite Conference", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 57\).](#)
["Warfighter Load, Survivability, and Shoot-and-Move Dynamics," Christopher Palmer \(A-A 12, pp 28-32\).](#)
["West German Multi-Purpose Equipment", Lowell A. Aitken \(Maj\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 58-60\).](#)
["What Did Johnny Wear?", James F. Humphries \(LT\), \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 24-26\).](#)
["XM80: Proposed New Load Carrying Equipment," MAJ Bruce D. Davis \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 16-17\).](#)

COIN

["9+1=10", Herbert E. Wolff \(COL\), \(MAR-APR 65, pg 30-33\)](#)
["A Commander's View: Sustaining Marksmanship While Deployed," LTC David Liwanag \(NOV-DEC 07, pp. 45-46\).](#)
["A Hungry World," CPT Edgar C. Doleman, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 68, pp. 53-59\).](#)
["Airborne Heavy Weapons Company: Peace Enforcement Operations in Bosnia," CPT John R. Lightner and LTC R.D. Hooker, Jr. \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 35-38\).](#)
["Ambush Alley: The Road to Zerok COP," SPC Micah E. Clare \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 9-10\).](#)
["Ambush in Gumbad Valley," CPT Paul A. Thomas \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 26-31\).](#)
["The Anglo-French Intervention in the Levant: June 8 to July 11, 1941," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN and 2LT Basil H. Aboul-Enein \(USAF\) \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 45-49\).](#)
["The Arab Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War With Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)
["The Battalion Maintenance Officer in Civilian Support Operations," CPT Kurt A. Schlichter \(JF 95, pp. 1719\).](#)
["The Battle for Coco Solo: Panama, 1989," MAJ Evan A. Huelfer \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 2332\).](#)
["Bouncing Back After a Thumping: Resiliency Among Guerrilla Units," \(LTC Retired\) Les W. Grau \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 19-20\).](#)
["Brazzaville—The Congo: Dying Cities in An Unknown Civil War \(1997\)," Adam Geibel \(S-D 98, pp. 17-20\).](#)
["Breaking Contact Under Fire," CPT Eric A. Patterson \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 6-11\).](#)
["CDID Ensures Soldiers Retain Dominance on Future Battlefields," Don Sando \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 3\).](#)
["Chess and Poker: Intelligence Drives Operations," CPT Brandon Anderson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)
["COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman's Terms," CPT Craig Coppock \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)
["COIN: When Adaptability Makes the Difference," CSM William J. Ulibarri \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 2\).](#)
["Combatting Terrorism at Home – Mobilization for Stability and Support Operations." CPT T.A. Starkoski Jr. \(Summer 02, pp. 32-36\).](#)
["The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force," LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Richard Thompson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)
["A Commander's Sniper Operations Planning Guide," LTC David Liwanag and CWO3 \(RET\) Michael Haugen \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)
["Conducting Vehicle Checkpoints in Kosovo," CPT Erik Krivda and 1LT Kamil Sztalkoper \(Winter 03, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Constructing a Platoon FOB in Afghanistan," CPT Chris O'Brien \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 34-37\).](#)
["Contemporary FOB Operations," CPT Phillip Radzikowski \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 15-18\).](#)
["Contingency Training for Stability and Support Operations," CPT James B. Daniels \(JD 97, pp. 2327\).](#)
["Convoy LiveFire Exercises," LT Tod A. Langley and LT Donald J. Mahoney \(JA 95, pp. 3133\).](#)
["Cordon and Search: Lessons Learned in Somalia," MAJ Martin N. Stanton \(ND 94, pp. 1821\).](#)
["Counterinsurgency and Soviet Force Structure," Graham H. Turbiville, Jr., and MAJ James F. Gebhardt \(ND 91, pp. 2026\).](#)
["Counterinsurgency in an Urban Environment," CPT O. Kent Strader \(JF 97, pp. 811\).](#)
["Countersniper Missions in Operations Other Than War," LTC Michael R. Harris \(Ret\), and Arthur A. Durante, Jr. \(ND 95, pp. 2631\).](#)
["Crisis in the Horn of Africa: Ethiopian-Eritrean Border Battles, 1998," Adam Geibel \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 18-19\).](#)
["Cultural Awareness and the Armed Forces," Kirsten Sanders \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 27-28\).](#)
["Cultural Awareness in Stability and Support Operations," CPT Joel B. Krauss \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 15-17\).](#)
["A Deadly Combination: Integration of the AH-64D M-TADS and High Altitude Tactics on the Modern Battlefield," CPT A. C. Schilleci \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)
["The Defense of Camp Able Sentry," CPT Craig A. Collier \(ND 96, pp. 2228\).](#)
["Deterrent Patrolling," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(JA 90, pp. 2427\).](#)
["Earthquake '94: Operations Other Than War," LTC William V. Wenger \(ND 94, pp. 2330\).](#)
["Establishing a Zone of Separation," CPT Fred W. Johnson \(MJ 96, pp. 3138\).](#)
["Fires, Floods, Riots and Plagues of Frogs: A Commander's Lessons Learned from Civilian Support Operations" LTC Kurt A. Schlichter \(ND 07, pp. 2025\).](#)
["Fire Support in Low Intensity Conflict," MAJ Garnett Arnold \(ND 91, pp. 4042\).](#)
["Fire Support in Irregular Warfare," CPT Jose M. Marrero \(SO 92, pp. 3740\).](#)
["Focused Operations Against Organized Crime in a Mature Peace Operations Environment," MAJ Oliver Mintz and 2LT Tory House \(JAN-FEB 07, pp. 38-44\).](#)
[Full Spectrum Operations" \(J-M 11, pp.23-32\)](#)
["Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander's Best Fires Asset," MG Peter M. Vangel, \(Chief of Field Artillery\) \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the March-April 2008 issue of *Fires*, a Joint Professional Bulletin for U.S. Field and Air Artillerymen\).](#)
["Guard Platoon Assists with Hurricane Relief Efforts" 1LT Paolo Sica \(JUL-AUG 06, pp. 33-41\).](#)
["The HHC Commander as the JSS/Forward TAC OIC," CPT Ryan Roberts \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 6-8\).](#)
["The Hard Choice: Decisive Points in Counterinsurgency," CPT Brandon Anderson \(MA 07, pp. 2325\).](#)
["A Higher Calling: Training Curve is Steep at the Army Mountain Warfare School," Bob Rosenburgh \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 38-40\).](#)
["Human Terrain Team Helps Soldiers in Iraq Understand Cultural Landscape," SGT Mike Prvor \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 8-9\).](#)
["A Hungry World," CPT Edgar C. Doleman, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 68, pp. 53-59\).](#)
["An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader's Engagement," CPT Joe Curtis \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)
["Infantry Battalion COIN Operations," LTC John Luttrell \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)
["An Infantry Platoon Leader's Thoughts on OIF Operations," 1LT Brendan Hagan \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 27-35\).](#)
["Influencing the Population: Using Interpreters, Conducting KLEs, and Executing IO in Afghanistan," CPT Michael G. Cummings \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 8-12\).](#)
["Forum: Instant Guerilla Warfare", Ralph Kinnes \(LT\), \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 42-43\).](#)
["Intelligence Collection and Sharing," CPT Timothy Hsia \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 20-22\).](#)
["Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life," MAJ J.R. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)
["Into the Thoughts of Jihadist Leaders," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(USN\) \(JF 07, pp. 11-13\).](#)
["Islamist Militancy and Yemen's Internal Struggles: A Look at the Writings of Yemeni Colonel Abd-al-Wali Al-Shumairy," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 41-49\).](#)
["Joint Security Operations: Success Begins with the Basics," MAJ Dennis P. Chapman \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 34-37\).](#)
["JUST CAUSE: MOUT Lessons Learned," MAJ Robert G. Boyko \(MJ 91, pp. 2832\).](#)
["Land Warrior: Dominating Dismounted Operations," LTC\(P\) W.W. Prior \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 12-14\).](#)

"Lane Training in Haiti," LTC Leo A. Brooks, Jr. and CPT Michael O. Lacey (JUL-AUG 98, pp.22-26).

"Lessons from the Soviet Afghan War: Deh-Khwaja Ambush," Lester W. Grau and Ahmad Jalai (Vignette taken from *The Other Side of the Mountain: Mujahideen Tactics in the Soviet-Afghan War*) (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 18-19).

"A Look Back: Stability Operations in Santo Domingo," MAJ William E. Klein (JUL-AUG 04, pp. 21-23).

"The Los Angeles Riots: A Battalion Commander's Perspective," LTC William V. Wenger (JF 94, pp. 1316).

"Low Intensity Conflict and the Changing Nature of Warfare," James R. Locher III (SO 91, pp. 1012).

"Low Intensity Conflict: What Captains Should Study," COL Richard T. Rhoades (MA 91, pp. 1012).

"Mechanized Platoon TTPs in Peace Enforcement Operations," LT Kevin J. Perera (S-D 99, pp. 44-47).

"Media on the Battlefield: A Nonlethal Fire," CPT David Connolly. (MAY-JUN 04, pp. 31-37).

"Military Cultural Education," COL Maxie McFarland (RET) (MAY-JUN 05, pp. 40-45).

"Mission Analysis in Stability and Support Operations," MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty (JUL-AUG 98, pp. 12-15).

"Mistakes: The Key to Learning," MAJ Noyes B. Livingston III (ND 91, pp. 4345).

"Mogadishu, October 1993: A Company XO's Notes on Lessons Learned," CPT Charles P. Ferry (ND 94, pp. 3138).

"Mogadishu, October 1993: Personal Account of a Rifle Company XO," CPT Charles P. Ferry (SO 94, pp. 2331).

"MOUT Training and the IPB," LTC Gary L. Brohawn and Frederick J. DuPont (MAR-APR 00, pp. 32-33).

"The Need for an IBCT (COIN): Maintaining Focus on an Almost Forgotten Mission," CPT Ryan P. Hovatter, (J-M 18, pp. 9-12).

"Neighborhood War, Neighborhood Army," John M. Little (MAJ), (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 32-41).

"Night Stalkers and Mean Streets: Urban Guerrillas in Afghanistan," Ali Ahmad Jalali and Lester W. Grau (JUL-AUG 99, pp. 20-26).

"One Place, Three Wars: Part 1," MG Bernard Loeffke (MJ 91, pp. 1420).

"One Place, Three Wars: Part 2," MG Bernard Loeffke (JA 91, pp. 1012).

"Operation River Gate: Paratroopers Battle Insurgents in Haqlaniyah," CPT Aaron B. Baty (MAR-APR 08, pp. 36-39).

"Operational Considerations for SubSaharan Africa," LTC Martin N. Stanton (SO 96, pp. 2836).

"Operations in Somalia: Changing the Light Infantry Training Focus," CPT Patrick McGowan (ND 93, pp. 2325).

"Operations Other Than War—A Broader Perspective," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE (JF 94, pp. 12).

"OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations," CPT Timothy Hsia (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 24-25).

"Peace Operations," LTC William J. Martinez (MJ 94, pp. 3940).

"Peacekeeping Operations in Somalia," 1LT William A. Kendrick (MJ 95, pp. 3135).

"Peacekeeping Operations: One Infantry Leader's Experience," CPT Thomas Goss (JA 96, pp. 58).

"Peer Counseling: Another Dimension of Warrior Recovery," Chaplain (MAJ) Tammie Crews (MAR-APR 08, pp. 7-10).

"Planning for Support Operations in a Mountainous Environment," MAJ Michael Mulherin (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 32-33).

"Platoon Under Fire: Mogadishu, October 1993," CPT Mark A.B. Hollis (JUL-AUG 98, pp. 27-34).

"Portable Photo Printers Can Aid Mission," CPT Thomas Anderson (JUL-AUG 06, p. 3).

"Preparing an Iraqi City for Elections: TF 1-21 Infantry Applies the Nine Principles of War in Kirkuk," CPT Jeremiah Cordovano (JF 06, pp. 3740).

"Recognizing Negotiating Traits: A Junior Leader's Ability to Successfully Conduct KLEs," CPT Jason Guffey and CPT Thomas Westphal (J-S 13, pp 9-12).

"Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq" CPT Matt Russell, 1LT Bill Helmsing, 1LT David Kimsey, and 1LT Charlie Timm (JUL-AUG 10 pp. 34-36)

"The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander's Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency," COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman (MAR-APR 08, pp. 40-46).

"Riot Control for the 1990s," LTC Martin N. Stanton (JF 96, pp. 2229).

[“The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations,” CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

[“Scenario Highlights Effective Personnel Recovery Program,” Wayne Heard \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[“Security Operations SOP: A Rifle Company in Bosnia,” MAJ Malcolm B. Frost \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 27-34\).](#)

[“Sharpening the Warfighter’s Edge through peace Support Operations.” LT Richard L. Schwartz and SFC Richard A. Morin. \(Spring 02, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[“Situational Training Exercises in Stability and Support Operations,” LT John Brennan \(MJ 96, pp. 3941\).](#)

[“Small Arms Ammunition: Know What You’re Shooting,” \(This article first appeared in the June 2007 issue of PS, *The Preventive Maintenance Monthly*\). \(JAN-FEB 08, p. 50\).](#)

[“A Soldier’s Guide to Understanding Christianity and Islam,” Chaplain \(MAJ\) Walt Hoskins \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[“Soldier’s Look to Other Troops to Get Better Understanding of Islamic Cultures,” SGT Brandon Little \(MAY-JUN 08, p. 5\).](#)

[“SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability,” MAJ Raymond L. Fuller, MAJ Michael A. Jaskowiec, Marcus Phillips and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[“Stability Operations in Northern Iraq – Task Force Altun Kupri” CPT Jeffrey B. Van Sickle \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 25-29\).](#)

[“Stability Operations: The Legacy of the Search and Attack” CPT David Voorhies \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 27-34\).](#)

[“Stability and Support Operations at the Turn of the Century—1899,” From the diary of Mr. Walter James Bertholf \(MAR-APR 1998, pp. 16-23\).](#)

[“‘Streetfighting’: The Rifle Platoon in MOUT,” CPT John W. Karagosian \(S-D 00, pp. 2330\).](#)

[“Suggestions for Creating a Company-Level Intel Cell,” 1LT Colas Brandon \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[“A Support Platoon in Iraq” CPT Marco J. Lyons \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[“Task Force Falcon: Rapid Response to Hurricane Helene Relief Aid in Western North Carolina” LTC Walter Gray, Maj Paul Bingham, CPT Matt Kenny \(Spring 2025\)](#)

[“Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight,” CPT David J. Smith and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan,” CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“Trust: A Decisive Point in COIN Operations,” LTC Aaron A. Bazin \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 38-42\).](#)

[“The Two Sides of COIN,” SGT Michael Hanson \(J-M 12, 43-46\).](#)

[“Urban Combat – Where Adaptability Makes the Difference,” CSM William J. Ulibarri \(MAR-APR 08, p. 2\).](#)

[“The Urban Guerrilla of Carlos Marighella,” CPT Shaun M. Darragh, PRNG \(JUL-AUG 73, pp. 23-26\).](#)

[“Urban Operations: Learning From Past Battles,” Eric Mailman \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 16-25\).](#)

[“Urban Operations – Meeting the Challenges,” MG Walter Wojdakowski \(MAR-APR 08, p. 1\).](#)

[“Urban Patrolling: Experiences in Haiti,” LT Edward F. Borowiec, Jr. and LT Joshua T. Stevens \(JA 96, pp. 810\).](#)

[“The USAMU SDM Course – A Student’s Perspective,” MAJ Tyson Andrew Johnson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 43-47\).](#)

COMBAT OPERATIONS

[“A Cold, Soggy, Buggy Slog: Ground Forces in Higher Latitude Combat,” Lester W. Grau, \(A-J 16, p. 42\).](#)

[“Al Huwajah, Iraq – May 19, 2003: Scout Platoon in a Night Fight,” CPT Mario Soto \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 10-15\).](#)

[“A riverine Incident”, Richard E. Mack \(LTC\), \(MAY-JUN 67, pg. 47-48\).](#)

[“Attack of a Fortified Position,” MAJ George D. Livingston, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 69, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[“The Battle of As Samawah – Fire Support in the Urban Fight,” CPT Jeff Noll, \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 39-43\).](#)

["The Battle of Huwayjah," CPT Scott W. Carpenter \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 31-34\).](#)

["The Battle for the Bridge" CPT Larry K. Burke \(SEP-OCT 66, pg. 27-30\).](#)

["The Battle of Hue," CPT George W. Smith \(JUL-AUG 68, pp. 16-26\).](#)

["The Battle of LZ Albany," \(CPT\), J. Dallas Henry, \(O-D 15, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["The Battle of LZ X-RAY: Personal Experience of a Company Commander," CPT Robert Edwards, \(O-N 15, pp. 24-33\).](#)

["Battle of Suoi Tre: Reunion Gives Chance to Share Experiences, Lessons," William Comeau and CPT Andrew Loflin \(NOV-DEC 15, pp. 5-9\).](#)

["Ben Cat/Iron Triangle," BG Ellis W. Williamson \(MAR-APR 66\).](#)

["Characteristics of Guerrilla Operations", Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 9\)](#)

["Chosin Platoon Climbs to Victory in Korengal," SFC Michael Pintagro \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Classroom and Battlefield," Stan L. McClellan \(LTC\), \(JAN-FEB 67, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["Combat Decisions Game," COL \(USAR Retired\) Daniel Gans \(SEP-OCT 73, pp. 43-49\).](#)

["Combat in Built-Up Areas," MAJ Hans A. Kratz \(MAY-JUN 75, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["Combat in Cities", LTC John G. FitzGerald \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 4-9\).](#)

["Combat Tips", James B. Motley, \(DEC 67, pg. 22-24\).](#)

["Combat Notes," CPT James B. Motley and CPT Michael McNamara \(SEP-OCT 66, pp. 38-43\).](#)

["Combat Notes," CPT Larry R. Lubenow, LT Clarence Renshaw and COL Henry Kelly \(NOV-DEC 66, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["Combat Stress," LTC Donald C. Bowman \(SEP-OCT 73, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Continuous Combat Operations," LTC Harold L. Shortnacy \(JAN-FEB 73, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Clearing Ambush Alley, Paktika Province, Afghanistan\) MAJ George B. Inabinet III \(MAR-APR 05, pp 40-43\).](#)

["Defending the Strongpoint: The Texas Republic's Victory at Salado Creek," MAJ Nathan Jennings \(NOV-DEC 15, pp. 67-71\).](#)

["Delicate Operations," LTC Albert N. Garland, USA, Retired \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 45-48\).](#)

["Danger: Booby Traps", Wayne Brendt \(SP5\), \(MAY-JUN 67, pg. 42-43\).](#)

["The Essence of Infantry and the Indirect Defense," Hugo E. Mayer \(JAN-FEB 73, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Fighting on the Coastal Plains," O. M. Barsanti \(MG\), \(SEP-OCT 68, pp. 12-19\).](#)

["Fires Under Resolute Support: Integrating Indirect Fires in a Non-Combat Mission," CPT Steve Thomas \(O-D 15, p. 21\).](#)

["First Battle," Vic Whitman \(MAY-JUN 69, pp. 20-25\).](#)

["From These Hallowed Dead: Why Memorial Affairs Matter," Charlie Company, 1st Battalion, 3rd U.S. Infantry Regiment \(The Old Guard\) \(Spring 2023, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["The Future of Close Combat: Address it Now," MG George B. Pickett \(SEP-OCT 72, pp. 6-10\).](#)

["Gateway to Battlefield: A Sniper and His Optic," SSG Christopher Rance \(O-D 15, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Hammering the Way into Baghdad: A Mechanized Infantry Brigade in Urban Combat," Arthur A. Durante \(SEP-OCT 04, pp 32-40\).](#)

["Handoff of the Battle," CPT Fred A. Treyz \(JAN-FEB 81, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Improving Infantry Defenses against Enemy Air," LTC Darrell E. Fawley III \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["The Infantry Squad: Lethality, Force Protection, and Technology," COL David B. Haight \(SEP-OCT 12, p 1\).](#)

["IRUS Recommends New Rifle Platoon/Squad for 1970-75," LTC Robert J. O'Neil \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["Is there really a difference?", G. Harry Huppert \(COL\), \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 55-56\).](#)

["Jump Into War Zone C", Robert H. Sigholtz \(COL\), \(SEP-OCT 67, pg. 38-40\).](#)

["The Logic of Failure," Gabriel G. Serbu \(JUL-AUG 06, pp.48-50\).](#)

["Maximizing the HHC in Support of TF Maneuver," CPT Ryan J. Huntton \(O-D 17\) pp. 11-13.](#)

["Mobility – The Political Imperative," LTC Willard E. Chambers \(JAN-FEB 66, pp.42-46\).](#)

["More Battle Drill," COL \(Retired\) Henry E. Kelly \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 17\).](#)

["New Military Equipment: The Yom Kippur War," Jac Weller \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["The nature of the Beast", Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 6-8\).](#)

["Objective Rice," CPT Larry Lubenow \(NOV-DEC 66, pg. 41-42\).](#)

["Observations on Mid-East War," Charles Black \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[“Operation Al Hasn: Planning and Executing a Full-Spectrum Operation in the Afghan Theater Today,” MAJ Scott T. McGleish, MAJ Darin J. Blatt, and CPT Peter G. Fischer \(JUL-AUG 07, pp. 19-25\).](#)

[“Operation CAESAR Returns: The Effectiveness of Dismounted Infantry” CPT Eric G. Evans \(JUL-AUG 07, pp.36-40\).](#)

“Operation New Life”, Robert B. Carmichael (MAJ) and Richard E. Eckert (LT), (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 43-47).

[“Operation Tapeworm: Task Force Battle Force Helps Take Down Uday, Qusay Hussein,” CPT C. Quay Barnett, \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 28-32\).](#)

[“Own the Road: Conducting Convoy Security Operations in Iraq,” MAJ Todd Grissom \(MAR-APR 06, pp.9-12\).](#)

[“A Quick Reaction Platoon Engages Iraqi Insurgents,” 1LT Timothy Meadors. \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[“Ready, Set, Fight: Expeditionary RSOI Operations,” by CPT John Eaton, MAJ Nicholas R. Greco, and COL Ike Sallee \(Summer 2021, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[“Rebuilding A Culture of Deployment Readiness,” BG Jeff Dustal and CPT Alex Brubaker \(O-D, 14\) pp. 11-13.](#)

[“Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Qada, Iraq,” LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

“Road Clearing Operations in Vietnam,” CPT James B. Motley (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 38-40).

[“Rucksacks Vs. Expectations: Are Expectations for Expeditionary Operations Realistic?” CPT Robert Michael Herb \(Summer 2020, pp. 20-23\).](#)

“Search and Destroy in Vietnam,” LTC George E. Dexter (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 36-42).

“SCOPES: My Introduction,” CPT Douglas J. Macfarlane (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 29-31).

“Six Men Alone,” MAJ Robert C. Carroll, USA (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 41-43).

“Stability Operations in Santo Domingo,” MAJ William W. Klein (MAY-JUN 66).

“Stand and Fight,” CPT Arthur C. Stang III (MAR-APR 66, pp. 32-39).

[“The Tactical Application of Military Mountaineering,” CPT Russell Mitscherling, CPT Marcus Elledge, and 1SG \(Retired\) David O’Rear,” \(J-S 14, pp. 36-40\).](#)

“The Victory,” CPT William E. Westgard (JUL-AUG 66).

[“Task Force China in Baghdad: TF 3-15 Defends the Crossroads.” Arthur A. Durante \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 19-30\).](#)

[“Task Force Warfighting: Lessons from the Mexican-American War,” MAJ Nathan A. Jennings \(Spring 2020, pp. 42-45\).](#)

“Tips for the Delta Advisor,” CPT Michael McNamara (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 40-43).

[“Training the Infantry Squad: Foundation of the Decisive Force,” COL David B. Haight \(NOV-DEC 12, pp 1\).](#)

[“Urban Combat – Where Adaptability Makes the Difference,” CSM William J. Ulibarri \(MAR-APR 08, p. 2\).](#)

“Missiles - A View from the Ground”, Paul E. Wilson (Maj, USMC), (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 54-57).

“The Vertical Flank,” MAJ Gale R. Zink, Jr. (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 39-41).

“War in the Mid-East,” General of the Army A. Beaufre, France (Reprint), (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 12-16).

“What’s In the Future for Snipers,” MAJ Kenneth A. Sines (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 12-13).

“Withdrawal Operations”, William A. Brown (Maj), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 15-19).

“The Yom Kippur War,” INFANTRY Staff (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 12-17).

COMMANDANT’S NOTES

[“AAWS-M,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“Adaptability – The Key to Success in Mountain Operations,” MG Walter Wojdakowski \(JAN-FEB 08, p. 1\).](#)

“Anniversary Message”, John E. Dahlquist (GEN), (APR 55, pg. 6).

[“Antiarmor weapons,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“Assault Techniques, Mechanized,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“A Tenacious Mindset: Our Key to Victory,” BG Peter L. Jones, \(A-D 16, p. 2\).](#)

“Back to Basics,” MG D. E. Grange (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 2-3).

["Black Hawk Improvements," MG Sam Wetzel \(MAR-APR 82, p. 2\).](#)
["Blueprint for the Future: Today's Initiatives for Tomorrow's Army," Russell Eno \(A-M 11, p.1\)](#)
["BOLD SHIFT: Strength in Reserve," MG Jerry A. White \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Bradley Fighting Vehicle Update," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Bradley Infantry Fighting Vehicle," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)
["Bradley Modernization—Making a Great System Better," MG Jerry A. White, \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Bradley Organization and Tactics," MG John W. Foss \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 2-3\).](#)
["Bradley Platoon Reorganization," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["A Century of Training," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(MAR-APR 07, p. 1\).](#)
["Closing Ranks for a Stronger Infantry," MG John M. LeMoyne \(MAR-APR 00, pp.1-2\)](#)
["The Cohesive Infantry Team: The Human Dimension at Work" COL Walter E. Piatt \(NOV-DEC 11, p.1\)](#)
["Combatives and Conditioning: Winning the Close Fight," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(MAY-JUN 07, p. 1\).](#)
[1\).](#)
["Combat Developments—Looking Toward the Future," MG John W. Hendrix \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Combat Training Centers in Support of Training Excellence," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(MA 88, pp. 12\).](#)
["Commandant's Message", Herbert B. Powell \(MG\), \(OCT 56, pg. 6-7\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 69, pg. 7\).](#)
["Commandant's Note", John A. Heintges \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 23\).](#)
["Commandant's Note", John A. Heintges \(MG\), \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 21\).](#)
["Commandant's Note", John A. Heintges \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 23\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Note" Summer 2024 MG Monte L. Rone](#)
["Commandant's Note" Fall 2025 BG Phillip J. Kiniery](#)
["Commandant's Note" Fall 2024 BG Phillip J. Kiniery](#)
["Commandant's Note" Winter 2024 BG Phillip J. Kiniery](#)
["Commandant's Note" Fall 2025 BG Phillip J. Kiniery](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 21\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(JAN-FEB 66, pg. 21\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(MAR-APR 66, pg. 21\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(MAY-JUN 66, pg. 21\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 66, pg. 17\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(SEP-OCT 66, pg. 21\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(NOV-DEC 66, pg. 13\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(JAN-FEB 67, pg. 29\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(MAR-APR 67, pg. 19\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Robert H. York \(MG\), \(MAY-JUN 67, pg. 23\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 67, pg. 15\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(SEP-OCT 67, pg. 15\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(NOV-DEC 67, pg. 18\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(JAN-FEB 68, pg. 23\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(MAR-APR 68, pg. 27\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(MAY-JUN 68, pg. 9\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 68, pg. 27\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(NOV-DEC 68, pg. 24\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 25\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(MAR-APR 69, pg. 27\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", John M. Wright \(MG\), \(MAY-JUN 69, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", George I. Forsythe \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 69, pg. 3\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 69, pg. 7\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(NOV-DEC 69, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(JAN-FEB 70 pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 5\).](#)

["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 5, 64\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 5, 37\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 5, 29\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 5, 11\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 5, 39\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 5, 44\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 5, 39\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 5, 39\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(MAY-JUN 72, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 5\).](#)
["Commandant's Notes", Orwin C. Talbott \(MG\), \(JAN-FEB 73, pg. 5\).](#)
["Counterinsurgency Operations," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(SEP-OCT 07, p. 1\)](#)
["Counterinsurgency: The Multidimensional Approach" MG Michael Ferriter \(JUL-AUG 10, p. 1\).](#)
["Counterinsurgency – Seizing the Initiative." MG Walter Wojdakowski \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 1\).](#)
["Counterinsurgency: Success in a Dynamic Environment," MG Michael Barbero \(JAN-FEB 09, p. 1\).](#)
["Cultural Awareness—Cross Cultural Interaction Today," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(JAN-FEB 07, p.1\).](#)
["Cultural Awareness and Combat Power." BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(MAR-APR 05, pp 1-2\).](#)
["Cultural Awareness – Useful Today, Vital Tomorrow," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(MAY-JUN 08, p. 1\).](#)
["Curriculum Changes," MG John W. Foss \(JAN-FEB 85, p. 2\).](#)
["Developing the 'Initial' Brigade Combat Team," MG John M. LeMoyné \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Developing the Maneuver Force for Wide Area Security and Combined Arms Maneuver" MG Michael Ferriter \(MAR-APR 10, p. 1\).](#)
["Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab: Putting the Ideas of the Future into Action Today," MG Jerry A. White \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["The Dismounted Infantry Squad: Situational Awareness in the Information Age" COL Walter E. Piatt \(J-M 12, p. 1\).](#)
["Dismounted Operations: Training to Achieve Victory," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(JUL-AUG 07, p. 1\).](#)
["Distinctions Between Brigade and Battalion Command," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 2-3\).](#)
["Enhanced Lethality: Today's Initiatives, Tomorrow's Success," COL Townley Hedrick \(A-J 18, p. 1\).](#)
["The Essence of Infantry," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Excellence in Weapon Marksmanship," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(NOV-DEC 89, p. 1\).](#)
["The Experimental Force: Linking Doctrine, Training and Technology." BG Benjamin C. Freakley. \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["The Expert Infantryman Badge Test," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(SEP-OCT 89, p. 1\)](#)
["Facing the Turn of the Century," MG John W. Hendrix, \(MAY-JUN 96, p. 1\).](#)
["Finding the Terrorist: Locating the Enemy," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(JAN-FEB 06, p. 1\).](#)
["FM 25-100, Training the Force," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(MAR-APR 89, p. 1-1\).](#)
["Forced Entry and the Contingency Force," MG Carl F. Ernst \(J-D 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Fort Benning – A Tradition of Training," MG Benjamin C. Freakley \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["From Tactical Movements to Snipers," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(MAR-APR 06, p. 1\).](#)
["Full Spectrum Operations: Understanding the Implications of Diversity," MG Michael Ferriter \(A-D 09, page 1\).](#)
["Future Challenges," MG Jerry A. White \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["The Future Infantry—An Assessment," MG Jerry A. White \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["The Future of the Infantry in Force XXI," MG Carl F. Ernst, \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Gearing Up for the Future," MG John W. Hendrix \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Gunnery Training: The Key to Total Weapon System Proficiency," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(NOV-DEC 06, p. 1\).](#)
["Heavy-Light Mix," MG John W. Foss \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["How to Inactivate a Company: A Primer for Company-Level Leaders," CPT Sam Rosenberg and CPT Stuart Barnes-Israel \(J-S 14, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Hornets and Horseshoes", Ronnie M. Miller \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 67, pg. 39-40\).](#)

["Infantry and Engineers in Battle," MG D. E. Grange \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Infantry at the Crossroads," MG Carl F. Ernst \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry—Achievements and Challenges," MG Jerry A. White \(SEP-OCT 94, p. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Association," MG Sam Wetzel \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Association Conference, 1982," MG Sam Wetzel \(MAR-APR 83, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry—Centerpiece of a Force Projection Army," MG Jerry A. White, \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry Division \(Light\)," MG James J. Lindsay \(JAN-FEB 84, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Doctrine—What Should It Be?" MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry—Focused on the Future," MG Carl F. Ernst \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry Leader and Army Transformation," MG John M. LeMoyne, \(S-D 00, pp. 1-3\).](#)

["The Infantry—Securing the Future," MG Carl F. Ernst \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Force XXI—Facing the Challenge," MG John W. Hendrix \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Force XXI Working Group," MG John W. Hendrix \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantryman and his Mortar," MG D. E. Grange \(MAR-APR 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Infantry Forum", Robert W. Jamison \(COL\), \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 45\).](#)

["Infantry Forum – The Bayonet", James T. Collins \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 69, pg. 49\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 69, pg. 4-6\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 69, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 70, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 2-3, 66-67\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 2-3, 70-71\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 2-3, 70-71\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 2-3, 70-71\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 2-3 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown \(MAY-JUN 72, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", Author Unknown \(JAN-FEB 73, pg. 2-3, 62-63\).](#)

["Infantry News", John Heintges \(MG\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 17\).](#)

["Infantry News", John Heintges \(MG\), \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 17\).](#)

["Infantry News", John Heintges \(MG\), \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 19\).](#)

["Infantry News", John Heintges \(MG\), \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 11\).](#)

["Infantry News", C.W. G. Rich \(MG\), \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 17\).](#)

["Infantry News", C.W. G. Rich \(MG\), \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 17\).](#)

["Infantry News", C.W. G. Rich \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 9\).](#)

["Infantry, One or Many?" MG John W. Foss \(MAR-APR 85, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Planning for the '80s and '90s," MG Sam Wetzel \(JAN-FEB 82, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Proponency," MG Sam Wetzel \(JAN-FEB 83, p. 2\).](#)

["The Infantry School," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 2-4\).](#)

["Infantry School Training," MG John W. Foss \(MAY-JUN 84, p. 14\).](#)

[The Infantry Sergeant: Our Army's Source of Overmatch by MG David M. Hodne \(Spring 2021, 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Small Arms and Marksmanship Training," MG John W. Foss \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Infantry Squad—How Much is Enough?" MG Carl F. Ernst \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Training—From the Beginning," MG Jerry A. White \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry Training Center," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Training Center," MG James J. Lindsay \(MAR-APR 84, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Training for Tomorrow's Challenges," COL Robert E. Choppa \(O-D 13, p. 1\).](#)

["Infantry Training Strategies," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Information Warfare: The Next Dimension," BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(SEP-OCT 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Interim Brigade Combat Teams—Closing the Gap," MG John M. LeMoyne \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Javelin—The Knockout Punch," MG Carl F. Ernst \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Leader Development: Keystone of Mission Accomplishment," BG David B. Haight \(JUL-AUG 13, p. 1\).](#)

["Leadership at the Lieutenant Level," MG Sam Wetzel \(ND 82, p. 2\).](#)

["Lethality: The Foundation of Victory", BG David Hodne \(J-S 18, pg 1\)](#)

["Lethality for the Future...and The Future is Now," BG Christopher T. Donohue \(J-M 18, p. 1\)](#)

["Light and Lethal," MG Jerry A. White \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Light Infantry Techniques," MG John W. Foss \(MAY-JUN 85, p. 2\).](#)

["M16 Rifle Marksmanship," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(JAN-FEB 89, p. 1\).](#)

["Machinegun Use – A Lost Art," MG David E. Grange Jr. \(JAN-FEB 81, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Major Infantry School Issues," MG James J. Lindsay \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 2\).](#)

["Marksmanship: A New Focus," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Mastering the Core Competencies," BG Larry Burris \(Summer 2022, p.1\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry—A Blueprint for Modernization," MG Jerry A. White \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry—Close Combat Fighters of the Heavy Force," MG Carl F. Ernst \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Meeting the Challenges of the Operational Environment," MG Michael Barbero \(NOV-DEC 08, p. 1\).](#)

["Military Transition Teams," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(NOV-DEC 07, p. 1\).](#)

["Mini-Task Forces," MG D. E. Grange \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 4-5\).](#)

["Modernizing for Large-Scale Combat Operations," BG Larry Burris \(Spring 2022, p.1\).](#)

["The Modular Force" BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(NOV-DEC 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Mountain Operations: The High Altitude Challenge," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(SEP-OCT 06, p. 1\).](#)

["Mortars and the Combined Arms Team," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["MOUT," MG James J. Lindsay \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 2\).](#)

["MOUT—Progress and Challenges," MG Carl F. Ernst \(S-D 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The NCO Academy," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["New Horizons, New Goals," BG Larry Q. Burris \(Fall 21, p.1\).](#)

["The Objective Force Role," MG Paul D. Eaton \(Spring 02, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["One Infantry—Now More Than Ever," MG John M. LeMoyne \(S-D 99, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Operations Other Than War: A Broader Perspective," MG Jerry A. White \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Organic Fires: Critical Component to the Infantry Combined Arms Team." BG Benjamin C. Freakley. \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Owning the Night," MG Jerry A. White \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Our Priority: Instill the Spirit of the Bayonet, BG David M. Hodne \(Fall 2020, p.1-2\).](#)

["Parting the Darkness," MG Jerry A. White \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Periodic Report from the Commandant", Departments and Staff of USAIS, \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 32-33\).](#)

["A Perspective on Military Operations on Urban Terrain," MG John W. Hendrix \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Physical Fitness—A Lifestyle," MG Sam Wetzel \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 2\).](#)

["Planning for the Emerging Threat," BG David B. Haight \(MAY-JUN 13, p. 1\).](#)

["Posture to Get More Arms into the Combined Arms Fight," by CPT Brandon Shorter \(Summer 2021, pp. 9-14\).](#)

["Preparing the Maneuver Force for Future Armed Conflict," BG David B. Haight \(J-S 13, p.1\).](#)

["Preparing Our Infantry Soldiers to Close With, Destroy Enemy Remains Key" by MG David M. Hodne \(Summer 2021, p. 1\)](#)

["The Point of the Spear," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Popular Support Key in Counterinsurgency," MG Michael Ferriter \(July 09, page 1\).](#)

["The Ranger Course," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 1\).](#)

["Ranger Training," MG John W. Foss \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Readying for LCSO: Building on the Fundamentals," BG David M. Hodne \(Summer 19, p.1\).](#)

["Reconnaissance and Security," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["A Report to the Infantry Community," MG Sam Wetzel \(JUL-AUG 83, p. 2\).](#)

["Retaining Our Best Talent: A Shared Responsibility," BG David M. Hodne \(Winter 2020-2021, p.1\).](#)

["A Review of the Future Infantry Force," MG Jerry A. White \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Rifle Marksmanship," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Safety During Field Training," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Sharing Information to Win the Global War on Terrorism," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(JUL-AUG 06, p. 1\).](#)

["Setting the Conditions," BG Christopher T. Donohue, \(O-D 17, p. 1\).](#)

["Simulations at the Infantry School," MG Sam Wetzel \(MAY-JUN 83, p. 2\).](#)

["Situational Awareness: The Key to the Tactical Edge" COL David B. Haight \(A-A 12 p 1\).](#)

["Small Arms Strategy: Training and Modernization," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(MAY-JUN 06, p. 1\).](#)

["Small Group Instruction," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(MAR-APR 91, p.1\).](#)

["Sniper Training Program," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Soldier Enhancement Program: A Paradigm for Transformation," MG Paul D. Eaton \(Summer 02 pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Soldier's Load," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["The Soldier System," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Training Adaptive Leaders and Units," BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Training Small Unit Leaders: The Foundation of the Decisive Force" \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 1-2\)](#)

["Training Tomorrow's Infantrymen: Today's War, Tomorrow's Challenges," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(SEP-OCT 08, p. 1\).](#)

["Training to Standards Despite the Challenges," BG David M. Hodne \(Summer 20, p.1-2\).](#)

["Spirit of the Bayonet," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Standardization," MG John W. Foss \(NOV-DEC 84, p. 6\).](#)

["Standardization - Phase II," MG Sam Wetzel \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Standardizing Our Units," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The State of the Infantry 2003," BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(Fall 03, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Strategic Squad: The Way Ahead" COL Walter E. Piatt \(JUL-AUG 11, pp.1-2\)](#)

["Sustaining the Pace," MG John W. Hendrix \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Tactical Leadership Course," MG John W. Foss \(JUL-AUG 84, p.2\).](#)

["Taking Care of the Soldier—Equipping Him," MG Jerry A. White \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Taking Care of the Soldier—Training Him," MG Jerry A. White \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Tank and Infantry Together," MG David E. Grange Jr. \(MAR-APR 81, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["These Are My Credentials," COL Robert E. Choppa \(J-M 14, p. 1\).](#)

["A Time of Challenge," MG John W. Hendrix \(NOV-DEC 94, p. 1\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Infantry," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Infantry—A Progress Report," MG Jerry A. White \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Weapons—Today's Challenge," MG Jerry A. White \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Training for the Close Fight," MG Carl F. Ernst \(JUL-AUG 96, p. 1\).](#)

["Training the Force," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Training the Light Infantry Force," MG John W. Foss \(SEP-OCT 84, p. 2\).](#)

["Training Noncommissioned Officers to Train," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Training Small Unit Leaders: The Foundation of the Decisive Force" COL Walter E. Piatt \(SEP-OCT 11, p. 1-2\).](#)

["Transformation: A Full-Spectrum Approach" MG Benjamin C. Freakley \(MAY-JUN 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Warnet Pilot—Training With Technology," MG John W. Hendrix \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Urban Counterinsurgency: Seizing the Opportunity," BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(JAN-FEB 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Urban Operations – Meeting the Challenges," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(MAR-APR 08, p. 1\).](#)

["Urban Operations: Training to Meet the Challenge," MG Michael Ferriter \(MAY-JUN 09, page 1\).](#)

["Warrior Focus—Taking the Lead," MG John W. Hendrix \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Welcoming the New Infantryman," MG D. E. Grange \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 2-4\).](#)

["Who You Gonna Call? Deciphering the Difference Between Reserve, Quick Reaction, Striking, and Tactical Combat Forces," LTC \(Retired\) Michael T. Chychota and LTC \(Retired\) Edwin L. Kennedy Jr. \(J-S 14, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Your First Replacements Have Already Arrived," MG D. E. Grange \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

COMMUNICATIONS

- “Antenna Squad”, Raymond E. Marshall (CPT), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 5-6).
- “Antenna Testing,” CPT David M. Fiedler (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 43-45).
- “Are You Satisfied With Our Communications”, Joseph J. Piaseczny (CPT), (APR-JUN 58, pg. 83-90).
- “A Stopgap: Readup on Company Communications,” CPT Terry W. Arnold (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 36-40).
- [“Battalion Signal Officer,” CPT Thomas J. Martin \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 42-44\).](#)
- [“The Best Bad Job,” MAJ D.M. Harris \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 56-57\).](#)
- [“The BIFV and Communications,” CPT Gregory J. Premo \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 6-7\).](#)
- [“Break, Break, Break, Clear the Net: Understanding How Communications Enable Cross-Domain Maneuver While Conducting Multi-Domain Operations,” CPT Russell Thorn \(Summer 2020, pp. 15-19\).](#)
- “But Let Your Communications Be Yea, Yea: Nay, Nay,” COL Robert D. Sweeney (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 19-21).
- [“Can You Hear Me Now? Radio Planning for the Modern Brigade” MSG John Tibbitts \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 10-14\).](#)
- “The Captain can’t Communicate”, Brutus A. Lowery, (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 30-31).
- [“Communicating in Battle,” CPT Gregory J. Premo \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 12-13\).](#)
- “Communication in the Night Attack”, John C. Evans (CPT), (OCT-NOV 60, pg. 12-13).
- “Communications ... Patrol Lifeline”, W. L. Frankland Jr (CPT), (OCT 55, pg. 87-90).
- “Communications Support”, Floyd B. Lyerla (MAJ), (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 49-51).
- [“Covert signal technique, LT Robert G. Johnson, Jr., SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 87, p 21\).](#)
- [“Delivering the Network to the Soldier,” COL Robert C. Carpenter \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 9-10\).](#)
- “Dial 112 for Everything”, Clark W. Hastings (Lt), (MAR-APR 60, pg. 56).
- “DTOC Commo”, Charles L. Bachtel (LTC), (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 54-55).
- [“Electromagnetic Spectrum Survivability in Large-Scale Combat Operations,” CPT Jeremy Hofstetter and CPT Adam Wojciewchowski \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 21-24\).](#)
- [“EPLRS: Where Are You? I Am Here,” MAJ David A. Prior \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)
- [“Extend the Range of a Radio,” CPT Daniel T. Williams \(January-April 98, pp. 18-21\).](#)
- “Extended Jungle Communications,” SSG Ralph H. Thompson (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 62-63).
- “The Expedient Hydrogen Balloon,” CPT Edmund H. Hornstein and CPT Charles H. Armstrong (MAR-APR 65, pg. 27-29).
- [“Fighting Fast and Flat: Use of ‘Secure-But-Unclassified-Encrypted’ Networks for C2 at the Squadron and Below,” MAJ Michael R. Nilsen and LTC Pete Erickson \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 6-8\).](#)
- “The Forgotten Flag”, John W. Steakley (CPT), (MAR-APR 63, pg. 64-65).
- “Get the Most from your AN/PRC 10”, William A. Hamilton (Lt), (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 60-61).
- [“Improving CP Survivability,” LTC Jack Silva \(ND 87, pp. 2327\).](#)
- “The Hot Loop”, Ted W. Mason (SFC), (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 52-53).
- “Jamaica Antenna,” MAJ R. E. Chamblor (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 18-19).
- “Combat Notes: A Letter to RTOs,” SP4 Frederick Rearick (MAR-APR 71, pg. 54-55).
- [“Leading Through the Lens: Strategic Communication in the Social Media Age”, CPT Stephanie Snyder, \(Fall 2025\).](#)
- “Listen and you shall Hear”, Donald J. Green (CPT), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 54-56).
- “Longer Range for Infantry Radios”, Richard H. Ward (MAJ), (JUL 56, pg. 102-110).
- “Loud and Clear”, Horace H. Guthrie (SFC), (MAR-APR 62, pg. 66-67).
- [“LRSU Communications: Support for the AirLand Battle,” Jerold R. Dodds \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 17-18\).](#)
- “Mission Improbable,” 1LT Richard P. MacKenna (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 10-11).
- “Observations of a Platoon Leader Part I of III Parts”, Patrick H. Graves (CPT), (MAY-JUN 67, pg. 34-38).
- “Observations of a Platoon Leader Part II of III Parts”, Patrick H. Graves (CPT), (JUL-AUG 67, pg. 25-29).
- “Observations of a Platoon Leader Part III of III Parts”, Patrick H. Graves (CPT), (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 42-47).
- “The Other Side of the Coin”, Michael A. Diaz (SGT), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 42-43).
- [“Paragraph V in a Network Centric Environment and Its Impact on Operations,” CPT Rob Thornton \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[“The Pregnant Snake,” SSG James H. Lorrorn \(JAN-FEB 66, pp. 54-55\).](#)
[“Radio Interference,” LT John J. Fuhs \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 14-15\).](#)
[“Remote Communications Platform,” CPT Mark R. Hayzlett \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 39-40\).](#)
[“Remote Control for Better Communications”, Leroy F. McSherry \(LTC\), \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 44-46\).](#)
[“Repeating Coils”, James S. Miles \(LTC\) and Dennis R. Lott \(MSGT\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 64-65\).](#)
[“Rifle Company ECCM,” MAJ P.J. Dulin, USMC \(MJ 86, pp. 3034\).](#)
[“Rifleman Radios”, Edwin G. Davis \(Maj\), \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 4, 68\).](#)
[“ROAD Communications”, Charles L. Bachtel \(LTC\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 10-11\).](#)
[“A Short Note on PACE Plans,” MAJ Michael S. Ryan \(Jul-Sep 13, p 13\).](#)
[“Space Systems: The Ultimate High Ground,” MAJ Frederick W. Conard \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[“Sparks from the Commo Shack”, Ferdinand Q. Epps \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 22-23\).](#)
[“SPARKS from the Commo Shack”, Ferdinand Q. Epps Jr. \(CPT\), \(A-M 60, pg. 44-45\).](#)
[“Staking an Antenna Assembly,” LTC David M. Fiedler, SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 95, p. 46\).](#)
[“Testing Battle Group Switchboards”, John E. Riordan \(CPT\), \(APR-JUN 58, pg. 91-96\).](#)
[“Tricks of the Trade Mobile CP”, Theodore C. Mataxis \(COL\), \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 69\).](#)
[“Tricks of the Trade Packaged Radios”, John R. Hardison \(SGT\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. Inside Front Cover\).](#)
[“You don’t have to be an Einstein”, Michael A. Diaz \(SGT\), JUL-AUG 62, pg. 22-23\).](#)
[“Voice of the Infantry”, Fred W. Wilmot \(LT\), \(APR 55, pg. 102-105\).](#)
[“Watch Your Pronouns,” John I. Hartley \(JA 88, pp. 1415\).](#)
[“Wire Communications in the Attack”, Harvey E. Freeze \(SFC\) and Otis T. Cato \(SGT\), \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 55-56\).](#)
[“The Wire Dispenser Refill Kit”, Benjamin L. Leslie \(CWO\), \(APR 55, pg. 87-91\).](#)

DOCTRINE

[“Doctrinal Manuals,” CPT Terrence N. Thomas \(JF 83, pp. 3233\).](#)
[“Doctrinal Publications,” MAJ Bruce D. Mackey \(MA 85, pp. 3840\).](#)
[“The Last Few Yards”, Henry E. Kelly \(COL\), \(A-M 60, pg. 51-52\).](#)
[“Re: “Let’s Change Patrolling Doctrine””, An Answer From Denmark”, B.A. Madsen \(SFC\), \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 43\).](#)
[“What’s Wrong with the IBCT?” by COL Ryan J. Morgan \(Summer 2021, pp. 6-8\).](#)

FIRE SUPPORT

[“Fire and Maneuver Effects.” William F. Owen \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 48-49\).](#)
[“Fires Decision-Making Wheel: A Tool for Planning and Reacting at the Staff and Leader Levels,” MAJ Mark S. Leslie, MAJ Pete Kremzar, and MAJ Lawrence Edell \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Fire Support for the Combat Patrol”, James Chrietzberg Jr \(MAJ\), \(JAN 54, pg. 24-31\).](#)
[“FIRE SUPPORT PLANNING”, Frank T. Mildren \(COL\), Alexander R. Bolling Jr \(MAJ\), \(APR 54, pg. 74-83\).](#)
["The Future of the Fire Supporter" CPT John E. Rusnock \(Fall 2024, pp. 32-33\).](#)
[“A “Junior Redleg” Speaks”, Clem E. Horn \(SGT\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 41-42\).](#)
[“A Mortarman’s Dream,” Walter R. Fulton \(MAJ\) and Archibald J. Caldwell \(LT\), \(MAY-JUN 69, pg. 47-48\).](#)
[“Naval Fire Support,” LTC \(USMC\) Paul E. Wilson \(JUL-AUG 67, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“Use your Fire Support”, George H. Russell \(LTC\), Charles P. Murray \(MAJ\), \(JUL 55, pg. 105-112\).](#)
[“Utilizing Forward Observers in the Mounted Fight: Lessons Learned and Recommendations,” 1LT Tyler Greenawalt, 1LT Creighton Monson, 1LT Zach Sostak, 1LT Weston Turner, and 1LT Joseph Wade, \(J-M 18, pp. 13-14\).](#)

FOREIGN ARMIES AND LANDS

- ["The 2022 Russo-Ukrainian War: Current and Future Employment of Unmanned Platforms Supporting Infantry Operations," Donald Wilkins \(Summer 2023, pp. 46-48\).](#)
- ["A British View of Antitank Weapons," MAJ John C. Langlands \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 23-24\).](#)
- ["A Second Look at Vietnam," LTC George J. Wagner \(MAY-JUN 67, pp. 8-10\).](#)
- ["Abu Musab al-Zargawi: An Examination of the Writings of Investigative Journalist Gamal Rahim," CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(A-D 09, pp. 12-15\).](#)
- ["The Airborne Mechanized Raid: A Russian Concept," Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 19-24\).](#)
- ["After Vietnam – What?" CPT Douglas O. Fingles, \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 32-34\).](#)
- ["Air Assault Francais", "Author Unknown", \(NOV-DEC 63, pg. 57\).](#)
- ["Alpini: Men in High Places," Jack Barham \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 18-20\).](#)
- ["Al-Jazeera Correspondent Reveals Details From Bin Laden Interviews," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(SEP-OCT 07, pp. 21-24\).](#)
- ["An Analysis of the Letter from Vietnam," MAJ Frederick L. Clapp \(SEP-OCT 66, pp. 56-57\).](#)
- ["Ambush in Gumbad Valley," CPT Paul A. Thomas \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 26-31\).](#)
- ["The Anglo-French Intervention in the Levant: June 8 to July 11, 1941," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN and 2LT Basil H. Aboul-Enein, USAF \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 45-49\).](#)
- ["The Arab Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War with Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)
- ["Armed Forces of the USSR", G.M Viktorov and Will N. Graves Jr., \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 63-66\).](#)
- ["Armor in DESERT SHIELD," Michael R Jacobson \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 32-37\).](#)
- ["Armor in Vietnam," CPT Owen T. Ditchfield \(SEP-OCT 68, pp. 30-33\).](#)
- ["Armored Task Forces: NATO's Combined Arms Answer to the Russian Challenge," MAJ Nathan Jennings, \(A-J 16, pp. 18-21\).](#)
- ["Asiatic Guerrilla Motivation," CPT John M. Little \(JAN-FEB 66\).](#)
- ["Assault Gun Battalions Assessed: Do They have Utility In Modern Combat, COIN Operations?" LTC Raymond A. Millen and MAJ \(Retired\) Richard L. Lavosky \(SEP-OCT 07, pp. 17-20\).](#)
- ["Auftragstaktik," CPT Frank A. Kerkemeyer \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 28-30\).](#)
- ["Attacking in a City: The Russian Motorized Rifle Battalion Approach," LTC \(Retired\) Lester W. Grau, \(J-M 18, pp. 15-42\).](#)
- ["Auftragstaktik: Its Origin and Development," LTC John L. Silva \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 6-9\).](#)
- ["Auftragstaktik: Thoughts of a German Officer," LTC Knut Czeslik \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 10-11\).](#)
- ["The Austrian Army," Gilbert von Aue, \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 46-50\).](#)
- ["The Australian Jungle Training Centre", O.H. Isaksson \(COL\), \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 52-55\).](#)
- ["The Australian Parachutist Course," SSG Billie R. Wear \(MAY-JUN 68, pg. 17-19\).](#)
- ["Battalion-Level Civil-Military Operations—Danish Style," CPT Benjamin Buchholz \(MA 06, pp. 46-47\).](#)
- ["The Battle for Bakhmut: When Is a Battlefield Loss a Strategic Victory?" Bryan Powers \(Spring 2025\)](#)
- ["The Battle of Hue," CPT George W. Smith \(JUL-AUG 68, pp. 16-26\).](#)
- ["The Bear Went Over the Mountain: Soviet Combat Tactics in Afghanistan: More Lessons from the Soviet-Afghan War," Edited by Lester W. Grau \(SEP-OCT 07, pp. 38-40\).](#)
- ["The Belgian Army scores a bullseye", Stan L. McClellan \(Maj\), \(JUL-AUG 62, pg. 14-16\).](#)
- ["Berlin Brigade: A Correspondent's View" Hubert J. Erb \(MAR-APR 71 pp. 6-11\).](#)
- ["Bicycle Infantry: The Swiss Experience," CPT Kevin D. Stringer \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 10-12\).](#)
- ["The BMP in Combat," MAJ James K. McCaslin, Jr., USA \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 26-31\).](#)
- ["Book Provides Additional Insight into Bin Laden's Past," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(USN\) \(MAR-APR 07, pp. 45-49\).](#)
- ["Brazil's Infantry A' Outrance*", Ivanhoe' de Oliveira \(COL\) and Flavio M. Meireles \(LTC0 \(Brazilian Army\), \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 22-23\).](#)
- ["Brazil's Special Forces", Bernardo Loeffke \(Lt\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 45\).](#)
- ["British Airborne School," CPT Eric H. Covner \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 10-11\).](#)
- ["British Army Infantry," MSgt. Dick Larsen, USAF \(MAY-JUN 76, pp. 42-46\).](#)
- ["The British Army Today", John E. Dent \(LTC\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 63-65\).](#)
- ["The British are Coming to the Peak of Modernization," COL Norman L. Dodd, Retired, UK Army](#)

(MAR-APR 73, pp. 37-41).

["British Company or Squadron Group in the Hasty Attack," LTC Philip J. Brandli \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["The British Infantry of the Seventies," COL Norman L. Dodd, UK Army, Retired \(JUL-AUG 72, pp. 16-22\).](#)

["The British PT Corps," CPT Kelly E. DeWitt \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["British Soldier in Aden," MAJ J.E. Dent \(JUL-AUG 67, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["The BTR: Ivan's Other Carrier," CPT Scott R. Gourley \(SO 84, pp. 1113\).](#)

["Catching the Hostiles", R.D. Palsokar \(LTC, Indian Army\), \(MAR-APR 63, pg. 52-53\).](#)

["CHAD: The Mysterious War," LT Thomas A. Marks \(MAY-JUN 73\).](#)

["Chieu Hoi," MAJ Wilbur P. Spencer, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 69, pp. 56-57\).](#)

["Chile," COL Michael Kovalsky, USA \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 48-50\).](#)

["Colombian Infantry faces Insurgency", Russell W. Ramsey \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 4-8\).](#)

["Combat in Cities: The Chechen Experience in Syria," Dr. Lester Grau, SFC Kenneth E. Gowins, Lucas Winter, and Dodge Billingsley \(O14-M15, pp. 33-39\).](#)

["Combined Arms and the Evolution of War," 1LT Joseph P. Morsello \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Communist China's Footsoldiers," Niu Sien-Chong \(JAN-FEB 66, p. 62-64\).](#)

["Conducting Vehicle Checkpoints in Kosovo," CPT Erik Krivda and 1LT Kamil Sztalkoper \(Winter 03, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Countering the Spread of Islamic Extremism Through Culturally Sensitive, Religiously Respectful Soldiers," LTC Richard K. Snodgrass, \(J-M 16, pp. 12-16\).](#)

["Counterinsurgency and Soviet Force Structure," Graham H. Turbiville, Jr., and MAJ James F. Gebhardt \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 20-26\).](#)

["Counterinsurgency – Seizing the Initiative," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 1\).](#)

["Creating Something from Nothing: A Dedicated Civil-Military Platoon at the Battalion Level," CPT Sean P. Walsh \(A-D 09, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["The Cremona Division", Author Unknown, \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 10-11\).](#)

["CJTF 635: RAMSI: An Australian Army Unit's Quick Response," LTC Chris Field \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 24-29\).](#)

["Crisis in the Horn of Africa: Ethiopian-Eritrean Border Battles, 1998," Adam Geibel \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Cultural Awareness: Resources Can Help Prepare Soldiers Before Deployments," Edwin B. Nelson \(JAN-FEB 07, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Cultural Awareness and the Armed Forces," Kirsten Sanders \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 27-28\).](#)

["Cultural Awareness – Useful Today, Vital Tomorrow," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(MAY-JUN 08, p. 1\).](#)

["Cultural Awareness – Winning at the Tactical Level," CSM William J. Ulibarri \(MAY-JUN 08, p. 2\).](#)

["Cultural Understanding: The Cornerstone of Success in a COIN Environment," MAJ Mark S. Leslie \(JUL-AUG 07, pp. 7-12\).](#)

["Current Soviet Small Arms", Joseph E. Smith, \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 21-26\).](#)

["The Czechoslovak Army", O. Preston Chaney Jr. \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 26-29\).](#)

["The Danish Home Guard," SGT B. A. Hartmann-Madsen \(MAR-APR 66, pg. 60-63\).](#)

["A Deadly Combination: Integration of the AH-64D M-TADS and High Altitude Tactics on the Modern Battlefield," CPT A.C. Schilleci \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["Dealing With the Iraqi Populace: An Arab-American Soldier's Perspective," SGT Mounir Elkhamri \(JAN-FEB 07, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Defending Against Soviet Forces on Urban Terrain," LTC Lester W. Grau \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["Describing Russian Infantry's Breaching and Clearing Techniques," Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 25-29\).](#)

["The Desert: It's Different," BG S. L. A. Marshall, \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 6-7\).](#)

["East Africa RAF: A View From the Ground," CPT Renee Sanjuan \(A-D 16, p. 31\).](#)

["The Egyptian-Yemen War: Egyptian Perspectives on Guerrilla Warfare." LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(JAN-FEB 04, pp. 19-23\).](#)

["Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part II: Reflections on the Impact of the Yemen Guerrilla War on Egyptian Military Thinking," CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(A-A 12, pp 21-25\).](#)

["Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part III: Reflections on Mistakes Made in Planning, Training, Equipping, and Organizing Egyptian Combat Formations Prior to the 1967 Six-Day War," CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 45-50\).](#)

["Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part IV: The Egyptian Armed Forces Collapse Before His Eyes – the 1967 Six-Day War," CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(NOV-DEC 12, pp 19-22\).](#)

["Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part V: Reflections on Challenges to Civil Authority," CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 49-51\).](#)

["Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part VI: Plans to Rebuild Egyptian Armed Forces After the Six-Day War," CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["Egyptian General Saad-Eddine El-Shazly: Controversial Operational Thinker and Architect of the 1973 Yom-Kippur War" LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 20-24\).](#)

["The Enemy," MAJ Malcom A. Danner, MAJ Billy J. Biberstein \(MAY-JUN 69, 6-14\).](#)

["Establishing a Training Center for Diyala Border Enforcement, CPT Joseph Wise \(JUL-AUG 06, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["Ethiopia-Eritrea 1999: Border Battles Continue," Adam Geibel \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Evolution of the BMP," CPT David F. McDermott and CPT Scott R. Gourley \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 19-22\).](#)

["Evolution of the Concepts of Jihad in Islamic Thought," Commander Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Exercise Swamp Fox", Clifton D. Lollar \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 48-51\).](#)

["The Evolution of Iranian Warfighting During the Iran-Iraq War: When Dismounted Light Infantry Made the Difference," SGT Ben Wilson \(JUL-AUG 07, pp. 31-35\).](#)

["Field Sanitation Teams, Preventive Medicine Measures Key During Deployments," CPT Bradley W. Hudson \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["Fighting in a Fortified Village: The Second Chechen War." Adam Geibel \(S-D 99, pp. 18-22\).](#)

["Fighting in Afghanistan," LT Paul H. Vivian \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 17-21\).](#)

["Fighting on the Coastal Plains," O. M. Barsanti \(MG\) \(SEP-OCT 68, 12-19\).](#)

["Foreign MCCC Officers Share Culture with Instructors, Leaders" Tiffany Nabors \(J-M 11, pp.4-5\).](#)

["The French Airborne Forces," LTC Jean G. Salvan \(NOV-DEC 73, pp. 25-27\).](#)

["French Airborne School," CPT Donald E. Gonneville \(NOV-DEC 68, pg. 28-29\).](#)

["The French Airborne School," MAJ Gayden E. Thompson \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 22-24\).](#)

["French Commando School," Millard A. Peck \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 34-36\).](#)

["French CP Operations," MAJ Charles L. Toomey \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["French Infantry," LTC France Jean Salvan \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Fuhrungsakademie der Bundeswehr," \(MAJ\) H. J. Thiele \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 60-63\).](#)

["The German Airborne Antitank Battalion and the Wiesel Armored Weapon Carrier," LTC Wolfgang Mettler, German Army \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 24-29\).](#)

["German Airborne Doctrine: West and East," 1LT Friedrich Jeschonnek, and 2LT Dieter Riedel \(JUL-AUG 73\).](#)

["German Armies Today," Hubert J. Erb \(MAR-APR 73, pp. 32-36\).](#)

["German Armored Combat Troops," translated by LTC Peter F. Dauber, U.S. Army \(MAY-JUN 83, pp.24-27\).](#)

["German Combat Troops in Action," MG Fritz Birnstiel, West German Army \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 24-29\).](#)

["German Heavy Brigade Attacks: The Concept of Capabilities Demonstration Exercises in the Context of Leader Development," MAJ Jens-Uwe Rohrmoser, German Army \(A-J 14, pp. 46-50\).](#)

["The German Infantry: Headed for the Year 2,000," LTC Joerg Bahr, German Army \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 7-11\).](#)

["German Infantry in the 1990s," COL Gero Koch, German Army \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 27-32\).](#)

["The German Ranger School," LTC Harold E. Raugh Jr. \(JAN-FEB 81, pp. 28-30\).](#)

["Golan Interlude," LTC Mark D. Gatanas, USA \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Goliath's Transfiguration: Preparing the Infantry for Netwars," Lieutenant G. Gabriel Serbu, Canadian Army \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 32-37\).](#)

["The Greek Army", Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 44-45\).](#)

["Guerilla Warfare", Richard L. Gruenther \(CPT\), \(APR 57, pg. 58-65\).](#)

["Hand and Arm Signals in the ROK Army," MSG Raymond E. Brinkman \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["Hedgerows of Vietnam," LTC David H. Hackworth, \(MAY-JUN 67, pp. 3-7\).](#)

["High-Angle Fires and Maneuver: Russian Upgraded Mortars Maintain Vital Role on the Future Battlefield," Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles \(Spring 2022, pp. 8-15\).](#)

["Hizballah: A Discussion of its Early Formation" LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein and MAJ Rudolph Atallah \(MAY-JUN 05, pp. 21-25\).](#)

["The Ho Chi Minh Trail," CPT William J. Liell, \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 46\).](#)

["Human Terrain Support for Current Operations," CPT Nathan K. Finney \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 4-6\).](#)

["Human Terrain Team Helps Soldiers in Iraq Understand Cultural Landscape," SGT Mike Pryor \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["IEDs, Land Mines, and Booby Traps in the Soviet-Afghan War," LTC \(Retired\) Lester W. Grau \(Summer 2019, pp. 50-53\).](#)

["An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader's Engagement," CPT Joe Curtis \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)

["Infantry Battalion COIN Operations," LTC John Luttrell \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)

["Infantry Innovations in Insurgencies: Sir Lanka's Experience," LTC \(Retired\) Ivan Welch \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 28-31.\)](#)

["Israeli Infantry", Leo Heiman, \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 44-47\).](#)

["Infantry in the Middle East, Part One," Leo Heiman \(JAN-FEB 68, pg. 16-22\).](#)

["Infantry in the Middle East, Part Two," Leo Heiman \(MAR-APR 68, pg. 4-13\).](#)

["INFANTRY Interview: Thoughts on U.S.-Ukrainian Training," Colonel General Vasyl T. Sobkov, Ukrainian Army \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["Intelligence Collection and Sharing," CPT Timothy Hsia \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Give New Life," MAJ J. R. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["International Community Relations is Every Soldier's Business," COL\(Retired\) Norman L. Dodd \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["An Introduction to China's High-Mobility Combined Arms Battalion Concept," Joshua Arostegui \(Fall 2020, pp. 12-17\).](#)

["Interoperability with Egyptian Forces," LTC Wolf D. Kutter and MAJ Glenn M. Harned \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["An Introduction to Arab Culture: A Brief Synopsis for US Soldiers," CPT Ken Segelhorst \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 39-44\).](#)

["The Invasion of Afghanistan," CPT David F. McDermott \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 19-23\).](#)

["Iraqi Infantry," Michael R. Jacobson \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 33-37\).](#)

["Iraq's Mailed Fist," MAJ John F. Antal \(JF 91, pp. 2730\).](#)

["Iran Bridge to the Middle East", Davis Burnett Jr. \(CPT\), \(F-M 60, pg. 10-12\).](#)

["The Iranian Infantry School", Erwin D. Farrell \(LTC\), \(MAR-APR 63, pg. 62-63\).](#)

["Islamist Militancy and Yemen's Internal Struggles: A Look at the Writing of Yemeni Colonel Abd-al-Wali Al-Shumairy," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 41-49\).](#)

["Israeli M113s," CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Israeli MOUT Training," CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(MAR-APR 84, p. 13\).](#)

["Italian Rangers Link Up with U.S. Counterparts" CPT Massimiliano Bar \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["JAEGER," LT Friedrich Jeschonnek, West German Army \(MAY-JUN 75, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Janabi Village: Victory in an Al-Qaida Stronghold," SGT Jason G. George and CPT Michael H. Starz \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 37-43\).](#)

["Jungle Search in New Guinea," CPT Joseph W. Wheeler \(MAY-JUN 66, 29-33\).](#)

["Kanonenjagdpanzer", H.J. Thiele \(MAJ\), \(64 MAY-JUN, pg. 18-23\).](#)

["Karasha Amerikanski," Herbert E. Smith \(MSG\), \(NOV-DEC 67, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Knockout in 30 Hours," Jac Weller \(JUL-AUG 68, pp. 49-55\).](#)

["The Lanceros: Heroes Past and Present," CPT David L. Sonnier \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["The Land: Vietnam," SSG Fredrick p. Peterkin \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 43-53\).](#)

["The Language Barrier", Carl M. Guelzon \(Maj\), \(JUL-AUG 65 pg. 36-37\).](#)

["The Last German Army", Otto P. Chaney Jr. \(CPT\), \(A-S 60, pg. 18-21\).](#)

["LeClerc: The Man and the Match," Sp4 Howard W. Holmes \(MAY-JUN 66\).](#)

["Lessons from a Task Force LNO" CPT Derrick Boden \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 21-25\)](#)

["Lessons Learned from an Iraqi Strike Team" 1LT Matthew Buchanan \(J-M 11, pp. 9-12\).](#)

“Let’s Give Language “Pro Pay!””, Maury S. Cralle (CPT), (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 5, 60).
 “Mad Challenge”, M. Ikram Khan (Maj, Pakistan Army), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 24-25).
 “Mao”, Thomas P. McKenna (CPT), (MAR-APR 62, pg. 59-60).
 “Mao and Moscow,” Seymour Slessinger (MAY-JUN 68, pp. 10-15).
 “Mechanized Infantry in Vietnam,” William E. Klein (LTC), (MAR-APR 71, pp. 18-21).
[“The Middle East: A Traveler’s Guide,” Charles L. Black \(NOV-DEC 90, PAST TIMES, pp. 28-31\).](#)
 “Mechanized Forces in Vietnam,” MAJ Barry F. Graham (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 45-48).
 “Mechanized Infantry in Israel,” Jac Weller (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 32-38).
[“Military Awakening: Clear, Hold, Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police,” CPT Matthew M. McCreary \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 31-34\).](#)
 “Montañés,” CPT Philip Bodenhorn, USA (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 51-52).
 “Montagnards Become Rangers”, Johnson, Thomas G. (MAJ), (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 50-51).
[“MOUT and the Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion,” LTC Lester W. Grau \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 24-27\).](#)
 “My Hardship Tour as R&R Officer in Hong Kong,” MAJ Thomas H. Griffin (MAR-APR 71, pp. 12-16).
 “Nationalist China’s Airborne Regiment”, Ronald A. Hofmann (LT), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 28-29).
[“The Need to Train on Foreign Weapons” MAJ Jim Tierney \(NOV-DEC 11, pp. 49-51\).](#)
[“New Chinese Sagger,” Harlan W. Jencks \(JAN-FEB 81, pp. 11-13\).](#)
 “A New Look at Soviet Tactics”, Willard W. Hawke (LTC), (JAN 58, pg. 36-52).
 “New Thai Infantry,” Mr. Jac Weller (JAN-FEB 69, pp. 14-19).
[“Night Stalkers and Mean Streets: Urban Guerrillas in Afghanistan,” Ali Ahmad Jalali and Lester W. Grau \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 20-26\).](#)
[“North Korean Infantry Battalions: Organization and Equipment,” MAJ Michael R. Jacobson \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 7-10\).](#)
[“North Korean Infantry Battalions: Tactics,” MAJ Michael R. Jacobson \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 12-17\).](#)
[“Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like,” CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Ben Walker, CPT Tim Downing, 1LT Cory Scharbo, 1LT Daniel Griffin \(SEP-OCT 08, p. 38-41\).](#)
 “The NVA: A New Look,” MAJ Nguyen Cong Luan, South Vietnamese Army (MAR-APR 76, pp. 20-27).
[“Offensive Disruption: Separating the Enemy from the Population through Lethal Fire and Maneuver,” CPT Chris Hammonds \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 33-37\).](#)
[“OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations,” CPT Timothy Hsia \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 24-25\).](#)
 “Pacification,” Edwin W. Chamberlain (LTC), (NOV-DEC 68, pg. 32-39).
 “Panzergradiere*”, H. J. Thiele (CPT), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 38-43).
 “Panzer Abwehr*”, Lowell A. Aitken (CPT), (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 40-43).
 “The Parallel Hierarchies, Part One,” LTC Boyd T. Bashore (MAY-JUN 68, pg. 4-8).
 “The Parallel Hierarchies, Part Two,” LTC Boyd T. Bashore (JUL-AUG 68, pg. 10-15).
[“Partnership Full Circle: The Key to Success, Departure in Baghdad” LTC Darron L. Wright and MAJ Dave Voorhies \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 17-19\).](#)
[“The Philippine Insurrection 1899-1902: A Combat Patrol on Samar,” David Perrine \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 33-38\).](#)
[“Planning for Support Operations in a Mountainous Environment,” MAJ Michael Mulherin \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 32-33\).](#)
[“Polar Nights, White Nights, and Normal Days and Nights: Arctic Ground Target Identification and Engagement,” Dr. Lester W. Grau \(Spring 2023, pp. 40-43\).](#)
[“Putin’s Army and Complex Application of Russian Strategic Landpower,” COL Douglas Mastriano, U.S. Army War College Project 1721 Team, \(J-M 16, p. 22\).](#)
 “Rag-Tag No More,” CPT Larry R. Lubenow (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 34-37).
[“Reasons for Instability in Bosnia,” CPT Robert Perez-Alemanv, \(J-M 18, pp. 56-59\).](#)
 “Red China’s Army,” Jac Weller (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 8-12).
 “Red China’s Militia,” MAJ Edgar O’balance, (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 44-47).
 “The Red Soldier”, Anonymous Author, (F-M 60, pg. 4-9)
[“Retired Egyptian Counterterrorism Expert Speaks on Islamic Militant Tactics,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Encin \(MAR-APR 05, pp. 19-22\).](#)
[“Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Qada, Iraq,” LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)
[“The Revitalization of Samarra,” CPT Erich Almonte \(A-D 09, pp. 29-35\).](#)
[“RC Exchange Program,” CPT George B. Huff, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 8-11\).](#)

"ROK Army Infantry School", William R. Ellis (Maj), (NOV-DEC 63, 8-10).

"The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations," CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG(P) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton (JUL-AUG 08, pp. 48-51).

"The Russian Army and Maneuver Defense," Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles (Summer 2022, pp. 53-59).

"Russian Battalion Tactical Group Mission Training in the Arctic," Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles (Spring 2023, pp. 34-39).

"The Russian Breakthrough Tactical Group," Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles (Fall 2022, pp. 14-17).

"Russian Future Combat on a Fragmented Battlefield," Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles (Fall 2021, pp. 10-15).

"Russian Hybrid Warfare and Its Relevance to the US Infantry, MAJ Amos C. Fox, (A-J 16, pp. 13-15).

"Russian River Crossing Failure During the Battle of the Siverskyi Donets" Maj Kyle Lindy (Spring 2025)

"Tactical Reconnaissance Strike in Ukraine: A Mandate for the U.S. Army" LTC Garrett Searle (Spring 2025)

"Russian Snipers in the Mountains and Cities of Chechnya." Lester W. Grau and Charles Q. Cutshaw. (Summer 02, pp. 7-11).

"Saigon, 1968," INFANTRY Staff, (JUL-AUG 68, pp. 4-9).

"The Sapper," GYSGT Frederick P. Peterkin (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 51-53).

"Search and Destroy in Vietnam," LTC George E. Dexter (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 36-42).

"Small Unit Raid," MAJ Wayne A. Downing (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 22-25).

"Smarter Patrolling: Dismounted Movement in Eastern Afghanistan," CPT Aaron W. Childers and SFC David Banks (July 09, pp. 33-37).

"The Soviets Close the Gap", T. C. Mataxis, (JAN 57, pg. 18-28).

"Snapshot of a Joint Security Station," CPT Jeffrey M. Shelnett (NOV-DEC 08, pp. 12-14).

"A Soldier's Guide to Understanding Christianity and Islam," Chaplain (MAJ) Walt Hoskins (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 32-36).

"Soldiers Look to Other Troops to Get Better Understanding of Islamic Cultures," SGT Brandon Little (MAY-JUN 08, p. 5).

"Soviet Airborne," CPT A. Dwayne Aaron (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 13-15).

"The Soviet AK74," Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC (MAY-JUN 89, pp. 9-10).

"Soviet APC's," LTC R. G. Sullivan (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 30-31).

"The Soviet Approach," MAJ Armand DeCesare and CPT Adolf Carlson (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 16-19).

"The Soviet Army: Coming to Terms With Its Afghan Experience," CPT Paul H. Vivian (JAN-FEB 90, pp. 14-17).

"Soviet Assault Bridging," 1LT Charles L. Toomey (JAN-FEB 79, p. 15).

"Soviet ATGM Countermeasures," Michael R. Jacobson (MAR-APR 91, pp. 8-10).

"Soviet Army Wave Attack Philosophy," P.H. Vigor (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 31-36).

"The Soviet BTR80," CPT George T. Norris (ND 86, pp. 2324).

"Soviet Forest Tactics", G.M. Viktorov, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 47-48).

"The Soviets Forge Ahead", Theodore C. Mataxis (COL), (APR-JUN 58, pg. 15-27).

"Soviet Infantry Assault Detachments," Graham H. Turbiville (SEP-OCT 75, pp. 37-42).

"Soviet Land Mind Warfare", Leon Utter (USMC MAJ), (O-N 60, pg. 54-55).

"Soviet Landmine Operations: Part 1," Threat Directorate, USAIC (MAY-JUN 88, pp. 27-31).

"Soviet Landmine Operations: Part 2," Threat Directorate, USAIC (JUL-AUG 88, pp. 22-25).

"Soviet Mechanized Airborne Forces," MAJ Richard N. Armstrong (MAY-JUN 85, pp. 24-28).

"Soviet Military Operations in Built-up Areas," MAJ A. E. Hemesley, British Army (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 30-34).

"Soviet Military Service Obligations," Vyacheslav P. Artemiev (SEP-OCT 68, pp. 38-43).

"Soviet Mortars," CPT Scott R. Gourley and CPT David F. McDermott (NOV-DEC 84, pp. 12-14).

"Soviet Motorized Infantry," Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC (JUL-AUG 89, pp. 42-43).

"The Soviets and MOUT," CPT Harold T. Stott Jr. (MAR-APR 81, pp. 12-15).

“Soviet Offensive Tactics”, William A. Brown (Maj), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 4-8).
 “The Soviet Partisan,” MAJ Paul J. Rizzo (JUL-AUG 67, pp. 3-6).
 “Soviet Motorized Rifle Company,” CPT Steven A. Lovasz, USA (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 30-35).
“Soviets’ ‘Other’ Forces,” CPT Ronald M. Bonesteel (NOV-DEC 88, pp. 25-28).
“Soviet Snipers,” Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC (SEP-OCT 89, pp. 20-21).
 “The Soviet Soldier,” MAJ Joseph C. Liberti, USA (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 37-41).
 “Soviet Strongpoint,” MAJ Ray J. Vejar, USA (SEP-OCT 77, pp. 38-43).
 “Soviet Tactics”, Charles A. Jackson (MAJ), (OCT 55, pg. 60-75).
 “Soviet Tanks”, James D. McGuire, (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 10-12).
 “A Soviet View: Attack from March Column,” COL V. Kotikov, Soviet Army (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 24-26).
 “A Soviet View: Reconnaissance in Exercises,” LTG S. Rizatdinov, Soviet Army (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 25-27).
 “A Soviet View: A Tactical Airborne Landing,” COL Yu. Chernyshov (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 37-39).
 “A Soviet View: A Tactical Exercise With Field Firing,” reprinted with permission from Soviet Military Review (MAR-APR 81, pp. 29-32).
“Spymaster: Former Egyptian Intelligence Chief Discusses Psychological Warfare,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein (JUL-AUG 06, pp. 23-25).
 “Stability Operations in San Domingo,” MAJ Wiliam E. Klein (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 35-39).
“Street Literature on Usama Bin Laden Part II—The Soviet-Afghan Years,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, (SEP-OCT 06, pp. 22-25).
 “The Swedish Army”, Gunnar Ruud, (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 20-22).
“Taming the Dukes of Afghanistan,” CPT Johnathan Pan (NOV-DEC 10, pp. 47-48).
“The Sudanese Army: A Historical Analysis and Discussion on Religious Politicization,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein (JUL-AUG 04, pp. 24-26).
 “The Swiss System,” Hartmut Schauer (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 10-11).
“Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight,” CPT David J. Smith and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 16-18).
“‘Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan,” CPT Matthew D. McDonald (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 37-38).
 “Terriers,” COL Norman L. Dodd, British Army, Retired (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 21-24).
 “Thailand – Land of Free People”, Dale E. Jenne (CPT), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 12-14).
“Thinking Beyond the First Mile: A Look at Interpreters on Combat Logistics Patrols,” 1LT David E. Leiva and SGT J. Saad (MAY-JUN 09, pp. 7-10).
“Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts,” Dr. (SGM Retired) Terry Tucker (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 29-31).
“Training Infantry in the ROK Army,” LTC Gary E. Woodring (JUL-AUG 85, pp. 14-15).
 Scott, Frank H., (CPT), “Training the Soviet Soldier”, (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 14-15).
 “A Traveler’s Guide to the Middle East,” Charles Black (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 8-11).
 “Combat Notes: U Minh Pacification Withstands Current NVA Offensive,” MAJ Gary L. Paxton (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 44-47).
“Understanding Transnational Criminal Organizations: Implications for the U.S. Army,” CPT Dakota Eldridge (Winter 2021-2022, pp. 30-36).
“Unleashing Fire and Fury: The TOS-1A’s Impact in the Russo-Ukrainian War,” Jorge L. Rivero (Winter 2023-2024, pp. 30-35).
“Urban Combat Doctrine of the Salvadoran FMLN,” David E. Spencer (NOV-DEC 90, pp. 17-19).
 “Vien Hoa, Pa.,” Mr. Robert M. Holmes, (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 52-54).
 “The Viet Cong Soldier,” MAJ Edgar O’Ballance (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 4-7).
 “The Vietnamese Infantry School,” CPT James E. Behnke (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 17-20).
 “Vietnam Update,” Richard L. Prillaman (LTC), (MAY-JUN 69, 18-19).
 “Vietnam Report,” COL Lawrence L. Mowery (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 39-45).
 “Vietnam for the Record: A Review Essay,” MAJ Richard J. Rinaldo (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 13-16).
 “Vietnam Armed Forces Infantry School,” COL Donald H. Lanier (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 42-43).
 “Vietnamese Recruits Become Tacticians,” BG Stan L. McClellan (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 18-19).
 “The West German Infantry”, H.J. Thiele (CPT), (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 8-10).
 “West German Mountain troops”, H.J. Thiele (CPT), (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 22-25).

["Where the is Water, There is Land – Water Complexities in a COIN Environment" COL\(R\) Martin A. Leppert \(A-M 11, pp.22-25\).](#)

["Why Fight in Vietnam?" Harold W. Rood \(NOV-DEC 67, pp. 4-12\)](#)

["Why Vietnam," COL J. I. Muir, \(NOV-DEC 67, pp. 13-18\).](#)

["Winning the Hearts and Minds, A Korea Experience," COL Matthew T. Margotta \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 13-17\).](#)

["Wired for Sound", Robert A. Jones \(1LT\), \(J-J 60, pg. 11-13\).](#)

["WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack," COL \(RET\) Doug Dillard \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["The Yom Kippur War," \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 12-17\)](#)

HEALTH AND FITNESS

["A Commander's Guide to Drug Abuse," CPT James R. Smith and CPT Frank G. Watkins \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 12-15\).](#)

["Aerobics: In My Army?" LT Raymond L. Naworol \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Are You Eating Yourself to Death?", Wm. D. Brodbeck \(MAJ\), \(JAN 55, pg. 38-46\).](#)

["The Army's Culture of Fitness is Changing," by SFC Phillip Andrew, 1SG John A. Bandy, 1SG James Fetherson, 1SG Brandon Roberts, and 1SG Gideon Wilkison \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)

["The Army Forward Surgical Team," COL Harry Stinger and LTC Robert Rush, \(Winter 03, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["The Army Substance Abuse Program: A Force Multiplier?" LTC David L. Thomas II \(MAR-APR 05, pp 44-48\).](#)

["Battle Fatigue," LTC Brian H. Chermol \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Battlefield Medicine – A New Perspective." LTC Donald L. Parsons \(Ret.\) \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["The British PT Corps," CPT Kelly E. DeWitt \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["Building the Elite — A 5-Day H2F Immersion Program", LTC Tyler Patterson and CPT Nathaniel Piser, \(Fall 2025\).](#)

["Building Morale Through PT," CPT David H. Petraeus \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Care and Maintenance of our Most Dangerous Weapon," by LTC \(Retired\) Charles D. Henry \(Summer 2021, pp. 54-57\).](#)

["The Care Team Concept," Chaplain \(LTC\) Timothy E. Sowers, MAJ Joseph F. Pridgen, Chaplain \(CPT\) Tracy N. Kerr and SPC Ben Hutto \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["The Chairborne Conditioner", Arthur W. Garrett \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 73-76\).](#)

["Cold Weather Injuries", George T. Britton \(LTC\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 50-51\).](#)

["Cold Weather PT," CPT Deirdre Christenberry and LTC Albert J. Sierra \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 30-32\).](#)

["Combatives: Do We Train As We Fight?" CPT Josh Collins \(MAY-JUN 07, pp. 46-48\).](#)

["Combatives School Revamps Curriculum," Vince Little \(JUL-AUG 10, page 2\)](#)

["Commander's Fitness Program," CPT Samuel J. Padgett \(JA 90, pp. 3638\).](#)

["Combat Notes: Fire Support Base PT Program," CPT James D. McMonigle \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 64\).](#)

["Do your Ears Still Ring", R.D. Slifer \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 43-44\).](#)

["Drugs: A New Approach," LT Thomas A. Marks, USA \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Emotional First Aid: The Commander's Role," MAJ Greg Lande \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["Feeding Plan for Subzero Weather", Albert J. Smith \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 45\).](#)

["Feeding Plan for Subzero Weather", Albert J. Smith \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 45\).](#)

["The Feet—Mission-Essential Equipment," LT Larry T. Staats \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Field Hygiene: The Intersection of Training, Readiness, Leadership, and Caring for Soldiers," MAJ Robert W. Stillings Jr. \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["Field Sanitation Teams, Preventive Medicine Measures Key During Deployments," CPT Bradley W. Hudson \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["First Class: An Attitude," MAJ L.J. Sklenar \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["The First Enemy You Meet: Acclimatization and Mastery of Desert Heat," BG Michael Walter, COL Charles Callahan, and CPT Matt Hing \(NOV-DEC 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Fit for Life, Fit for War: Reflections on the Warrior Ethos" Stephen Muse, Ph.D. \(MAR-APR 05, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["A Fitness Badge," CPT Michael T. McEwen \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Fuel for Fighting Men", Clifford H. Reynolds \(Maj\), \(A-M 60, pg. 18-20\).](#)

["Functional Fitness: The Case for the Army," MAJ Christopher J. Mattos \(Fall 21, pp. 46-48\).](#)

["Fungii & the Like", Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 60-61\).](#)

["High Altitude Deployment: The Medical Implications," COL David E. Johnson \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["The Human Component: Treating Hidden Injuries," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(SO 07, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[This article originally appeared in the August 23, 2007, issue of the Fort Irwin, California *High Desert Warrior*. Reprinted with the permission of the Fort Irwin Public Affairs Office.](#)

["IG at AFEES," 1LT T. Diamantes, and SSG Larry G. Pittsman \(JAN-FEB 73\).](#)

["An Infantryman's Journey with a Medical Platoon," Tom Rozman \(O-D 17, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Integrating Medical Training into Company Warfighting Training," CPT Lawrence O. Basha. \(Spring 02, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Iron Rations", Townsend H. McCaskey \(M/SGT\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 68\).](#)

["Jungle Horse Sense," CPT Dan D. Buttolph \(JAN-FEB 68, pg. 43-46\).](#)

["Jungle Medicine Course Trains for the Austere," LTC Brandon Grooms, Dr. \(MAJ\) Kaitlin Harper, CPT Kyle Mogensen, and 1SG Waylon K. Wren \(Fall 2023, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Leadership and PT," LTC Harry D. Stumpf \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Learn Now – Live Later," MAJ Gerald S. Rose \(JAN-FEB 68, pg. 49-50\).](#)

["Load Carrying Ability Through Physical Fitness Training," Michael S. Bahrke and LTC John S. O'Connor \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 33-36\).](#)

["Maintenance – People Readiness," GEN Paul E. Funk II \(Fall 2020, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Managing Combat Stress—The Role of the Battalion Commander," LTC Gary Brito \(MAR-APR 07, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["March of Fitness", Poul R. Glesner \(Maj, Royal Danish Army\), \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 31-33\).](#)

["Master Fitness Course," CPT Samuel J. Padgett, Jr. \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Medic!", Bruce A. Keppel \(Lt\), \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 29-31\).](#)

["Medical and Casualty Evacuation from Point of Injury to Level II Care – What every Infantry Leader Should Know," CPT Craig Bukowski \(Fall 03, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Medical Evacuation and Training during Ranger School," CPT Marc Cloutier. \(Spring 02, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["The Misuse of Drugs," John M. Henderson \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["MOUT and the Medic," CPT David A. Rubenstein \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["An Open Letter," LTC James E. Shelton, USA \(NOV-DEC 76, pp. 17-18\). \(Infantry marching and Infantry boots.\)](#)

["Optimizing Performance and Reducing Injury in Infantry OSUT" LTC Michael Moore \(Spring 2025\)](#)

["Over There," MSG \(Retired\) Herbert E. Smith \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 3-6\).](#)

["Overweight in Grade?", Albert E. Lockhart \(MAJ\), \(JUL 56, pg. 75-79\).](#)

["Patient Hold Goes Cold," CPT Sarah Schwei \(Spring 2023, pp. 26-27\).](#)

["Peer Counseling: Another Dimension of Warrior Recovery," Chaplin \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Physical Fitness," CPT Paul M. Searle, USA \(NOV-DEC 76, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Physical Fitness," CPT Paul M. Vanderburgh \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Physical Fitness in the Reserve Components," MSG Michael L. Collis \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Physical Fitness Program," LTC Robert J. Hoffman \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["Physical Fitness Readiness: A Comparison," LTC Clayton A. Pratt, USA \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Physical Readiness," MSG Ralph E. Resch Jr. \(JAN-FEB 81, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Physical Toughness," MAJ Harold D. Fields, USA, and CPT John H. Bentley, USA \(JUL-AUG 77, pp. 22-23\).](#)

["Physical Toughness," COL Bernard Loeffke, USA \(NOV-DEC 76, p. 18\).](#)

["A Physical Training SOP," CPT Gregory T. Banner \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["The Platinum 10: 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Improves Medical Training to Save Lives," MAJ Craig W. Bukowski \(JUL-AUG 06, pp. 11-15\).](#)

["Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Physical Fitness and Mental Toughness," LTC William C. David \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 25-30\).](#)

["Preventing Heat Injuries: A Commander's Guide," CPT Charles D. Henry \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["Profile Physical Training," CPT Geoffrey N. Blake \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Psychiatric Casualties," MAJ Brian H. Chermol \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["PT and the 8-Step Training Model: Implementing Training Management Every Day," CPT Darrell E. Fawley III \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 36-38\).](#)

["PT for Panama," LT Jerry A. Nepodal \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Rangers Get RAW to Enhance Performance" Vince Little \(NOV-DEC 210, p. 49\)](#)

["Reducing Losses in Combat – a Look at Avoidable Casualties." John E. Johnston, Jr. \(Fall 03, pp. 11-16\).](#)

["Rhabdomyolysis," COL Leslie A. Arneson, USA \(NOV-DEC 76, p. 16\). \(Excessive exercise.\)](#)

["Roadmarching and Performance," LTC John S. O'Connor, Michael S. Bahrke, CPT Joseph Knapik, and James A. Vogel \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations," CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

["A Rubber Ball," LTC Wesley A. Groesbeck \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Running a Mess", William C. Torbett III \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 62, pg. 42-43\).](#)

["Running Shoes in PRT," CPT Michael L. Schany \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["The Science of Sit-Ups: An Assessment of Total Physical Fitness," \(J-M 16, pp. 47-51\).](#)

["A Silent Warrior's Struggle: PTSD and Leader Resiliency" MAJ Ronald W. Sprang \(A-M 11, pp. 8-9\)](#)

["Sleep Loss and Its Effects," MAJ Alan L. Moloff \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["Sleep Management and Soldier Readiness: A Guide for Leaders and Soldiers" CPT Justin Curry \(MAY-JUN 05, p. 26\).](#)

["Slim, Rommel, and Preventive Medicine," LTC Benjamin G. Withers \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 21-22\).](#)

["Soldier's Suicide Leave Unanswered Questions," SPC Ben Hutto \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Strength Training," LTC Robert M. Hensler \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Subtle Suicide: Behavior Occurs Frequently But is Harder to Detect" Chaplain \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 2-3\)](#)

["Suicide Prevention: The Challenge and the Way," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(MAY-JUN 09, p. 3\).](#)

["Survival of the Fittest", Robert E. Joseph \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 59\).](#)

["Swelter and Shiver", Fred C. Berry \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 5-6\).](#)

["Team Up for Fitness," Dave Clementz \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 42-43\).](#)

["Testing the Test", J.E. Reilly \(LTC\), \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 31-35\).](#)

["Thoughts on Physical Training," COL Karl W. Eikenberry \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 36-41\).](#)

["Tobacco Use and its Effects on Readiness," CSM Sam B. Spears, III \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["Training in the Heat," CPT Deirdre Christenberry and LTC David E. Johnson \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["The Traveling Toe," Dr. William N. Gordge \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 9-13\).](#)

["Understanding Our First Enemies in the Cold," LTC \(Retired\) Charles D. Henry \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Virtual World? Helps with Post-Traumatic Stress" Cheryl Pellerin \(J-M 11, p. 5\).](#)

["Warrior Athletic Training: Unexpected Benefits of Army-University Collaborations," Amanda Pizzi and JoEllen Sefton, Ph.D. \(A-A 12, pp. 47-49\).](#)

["Warrior, Prophet, Priest: The Strategic Value of Chaplains to the War Effort and Community," Stephen Muse, PhD and Chaplain \(COL\) Glen L. Bloomstrom" \(JUL-AUG 06, pp. 18-22\).](#)

["Water," MAJ Gerald S. Rose \(JUL-AUG 68, pg. 46-48\).](#)

["Water Resupply and Heat Casualty Prevention," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Weapons PRT," CPT Castle K. Nishimoto, USA \(NOV-DEC 75, pp. 49-51\).](#)

["What Makes Joe Go", Robert J. Peterson \(Maj\), \(JUL-AUG 63, pg. 16-19\).](#)

["What? Me Drown?" MAJ James Williams, USA, and CPT Jerry Walden, USA \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 45-56\).](#)

["What You're Getting Wrong About Resilience and How to Truly Train It," MAJ Ryan Crayne \(Summer 2023, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Why the Pull-Up Went", Fred C. Berry \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 22\).](#)

["Windchill Chart", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. Inside Back Cover\).](#)

HISTORICAL

["The 2d Infantry Division \('Airborne'\)," Mr. John M. Manguso \(SO 92, pp. 2225\).](#)

"14 June 1775 — 250th Anniversary of the Infantry and the U.S. Army" David Stieghan (Spring 2025)

"The 8th Infantry Detraining," COL Rolfe L. Hillman, (JF 90, pp. 3236).

"The 9mm Story," Fielding L. Greaves (JAN-FEB 87, pp. 29-33).

"The 10th Mountain Division and 1st Brazilian Expeditionary Infantry Division During Operation Encore, 1945," LTC Gustavo T. Nakashima, Brazilian Army (Summer 2022, pp. 49-52).

"The 11th Airborne Division: A Unique History, Purpose, and Future", Maj. Ben Torgersen, Capt. Alexander Block, Capt. Max Sechena, Capt. Cole Jacobson, and 1st Lt. Ben Lockey, (Summer 2025)

"14 Proverbs Gleaned from a Damp Foxhole," Charles Black (JAN-FEB 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 42-46).

"The 11th Airborne Division: A Unique History, Purpose, and Future", Ben Torgerson (Maj), Alexander Block (CPT), Max Sechena (CPT), Cole Jacobson (CPT), Ben Lockey (Lt), (Summer 2025).

"The Infantry School Welcomes New Commandant", Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 7).

"30 Cents a Pound", Warren T. Prescott (CPT), (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 13-14).

"375 Miles in 1½ Day", Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 66, pg. 73).

"The 1966 Squad", G. Harry Huppert (COL), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 35-37).

"The 82d Airborne in Sicily," James A. Huston (JUL-AUG 85, pp. 29-34).

"The 89th Infantry Division's Rhine Crossing: Training for Victory", Chris Wickers, (Summer 2025).

"The 100 Pipers", Marcell G. Swank (CPT), (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 2-5).

"The 164th Infantry Regiment on Guadalcanal, 1942," COL Eugene H. Grayson, Jr. (MAR-APR 98, pp. 24-29).

"The 894th Tank Destroyer Battalion," CPT F. Patrick Filbert (MA 95, pp. 2832).

"A Bargain Basement Alternative to the McNamara Line: Automatic Ambush," LTC Grail L. Brookshire (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 9-11).

"A Combat Infantryman's Prayer", Fallen American Soldier at Normady, (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 65).

"A Military Journal", Arnold Tilden, (DEC 67, pg. 2-5).

"Advisory Board", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 61, pg. 3).

"Aggressor - - 1963", David H. Hunter (Maj), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 31-36).

"Alert Force", Rex V.N. Perkins (CPT), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 60-61).

"Alternate Battle Group CP", William B. Fowlkes (MAJ), (A-S 60, pg. 9-11).

"An Early Armistice", MSG-Retired Herbert E. Smith, (NOV-DEC 68, pp. 48-54).

"An Exchange of Ideas," BG A.J.A. Arengo-Jones (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 5-10).

"Letter to Infantryman", Carl F Fritsche, (OCT 54, pg. 6).

"A Letter to Infantrymen," BG Paul F. Gorman (NOV-DEC 71, p. 17).

"A Look to the Future", Royal Reynolds Jr. (BG), (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 7-8, 19).

"Ambush", George Tassey (MAJ), Gordon J. Jung (CPT), (OCT 54, pg. 84-96).

"Ambush, North Carolina Style: The Battle of Moores Creek," COL (Retired) Scott D. Aiken, USMC, (J-S 17, pp. 49-51).

"ANNIVERSARY LETTER", G. S. Meloy Jr (MG), (APR 54, pg. 6).

"Answers ... to the Quiz", Author Unknown, (JUL 54, pg. 90).

"Answers...to the Quiz", Unknown Author, (APR 54, pg. 55).

"Answers...to the Quiz", Morris P. Wolf (LT), (JAN 54, pg. 110).

"Answers...to the Quiz", Author Unknown, (OCT 55, pg. 90).

"Answers...to the Quiz", Author Unknown, (JUL 55, pg. 93).

"Answers...to the Quiz", Author Unknown, (APR 55, pg. 86).

"Answers...to the Quiz", Author Unknown, (JAN 55, pg. 112).

"Answers to the Quiz", Author Unknown, (OCT 56, pg. 87-88).

"Answers to the Quiz", Author Unknown, (APR 56, pg. 68-69).

"Answers...to the Quiz", Author Unknown, (JAN 56, pg. 87).

"Answers to Quarterly Quiz", Unknown Author, (JAN 57, pg. 86-87)

"Answers to Quarterly Quiz", Author Unknown, (JAN 58, pg. 87-88).

"Answers to Quarterly Quiz", Author Unknown, (APR-JUN 58, pg. 97-98).

"Archipelago: The Defense," MAJ Wayne Kleinstiver (MAR-APR 74, pp. 26-32).

"Arnold on Champlain", Richard P. Jennett, (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 24-27).

“Antenna Squad”, Raymond E. Marshall (CPT), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 5-6).
 Assignment: Armored Division”, Melvin E. Meister (CPT), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 7-9).
“A Village Called Loos,” Spencer Dunmore (MAR-APR 67, pp. 7-10).
 “A Visit One Summer,” COL Anthony L. Weymuth (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 10-13).
“Action on the Jamestown Line: Close Combat in the Korean War,” COL David R. Hughes (U.S. Army, Ret) (MA 96, pp. 1216).
 “After Action Report: VC Ambush”, James R. Dismukes (CPT), (MAR-APR 65, pg. 40).
 “An Air-Armed Battle Group”, William M. Jenkins (CPT), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, 66-68).
“The Agony and the Glory,” Martin Blumenson (JUL-AUG 67, pp. 47-52).
“The Alamo Scouts: Lessons for LRSUs,” MAJ Billy E. Wells (MJ 89, pp. 2632).
 “Alexander at Issus”, Gerard Landry (CPT), (JUL-AUG 64, 48-51).
 “Ambush!”, Fred K. Cleary (Maj) and Linton C. Beasley (CPT), (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 46-47).
“Ambush at Ewell’s Church,” CPT Mark W. Johnson (JUL-AUG 92, pp. 22-26).
“Ambush in Gumbad Valley,” CPT Paul A. Thomas (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 26-31).
“America’s First Company Commanders,” LtCol (Retired) Patrick H. Hannum USMC (O-D 13, pp 12-19).
“The American Hoplite: Evolution of the Infantryman,” CPT Michael T. Warnock, Jr. (NOV-DEC 08, pp. 43-46).
 “Anchor of Freedom,” CPT John B. Haseman, USA (MAR-APR 75, pp. 9-10).
 ““Angels” at Los Banos,” Peter J. Foss (MAJ), (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 52-55).
“The Anglo-French Intervention in the Levant: June 8 to July 11, 1941,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN and 2LT Basil H. Aboul-Enein (USAF) (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 45-49).
“Ansauville: A Failure in Training,” CPT Richard Varela (JAN-FEB 83, pp. 28-31).
“Anzio Beachhead,” CPT Brian K. Coppersmith (JUL-AUG 94, pp. 22-28).
“The Arab Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War with Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN (MAR-APR 08, pp. 11-15).
 “The Arm of Opportunity”, Hal Lyon Jr. (CPT) (JAN-FEB, 65 pg. 49-51).
 “The Army Image,” LTC Nathan C. Vail (NOV-DEC 73).
“The Army’s Rio Grande Campaign of 1859: A Total Force Case Study,” MAJ Nathan Jennings (A-J 18, pp. 35-38).
 “Army Slang,” LTC Bob Chick (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 48-49).
 “Assignment: Infantry School”, Thomas R. Block (CPT), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 61-63).
 “Attack on a Partisan Headquarters”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 29-32).
 “AUSTERLITZ”, William F. Long Jr. (LTC), (A-S 60, pg. 35-37).
 “Back With Troops,” MAJ Gale R. Zink Jr., USA (MAY-JUN 77, pg. 17-18).
 “The Badge,” Cornelius J. McCarthy (JAN-FEB 72, p. 45).
 “Baptism at Bull Run”, Rip Pratt, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 22-25).
 “Baptism at Bull Run Part 2”, Rip Pratt, (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 26-28).
 “The Barefoot Empire,” John Koster (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 27-31).
 “Bastions of Man,” E. L. Schoen (MAR-APR 68, pg. 45-47).
“Battalion-Level Civil-Military Operations—Danish Style,” CPT Benjamin Buchholz (MAR-APR 06, pp. 46-47).
 “The Battered Helmet”, H. Norman Schwarzkopf (CPT), (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 2-4).
“The Battle for Corregidor: Then and Now,” by SSG Harper H. Evans (Spring 2021, pp. 51-52).
“The Battle for Hue,” CPT Jon E. Tellier (JUL-AUG 95, pp. 21-26).
“The Battle for the Alamo,” Bob Boyd (MAY-JUN 83, pp. 28-32).
 “Battle Group in the Attack” Albert H. Smith Jr. (LTC), (APR-JUN 58, pg. 66-81).
 “Battle Group Medical Platoon”, Author Unknown, (O-N 60, pg. 38).
 “Battle Group Operations Center”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 26-27).
 “Battle Group R & S Forces”, George A. Millener (CPT), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 18-20).
“The Battle of ADWA: Tigrayan Army Uses Envelopment, Frontal Attack to Annihilate Italian Forces” 1LT Ali Orou Sourou Abdel-Aziz, Republic of Benin Armed Forces (NOV-DEC 11, pp. 23-25).
“Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 Lessons Learned,” CPT Scott T. Glass (NOV-DEC 94, pp. 10-14).
“The Battle of Buna,” CPT Dominic J. Caraccilo (MAY-JUN 93, pp. 18-23).
“Battle of Chosin Reservoir at Yudam-ni.” USMC CPT. Douglas Schaffer. (Fall 03, pp. 17-20).
 “Battle of Chup’A-Ri Valley,” LTC George W. Tracy (MAR-APR 68, pg. 28-34).

["The Battle of Monroe's Crossroads," CPT Thomas Drown \(Spring 2019, pp. 38-43\).](#)

["The Battle of Monterrey: Urban Operations During the Mexican-American War" \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 24-25\).](#)

"The Battle of Raffoville Trail", Brad Day Jr., (JAN-FEB 64 pg. 54-57).

["Battlefield Bumbles: Lessons from Korean War Battlefields," LTC Forrest Kleinman \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Battlefield Psychology," CPT Adolph von Schell, German Army \(MAR-APR 88, PAST TIMES, PP. 40-44\).](#)

"Battle Security," PAST TIMES (JUL-AUG 80, p. 33).

"Barrier Along The Korean DMZ", Robert J. Davenport (COL), (MAY-JUN 67, pg. 40-42).

"Behind the Vietnam News", Jonathan F. Ladd (LTC), (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 14-18).

["The Bells of Balangiga: A Tale of Missed Opportunity," Carole Butcher \(O-D 18, pp. 40-43\).](#)

"Best Performance to Date", Frank Rathbun (LTC), (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 50-53).

"Big Decision," BG Frederick M. Harris (NOV-DEC 67, pp. 28-31)

"Binh Dinh's Season of Change," 1LT James F. O'Brien (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 22-25).

"Blueprint for Tomorrow," LT Wendell R. Cochran (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 30-33).

["A Brief History of Fort Benning," \(J-S 18, pp. 26-29\).](#)

"Breaking the Sound Barrier", Leon McCall (CPT), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 60-62).

"Bring Back the Mule", James R. Woodall (CPT), (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 12).

["The Bulge: A Remembrance," LTC Albert N. Garland, U.S. Army Retired, \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 7-9\).](#)

"Bushy Run," LTC Prentice G. Morgan (SEP-OCT 68)

"But I Know It happened," John M. McDonald (MAJ), (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 42-43)

"Calculator," LT Robert Marshall and LT Michael Qualls (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 30-31)

"Calculator", Unknown Author, (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 44).

"Cambodia", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 62, 64-65).

"Can the Army Land Too?", Thomas A. Deemer (Lt) and Larry S. Mickel (CPT), (MAR-APR 60, pg. 69).

"Career Outlook - 1980", COL George E. Neuman, (JAN-FEB 70, pg. 6-12).

"Carib Coin", Russell W. Ramsey (CPT), NOV-DEC 62, pg. 36-37).

"Carrier Battle Drill", John T. Hodes (CPT), (APR-JUN 58, pg. 28-33).

"The Case for a STRATEGIC ASSAULT FORCE", Hugh McWhinnie (CPT), (J-J 60, pg. 22-25).

"Call-Up", MG Ellis W. Williamson (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 28-31)

"Car '66... a new look", James A. Booker (CPT), (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 45-46).

"The Carolina Campaign of Nathanael Greene," CPT John H. Woodyard, (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 32-35).

["A Century of Excellence: The U.S. Army Infantry School—Then and Now," David S. Stieghan \(MAR-APR 07, pp. 26-30\).](#)

"Chairborne? – Advertisement", Author Unknown, (JUL 56, pg. 96).

["Chancellorsville, May 1863: Lee Uses Audacity, Surprise to Defeat Union Forces," CPT Margaret C. Harris \(A-J 15, pp.72-78\).](#)

"Chieu Hoi", MAJ Wilbur P. Spencer, Jr. (SEP-OCT 69, pg. 56-57).

"A Christmas Gift", Richard T. Rood, (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 69).

["A Christmas Story," MG Albert H. Smith, Jr. \(ND 84, pp. 1011\).](#)

"Civilians in Fatigues," Richard S. Wellins and Michael G. Rumsey (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 15-19).

"The Changing Face of the Infantry", Author Unknown, (J 60, pg. 32-34).

"Chemical Support for the Battle Group", William P. Perry (CPT), MAR-APR 61, pg. 55-56).

["Civil-Military Affairs in Hashemite Iraq: An Examination of Past Military Conduct in Iraqi Political Life" LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, and Basil Aboul-Enein \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 29-36\).](#)

["Civil War Sharpshooters," Fred L. Ray \(MAY-JUN 2006, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["COIN: When Adaptability Makes the Difference," CSM William J. Ulibarri \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 2\).](#)

["A Cold, Soggy, Boggy Slog: Ground Forces in Higher Latitude Combat," Dr. Lester W. Grau \(Spring 2023, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["The Combat Infantryman Badge," LTC Albert N. Garland \(U.S. Army, Ret\) \(JA 96, pp. 1721\).](#)

"Combat Lesson", World War II Combat Reports, (O-N 60, pg. 59).

"Combat Lessons from the Jungle", Collection of personal experiences", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 12-13).

"Combat Lessons", extract from WW2 Combat Reports", (MAR-APR 61, pg. 49)

"Combat Lessons", World War II Combat Reports, (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 43)

"Combat Lessons", World War II Combat Reports, (A-S 60, pg. 55).

“Combat Notes: The Story of the first large-scale U.S. Army unit action in Vietnam”, Ellis W. Williamson (BG), (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 68-72).
 “Combat Platoon Leader Course...Infantry Officer Basic Course FY ‘66”, Edgar R. McGreevy (CPT), (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 47).
 “Combat Vehicles in the Yom Kippur War,” (Foldout) (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 57-64).
[“Combat Notes” \(ND 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 2730\).](#)
 “A Combat Ready Reserve: The Impossible Dream,” CPT Robert W. Burke (MAY-JUN 73, pg 46).
[“Combined Arms and the Evolution of War,” 1LT Joseph P. Morsello \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 15-18\).](#)
[“A Commander’s Sniper Operations Planning Guide,” LTC David Liwanag and CWO3 \(RET\) Michael Haugen \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“Compass case, using ammunition pouch,” Mike Sparks, USMCR \(ND 88, SWAP SHOP, p. 43\).](#)
[“Constructing a Platoon FOB in Afghanistan,” CPT Chris O’Brien \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 34-37\).](#)
 “The Contenders”, CPT Thomas M. Johnson, (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 43-46).
[“Corregidor: An Airborne Assault,” MAJ Charles E. Heller \(JAN-FEB 82, p. 22-25\).](#)
[“A Cottonbaler,” MAJ Daniel A. Raymond, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“Cottonbalers in the Wood: The Forgotten Role of the 7th Infantry Regiment at Belleau Wood,” James P. Gregory Jr. \(Summer 2023, pp. 49-54\).](#)
 “Courage Was Their Banner,” Brad Day (NOV-DEC 65, 60-65).
[“The Counterattack,” PAST TIMES \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 34\).](#)
 “Cracking the Thought Barrier”, Percy South (LTC), (APR 57, pg. 46-55).
[“Crossing the Rhine,” William Colon \(JA 82, pp. 3033\).](#)
 “Crusaders in Uniform: The Army Special Forces”, Frank A. McGregor, (MAR-APR 64 pg. 9-13).
 “Current Army Aircraft”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 16-19).
 “Cut the Frills”, Harold J. Meyer (CPT), (J 60, pg. 42-43).
 “David Versus Goliath”, Jack W. Burkheimer (CPT), (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 60-61).
 “Davy Crockett Training Aid”, Ira G. Kohr (CPT), (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 56-58).
 “The Day George Washington ALMOST Got His”, Frederic G. Sanborn (CPL), (JAN 55, pg. 81).
[“The Day of the Rifleman,” Fielding L. Greaves \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 33-36\).](#)
[“D-Day: Normandy 6 June 1944,” INFANTRY Staff \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 2-13\).](#)
 “Death of a Warrior,” Brad Day (NOV-DEC 66, pg. 50-53).
[“Death on the Road to Osan: Task Force Smith,” CPT Connor McLeod \(Spring 2022, pp. 47-51\).](#)
 “Dear Infantry Branch,” LTC Garold L. Tippin (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 6-11).
 “Dear Sir!”, Robert L. Cook (BG), (JUL 56, pg. 6-11).
 “Dedication,” 1LT James B. Craig (MAY-JUN 67, pp. 18-20).
 “Defenders of Freedom,” 1SG Charles O’Hara (MAR-APR 69, pg. 15).
[“Defending the Strongpoint: The Texas Republic’s Victory at Salado Creek,” MAJ Nathan Jennings \(NOV-DEC 15, pp. 67-71\).](#)
 “Defensive Combat,” PAST TIMES (MAY-JUN 80, p. 41).
 “Delta Rangers,” SP5 John J. Bick, (MAR-APR 70, pg. 52-53).
 “Demon of Death,” LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr. (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 22-25).
[“The Desert: It’s Different,” S.L.A. Marshall, PAST TIMES \(JF 91, pp. 3132\).](#)
 “Design for your Destruction”, Forrest K. Kleinman (MSgt), (MAR-APR 60, pg. 24-26).
 “Combat Notes: The Destruction of a Battalion,” COL David C. Hackworth, (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 52-53).
 “The DI Was a General,” John Alger (MAJ), (SEP-OCT 69, pg. 34-38).
 “Did You Know?” R A Stamey (MAJ), (OCT 54, pg. 69).
[“Dien Bien Phu 1954: A Historical Perspective,” CPT James R. Nagel \(SO 94, pp. 3237\).](#)
 “A Different Approach at Kitty Hawk”, James J. Haggerty Jr., (MAR-APR 63, pg. 49).
 “A DIFFERENT KIND OF WAR”, William A. Brown (MAJ), (A-S 60, pg. 41-43).
 “A Diffusion of Ideas,” Dwight Carr (SEP-OCT 66, pp. 14-20).
[“Dig Deep,” LTC David H. Hackworth. \(JUL-AUG 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-36\).](#)
 “Disaster at Little Big Horn,” MG E. B. Seabee (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 57-61).
 “Distinctive Insignia,” MAJ Joseph M. Massaro (JAN-FEB 69, pp. 20-25).
[“Divide and Conquer,” Robert E. Rogge \(MA 87, pp. 1821\).](#)
 “Dogs in Countermining Warfare,” CPT Woodrow L. Quinn, Jr. (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 16-18).
[“Don’t Forget the Privates,” MG Albert H. Smith, Jr. \(MA 85, pp. 1012\).](#)
 “Don’t Let it Wear Thin,” LTC Albert N. Garland (SEP-OCT 71, pp. 32-36).

“Don’t Throw It Away”, Author Unknown, (O-N 60, pg. 11).
[“Drewry’s Bluff: A Blocking Position,” CPT Kevin J. Daugherty \(JF 90, pp. 2021\).](#)
 “Duty in Europe,” INFANTRY Staff (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 8-10).
 “An Early Armistice,” Herbert E. Smith (MSG), (NOV-DEC 68, pg. 48-54).
 “Editorial - - This is the Infantry”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 8-9).
 “Editor’s Page”, Author Unknown, (OCT 54, pg. 4-5).
 “Editor’s Page”, Unknown Author, (JUL 54, pg. 4-5).
 “EDITOR’S PAGE”, Author Unknown, (APR 54, pg. 4-5).
 “Editor’s Page”, Author Unknown, (JAN 54, pg. 4-5).
 “Editor’s Page”, Unknown Author, (OCT 55, pg. 4-5).
 “Editor’s Page”, Author Unknown, (JUL 55, pg. 3-4).
 “Editor’s Page”, Author Unknown, (APR 55, pg. 4-5).
 “Editor’s Page, Unknown Author, (JAN 55, pg. 4)
[“Effective Mission Command: COL Paul Freeman and the Battle of Chipvong-ni,” CPT Chan D. Kim \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 44-47\).](#)
 “Effective Survival”, Ruben W. Shay (CPT), (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 17-18).
[“Effectively Leveraging The Characteristics Of The Offense: Battle Of Flint Creek, 1789,” CPT Erick Waage \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 8-10\).](#)
 “The Equalizer”, Singleton Keesler (LT), (JAN 55, pg. 82-92).
[“Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi: Part I: Reflections on Deep Structural Problems Leading to the 1967 Six-Day War Defeat” CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, U.S. Navy, \(J-M 12, pp. 19-24\).](#)
 “The Emptiness of Night”, John J. Finnegan (Maj), (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 19-20).
 “ENCIRCLED”, James T. Root (CPT), Bickford E. Sawyer Jr (CPT), (APR 54, pg. 20-31).
 “Endure! The Battle Catalyst,” (MG-Retired) A.S. Newman (MAR-APR 72, pp. 44-48).
 “The Enemy,” MAJ Malcolm A. Danner and MAJ Billy J. Biberstein (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 6-14).
 “The Enemy – As I Knew Him,” CPT Myron Diduryk (MAY-JUN 67, pp. 24-27).
 “Energy Equals Strategic Power,” LTC Emmet Willard (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 23-24).
[“Encircled at Bastogne: A Case of Prolonged Care,” Dr. Grant Harward \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 44-48\).](#)
 “Engineers as Infantry”, James H. Phillips (CPT), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 28-30).
 “Epic of the Ranger”, Author Unknown, (JAN 56, pg. 6-15).
 “Etymologists Please Note”, Jack P. Stockton (Lt), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 52).
[“Evolution of the Concepts of Jihad in Islamic Thought,” Commander Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 18-21\).](#)
[“Evolution of the Concepts of Jihad in Islamic Thought Part II: The Late 19th and 20th Centuries,” Commander Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 14-18\).](#)
 “Exercise West Wind”, William C. Heard (Maj), (SEP-OCT 64 pg. 36-41).
 “A Fable for Soldiers”, Keith L. Monroe (Maj), (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 4-8).
[“Fame is a Fleeting Thing,” L. VanLoan Naisawald \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 24-28\).](#)
 “The FAST Program”, Roy R. Severin (CPT), (O-N 60, pg. 66).
 “Feathers Aren’t Birds”, Frank J. Simmons (CPT), (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 61-62).
 “Feet on the Ground”, Willard G. Wyman (GEN), (JAN 57, pg. 56-60).
 “Field Expedient Transparencies for overhead projection”, Alan C. Ramsay, (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 34-35).
[“Fifty Years Ago in History: January-February 1946” \(JAN-FEB 96, p. 21\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in History: March-April 1946” \(MAR-APR 96, p. 20\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in History: May-June 1946” \(MAY-JUN 96, p. 19\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in History: JUL-AUGust 1946” \(JUL-AUG 96, p. 16\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in History: September-October 1946” \(SEP-OCT 96, p. 47\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in History: November-December 1946” \(NOV-DEC 96, p. 48\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in World War II, March-April 1943” \(MAR-APR 93, p. 18\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in World War II, May-June 1943” \(MAY-JUN 93, p. 17\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in World War II, JUL-AUGust 1943” \(JUL-AUG 93, p. 15\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in World War II, September-October 1943” \(SEP-OCT 93, p. 19\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in World War II, November-December 1943” \(NOV-DEC 93, p. 17\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in World War II, January-February 1944” \(JAN-FEB 94, p. 21\).](#)
[“Fifty Years Ago in World War II, March-April 1944” \(MAR-APR 94, p. 26\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, May-June 1944" \(MAY-JUN 94, p. 18\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, JUL-AUGust 1944" \(JUL-AUG 94, p. 21\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, September-October 1944" \(SEP-OCT 94, p. 38\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, November-December 1944" \(NOV-DEC 94, P. 22\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, January-February 1945" \(JAN-FEB 95, p. 23\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, March-April 1945" \(MAR-APR 95, p. 21\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, May-June 1945" \(MAY-JUN 95, p. 19\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, JUL-AUGust 1945" \(JUL-AUG 95, p. 20\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, September-October 1945" \(SEP-OCT 95, p. 15\).](#)

"The Fight for Hill 148", E. Lafayette Deal (SFC), (JAN 54, pg. 42-49).

"The Final Road Part 1", Brigade and Battalion Operations Department, USAIS and INFANTRY, (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 44-49).

"The Final Road Part 2", BDE and BN Operations Department, USAIS, (JAN-FEB 64, 36-40).

["Fire and Maneuver: The U.S. Army Infantry Revolution of 1918," David Scott Stieghan \(J-S 18, pp. 30-33\).](#)

"Fire the Glory Gun", Neal J. Ahern (LTC), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 38-40).

"First Battle," Mr. Vic Whitman (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 20-25).

"Flashback", Buckhorn (SGT), (O-N 60, pg. 52-53).

"The Flying Tank", J.H. Reinburg (COL), (MAY-JUN 65 pg. 66-67).

"FOLLOW ME:" The History of an Emblem," Dr. Arnold Tilden (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 23-25).

"Follow Me: The Story of a Patch," Arnold Tilden (JUL-AUG 76, pp. 47-49).

["Follow Me! A Brief History of the Infantry School Shoulder Patch," David Scott Stieghan \(Fall 21, pp. 51-52\).](#)

"For Want of a General", Martin Blumenson (CPT), (JUL 55, pg. 94-103).

"Forum: Follow Me", Charles R. Scribner (CPT), (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 40-41).

"Footslogger," MAJ Reginald Hargreaves (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 28-32).

"Foot Spike", Fred K. Cleary (Maj), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 13).

"Foot Soldiers of the German Empire," John Koster (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 35-40).

"FOR PEOPLE IN A HURRY", Author Unknown, (J-J 60, pg. 7).

"Force and Foreign Policy", James L. Richardson Jr. (LTG), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 49).

The Forest Camp (German Antipartisan Operation in Russia), Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 19-21).

["Forgotten Heritage," CPT Robin M. Cathcart \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Forgotten Soldiers: The Other 16 at Chatel-Chehery," James Gregory \(Summer 2020, pp. 39-43\).](#)

["A Forgotten War," CPT Michael A. Phipps \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 38-40\).](#)

"Fort Benning 1918-1968," MAJ GEN John M. Wright, Jr. (SEP-OCT 68, pg. 4-11).

"Fort Benning: Home of the Infantry," CPT Thomas E. Conrad, USA (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 24-30).

["Fort Benning's Namesake: A Re-examination of General Henry L. Benning," Phillip Linn \(J-S 18, pp. 20-25\).](#)

"Forum: Proud Wearer of the "Idiot-Sticks"", Albert N. Garland (LTC, Retired), (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 20-21).

["French War Plan XVII: Why Did French Military Planners Not Foresee the Tactical Inevitability of Germany's Schlieffen Plan?" MAJ Jason Waggoner \(A-M 11, pp.14-18\).](#)

"Fringe Benefits-Are They Any Left?", Lewis S. Sorley III, (MAR-APR 65, pg. 41).

["From Appomattox to the Argonne: Appreciating a Changing World's Impact on Readiness," MAJ Jesse Burnette \(Summer 2020, pp. 32-38\).](#)

"From the Everglades to the Mekong Delta; Air Boats", George A. Wallis (MAR-APR 65, pg. 22-23).

["A Fugitive Behind Japanese Lines: Private Leon Beck on Bataan, 1941-45," Gordon Browne \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 25-31\).](#)

"General Ridgway Speaks", Matthew B. Ridgeway (GEN), (JAN 54, pg. 6-14).

"The Gentle Assassins," Frank Procopio (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 51-55).

"Get Out of Town," LT David J. Daze (MAR-APR 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-35).

"GI' is Back," LTC Charles J. Milazzo (JAN-FEB 66, pg. 50-51).

["Glider Assault on Ebel Emael as an Archetype for the Future." CPT Paul Witkowski \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 28-34\).](#)

"The Glosters of Gloster Hill," LTC Herbert C. Hertel (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 25-28).

“Goin’ to Grow Bananas, John Henry?” LTC L. Van Loan Naisawald, USA, Retired (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 40-45).

“Going to Korea”, Dudley L. Fry (CPT), MAR-APR 61, pg. 57).

“Gordon”, Josiah Bunting (CPT), (DEC 67, pg. 15-21).

“The Grass is Not Always Greener,” CPT Frederick W. McCoy (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 16-18).

“Great Hoaxes,” Mr. Frank H. Olsen (NOV-DEC 69, 44-47).

“Grechko,” Vyacheslav P. Artemiev (MAR-APR 69, pg. 28-36).

“...Grenadier”, Norman S. Poser, (JUL 54, pg. 80).

[“The Guadalcanal Campaign,” Marv Ellen CondonRall \(JA 93, pp. 23-29\).](#)

“Guerrillas in Malaya”, G.C. Phipps (CPT), (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 36-40).

“Guerrillas of the Mountains,” Reginald Hargreaves (MAR-APR 67 pp. 35-40).

“Guerrilla Sanctuaries,” MAJ G. R. Christmas, USMC (MAY-JUN 73).

“Handoff of the Battle,” CPT Fred A. Treyz (JAN-FEB 81, pg. 15-16).

“Handwriting on the Wall,” CPT Richard D. Gillem (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 45-48).

“Have Courses—Will Travel,” Edward Shepherd and CPT John V. Williams (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 10-11).

[“A Hidden Lesson of Gettysburg: How the Toughness of Soldiers Secured Victory for the Army of the Potomac”, LTC David Chichetti, \(Fall 2025\).](#)

“Infantry: The Heart and Soul of a Professional Army,” BG Bruce Palmer, Jr. (MAR-APR 72, pp. 6-11).

“I Am The Infantry”, Author Unknown, (JUL 56, pg. 56-57).

“Infantrymen Without Crossed Rifles”, Albert H. Smith, Jr. (LTC), (JAN 57, pg. 50-55).

[“‘Hell’ 700: The Key to the South Pacific,” Stanley A. Frankel \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 25-32\). \(See correction in letter, SEP-OCT 94, p. 4.\)](#)

“Help for the S1”, Delmar A. Pugh (CPT), (JAN 54, pg. 32-41) .

[“Helpful Hints to Hopeful Heroes” \(NOV-DEC 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[“A Higher Calling: Training Curve is Steep at the Army Mountain Warfare School,” Bob Rosenburgh \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 38-40\).](#)

“Highland Fox: The Second Division’s Off-post Counterinsurgency Exercise” James F. Rast (MAJ), (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 45-49).

“History of a Campaign that Failed”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 9).

“A History of the Infantry School,” CPT Kenneth L. Teel, (MAR-APR 66, pp. 6-11).

“History and the U.S. Army”, John W. Wike, (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 61-63).

“History and the U.S. Army”, John W. Wike, (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 52-57).

“How We Won the War in Europe”, Jim Walker, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 14-15).

[“HRC Infantry Branch Talks Transfers, Emerging Trends,” CPT Jimmy Ross \(JUL-AUG 10, pp. 3-4\).](#)

“Humor is No Laughing Matter,” CPT Peter M. Elson (MAR-APR 72, pp. 16-19).

[“Hwachon Dam—Korea, 1951: The 4th Ranger Company and the 7th Cavalry in Action,” Martin Blumenson \(MJ 96, pp. 2030\). \(Reprinted from Army Magazine, December 1967 issue.\)](#)

“I Can’t See Your Rank,” CSM Long (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 48-49).

“An Idea Factory – An Editorial”, Author Unknown, (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 2-3).

“I Don’t Like Rifles,” CPT William R. Dean (MAR-APR 66, pg. 4-5).

[“An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader’s Engagement,” CPT Joe Curtis \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)

“Impressions on a Third Tour,” CPT Joseph W. Moore, (MAR-APR 70, pg. 48-49).

“Incident at YPRES”, Wyndham D. Miles, (J 60, pg. 51-52).

“The Ineluctable Weapon,” SFC Fred H. Bost, (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 21-22).

“Infantry Around the World 1st Battle Group, 20th Infantry”, Author Unknown, (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 54-55).

“INFANTRY Around the World CONUS”, Author Unknown, (O-N 60, pg. 26-27).

“Infantry Around the World Germany”, Author Unknown, (J-J 60, pg. 20-21).

“INFANTRY AROUND THE WORLD KOREA”, Author Unknown, (A-S 60, pg. 12-14).

“Infantry Around the World USAREUR”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 61, pg. 42-43).

“Infantry Around the World US Army Alaska, (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 62-63).

“Infantry Around the World: USARPAC”, Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 6-7).

“Infantry Around the World 1st Infantry Brigade”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 20-23).

“Infantry Around the World 2nd Infantry Brigade”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 24-25).

“Infantry of the Seventies,” COL Robert H. Siegrist (MAR-APR 73).

"Infantry-Artillery-Tank Team," PAST TIMES (JUL-AUG 80, p. 33).
 "The Infantry Board", Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 28-29).
 "Infantry: The Heart and Soul of a Professional Army," GEN Bruce Palmer, Jr. (MAR-APR 72, pg. 6-11).
"Infantry: A Prevailing Theme," LT Peter W. Harris, USN (JUL-AUG 82, pp. 16-20).
 "Infantry Drill – 1863", Paul L. Massa (CPT), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 22-23).
"Infantry in Action: Battle of the Bulge," INFANTRY Staff (NOV-DEC 84, pp. 2-5).
"Infantry in Action: Crossing the Meurthe," E.A. Reitan (SEP-OCT 86, pp. 29-33).
"Infantry in Action—D-Day: Forty Years Plus One," MG Albert H. Smith, Jr. (MAY-JUN 85, pp. 33-38).
"Infantry in Action: Deception on the Shuri Line," CPT Edmund G. Love (JUL-AUG 83, pp. 14-20).
"Infantry in Action: A Foot a Day in Company A," BG Frank H. Linnell (MAR-APR 86, pp. 32-34).
"Infantry in Action: Guerrilla Battalion, U.S. Style," David H. Hackworth (JAN-FEB 88, Reprint, pp. 27-32).
"Infantry in Action: Heartbreak Ridge," Russel A. Gugeler (SEP-OCT 83, pp. 30-32).
"Infantry in Action: Heroes Born of Battle," (NOV-DEC 83, pp. 28-30).
"Infantry in Action: Hold That Hill," LT David R. Hughes (MAY-JUN 87, Reprint, pp. 26-31).
"Infantry in Action: Infantry Charge," MAJ Garold L. Tippin (JUL-AUG 87, Reprint, pp. 33-35).
"Infantry in Action: Leipzig," MAJ Charles MacDonald, reprinted from the *Infantry Journal*, June 1947 (JAN-FEB 84, pp. 27-32).
"Infantry in Action: Pursuit," MAJ John R. Flynn (MAR-APR 88, Reprint, pp. 25-27).
"Infantry in Action: Rifle Company at Brest, France" (JUL-AUG 88, Reprint, pp. 26-32).
"Infantry in Action: Saturation Operations," COL Philip D. Grimm (JUL-AUG 89, pp. 28-33).
"Infantry in Action: The Sieg River Incident," MAJ Thomas H. Jones (MAR-APR 89, Reprint, pp. 29-33).
 "Infantry in the Indian Wars: Part 1," MSG Patrick E. Andrews, USAR, Retired (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 28-32).
 "Infantry in the Indian Wars: Part 2," MSG Patrick E. Andrews, USAR, Retired (SEP-OCT 80, pp. 37-41).
 "Infantry in Support of Armor", Edward L. Ramsey (LTC), (APR 55, pg. 7-11).
 "The Infantry Leader's Handbook", Author Unknown, (O-N 60, pg. 69-72).
 "The Infantry Leader's Handbook", Author Unknown, (A-S 60, pg. 75-78).
 "THE INFANTRY LEADER'S HANDBOOK", Author Unknown, (A-M 60, pg. 67-70).
 "Infantry Museum", Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 48).
 "The Infantry Museum", Author Unknown, (A-S 60, pg. 79).
"Infantry OCS, 1941" (SO 87, PAST TIMES, pp.4546).
 "Infantry OCS Hall of Fame," 1LT Ronald Perkins (JAN-FEB 72, p. 27).
"An Infantry Platoon Leader's Thoughts on OIF Operations," 1LT Brendan Hagan (MAR-APR 08, pp. 27-35).
 "Infantry in Retrospect," MG A. S. Newman (USA Ret.), (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 6-11).
 "Infantry Speaks Up", A. D. Mead (MG), (OCT 55, pg. 45-50).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 56-58).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 67, pg. 49-51).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 67, pg. 49-51).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 67, pg. 53-57).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 64-67).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 67, pg. 51-52).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 57-59).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 68, pg. 48-50).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 68, pg. 47-50).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 68, pg. 56-59).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 68, pg. 60-63).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 68, pg. 54-59).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 69, pg. 51-53).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 69, pg. 50-53).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 58-60).
 "Infantry Notes", Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 60-62).
 "Infantry Salutes – 2LT Robert J. Baker", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 64, pg. 73).
 "Infantry Salutes General of the Army Omar N. Bradley", Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 12-13).
 "Infantry Salutes", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 13).

“Infantry School Welcomes New Commandant”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 33).
 “Infantry Training in an Armored Division,” CPT Bruce T. Caine (MAR-APR 73)
 “An Infantryman”, Sidney B. Berry (LTC), (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 36-38).
 “An Infantryman Speaks”, Joseph W. Stilwell (GEN), (OCT 54, pg. 97).
 “An Infantryman’s View,” Ronald D. McLynne, (SEP-OCT 73).
“Infantrymen in Action: D-Day Landing, 6 June 1944,” Interview from the National Archives, introduced by MG Albert H. Smith, Jr. (MAY-JUN 94, pp. 19-24). (See correction in letter, SEP-OCT 94, p. 4.)
 “Infantry Museum,” LT John M. Griffin, (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 38-39).
 “Infantry Museum Activities”, Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 64).
 “Infrared”, Normand P. Heon (CPT), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 38-45).
 “Inside Road”, Robert C. Powell II (CPT), (MAR-APR 64, pg. 28-30).
 “Instrumented Attack Range”, U.S. Army Infantry Board, (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 27-28).
“Intelligence Collection and Sharing,” CPT Timothy Hsia (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 20-22).
“Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life,” MAJ J.R. Johnson (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 44-45).
“International Exercises Highlight Division’s Unique Capabilities”, Ben Torgersen (Maj), (Summer 2025).
“Interservice Relations: The Army and the Marines at the Battle of Okinawa,” Nicholas Evan Sarantakes (JUL-AUG 99, pp. 12-15).
“An Interview with GEN James T. Hill, SOUTHCOM Commander,” Russell Eno (Fall 03, pp. 8-10).
 “Into the A Shau,” MAJ Emmett Kelly (MAR-APR 69, pp. 45-48).
 “Into the Enemy’s Trap – an editorial”, Author Unknown”, (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 23).
 “Invasion”, Roy E. Creek (LTC), (JAN 55, pg. 5-18).
 “IOAC,” LTC Robert G. Clarke, USA (MAR-APR 75, pp. 18-19)
 “Is It Really a New Problem?”, Thomas T. Jones (LTC), (MAY-JUNE 65, pg. 13-15).
 “Is It True?”, R. H. Kaddatz (LTC), (O-N 60, pg. 7).
 “Is the Antitank Guided Missile Worth the Cost? The Misunderstood Missile” Harry E. Warnberg (Lt), (MAR-APR 60, pg. 44).
 “Is the Antitank Guided Missile Worth the Cost? ATGM - - The White Elephant”, Ironsides (CPT), (MAR-APR 60, pg. 45).
 “Is the Paratrooper Obsolete Cumbersome is the Word”, Howard R. Webber (Sp4), (J 60, pg. 28).
 “Is the Paratrooper Obsolete Strategic Power Ready Now”, Roger M. Pezzelle (CPT), (J 60, pg. 29).
“Islamist Militancy and Yemen’s Internal Struggles: A Look at the Writings of Yemeni Colonel Abd-al-Wali Al-Shumairy,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 41-49).
 “Isolation”, Kenneth C. Garretson, (A-S 60, pg. 62-66).
 “It’s Plainer in Plastic”, Richard D. Wolf (CPT), (JUL 54, pg. 81-85).
 “Japanese Recon Company”, Shinpei Ana (Maj Japanese Self Defense Force) (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 11-13).
 “Jungle Base”, John H. Woodyard (CPT), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 41-42).
 “Jungle Camp”, George D. Livingston (CPT), (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 52-54).
“Jungle Fighting Notes” (NOV-DEC 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 30-31).
 “Just One of Those Things,” BG S. L. A. Marshall (JUL-AUG 70, 57-58).
 “just what does it take to be an Infantryman?”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 62, pg. 67).
 “The Justice,” George W. Whitman (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 48-49).
“Keep up the Fire – The 9th Infantry in Coalition Warfare,” David Perrine (SEP-OCT 05, pp. 30-35).
 “Kiangsi Expedition,” Chih Wang (MG – CA Army) (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 11-15).
 “The King’s German Legion at Waterloo,” John Koster (MAR-APR 80, pp. 26-32).
 “Kiss Off the Dreadnaught,” MAJ John Baggett, CPT Richard N. Sinclair II, and CPT Vernon Humphrey (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 28-30)
“KMAG and the 7th ROK Division,” LT Thomas A. Hall (ND 89, pp. 1823).
 “Knockout in 30 Hours,” Jac Weller (JUL-AUG 68, pp. 49-55).
 “Kolwezi, May 1979: An Airborne Assault,” LTC Jacques Hatte, Army of France, (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 24-29).
“Korea 1951: 7th Cavalry Attack Against Hill 578,” Edward L. Daily (JF 95, pp. 812).
 “Korea: The Other DMZ,” COL William R. Guthrie (MAR-APR 70, pg. 17-22).
“Land Warrior: Dominating Dismounted Operations,” LTC(P) W.W. Prior (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 12-14).

“Laos”, USIAS Staff, (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 54-55).

“The Least You Can Do,” Geoffrey A. McCarron (CPT), (MAR-APR 69, pp. 20-23).

“LeClerc: The Man and the Match,” SP4 Howard W. Holmes, (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 24-28).

“Lectric Learning,” Mr. William F. Freeman, (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 52-54).

“Lessons from the Past: Successful British Counterinsurgency Operations in Malaya 1948-1960,” 1LT Thomas E. Willis II (JUL-AUG 05, pp 37-42).

“Lessons from the Soviet Afghan War: Deh-Khwaja Ambush,” Lester W. Grau and Ahmad Jalai (Vignette taken from *The Other Side of the Mountain: Mujahideen Tactics in the Soviet-Afghan War*) (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 18-19).

“Lessons Learned from WWII: Every Soldier is a Rifleman.” CPT Leo Barron (JAN-FEB 05, pp. 13-16).

“Letter to Infantrymen”, Joseph H. Harper (MG), (JUL 54, pg. 6).

“Letter to Infantrymen”, Robert L. Cook (BG), (OCT 55, pg. 6).

“Letter to a Troubled Lieutenant”, Thomas H. Jones (CPT), (JAN 58, pg. 53-55).

“Letter Perfect”, Marcus N. Gewinner (MAJ), (OCT 55, pg. 54-55).

“Lick ‘Em Tomorrow, Though: Grant’s Use of Mission Command Principles at the Battle of Shiloh,” CPT Andrew Wilhelm (Summer 2023, pp. 55-58).

“The Lieutenant Who Stopped Pickett’s Charge”, Jarvis K. Shaffer (Maj), (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 38-40).

“The Life and Death of Lien Duong,” MAJ Ronald W. Flemming (MAY-JUN 70, 13-15).

“Limited Visibility Technology,” INFANTRY Staff (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 26-29).

“The Little Tigers”, John R. Byres (Maj), (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 6-8).

“The Long Thin Line”, Samuel H. Hays (LTC), (APR 56, pg. 88-96).

“Longstreet and Jackson,” CPT Michael A. Phipps (NOV-DEC 85, pp. 28-32).

“A Look Back at Lebanon”, Guy S. Meloy (CPT), (J 60, pg. 20-25).

“Look Toward Tomorrow”, Carl. F. Fritzsche (LTC), (APR 55, pg. 13-19).

“Looking Back: A Lesson in Strength,” LTC John B. Haseman (MAR-APR 83, pp. 27-29).

“The Lord’s ADC,” George W. Whitman, (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 40-41).

“Combat Notes: Lost Rounds Over Suwon,” COL Neal J. Ahern, (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 63).

“Making of a Hard Core,” Richard Kosevich (CPT), (JAN-FEB 69, pp. 30-33).

“Making the Most of REARMM,” LCT Andrew R. Lewis (Fall 2023, pp. 41-42).

“Man and His Rifle,” CPT Arnold J. Zirkle, USA (NOV-DEC 76, pp. 12-13).

“The Marauder”, James A. Booker (Lt), (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 24-25).

“The Marines Have Landed...” Larry S. Mickel (CPT), (MAR-APR 60, pg. 68).

“A Master Class in Mission Command: LTG Matthew B. Ridgway’s Leadership at Chipyeong-ni,” CPT Andrew Lightsey IV (Fall 2022, pp. 51-53).

“Masterpiece of Maneuver Chancellorsville”, William F. Long Jr. (LTC), (MAR-APR 60, pg. 13-15).

“Mechanized Infantry”, G. Harry Huppert (COL), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 62-63).

“A Medal for Horatius”, W.C. Hall (BG), (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 12-13).

“MEET THE IG”, ARLO W. Mitchell (LTC), (APR 54, pg. 84-87).

“Meet the Provost Marshal”, Ralph B. Vote Jr (LTC), (JAN 55, pg. 71-74).

“McPherson’s Ridge: A Study of a Meeting Engagement,” CPT Michael A. Phipps (JAN-FEB 84, pp. 21-26).

“Mekong Delta 1968: Counterinsurgency Then and Now,” Russell A. Eno (SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 36-38).

“Mekong Delta 1968: Counterinsurgency Then and Now,” Russell A. Eno (J-M 14, pp 48-51).

“The Men from the Boys”, Roger Allen, (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 22-24).

“Merrill’s Marauders,” LTC B. J. Sutton (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 14-15).

“MICV, Future Tool of the Trade for Mechanized Infantrymen,” Jeff F. Cherry (MAR-APR 72, pg. 28-30).

“The Middle East: A Traveler’s Guide,” Charles L. Black (NOV-DEC 90, PAST TIMES, pp. 28-31).

“Military Assistance Command Vietnam: (MACV) Observations for the MiTT,” Russell A. Eno, (NOV-DEC 07, pp. 32-35).

“Military Awakening: Clear, Hold, Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police,” CPT Matthew M. McCreary (JUL-AUG 08, pp. 31-34).

“A Military Career”, Edmund B. Sebree (MG), (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 56-57).

“A Military Journal”, Arnold Tilden, (DEC 67, pg. 2-5).

“A Military Reservoir,” PAST TIMES (SEP-OCT 80, p. 45).

“Minor Changes - - Major Results”, Samuel T. McDowell (COL), (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 64-65).

“Misguided Missile”, James H. Noonan, (JAN 57, pg. 88-95).
 “Mobile Defense”, Linwood A. Carleton (MAJ), (JAN 55, pg. 24-36).
 “Mobile Task Force”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 53).
 “The Modern U. S. Infantry,” MAJ Robert G. Yeargan, USA, and CPT Adolf Carlson, USA (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 10-15).
“Modernizing for Victory: U.S. Army Fires at the Battle of Palo Alto, 1846,” by MAJ Nathan Jennings (Summer 2021, pp. 58-61).
“Modoc Indian War, 1873: A Battle Staff Ride for Company Leaders,” CPT James R. Brann and CPT Gregory T. Day (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 37-39).
 “More about the Davy Crockett”, Max R. Pfanzelter (CPT), (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 56-57).
 “More Time for Sergeants”, Fred A. Darden (CPT), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 20-23).
 “Mountain Fighter”, Richard K. Fickett (CPT), (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 60).
“Mountain Operations: A Historical Perspective,” Russell A. Eno (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 23-25).
 Mr. 26th Infantry: The Story of the U.S. Army’s Senior Non-Commissioned Officer”, Marlin Adkins (SP4), (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 54-56).
 “My Hardship Tour as R&R Officer in Hong Kong,” MAJ Thomas H. Griffin (MAR-APR 71, pg. 12-16).
 “My Hoa”, Romeo J. Laroche (CPT), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 27).
 “The Name of the Game is Change”, W.A. Brown (LTC), (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 5-6).
 “Never far from Benning”, Rolfe L. Hillman (Maj), (MAR-APR 62, pg. 8-11).
 “New Basic Weapon for the Infantry”, R. H. Oestreich (MAJ), (JAN 58, pg. 26-35).
 “New Firing Devices,” CPT James Morris, USA (MAR-APR 75, pp. 42-43).
 “New Look at FMs,” MAJ John O. Turnage (NOV-DEC 73).
 “A New Organizational Concept”, Ben Harrell (MG), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 2-7).
 “New School Building”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 33-35).
 “New Voice in the Valley,” MAJ Rudolph W. Fromm (SEP-OCT 70, PG. 64-65).
 “NHAY DU – ALL THE WAY,” CPT Charles N. Toftoy (JAN-FEB 67, pp. 3-6).
 “The Night Has Eyes”, J.R. Darden (MAJ), T. R. Sobieski (LT), (APR 55, pg. 106-112).
 “No Trumpets, No Drums”, Harold J. Myers (Maj), (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 46-48).
“Northeast Korea – Luke’s Castle – Winter 1953: Three U.S. Tanks and ROK Rifle Company in Mountain Defense,” Nimrod T. Frazer (JUL-AUG 05, pp 17-23).
 “Obligation to Grow,” CPT John A. Cash (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 9-11).
“Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion,” MAJ John W. Nicholson, Jr. (MAY-JUN 94, pp. 8-12).
 “The Offensive,” PAST TIMES (MAY-JUN 80, p. 41).
 “Officer Promotion System,” John O. Childs (LTC), (JAN-FEB 69, pp. 4-13).
 “The Old Army,” MSG Patrick E. Andrews, USAR, Retired (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 31-34).
 “The Old Army Mess”, Christopher Gebhardt Trump (Sp4), (J 60, pg. 17-19).
 “Old Bugle Juice,” Glenn E. Fant (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 42-45).
 “Some Remarkable Quotes From Old Interviews,” Charles Black (MAY-JUN 72, p. 24-25).
 “The Old One-Two”, John R. Galvin (CPT) and Harold C. Lyons (Lt), (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 24-26).
 “One Branch,” COL Robert T. Wilkerson (SEP-OCT 73).
 “One Man’s Opinion”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 16).
 “Operation in Deserts,” PAST TIMES (MAY-JUN 80, p. 41).
 “Operations in the Rear: Part I,” C.N. Donnelly (reprinted with permission from International Defense Review) (MAR-APR 81, pp. 24-28).
 “Operation Moonlight”, Ralph E. Ropp (LT), (JAN 54, pg. 50-52
“Operation Overlord: Proving the Viability of the Army’s Operating Concept” MSG David R. Chadburn (Summer 2024, pp. 60-62).
 “Objective: POLANA”, William A. Brown (MAJ), George A. Millener Jr. (CPT), (O-N 60, pg. 8-11).
“Operation River Gate: Paratroopers Battle Insurgents in Haqlanivah,” CPT Aaron B. Baty (MAR-APR 08, pp. 36-39).
“Operation TOUCHDOWN: Using the Dynamics of Combat Power,” CPT Ernst H. Weyand, III (MAR-APR 94, pp. 33-38).
“OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations,” CPT Timothy Hsia (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 24-25).
 “The Origin of Taps”, Julia H. Duncan, (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 18).
 “Origin of the Hand Salute”, Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 42).

“Our 60th Year,” LTC Edward C. Smith (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 2-3).
[“The Other Side of the Mountain: Lessons from the Soviet-Afghan War,” taken from the book by Ali Ahmad Jalali and Lester W. Grau \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 33-36\).](#)
 “Our Man in the Boondocks”, Stuart Malter (SP5), (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 34-35).
[“Out of Uniform,” LTC \(Retired\) William C. Collier \(J-S 18, pp. 47-48\).](#)
 OVUREPAN explanation of the Army’s Unit Replacement System”, James H. Hayes (COL), (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 21-23).
 “Pacification,” LTC Edwin W. Chamberlain (LTC), (NOV-DEC 68, pp. 32-39).
 “Paik-Ho Winter Combat Training in Korea”, F.T. Pachler (Maj), (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 13-15).
 “Pancho’s Raid Not Forgotten”, George A. Wallis, (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 9-12).
 “PAPER BLOCKADE”, Douglas A. Huff (CPT), (APR 54, pg. 50-55).
 “The Parallel Hierarchies, Part One” LTC Boyd D. Bashore, (MAY-JUN 68, pp. 4-8).
 “The Parallel Hierarchies, Part Two”, LTC Boyd D. Bashore, (JUL-AUG 68, pp. 10-15).
 “Parallels in History,” LTC Donald C. Bowman, USA (MAR-APR 74, pp. 43-46).
 “Part of Your Team,” LT Steven M. Jareo (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 10-11).
 “Partisans – The Forgotten Force”, Thomas W. Collier (CPT), (A-S 60, pg. 4-8).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 66, pg. 3).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown (MAR-APR 65, pg. 3-4).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 3).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 2).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 3).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 1-2).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 64, pg. 3).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 3-4).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 3-4).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 3-5).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 3).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 1-3).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 1-2).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 1).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 1-2).
 “Passing in Review”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 1-2).
 “Passing in Review”, Robert M. Ruggles (1LT), (JAN-FEB 66, pg. 2-3).
 “Passing in Review”, R. L. Johnson (COL), (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 16).
 “PAST TIMES,” INFANTRY Staff (MAY-JUN 74, p. 56).
 “PAST TIMES,” INFANTRY Staff (JUL-AUG 74, p. 64).
 “PAST TIMES,” INFANTRY Staff (SEP-OCT 74, p. 60).
 “PAST TIMES,” INFANTRY Staff (NOV-DEC 74, p. 60).
 “Pathfinder of the Legion,” George W. Whitman (MAR-APR 75, pp. 40-41).
 “The Paratrooper,” James W. Ryan (NOV-DEC 66, pg. 14-18).
[“Paratroopers vs Paratroopers: The 11th Airborne Division Repels A Japanese Parachute Assault – Leyte, 1944,” MAJ James Villanueva \(Spring 2020, pp. 46-51\).](#)
 “Peach Fuzz”, M.J. Layton (MAJ), (JAN-FEB 64, 14-17).
 “Pentomic Company in the Defense”, Thomas H. Jones (CPT), (JAN 58, pg. 56-66).
 “Pentomic Infantry Division”, Author Unknown, (JAN 58, pg. 6-7).
 “Pedomic Mobility”, Edward L. Zuver (CPT), (O-N 60, pg. 39-41).
 “A People’s Action”, Richard G. Ziegler (CPT), (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 48-51).
 “Pentomic Terminology”, Author Unknown, (JAN 58, pg. 89-102).
[“A Perfect Storm of Shot and Shell” – Company H, 4th US Infantry, July 1863,” Donald McConnell and Gustav Person \(J-S 13, pp 16-21\).](#)
 “The Perfect Raid”, Thomas A. Ware (COL), (MAR-APR 71, pg. 17).
 “Perspective: Dien Bien Phu,” MAJ Fletcher K. Ware (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 5-12).
[“Pioneers Leadin the Way: The 1st Battalion 29th Infantry – The Army’s Premier Lethality and Force Modernization Battalion,” 1-29 Infantry \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 6-10\).](#)
[“Persian-Mesopotamian Relations: Religious and Territorial Fault Lines from the 16th Century to 1975” Commander Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(JUL-AUG 10 pp. 21-25\)](#)

"The Phalanx", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 46).
["The Philippine Insurrection 1899-1902: A Combat Patrol on Samar," David Perrine \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 33-38\).](#)
 "Phuoc-Chau", Nguyen Kim Tuan (LT), (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 28-35).
 "Physical Fitness for Old Soldiers", J.T. Corley (BG), (MAR-APR 65, pg. 51-52).
["Planning for Support Operations in a Mountainous Environment," MAJ Michael Mulherin \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 32-33\).](#)
 "The Plot," MAJ James J. Lindsey (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 34-35).
 "Poet of the Rainbows," George W. Whitman (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 58-59).
 "Portrait of a Mob", Dandridge M. Malone (CPT), (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 34-37).
 "Portugee's Ride," SFC Richard Raymond (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 34-36).
["The Postwar Period: Fifty Years Ago, November-December 1945" \(NOV-DEC 95, p. 20\).](#)
["Pragmatic and Skilled Leadership: General George H. Thomas at Stones River," CPT Marco J. Lyons \(MAY-JUN 06, pp. 32-40\).](#)
 "A Private in the Gauntlet", Charles J. Hubbard (CPT), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 8-11).
 "PRO-PAY", Robert A. Sullivan (CPT), (O-N 60, pg. 47-48).
 "PRO PAY... EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS", Robert A. Sullivan (CPT), (A-M 60, pg. 58-63).
 "Project Share", CPT Richard S. Kent (MAY-JUN 67, pg. 15-17)
["Project SHARE 90," INFANTRY Staff \(SO 90, pp. 3436\).](#)
["Project Touchdown: How We Paid the Price of Lack of COMSEC in Vietnam" David Fiedler. \(SEP-OCT 04, pp 19-22\).](#)
 "The Professionals," CPT James D. Blundell, (JUL-AUG 68, pp. 32-35).
["Prussianization of the Arab Army, The Arab Revolt of 1916-1918, and the Cult of Nationalization of Arabs in the Levant after WWI: History of the Syrian Arab Army," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 20-25\).](#)
 "Psychology in Civic Action", James E. Fletcher (CPT), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 18-21).
 "Quiz", Author Unknown, (OCT 54, pg. 17).
 "Quiz", Unknown Author, (JUL 54, pg. 59).
 "Quiz", Author Unknown, (APR 54, pg. 19).
 "Quiz", Morris P. Wolf (LT), (JAN 54, pg. 83).
 "Quiz", Author Unknown, (OCT 55, pg. 32).
 "Quiz", Author Unknown, (JUL 55, pg. 48).
 "Quiz", Unknown Author, (APR 55, pg. 30).
 "Quiz", Unknown Author, (JAN 55, pg. 23).
 "Quiz", Author Unknown, (OCT 56, pg. 77).
 "Quiz", Author Unknown, (JUL 56, pg. 97-100).
 "Quiz", Author Unknown, (APR 56, pg. 60-61).
 "Quiz", Author Unknown, (JAN 56, pg. 55).
 "Quarterly Quiz", Author Unknown, (APR 57, pg. 45).
 "Quarterly Quiz", Unknown Author, (JAN 57, pg. 29).
 "Quarterly Quiz", Unknown Author, (JAN 58, pg. 67).
 "Quarterly Quiz", Unknown Author, (APR-JUN 58, pg. 81-82).
 "A Quiet Warning", Brooks E. Kleber, (A-S 60, pg. 52-55).
 "Radex", Maury S. Cralle (CPT), (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 53-54).
 "Rag-Tag No More," CPT Larry R. Lubenow, (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 34-37).
 "The Raid," CPT William R. Whittington, (SEP-OCT 68, pp. 34-37).
["RAID at ORMOC: An Alamo Scout Mission During WWII" CPT Thomas W. Doherty \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 42-44\).](#)
["The Raid on St. Nazaire: Special Operations Planning," CPT Frank K. Sobchak \(S-D 98, pp. 21-25\).](#)
 "The Raider Experience," CPT Shaun M. Darragh, USAR (MAR-APR 79, pp. 35-41).
 "Rangers in Florida - - 1818", Larry Ivers (CPT), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 37).
 "Rangers Four (Part I)," Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet (JAN-FEB 65, pp. 60-61).
 "Rangers Four (Part II)," Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet (MAR-APR 66, pp. 12-13).
 "Rangers Four (Part III)," Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet (MAY-JUN 66, pg. 9-10).
 "Rangers Four (Part IV)," Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 10-11).
["The Rapido River Crossing: A Battle Analysis," CPT David M. Toczek \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 18-22\).](#)

“The Raven,” George W. Whitman (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 34-35).

[“The Real Rules of Discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers,” MAJ William H. Burgess, III \(JA 93, pp. 1214\).](#)

“Recruit,” PFC Lawrence R. Tuite, (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 36-38).

“The Red Devils in Desert Strike”, Harold K. Roach (LTC), (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 7-14).

“The Redcoat Rifleman,” K. C. Tessendorf (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 36-38).

[“Reflections of a Just Cause,” LTC \(Retired\) Brian D. Barham \(Summer 2023, pp. 59-64\).](#)

“Reflections on a Small Dragon,” CPT Alan P. Armstrong (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 16-20).

“Reflections on Borneo,” Brigadier E. N. W. Bramall, (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 32-39).

[“Reluctant Hero Becomes First Living MOH Recipient Since Vietnam,” Elizabeth M. Collins \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[“Reluctant Hero Becomes First Living MOH Recipient Since Vietnam,” Elizabeth M. Collins \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 25-28\).](#)

“REMEMBER WHEN HE SAID...”, Author Unknown, (J-J 60, pg. 39).

“REORGANIZATION”, Thomas S. McLean (CPT), (O-N 60, pg. 28-30).

“Reorganization of the Army”, Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 54).

“Revolutionary Development,” (MAJ) William H. Willoughby (NOV-DEC 68, 4-11).

“Reorganization of the Infantry – II”, Command & Staff Department Infantry, (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 34-40).

“Reorganization of the Infantry – III”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 34-38).

“Reorganization of the Mechanized Infantry Battalion,” COL John A. Hemphill (SEP-OCT 75, pp. 18-27).

“Retention of Junior Officers”, James M. Danley (CPT), (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 41-42).

“Retreat from Duty,” CPT Donald J. Meyers, (JUL-AUG 68, pp. 28-31).

[“Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Qada, Iraq,” LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[“The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander’s Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency,” COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

“Rifle Squad Leader – toughest job in the Army!”, Fred H. Bost (S/Sgt), (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 4-7).

“The Rimessa Raid”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 51-53).

“Road Artillery”, John F. McCarthy (Maj), (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 2-3).

“Road Doctrine – What’s New?”, William A. Brown (Maj), (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 34-36).

[“Robotic Infantrymen,” John Flados \(SO 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[“The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations,” CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

“ROTC Counterguerrillas”, David W. Blackledge (CPT), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 49-50).

“The Ruler of Mosby’s Confederacy”, John J. Anderson, (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 38-41).

[“Scenario Highlights Effective Personnel Recovery Program,” Wayne Heard \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 40-43\).](#)

“Second to None On the Road to ROAD”, Franklin F. Rathbun (LTC), (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 4-7).

“Scouts and Davy Crockett”, R.G.P.S. McNamara (LTC, Australia), (JAN-FEB 62 pg. 2-4).

“The Sentry,” CPT James J. Waldeck (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 28-30).

[“The Seven Deadly Sins of PYSOP,” MAJ Patrick McCarthy, Jr. \(July 09, pp. 16-17\).](#)

“SHARPEN THE SWORD”, Larry S. Mickel (CPT), (J-J 60, pg. 4-6).

“Should We Have a Scout Platoon?”, John W. Medusky (LTC), (JUL 55, pg. 53-55).

“Shortcut to Eternity”, Frederic G. Sanborn (CPL), (JUL 55, pg. 22).

[“A Short History of the Tunisian Armed Forces” CDR Youssef Aboul-Enain, USN \(J-M 11, pp. 19-22\).](#)

“Short Story Contest Winner: The Trade,” MAJ Edwin G. Davis, (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 50-52).

“Should We Combine the Combat Arms? Little to Gain – Much to Lose”, Harold J. Meyer (CPT), (A-M 60, pg. 15).

“Should We Combine the Combat Arms? Make Way for Progress”, IconClast (CPT), (A-M 60, pg. 14).

“The Shoulder Patch,” Ken Sawitzke (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 40-42).

[“Shoulder Patches: Identification for the Future Brigades,” Robert L. Gosciewski \(SEP-OCT 04, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[“The Sicily Campaign: Recollections of an Infantry Company Commander,” MG Albert H. Smith, Jr., U.S. Army Retired \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 16-22\).](#)

[“The Sicily Campaign: Recollections of an Infantry Company Commander, Part 2,” MG Albert H. Smith, Jr., U.S. Army Retired \(SO 93, pp. 2026\).](#)

“The Sieg River Incident”, Thomas H. Jones (MAJ), (O-N 60, pg. 14-17).
 “Silent Soldiers”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 63 pg. 69).
 “The Singing Soldier”, Neil R. Slocum (CPT), (DEC 67, pg. 12-14).
 “S. L. A. Marshall Speaks Out...”, GEN S. L. A. Marshall, (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 46-51).
 “Slaughter by the Levee”, Frederic G. Sanborn (CPL), (APR 55, pg. 43).
“Small Arms Ammunition: Know What You’re Shooting,” (This article first appeared in the June 2007 issue of PS, *The Preventive Maintenance Monthly*) (JAN-FEB 08, p. 50).
 “Small Unit Task Forces”, Thomas H. Jones (CPT), Aaron C. Adkins (CPT), (OCT 56, pg. 16-27).
 “Small Unit Task Forces – Company Size”, August J. Dielens Jr. (CPT), (JAN 57, pg. 30-39).
 “So, You Want To Be an Army Recruiter,” MAJ C. J. Cavezza (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 28-30).
 “Soldier”, C. T. Lanham (MG), (JAN 55, pg. 60-61).
 “Soldier’s Creed”, Author Unknown, (JAN 57, pg. 17).
“A Soldier’s Guide to Understanding Christianity and Islam,” Chaplain (MAJ) Walt Hoskins (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 32-36).
“Soldiers Look to Other Troops to Get Better Understanding of Islamic Cultures,” SGT Brandon Little (MAY-JUN 08, p. 5).
 “Some Notes on the Infantry School Emblem,” COL Harry D. Temple (MAY-JUN 66).
 “Some Remarkable Quotes From Old Interviews,” Charles Black (MAY-JUN 72, PG. 24-25).
 “South Vietnam”, Cyril D. Sterner (COL), (A-S 60, pg. 68-71).
“Southern Guam, 1944: The Fan Technique of Zone Reconnaissance,” MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 40-41).
 “Souvenirs: An Incident After Battle,” (BG) S. L. A. Marshall (MAR-APR 70, pg. 50-51).
 “Soviet Army Mortars”, James D. McGuire, (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 10-12).
 “Soviet Battlefield Rockets”, George J. Geiger (Maj), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 62-64).
 “Soviet Winter Operations”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 43-44).
 “The Spare Brigadier,” George W. Whitman (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 38-39).
 “The Spirit of Benning”, Jack G. Cornett (COL), (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 14-16).
 “Squad Platoon and Company Tactics - - Soviet Style”, G.M. Viktorov and William F. Robinson (Lt), (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 33-35).
 “Squad Simplified”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 61, pg. 41).
 “Square Bullets,” CPT Harvey P. Kelley (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 42-44).
“Stability and Support Operations at the Turn of the Century—1899,” From the diary of Mr. Walter James Bertholf (MAR-APR 98, pp. 16-23). (Researched and prepared by David P. Perrine.)
 “Staff Decision at Gettysburg”, Jarvis K. Shaffer (Maj), (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 13-15).
 “Stars Fell on Korea,” BG S. L. A. Marshall, (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 51-52).
 “Star Unit ... The 12th Infantry”, Author Unknown, (JUL 55, pg. 80).
 “Star Unit ... The 21ST Infantry”, Unknown Author, (APR 55, pg. 12).
 “STAR UNIT...103d Infantry”, Author Unknown, (APR 54, pg. 101).
 “Star Unit ... The 124th Infantry”, Unknown Author, (JUL 54, pg. 27).
 “Star Unit...The 134th Infantry”, Author Unknown, (OCT 54, pg. 78).
 “Star Unit...The 211th Infantry”, Author Unknown, (JAN 55, pg. 70).
 “Sticks and Stones,” CPT William G. Smith (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 21-22).
 “Stony Point,” Uzal W. Ent (NOV-DEC 76, pp. 33-37). (Revolutionary War Battle.)
“Street Literature on Usama Bin Laden: A Review of Cheaper Arabic Biographies Found in Arab Alleyways,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein (MAY-JUN 06, pp. 22-24).
“The Striker Brigade Combat Team: ‘America’s Early Entry Force,’” CPT Steve Krappel and MAJ Chris Ricci (J-S 14, pp. 26-40).
 “Supper at Zindler’s”, John B. Colby, (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 22-25, 68-69).
 “Surprise Package”, J. W. Medusky (LTC), (APR 55, pg. 60-69).
 “Sword of Silk”, Boyd T. Bashore (CPT), (OCT 56, pg. 56-69).
 “Sword of Silk – Part II”, Boyd T. Bashore (CPT), (JAN 57, pg. 64-76).
 “Tactical Infiltration,” MAJ George D. Baxter (MAR-APR 81, pp. 18-23)
 “TANNENBERG”, William F. Long Jr (LTC), (J-J 60, pg. 50-55).
“Tank Killers: The Genesis,” Robert C. Smith (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 8-11).
“Tank Killers: Between Wars,” Robert C. Smith (MAR-APR 81, pp. 8-12).
“Task Force Contain: Brigade Combat Team COVID-19 Operations,” MAJ Michael D. April, MAJ

[Daniel W. Krueger, and MAJ Daniel P. Brady \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 28-33\).](#)

["Task Force Faith at the Chosin Reservoir: A Failure of Command, Control, and Communications," Anthony R. Garrett \(S-D 99, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Task Force Panther: 82nd Airborne Units Deploy to New Orleans," COL Bryan R. Owens and CPT Robert B. Hamilton \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 16-17\).](#)

["Task Force Smith," William Colon \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Task Force Warfighting: Lessons from the Mexican-American War," MAJ Nathan A. Jennings \(Spring 2020, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["TASO," COL Billy E. Rutherford \(NOV-DEC 73, p. 40\).](#)

["Tax Tips", Author Unknown, \(JAN 57, pg. 61-63\).](#)

["Teaching Insurgency Through the Prism of the American Revolution," CPT Darrell E. Fawley III \(A-A 12, 12-16\).](#)

["Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight," CPT David J. Smith and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Team Fish Hook' Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan," CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Terriers," COL-Army Retired Norman Dodd \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 21-24\).](#)

["TF 1-15: An Infantry Task Force Goes to War," Arthur A. Durante \(Winter 03, pp. 21-27\).](#)

["This Was A City", Francis J. Waldman \(CPT\), \(O-N 60, pg. 4-6\).](#)

["Those Who See the Whites of Their Eyes", Gen A. D. Mead \(MG\), \(JUL 56, pg. 50-55\).](#)

["Thought Projector M1A1", John W. Gause, \(J 60, pg. 41-42\).](#)

["Thoughts and Views," \(MG\) Robert H. York, \(NOV-DEC 66, pp. 19-24\).](#)

["Thunder in the Argonne! SGT Alvin York and Mission Command," COL Douglas V. Mastriano \(J-S 15, pp. 70-75\).](#)

["Time to Rename King, Queen of Battle?" CPT George Midla \(MAY-JUN 06, p. 25\).](#)

["To Live as a P.O.W.", Fred H. Bost \(SFC\), \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 42-45\).](#)

["To My Replacement", Richard A. Jones \(CPT\), JUL-AUG 63, pg. 39-42\).](#)

["Tomahawks and Red Lions: The Historical Relationship Between 1-23 Infantry and 1-37 Field Artillery," 1LT Michael C. Edwards \(A-D 16, pp. 63-65\).](#)

["The Toughest Kid on the Block", William J. Trunkes \(Lt\), \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 59-61\).](#)

["TOE 7-17-1975", Charles R. Smith \(CPT\), \(J 60, pg. 36-39\).](#)

["Tough Training in Tough Times: Infantry Officer Candidate School—1942," Interview with COL Robert Nett \(USA, Ret.\) \(S-D 99, pp. 3235\).](#)

["T. A. M. – An Exchange of Ideas on Infantry Problems", Herbert B. Powell \(MG\), David E. Reeves \(1LT\), \(APR 57, pg. 14-19\). "Triangle Formation", James E. Torrence \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 63, pg. 56-57\).](#)

["Training," PAST TIMES \(MAR-APR 80, p. 45\).](#)

["Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts," MAJ Raymond L. Fuller, MAJ Michael A. Jaskowicz and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

["Training Room NCO-is there no room?" Harold R. McHugh \(Sp4\), \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 51-52\).](#)

["A Transformed Force in Legacy Clothing," COL Blair Ross \(Winter 03, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Trek into the Badlands", Clyde McLemore, \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 31-35\).](#)

["Trek into the Badlands Part 2", Clyde McLemore, \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 36-39\).](#)

["Trust: A Decisive Point in COIN Operations," LTC Aaron A. Bazin \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 38-42\).](#)

["The Truth of the Matter," MAJ Richard J. Bean \(MAY-JUN 68, pg. 38-40\).](#)

["Trials and Tribulations: Early Days at Benning," MAJ Rolfe L. Hilman \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 57-59\).](#)

["Tribute to an Infantryman – Field Marshal Sir John Harding", Author Unknown, \(JAN 54, pg. 41\).](#)

["Trainfire 1777", W.T. Hooper \(LTC\), \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 29\).](#)

["Two Man Terror Team", Fred H. Bost \(SFC\), \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 7-11\).](#)

["An Unofficial History", Harry G. Summers \(CPT\), NOV-DEC 63, pg. 28-29\).](#)

["Urban Combat – Where Adaptability Makes the Difference," CSM William J. Ulibarri \(MAR-APR 08, p. 2\).](#)

["Urban Operations: Learning From Past Battles," Eric Mailman \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 16-25\).](#)

["The USARCHIB School", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 63-64\).](#)

["USASC Celebrates 35th Anniversary: A Short History of Army Snipers and the U.S. Army Sniper Course," David Scott Stieghan," \(Fall 2022, pp. 2-5\).](#)

“USACDCIA ANNIVERSARY”, Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 62).
 “The Unknown Soldier,” James A. Booker (CPT), (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 18-20).
[“The U.S. Infantry,” CPT Peter A. Eschbach \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 22-33\).](#)
 “The U.S. Infantry: 200 Years of Service,” INFANTRY Staff (JUL-AUG 76, pp. 28-35).
 “The U.S. Infantry: The Future,” INFANTRY Staff (JUL-AUG 76, pp. 36-39).
 “The U.S. Infantry: Organizational Evolution,” INFANTRY Staff (JUL-AUG 76, pp. 10-27).
 “The U.S. Infantry: Training Then and Now,” SSG Jerry Van Slyke, USA, and Jane A. Beachner (JUL-AUG 76, pp. 40-46).
[“U.S. Involvement in Small Wars: A Cold War Focus,” LTC \(Retired\) Brent C. Bankus and LTC \(Retired\) James O. Kievit \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 49-55\).](#)
 “USMC Letters”, A.A. Laporte (CPT), (SEP-OCT 62, Inside front cover)
 “Utah Counterguerrillas”, Karl V. Hurdle”, (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 62-64).
 “The Vectored Thrust Platform,” Richard E. Gile (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 36-38).
 “The Victory: (MARSHALL AWARD WINNER),” CPT William C. Westgard (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 52-54).
 “Viet Cong Village”, John H. Woodyard (CPT), (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 55-56).
 “The Vital Ingredient,” LTC USMC Paul E. Wilson, (JUL-AUG 67, pp. 36-39).
[“Vietnam, Iraq and the Loss of Institutional Knowledge,” LTC Charles Morrison \(NOV-DEC 12, pp 16-18\).](#)
 “Wagon Box Fight,” John Koster (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 30-33).
[“Walk-A-Heap: Lessons Still Apply From More Than 140-year-old Fight,” LTC \(Retired\) Michael E. Reichard \(JUL-AUG 10, pp.44-48\)](#)
 “The Walls of Jericho or Cordon and Search,” Charles Black (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 6-11).
[“Walter Krueger, An Infantry Great,” LTG A.S. Collins, Jr. \(JF 83, pp. 1419\).](#)
 “That’s War for You”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 58).
 “War 1984”, William L. Schwartz (CPT), (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 38-42).
 “War of the Kings,” Chaplain (LTC) Allan M. Blustein (MAR-APR 79, pp. 13-14).
 “War of Words”, John W. Warren (CPT), (JAN 58, pg. 80-86).
 “War in the Mid-East,” (Reprint), General of the Army A. Beaufre (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 12-16).
 “At War With Words!” Robert Laurence”, (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 49-50).
[“Warrior Called Home – A Tribute to CSM Basil L. Plumley,” MAJ Jim Crane \(NOV-DEC 12, 23-25\).](#)
 “Washington’s Secret Weapon,” Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 30-34).
 “We Can’t Afford to Wait”, Leo D. Turneer (Maj), (J 60, pg. 4-9).
[“We Took a Hell of a Beating’: General ‘Vinegar Joe’ Stilwell in Burma,” Gordon Browne \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 21-26\).](#)
 “Welcome General Forsythe”, USAIS, (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 2).
 “Welcome to Plattsburg”, Rolfe L. Hillman (Maj), MAY-JUN 761, pg. 41-43).
 “What Did Johnny Wear?” LT James F. Humphries (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 24-26).
 “What Did We Accomplish in Vietnam,” CPT Joseph M. Cinquiano (NOV-DEC 73).
 “What’s For Chow?” Norman S. Poser, (APR 55, pg. 101).
 “What’s New”, Author Unknown, (OCT 54, pg. 52-55).
 “What’s New”, Author Unknown, (JUL 54, pg. 104-107).
 “WHAT’S NEW!” Author Unknown, (APR 54, pg. 70-73).
 “What’s New”, Author Unknown, (JAN 54, pg. 20-23).
 “What’s New?”, Author Unknown, (OCT 55, pg. 56-59).
 “What’s New?”, Author Unknown, (JUL 55, pg. 58-61).
 “What’s New!”, Author Unknown, (APR 55, pg. 56-59).
 “What’s New!”, Author Unknown, (JAN 55, pg. 56-59).
 “What’s New”, Author Unknown, (APR 56, pg. 101-104).
 “What’s New?”, Author Unknown, (JAN 56, pg. 56-59).
 “What’s New for Infantrymen?”, Author Unknown, (OCT 56, pg. 107-112).
 “What’s new for Infantrymen”, Author Unknown, (JUL 56, pg. 111-112).
 “What’s New for Infantrymen”, Author Unknown, (JAN 57, pg. 100-104).
 “What’s New for Infantrymen”, Author Unknown, (APR-JUN 58, pg. 103-112).
 “What’s New for the Infantryman”, Author Unknown, (A-S 60, pg. 72-74).
 “WHAT’S NEW FOR INFANTRYMEN”, Author Unknown, (J-J 60, pg. 72-80).
 “WHAT’S NEW FOR INFANTRYMEN”, Author Unknown, (A-M 60, pg. 64-66).

“What’s New for the Infantrymen”, Author Unknown, (J 60, pg. 58-61).
 “What’s New for Infantrymen”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 60, pg. 76-78).
 “What’s New for Infantrymen”, Author Unknown (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 66-67).
 “What’s New for Infantrymen”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 61, pg. 58-59).
 “What’s New for Infantrymen”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 66).
 “What’s New for Infantrymen”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 66-67).
 “What Will They Do in the Infantry”, Armistead D. Mead (MG), (OCT 56, pg. 89-92).
 “When We Lose, We Win,” COL John E. Strever, Jr. (MAR-APR 70, pg. 34-37).
 “Where are They?” CPT Richard F. Timmons (MAR-APR 73).
 “Where is my Cigar?” MAJ Robert C. Stack (MAR-APR 69, pp. 16-19).
[“...A Whirlwind of Bullets: Company C, 2nd U.S. Infantry Regiment, 1861” Donald McConnell and Gustav Person \(JUL-AUG 11, pp.45-50\).](#)
 “Whiskey Bridge”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 50).
 “...White Uniforms In Muddy Pools”, Victor D. Shroyer (CPL), (JUL 54, pg. 103).
 “Who Are We Fooling?”, F. M. Watson (Maj), Bennie R. Bridges (LT), (JUL 55, pg. 17-22).
 “Who’s Who”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 61, pg. 11).
 “Why I Chose the Infantry”, Charles F. Austin (LTC), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 16-17).
 “Why Not Brevets?” Earcle R. Reed (CPT), (APR 55, pg. 51-55).
 “Why We Guard the Tomb”, Lloyd N. Cosby (CPT), (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 23-25).
 “Will ROAD improve CARS?”, J.B.M. Frederick, (MAR-APR 62, pg. 51-52).
 “Will the Misson Be Completed”, R. V. Taibbi (MAJ), (OCT 54, pg. 38-45).
 “Winning the Final Battle,” MAJ Charles F. Hyder (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 11-13).
[“With a Special Capital ‘I,’ CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(JF 87, pp. 1011\).](#)
 “With the Welsh Home Guard”, Harwood Thompson, (DEC 67, pg. 9-11).
[“Wonju and Chipyeong-ni,” Raymond T. Cassidy \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 24-28\).](#)
[“A World War II Christmas Story,” MG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA \(Retired\) \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 9-10\).](#)
[“World War II History: German Military Studies,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 17-19\).](#)
[“World War II History: Japanese Monographs and Studies,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)
[“WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack,” COL \(RET\) Doug Dillard \(MAY-JUN 208, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“The X Corps Evacuation of the Wonsan Beachhead,” MAJ Anthony R. Garrett \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 20-22\).](#)
 “You Can’t Trust Anyone,” Robert M. Ruggles (1LT), (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 14-16).
 “Your Enlisted Career”, Enlisted Personnel Directorate, (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 7-13).
 “Your Infantry Career”, Author Unknown, (O-N 60, pg. 44-46).
 “Your Infantry Career”, Infantry Branch (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 6-10).

INTELLIGENCE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE

“2 + 5 = Effective Intelligence,” CPT Joseph B. Planche (JUL-AUG 66, 48-51).
[“Aerial Photographs,” SFC John E. Foley \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 38-39\).](#)
[“Aerial Photography,” CPT Eugene J. Palka \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 12-14\).](#)
[“Ambush and Patrol Techniques,” CSM Dwight E. Anderson \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 41-43\).](#)
[“Army Offers Electronic Warfare Course” Electronic Warfare Division \(MAR-APR 10, pp.49-50\).](#)
 “Better Map,” CPT Leonard R. Tavernetti, USA (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 57-58).
 “Anti-Jamming”, George D. Livingston (Lt), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 33).
[“The Brevity Matrix,” CPT Daniel L. Thomas \(ND 91, pp. 4243\).](#)
[“C2 Fix Officer Strength and Education Management” CPT Cory Mullikin \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 17-18\).](#)
[“Chess and Poker: Intelligence Drives Operations,” CPT Brandon Anderson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)
[“COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations” 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, 1LT Karl Gunther, CPT Brendan Collins and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez \(JUL-AUG 10 pp. 26-30\).](#)
[“Coists for the Decisive Action Environment,” 1LT Patrick Coughlin and CPT William Taylor \(A-J 14, pp. 17-19\).](#)
[“Company Reconnaissance,” CPT John K. Carothers \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 43-45\).](#)
 “Counter-Intelligence in Direct Support,” MAJ Joseph C. Liberti, USA (MAR-APR 74, pp. 39-42).

["Counter-reconnaissance," MAJ David J. Ozolek \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Counter-reconnaissance Planning," LT Daniel Thomas \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["A Deadly Combination: Integration of the AH-64D M-TADS and High Altitude Tactics on the Modern Battlefield," CPT A.C. Schilleci \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["The Electronic Battlefield," LTC Don E. Gordon \(MAY-JUN 80, pp. 22-24\).](#)

["Electronic Deception," CPT Richard L. Hurchnik, USA \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Electronic Signature Eraser," LTC James E. Cates \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Electronic Warfare," CPT William A. Brickey \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 28-29\).](#)

["Electronic Warfare," CPT Donald J. McMillan, USA \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Electronic Warfare and the Infantryman," CPT Gregory O. Bodge \(S-D 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Electronic Warfare and the Maneuver Soldier" Lou West \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Enhanced View Webhosting: A Tactically Responsible Imagery Intelligence Tool," MAJ Jerry V. Drew II \(O-D, 17\) pp.7-10.](#)

["Ethics and Motivation: How a Soldier Feels During Combat," Captain Massimo Scotti, Italian Army \(MAR-APR 2007, pp. 12-15\).](#)

["European Reconnaissance Patrols," CPT David R. Breuhan \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 19-24\).](#)

["Everyone is a Collector", William B. Kelley \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 50-51\).](#)

["Fire and Maneuver in the Cyberspace Domain," COL Michael D. Schoefeldt, CPT Matthew L. Tyree, and CPT William Malcolm \(Fall 2020, pp. 35-41\).](#)

["FBCB2 to Get Upgrade" Kris Osborn \(NOV-DEC 10, p. 3\).](#)

["Graphic Intelligence," MAJ James B. Channon \(JAN-FEB 70, pg. 54-56\).](#)

["Group Target Reporting", Theodore Leonard \(COL\), \(JUL-AUG 62, pg. 5-7\),](#)

["Combat Notes: Handling and Interrogation of Prisoners of War," MAJ Karl L. Chapman \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 53-54\).](#)

["Harnessing SIGINT and EW for Tactical Dominance: A Guide for Combat Arms Leaders", Rich Appelhans \(MG\) and Ryan Janovic \(MG\), \(Summer 2025\)](#)

["Help for the S2", Cecil C. Helena \(LTC\), \(JAN 55, pg. 62-65\).](#)

["Hiding within the Spectrum," SFC Christopher M. Rance \(Fall 2022, p. 11\).\](#)

["Huddle Begins ISR Synchronization," LTC J.R. Sanderson and MAJ Jerome T. Sibayan \(SEP-OCT 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Infantry Battalion COIN Operations," LTC John Luttrell \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)

["Information as a Mission Variable," MAJ Christopher M. Salerno \(Spring 24, pp. 46-50\).](#)

["The Information Domain and Social Media," SGM Alexander E. Aguilastratt and SGM Matthew S. Updike \(Spring 2022, pp. 31-36\).](#)

[Innovating Defense: Generative AI's Role in Military Evolution", LT Andrew P. Barlow and CDT Allison Bender, \(Summer 2025\).](#)

["Intelligence Challenges Under the C2 Fix Construct" CW2 Jonathan I. Thompson \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 19-20\).](#)

["Intelligence Training Test", Joseph G. Hranicka \(MAJ\), \(OCT 55, pg. 51-53\).](#)

["Information Dominance for Companies," CPT Kevin Hadley \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["In Support of Coists," LTC Jake Larkowich, CPT Gregory Bassett, and CPT Brigid Calhoun, \(J-M 18, pp. 5-8\).](#)

["Intelligence Collection and Sharing," CPT Timothy Hsia \(JAN-FEB 08, p. 20-22\).](#)

["Intelligence Considerations for the JRTC Search and Attack," CPT Richard A. Berglund \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["Intelligence for Contingency Planning," Michael R. Jacobson \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Intelligence Gap," CPT Alan M. Russo \(SEP-OCT 71, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Intelligence Helicopter," LTC Donald G. Gies, USAFR \(SEP-OCT 73\).](#)

["Intelligence Instinct Can Be Developed," MAJ James B. Channon \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Intelligence Must Drive Operations," LTC Michael T. Flynn \(J-D 97, pp. 28-33\).](#)

["Intelligence Reporting," CWO Christian Koenig, USA \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life," MAJ J.R. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Intelligence sketch," LT Douglas M. Keepper, SWAP SHOP, \(MAR-APR 89, p. 44\).](#)

["The Intelligent S2," CPT Frank G. Watkins \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 30-33\).](#)

["The IPB Process in LowIntensity Conflict," CPT Steven M. Galvagno and LTC Alan J. Rock \(ND 90, pp. 2023\).](#)

["L21 Analysts Assist With Information Requests," Gregory Valrie and Robert A. Charles \(MJ 07, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["The Leader's Reconnaissance: An Argument Against it," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["The Little Plane that Could: Raven UAV Operations in Northern Iraq" MAJ Noma C. Martini \(J-M 11, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["LRSU Communications: Support for the AirLand Battle," Jerold R. Dodds \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["LRSUs in the Current OE" CPT Thomas W. Doherty \(JUL-AUG 2011, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Map Overprints: An Additional Dimension in Intelligence," CPT Hinton Crockett \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 40-41\).](#)

["The NTC and the Battalion S-2," CPT Daniel J. McRoberts \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["New' Fundamentals Remain Fundamental: Preparing Leaders and Units in Contested Electromagnetic Environments," CPT Hal Rivard and CPT Chris Salerno \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-41\).](#)

["OPSEC is Everyone's Responsibility: Changing a Mindset." LT James A. Capobianco \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations." CTP Timothy Hsia \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 24-25\).](#)

["PIRs: What They Are...and Are Not," MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Platoon Early Warning Device," MAJ Alfred H. McDonald \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 26-27\).](#)

["Platoon Early Warning System," SSG Donald L. Moore \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["The PSYOP/MISO Warrior: Soldiers do More than Man Louspeakers and Distribute Leaflets" MAJ Luis A Cubillan \(JUL-AUG 11, pp.19-20\).](#)

["The Q-36 Weapons Locating Radar: A Primer for Brigade Commanders and Staffs," LTC William A. Sweet \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 14-17\).](#)

["Reality," MAJ D. E. Christy, USMC \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Reconnaissance and Security," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(JUL-AUG 88, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Reconnaissance in the Desert," LT Robert Friedenbergl \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Reconnaissance Planning: A Neglected Art," MAJ David J. Ozolek \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 27-31\).](#)

["Reporting Ground Order of Battle Information," MSG David A. Pils \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID's Experience in Mada'in Qada, Iraq," LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

["The S-2 in Counterguerrilla Operations," MAJ Bill Bricker \(JUL-AUG 66, pp. 12-15\).](#)

["The S-2's Three Steps to Successful Scout Operations," CPT Bruce A. Niedrauer \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Scout Platoon: Offensive Reconnaissance," LT Donald E. Vandergriff \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Scouting Fire Teams," CPT Paul A. Hand, USMC \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 39-42\).](#)

["Self-Help," MAJ Leonard B. Tavernetti, USA \(NOV-DEC 75, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Sharing Information to Win the Global War on Terrorism," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(JUL-AUG 06, p. 1\).](#)

["Shortstop Electronic Protection System," Kenneth A. Sines \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Spot Reports," CPT Raymond W. Levesque \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Stano: Combat Eyes and Ears," MAJ Karl L. Chapman \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 22-25\).](#)

["Strengthen the Link", John H. Pate \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 42-43\).](#)

["Suggestions for Creating a Company-Level Intel Cell," 1LT Colas Brandon \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 4-6\).](#)

["Suspect," LTC Richard E. Mack \(JAN-FEB 68, pg. 47-48\).](#)

["The Tactical Engagement Team Concept: Operational Employment of DCGS-A in Support of Mission Command," MG Robert P. Ashley and COL William L. Edwards \(A-J 15, pp. 13-18\).](#)

["The Montagnards of Vietnam", Walter P. Meyer \(LTC\), \(MAR-APR 67, pg. 20-24\).](#)

["The Montagnards of Vietnam Part II", Walter P. Meyer \(LTC\), \(MAY-JUN 67, pg. 44-46\).](#)

["Tactical Questioning: Human Intelligence Key to Counterinsurgency Campaigns" CPT Matthew C. Paul \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["Task Force Phantom," MAJ Antonio L. Thompson \(JAN-FEB 06, p. 13\).](#)

[“Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight,” CPT David J. Smith and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“UAV Single Vehicle Employment Platform” CPT Gordon R. Kinneer \(JUL-AUG 10 pp.10-13\).](#)
[“UGS: Unattended Ground Sensors,” CPT John A. Ford, USA \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“The USAMU SDM Course – A Student’s Perspective,” MAJ Tyson Andrew Johnson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 43-47\).](#)

LARGE SCALE COMBAT OPERATIONS

[“Applying Multi-Domain Effects to Operation Inherent Resolve,” MAJ Benjamin Murphy \(UK\) and COL G. Damon Wells \(Fall 21, pp. 16-21\).](#)
[“Applying the Principles of Patrolling to Large-Scale Combat Operations at NTC” CPT Trent Frum, MSG Shane Dixon, SFC Jared Stallone, SFC Ricardo Esparza, SFC Antonio Rollins \(Summer 2024, pp. 20-24\).](#)
[“A Concept for All Seasons: The COE and its Relation to Real-World Events,” MAJ George Stroumpos \(JA 07, pp. 4649\).](#)
[“Scouts Vs Snipers: Combining the Craft to Survive LSCO” SSG L. Armando De Lara II COL Ryan T. Kranc \(Fall 2024, pp. 18-20\).](#)
[“Out with the Old: Refining Air Assault Operations to Prepare for LSCO” 1SG Jessie A. Abrams](#)
[“The Role of the CTCP in a LSCO Environment,” CPT Thomas Hinkle \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 85-86\).](#)
[“Rethinking Large-Scale Combat Operations Training” Maj Jonathan Buckland \(Spring 2025\)](#)
[“The Sniper’s Role in Large-Scale Combat Operations,” CPT David M. Wright, SSG Andrew A. Dominguez, and SSG John A. Sisk II \(Spring 2022, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“Soldier Tactical Power: The Key to Cross-Domain Maneuver,” LTC Ryan Irwin and MAJ Edward \(Ted\) Halinski \(Summer 2020, pp. 6-7\).](#)

LEADERSHIP, LEADER DEVELOPMENT AND COUNSELING

[“9 as 1: Building Teams and Strengthening Soldier Resilience and Unit Performance” MG Error! Bookmark not defined.](#)
[“9 As 1: Small Leader Development – A Paradigm Shift” MG Robert B. Brown \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 24-29\)](#)
[“The 20 Year Itch”, Wesley J. Curtis \(LTC\), \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 44-48\).](#)
[“20-Year Man or Professional NCO”, Stewart E. Werner \(SFC\), \(MAR-APR 65, pg 5-6\).](#)
[“40 Hours of Responsibility,” CPT Henry J. Bazan and CPT Timothy J. Lynch \(NOV-DEC 70, pp. 48-49\).](#)
[“Able and Willing,” Dandridge M. Malone \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“A Bridge Too Far? The Lost Art of Commander’s Intent,” MAJ Michael Mulherin \(July 09, pp. 21-22\).](#)
[“A Case for Company Commanders to Senior Rate Squad Leaders,” by CPT Evan Horner \(Spring 2021, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“A Change in Approach,” Jerry B. Harvey \(SEP-OCT 67, pp. 21-24\).](#)
[“A Commander’s Guide to Drug Abuse,” CPT James R. Smith and CPT Frank G. Watkins \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 12-15\).](#)
[“A Logistical Training of the Junior Leader,” LTC David R. Collins \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 43-45\).](#)
[“A Piece of Land,” MAJ Clinton E. Granger, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 66, pg. 33-34\).](#)
[“AC/RC Battalion Command – A Superb Opportunity.” LTC Kevin J. Dougherty. \(Summer 02, pp. 13-16\).](#)
[“Adaptive Leadership: The Creative Application of Battle Command” CPT David Voorhies \(NOV-DEC 04 p. 35\).](#)
[“Addressing the Pregnant Leader: Family Planning for Female Combat Arms Officers \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 13-15\).](#)
[“Advice to Junior Officers,” LTC Patrick Aubert, French Army \(JUL-AUG 86, p. 10-11\).](#)
[“A Legacy Of Principles and Leadership: Decisive Victory at Cowpens,” CPT Brady Dearden \(A-J 16, pp.](#)

70-76).

“A New Battalion Commander’s Command Focus Through the Application of LLOs” LTC Bryan P. Hernandez (JUL-AUG 10, pp. 8-9).

“Annual Index”, Author Unknown, (JAN 58, pg. 109-110).

“Are You Prepared to Command”, Robert E. Holman (COL), (JUL 56, pg. 36-42).

“Army Comptroller Program,” LG John M. Wright (JAN-FEB 72, p. 39).

“A Pattern of Neglect: The Concerning State of Army Counseling,” MAJ Tad Granai (O-D 15, pp. 13-15).

“Are you Ready for Inspection”, Joseph E. Watson (Sp5), (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 16-17).

“As We Should See Ourselves”, Carl M. Guelzo (Maj), (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 55-59)

“The Army of the 1990s: Challenges of Change and Continuity,” GEN Carl E. Vuono (MAY-JUN 91, pp. 10-14).

“The Art of Leadership,” LTC Richard P. Taylor (Summer 2019, pp. 35-38).

“Ask the Subordinate Commander,” LTC Charles D. Bussey (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 12-13).

“Assume a Leadership Image,” Frank Mihlon III (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 54).

“Assuming Leadership,” LTC Cole C. Kingseed (JAN-FEB 92, pp. 15-17).

“Automation and the Combat Leader,” MAJ Joseph F. Poone (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 52-54).

“Avoiding the Worst Possible Outcome” 1LT Thomas Anderson (JAN-FEB 05, pp. 42-45).

“AWOL,” CPT Fendley D. Stafford (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 38-41).

“Backbone of the Army,” CPT Daniel J. Hill, USA (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 9-10).

“The Balance,” Dandridge M. Malone (JUL-AUG 82, pp. 8-9).

“Battalion Advisor—Vietnam,” CPT Thomas A. Timmes (JUL-AUG 70, 46-51).

“Battalion Command: A Personal Philosophy,” COL Thomas B. Vaughn (SEP-OCT 84, pp. 19-21).

“Battalion Commander,” COL E. Lloyd Murphy (SEP-OCT 72, pp. 52-53).

“The Battalion XO,” MAJ John L. Lorms (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 30-35).

“Battlefield Psychology,” CPT Adolph von Schell, German Army (MAR-APR 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 40-44).

“Bayonet Fighting Techniques,” LTC George E. Palmer and MAJ Graham J. Avera, (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 13-15).

“Behavioral Health: A Primer for Company-Level Leadership,” CPT Robert Klein and CPT Josi Hall, (J-M 16, pp. 9-11).

“Best Job in the Army,” LTC Jerry C. Scott (SEP-OCT 73, pp. 36-40).

“Beyond the Line of Departure: A Battalion Commander’s Task and Purpose,” LTC Kirby (Bo) Dennis (Summer 2020, pp. 12-14).

“Bolstering the Backbone,” LTC Thomas B. Vaughn (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 25-26).

“BRAVO ATTACKS”, Rolfe G. Arnhyrn (CPT), (J-J 60, pg. 8-10).

“Building an Infantry Culture of Dominance,” CPT Vincent A. Demarest (A-J 15, pp. 10-12).

“Building a Team,” Dandridge M. Malone (NOV-DEC 82, pp. 6-8).

“Building the Team: Creating Time and Space for Leader Development in Organizations,” MAJ Jared Nichols (Summer 2019, pp. 24-29).

“Calling All Drill Experts,” CPT Robert E. Willis (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 14-16).

“Can We Eliminate AWOL”, H. S. Napier (CPT), (JUL 55, pg. 30-38).

“Capitalize on Inspections!”, W. M. Boyce (LTC), (JUL 56, pg. 69-74).

“The Care Team Concept,” Chaplain (LTC) Timothy E. Sowers, MAJ Joseph F. Pridgen, Chaplain (CPT) Tracy N. Kerr, and SPC Ben Hutto (SEP-OCT 08, pp. 22-25).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 65, pg. 63-65).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 4).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 73-74).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 68).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 64).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 64, pg. 67-68).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 74-75).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 59)

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 69-70).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 61-62).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 16-17).

“Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 45-46).

"Career Notes", Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 48-50).
 "Career Notes", Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 28-29).
 "Career Notes", Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 56).
 "Career Notes", Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 51).
 "Career Notes", Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 63-64).
 "Career Notes", Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 67).
 "Career Notes", Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 66, pg. 67).
 "Career Notes", Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 28-29).
 "Career Notes", George E. Newman (COL), (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 55-57).
 "Career Notes", George E. Newman (COL), (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", George E. Newman (COL), (JAN-FEB 70, pg. 59).
 "Career Notes", George E. Newman (COL), (MAR-APR 70, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 58-60).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 62-63).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 66-67).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 66-68).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 66-67).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (MAR-APR 71, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (MAR-APR 72, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Hugh H. Pattillo (COL), (JUL-AUG 72, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Robert Arter (COL), (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Notes", Robert Arter (COL), (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 58-59).
 "Career Outlook—1980," COL George E. Newman (JAN-FEB 70).
 "Career Schooling for NCO's, John L. Begley (CPT), MAY-JUN 62, pg. 58-59).
 "Caveat Lector", Dwight W. Carr, (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 29-30).
"Chain of Command," Dandridge M. Malone (MAY-JUN 82, pp. 13-15).
"The Challenge of Command and How to Meet It," COL Cole C. Kingseed (J- D 97, pp. 11-14).
"Character and Leadership," MAJ Robert L. Maginnis (SEP-OCT 87, pp. 9-13).
"Challenges and Potentials of a Rifle Platoon Leader." LT Renato E. Angeles (JUL-AUG 04, pp. 36-38).
 "Checklists for Infantry Leaders – Night Attack", Author Unknown, (OCT 56, pg. 102-106).
 "Checklists for Infantry Leaders", Author Unknown, (JUL 56, pg. 90-96).
 "Checklists for Infantry Leaders", Author Unknown, (APR 56, pg. 26-32).
"COHORT Housing Program," LT Allen J. Gill and LT Gary E. Luck, Jr. (SO 87, pp. 1617).
"COHORT Reenlistment," LTC Cole C. Kingseed (MAR-APR 90, pp. 16-17).
"COIN: On-the-Job Learning for the New Platoon Leader," 1LT Robert Baird (JAN-FEB 09, pp. 25-32).
"Cold-Hit Live Fires: Building Confidence and Trust in Leaders," LTC Valent P. Bernat III and MAJ Joshua I. Wiles, (J-S 18, pp. 8-9).
"Combat Feedback from US Army Combatives Instructors, LTC Peter Jensen and Susan Goodman, (J-M, pp. 14-18).
 "COMBAT LEADER", Author Unknown, (J-J 60, pg. 40-43).
 "Combat Leader - - Backbone of the Battlefield", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 60, pg. 40-43).
"Combat Leadership," CPT Hugh Jones (NOV-DEC 08, pp. 25-31).
"Combat Motivation," MAJ Robert L. Maginnis (MAY-JUN 86, pp. 15-17).
"Combat Support Company Commander," CPT Bruce T. Caine (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 28-33).
"Command and Leadership," COL Karl W. Eikenberry (MAR-APR 95, pp. 22-27).
"Command in Europe," CPT Robert L. Maginnis (SEP-OCT 82, pp. 22-26).
"Command From the Bottom Up," Brigadier Richard E. Simkin, British Army (MAR-APR 85, pp. 34-37).
 "Command Guidance", Harry E. Mendenhall (CPT), (MAR-APR 62, pg. 28-30).
"Command Philosophy and Battle Focused Excellence," LTC Jon H. Moilanen (MJ 95, pp. 710).

“Command Voice,” MAJ Stephen C. McFarlane (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 9-11)

“The Commander’s Has Less Mobility Than He Thinks,” CPT James L. Campbell and John Moser (MAR-APR 73, pp. 52-54).

“A Commander’s Guide to Drug Abuse,” CPT James R. Smith and CPT Frank G. Watkins (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 12-15).

“Committing to Gender Integration: Get Rid of the Female Tent,” CPT Ashley Barber (Winter 2020-2021, pp. 34-46).

“Common Problems,” MAJ Robert B. Thomas, USA (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 36-37).

“Communicating at Home: The Relevancy of Inform and Influence Activities in the Garrison Operational Environment,” MAJ James Pradke (O-D 13, pp 9-11).

“The Company,” Dandridge M. Malone (MAR-APR 82, pp. 6-7).

“The Company Command Team,” LTC Cole C. Kingseed (SO 90, pp. 1920).

“Company Commander”, Mark L. Reese (CPT), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 20-22).

“Company Commander”, Herbert E. Smith (MSG), (JUL 55, pg. 56-57).

“The Company XO,” LTC John R. Galvin, (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 34-42).

“Combat Notes: Coordination: Key to Success,” CPT Bennet S. Jones (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 54-55).

“The CSM Academy,” CPT John R. Dobbs, USA (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 37-38).

“Counseling in the Operational Domain: A Vital Component to Platoon Leadership,” LTC Kirby “Bo” Dennis (Summer 2019, pp. 39-40).

“Counseling: Proven Techniques,” CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 9-10).

“The Dangers of Anti-Intellectualism in Contemporary Western Armies,” CAPT G. Gabriel Serbu, Canadian Army (NOV-DEC 10, pp. 44-46).

“Dear Infantry Branch,” LTC Garold L. Tippin (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 6-11).

“Dear Sergeant”, Edward M. Flanagan (COL), (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 27).

“Decision”, Solomon L. Hay Jr. (CPT), (A-M 60, pg. 22-27).

“Decision Making,” Chaplain (LTC) Meredith R. Standley, USA (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 32-35).

“The Decision is Yours”, Louis C. Menetrey (CPT) and Winfoeld A. Holt (CPT), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 7).

“The Decision is Yours”, Louis C. Menetrey (CPT) and Winfield A. Holt (CPT), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 15).

“Developing a Cohesive Unit,” CPT Peter Kilner (MAY-JUN 95, pp. 14-15).

“Developing Lieutenants,” CPT Craig J. Currey (MAY-JUN 90, pp. 9-11).

“Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy,” LTC Craig Brovles, CPT Nathan Frei, CPT Trev Botten, CPT John Krywicki, CPT Tim Kastenholz, and CPT Brandon Sanders (Fall 2022, pp. 28-37).

“The Difference,” Dandridge M. Malone (SEP-OCT 82, pp. 6-7).

“The Difference Pride Makes,” CPT James W. Tompkins, Jr. (SEP-OCT 83, pp. 6-7).

“Distinctions Between Brigade and Battalion Command,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. (MAY-JUN 87, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 2-3).

“Diversity in the Infantry Officer Corps: Our Responsibility,” LTC Eric Lopez (A-A 12, 7-9).

“Don’t Fumble Your Funds”, Delmar A Pugh (CPT), (OCT 54, pg. 18-31).

“Don’t Let It Wear Thin,” LTC Albert N. Garland, (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 32-36).

“Don’t Make No Mistakes,” COL John T. Carley (MAR-APR 70, pg. 28-30).

“Down is Not Always Out: A Leader’s Guide to Persons Hor de Combat Under the Law of War,” by MAJ Matt D. Montazzoli (Spring 2021, pp. 26-30).

“Do We Need An Exec?”, Paul R. Reed (CPT), (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 34-35).

“Drill Sergeant Program,” SFC J. W. Heaton, Jr., USA (JAN-FEB 74, p. 40).

“Duties and Responsibilities of a Task Force Deputy Commander,” LTC Robert M. Mundell (MAR-APR 05, pp 16-18).

“Effective Communication,” Roy Kern and CPT Robert F. Radcliffe, USA (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 38-40).

“Effective Leadership,” John L. Derhammer (SEP-OCT 77, pp. 17-20).

“Effective Leadership Training,” CPT Melvin E. Kriesel (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 47-49).

“Effective Military Leadership,” MG Herbert J. McChrystal, Jr. (SEP-OCT 90, pp. 16-18).

“Egyptian General Abdel-Moneim Riad – The Creation of an Adaptive Military Thinker.” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein (MAR-APR 04, pp. 12-15).

“Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 20-21).

“Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 36).

“Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 29).
 “Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 71, pg. 29).
 “Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 29).
 “Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 31).
 “Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 40-41).
 “Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 72, pg. 38-39).
 “Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 36-37).
 “Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 72, pg. 39).
 “Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 23).
 “Enlisted Career Notes”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 31).
 “EPMS: Commander’s Manual,” MAJ Roger W. Casalengo, USA (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 20-23).
 “EPMS and Promotions,” USAMILPERCEN (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 15-17).
“Esprit: Making It Work For You,” BG James E. Shelton (JAN-FEB 90, pp. 13-14).
“Essential to Soldier Care: The Commander and the Chaplain,” Chaplain (COL) Jim Crews and COL William V. Wenger (JUL-AUG 00, pp. 17-19).
“The Ethical Warrior,” Chaplain (MAJ) Jared L. Vineyard (Fall 2020, pp. 44-49).
“Ethics and Motivation: How a Soldier Feels During Combat,” Captain Massimo Scotti, Italian Army (MAR-APR 2007, pp. 12-15).
“Evaluating Potential,” MAJ Richard Davis and MAJ Martin Hammer (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 25-27).
“Exegeting the Army Ethic: The Two Questions Army Professionals Should Ask Themselves,” Chaplain (MAJ) Jared L. Vineyard (Winter 2021-2022, pp. 8-12).
“An Exercise in Leadership,” LTC Thomas R. Rozman and LTC William A. Saunders, Jr. (MAR-APR 92, pp. 20-24).
“Explaining Educational Benefits: A Leader’s Responsibility,” CPT Micah A. Farmer (Fall 2022, pp. 48-50).
“Family Support Program,” LTC Marshall L. Helena (JA 90, pp. 1617).
“Feather Merchant,” BG James E. Shelton (MAY-JUN 82, p. 17).
“The Fighting Platoon Sergeant Concept: Leveraging the Experience of a Platoon’s Senior NCO to Control the Assault Element,” CPT Curtis Gamer (Spring 2020, pp. 5-10).
“Finding the Right Talent: The 2-357 Infantry Battalion’s Officer Marketplace Experience,” MAJ L. Burton Brender (Summer 2022, pp. 43-45).
 “A Fine Art,” Chaplain (CPT) Thomas Schreck (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 20-22).
 “First Assignment”, John L. Lorms (CPT), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 58-61).
 “Flexibility”, Bill Herman, (J 60, pg. 49-50).
“Flexibility: Today’s Leaders Adjust, Adapt, Overcome.” CPT Joseph Claburn (MAR-APR 04, pp. 25-27).
 “For The Junior Leader: How to Command in Vietnam,” COL John A. Hoeffling (JAN-FEB 70, pg. 41-47).
 “For Those Who Dare”, Reuben E. Jenkins (LTG), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 46-47).
“Force XXI Operations: Implications for Junior Army Leaders” LT Marco J. Lyons (NOV-DEC 04, pp 23-30).
 “Formula for Professionalism,” COL Guy S. Meloy (MAY-JUN 73).
 “Forum: The Aggressive Professional versus The Passive Non-Professional”, Joseph A. de Blaquiére (CPT), (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 40-41).
 “Fourteen Proverbs Gleaned From a Damp Foxhole,” Charles Black (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 6-12).
“Four Ways to Increase Leadership Effectiveness,” LTC Harry W. Christiansen (SEP-OCT 95, pp. 13-15).
“From One Commander to the Next,” MAJ Dana M. Gingrich (Summer 2019, pp. 30-34).
 “Functional Centralization and People”, C.E. Granger (CPT), (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 12-13).
“Generalship,” GEN Bruce C. Clarke (MAY-JUN 83, pp. 8-9).
 “Get There ... Get It ... Get Back!”, Harry M. Kemp (LTC), (JUL 55, pg. 62-69).
 “Getting Things Done,” CPT Robert N. Seigle, USA (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 12-14).
 “Getting Through to Youth,” MAJ David L. Stanley (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 34-38).
 “Give the Private a Chance”, Richard j. Bean (CPT), (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 24-25).
 “Glad to have you with us, Soldier”, Donald R. Andrus (SFC), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 18-19).
 “Grass Roots Personnel Manager,” LTC James R. Bambery (NOV-DEC 71, p. 21).
“Growing a Leader,” Dandridge M. Malone (JAN-FEB 82, pp. 9-10).
“A Grunt’s Reflections on Leadership,” LTC Jeff Farmer (Winter 2023-2024, pp. 9-13).
 “HILL 497 – YOUR BATTLE”, Rolfe G. Arnhyim (CPT), (A-M 60, pg. 37-43).

["Hindsight: Broadening and the Importance of Managing Your Career," MAJ Eric B. Alexander \(O-D 13, pp 7-8\).](#)

["Hindsight is 20-20: What I Would Have Done Better As a Commander in Combat" MAJ Eric Lopez \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 2528\).](#)

"How Would You Do It?", Gordon E. Tucker (CPT), (OCT 54, pg. 79-83).

"How Would You Do It?", Seymour L. Goldberg (LTC), (JUL 54, pg. 91-94).

"HOW WOULD YOU DO IT?", Lyman Clark (CPT), (APR 54, pg. 37-41).

"How Would You Do It?", David R. Hughes (LT), (JAN 54, pg. 53-54).

"How Would You Do It?", Beverly N. Skardon (LTC), (OCT 55, pg. 76-79).

"How Would You Do It?", William C. Pinson (MAJ), (JUL 55, pg. 85-93).

"How Would You Do It?", James R. Pratt (MAJ), (APR 55, pg. 76-78).

"How Would You Do It?" Donn R. Pepke (LTC), (JAN 55, pg. 66-69).

"How Would You Do It?", Richard S. Sweet (CPT), (OCT 56, pg. 93-101).

"How Would You Do It?", George H. Russel (LTC), (JUL 56, pg. 86-89).

"How Would You Do It?", Sherman F. Carter (CPT), (APR 56, pg. 70-77).

"How Would You Do It?", Robert M. Grow (CPT), (JAN 56, pg. 99-101).

["The Importance of Studying Military History," MAJ Shameek De Lancey \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 48-50\).](#)

["Incentives and Disincentives," COL Karl W. Eikenberry \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 36-40\).](#)

["Independence on the Modern Battlefield," CPT Robert L. Maginnis \(SEP-OCT 84, pp.29-31\).](#)

"Individual Motivation in Combat," BG S. L. A. Marshall (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 30-35).

["Infantry Basic Officer Leadership Course – Platoon Leader Decision Making for the 21st Century," CPT Michael Fortenberry \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 19-24\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: The Sieg River Incident," MAJ Thomas H. Jones \(MAR-APR 89, Reprint, pp. 29-33\).](#)

"The Infantryman in the Atomic Age", Herbert B. Powell (LTG), (APR-JUN 58, pg. 7-13).

"The Infantry Leader: Mentally Tough," INFANTRY Staff (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 30-32).

"The Infantry Leader: Physically Fit," LTC Robert B. Simpson, USA (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 27-29).

"The Infantry Leader: Spiritually Aware," Chaplain (MAJ) Walter C. Tucker, USA (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 33-36).

"The Infantry Leader: Tactically and Technically Proficient," INFANTRY Staff (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 20-26).

["Infantry OSUT Company Command," LTC Gary G. Dacey \(ND 94, p. 48\).](#)

["Informal NCO-ER Contract," LT Mark D. Butler and CSM Angus A. Gray \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 11-13\).](#)

"Inspecting the Guard of Honor", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 62, pg. 58).

"An Inspection Checklist", John A. Milani (CPT), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 64).

["Instruction is Leadership," CPT Shameek De Lancey and CPT Chris Jarrett \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Integrating Cognitive Training for Performance Optimization," MAJ Thomas Whitehead, CPT Andrew J. Vogel and CPT Jared D. Wigton \(A-D 16, pp. 8-11\).](#)

"Introduction to Professionalism," LTC Carl M. Guelzo (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 6-8).

"Invitation to Think", Willard G. Wyman (GEN), (OCT 56, pg. 8-15).

"Is It Leadership or Lack of Experience?" COL Ish Pack (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 55).

"Is Your Company Running in The Red", Boyd T. Bashore (LT), (JUL 54, pg. 38-43).

"I. S. C.: Individual Serviceability Criteria," G-1 Staff, 3d Infantry Division (MAR-APR 77, pp. 13-14).

["Judge and Jury", Donald A. Kamandulis \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 25-27\).](#)

["Jump Start Your Professional Reading Program: A Six Pack of Books for Platoon Leaders," MAJ Scott Shaw and CPT Kelly Jones \(A-D 09, pp. 45-46\).](#)

"The Junior Infantry Leader and the Field Artillery," CPT Gary W. Nelson (JAN-FEB 73, pp. 25-26).

["Junior Leader Proficiency," LTC Richard F. Timmons \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 22-26\).](#)

"Company Level Personnel Managers: Junior Officers," LTC James R. Bamberg, (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 32-35).

["Junior Officer: A Community of Leaders," The Center for Junior Leaders \(Spring 2019, p. 19\).](#)

"Junior Officer Development", Leo E. DiValentino (CPT), (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 45-47).

["Keys to a Good Officer and NCO Relationship: A Perspective from a CSM," CSM Jesse J. Clark, \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 67-68\).](#)

"Know Thyself", Boyd T. Bashore (CPT), (APR 56, pg. 37-40).

"Know Thyself The 3rd Dimension in Efficiency Reports", Vincent J. McGrath (LTC), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 36-37).

["LADP: Leadership Assessment and Development Program," MAJ Harry Christiansen \(MJ 90, pp. 89\).](#)

["Law of Land Warfare – The Soldier And Law Of War:", CPT Robert E. Jenkins, Jr., and 1LT Martin C. McWilliams \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 22-25\).](#)

["Leader Communication: 'Can You Hear Me Now?'" LTC \(Retired\) Martin M. Raevna, \(A-J 16, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Leader Development at the Organizational Level," COL \(Retired\) David G. Cotter \(O14-M15, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["The Leader's Image," CPT Eugene R. New, \(SEP-OCT 68, 26-27\).](#)

["Leader Listen," Mr. Edwin Kalbfleish, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 69, pg. 58-59\).](#)

["Leader Listen," Edwin Kalbfleish, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 69, pp. 58-59\).](#)

["Leader's World," CPT Craiger C. Parker, USA \(SEP-OCT 75, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["Leaders Also Have 'Hang-Ups'," Col Richard E. Mack, \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 11-13\).](#)

["Leaders Don't Motivate," CPT George D. Forsythe, USA \(JUL-AUG 75, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Leadership," BG Paul J. Mueller, Jr., USA \(JUL-AUG 75, p. 15\).](#)

["Leadership: A Commonsense Approach," LTC Victor M. Rosello \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Leadership Abrams Style," MG Albert H. Smith, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Leadership—Another Look," COL James O. McKenna, USA, Retired \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Leadership in the Balance", Marion D. Joyce \(CPT\), \(JAN 55, pg. 102-111\).](#)

["Leadership in a Changing Army," MAJ Brigham S. Shuler \(SEP-OCT 71, pp. 24-26\).](#)

["Leadership in Combat," MAJ Lewis Higinbotham, USA \(JUL-AUG 75, pp. 16-21\).](#)

["Leadership Communication and the Black Soldier," LTC Thomas J. Barham, USA \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 28-33\).](#)

["Leadership Conference," LTC Ronald J. Rabin, USA \(NOV-DEC 75, pp.17-18\).](#)

["Leadership Counseling," BG William R. Richardson, USA \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 25-26\).](#)

["The Leadership Dozen," George G. Eddy \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 14-18\).](#)

["Leadership Failure," LTC Richard W. Hobbs \(JAN-FEB 73, pp. 56-57\).](#)

["Leadership For Infantry" O. Z. Tyler \(COL\), \(OCT 56, pg. 28-37\).](#)

["Leadership: The Human Dimension," CPT Thomas P. Weikert \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Leadership Judgement," COL S. W. Wisnioski, Jr., USANG, Thoman R. Mulloney, and Hrand Saxenian \(NOV-DEC 75, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Leadership and Group Behavior," MAJ Raymon A. Nadal \(SEP-OCT 67, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Leadership and PT," LTC Harry D. Stumpf \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["The Leadership Role of the Company Executive Officer," LT Patrick M. Walsh \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Leadership: The Tenth Principle of War," CPT Richard A. Turner \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 7-8\).](#)

["Leading Civilian Employees: Seven Steps for Military Members Supervising Civilians for the First Time" LTC Michael Dane Acord \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 4-6\).](#)

["The Leading Manager," COL Richard L. Strube, Jr. \(USA, Ret.\) \(S-D 99, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Leadership Training in Tomorrow's Army," MAJ Keith O. McGuire. \(Summer 02, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Leadership Thoughts for the Ages," LTC \(Retired\) Ed DeVos \(J-S 18, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["Leaving a Legacy at IBOLC: The Key Terrain of the Infantry," MAJ Barkef Osigian \(Spring 24, pp. 22-23\).](#)

["Left Behind: A Rear-D Commander's Experience," CPT Marcus B. Forrester \(J-M 14, pp 34-37\).](#)

["Lessons from a Change of Command," CPT Luke H. Ryan \(O-D 13, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Lessons in Leadership," CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["Lessons Learned as an Operations Sergeant Major," CSM John E. Blue \(NOV-DEC 12, pp 14-15\).](#)

["Lessons Learned as a Company Commander", Michael E. Ekman \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 67, 20-22\).](#)

["Let's Listen for a Change," CPT Thomas P. Meyer, USA \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["Lieutenant Shanabruch Reports for Duty," 1LT Kenneth R. Shanabruch \(JAN-FEB 71, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["The Life of a Warrior Leader," LTC Matthew T. Archambault \(J-M 16, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Loyalty," LTC James W. Townsend \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Maintenance – People Readiness," GEN Paul E. Funk II \(Fall 2020, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Make Interest Pay Dividends", Davant T. Williams \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 51-53\).](#)

["Make the NCOBP Work," CSM Roy C. Owens \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["The Making of an Infantry Lieutenant," CPT Robert C. Pittard \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 27-28\).](#)

["Maneuver Leaders' Role in Observation Planning," LTC Jack D. Crabtree, LTC Jonathan A. Shine and CPT George L. Cass, \(J-S 17, pp. 19-36\).](#)

["The Man in the Arena: How Famous Quote Applies to Army Leadership," by 1SG Aaron N. Baeza \(Spring 2021, pp. 19-20\).](#)

"McGregor All the Way," Xenophon (MAR-APR 77, pp. 8-10).

["The Mechanized Rifle Company as a Leadership Academy," LTC Thomas R. Rozman \(JUL-AUG 91, pp.31-35\).](#)

"The Military Instructor in 1968," COL Herbert E. Wolff, (NOV-DEC 67, pp. 20-22).

"Military Leadership—1978," COL Ronald Rabin, USA, and CPT Burton Lockwood, USA (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 19-21).

"Misdirected Loyalty," MSG Archer W. Miller, Jr. (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 11-12).

"MISPC: A Challenge for the Squad Leader," LG Robert C. Taylor (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 6-9).

"Mission: Financial Planning," CPT Lyle R. Metzler and 2LT Thomas J. Walsh (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 36-39).

"The Modern Volunteer Army: A Product of Junior Officers," 2LT Carl G. Schott (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 6-8).

["Modernizing How IBOLC Assesses Leaders," LTC Tom Dull \(Spring 24, pp. 17-18\).](#)

"Moment of Glory", Charles D. Bussey (CPT), (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 24-25).

["Moral Authority at the Small Unit Level." Burton Wright III. \(Fall 03, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["The Moral Dimension: The Thoughts of Ardant du Picq," COL Richard F. Timmons \(NOV-DEC 85, pp.10-11\).](#)

"Morgan wrote the Manual", John Hinton Jr. (CPT), (A-M 60, pg. 10-12).

"MOS Test Development", Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 30).

"Motivation," CPT Eugene R. New (MAR-APR 68, pg. 35-36).

["The MOS System," CGSC Staff \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 10-11\).](#)

"The Mustard Jar, Charles W. Scott (CPT), JUL-AUG 63, pg. 30-33).

"NCO," SGT Roger L. Ruhl (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 33-39).

"The NCO", CPT Richard R. Bradberg, (JUL-AUG 68, pp. 36-39).

"The NCO's Pen," COL G. G. Eddy, USA, Retired (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 16-17).

["The Need for an Infantry Technician," 1SG Christian H. Nooney \(Winter 2023-2024, p. 18\).](#)

"Needle Yourself," CPT John P. Otjen, (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 48-50).

["The New Army: Redefining Roles," CPT Joshua Gaspard \(JAN-FEB 07, pp. 21-25\).](#)

"A New Book on an Old Subject," LTC Ronald J. Rabin, USA (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 28-31).

"New Look at FMs," MAJ John O. Turnage (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 56-57).

"NCOC," SGT Roger L. Ruhl (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 32-39).

"NCO Education System," CPT Thomas P. Curtin (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 42-43).

"Never Sign Until You're Sure", Joseph H. Rapp (CPT), (JUL 55, pg. 49-52).

"No Magic Formula," LTC David J. Hackworth (JAN-FEB 67, pp. 32-37).

"The Noncommissioned Officer," MSG Frank K. Nicolas, USA, Retired (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 38-39).

"Noncommissioned Officer", Frank K. Nicolas (MSG), (JAN 58, pg. 76-79).

"Noncommissioned Officers Education System," MSG Bennie L. Fagan, (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 16-18).

"Noncommissioned Officer Leadership," CSM William J. Cronin, USA (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 24-27).

"The Noncommissioned Officer Today," (A Special Section), (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 25-40).

"Occupational Neurosis," MAJ (Chaplain) Meredith R. Standley, USA (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 54-55).

"Of Tribes and Regiments," MAJ Alexander M.S. McColl (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 20-21).

"Officers and NCOs: A Working Relationship," CPT David M. Dacus, 1LT James N. Roland, and 1SG John M. Liggett (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 24-27).

"Officer Education Updated," LTC Stan L. McClellan (NOV-DEC 66, 29-31).

"Officer Evaluation Reporting System: To Slow Inflationary Ratings," USAIS Personnel Committee (JAN-FEB 73 pp. 3, 9-14).

["Officers! Front and Center!" GEN Bruce C. Clarke \(SEP-OCT 87, p.10\).](#)

["On Battalion Command – Advice for Future Commanders," LTC Richard D. Hooker, Jr. \(Winter 03, pp. 38-43\).](#)

["On Being a Lieutenant," CPT Richard D. Hooker, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Once an Eagle: Idol or Idle?," 1LT Christopher L. Wilson \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["On Company Command," CPT Richard D. Hooker, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 18-24\).](#)

["On Loyalty," MAJ Robert B. Adolph \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Open Letters to Three NCOs," 1SG Jeffrey J. Mellinger \(MAY-JUN 89, pp.17-21\).](#)

"OMPS: Foreign Area Officer," MAJ Joseph M. Lukitsch (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 28-31).

“OPMS: Specialty: Information Officer,” LTC Paul B. Parham (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 42-44).
 “OPMS: Logistics Officer,” MAJ Richard D. Koon (MAR-APR 74, pp. 48-52).
 “OPMS: OR/SA (Operations Research Systems Analysis),” MAJ Patrick Bowman (MAR-APR 75, pp. 32-39).
 “OPMS: Research and Development,” MAJ Vernelle T. Smith (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 32-35).
 “OPMS: Supervision,” MAJ Charles E. Hobbs, USA (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 12-13).
 “OPMS II - Death Of The Generalist,” LTC Raymond E. Funderburk (JAN-FEB 73, p. 6-8).
 “Opportunity for Leadership,” Lames W. Mueller (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 19-20).
 “Organizational Leadership,” MAJ Burt Lockwood (MAR-APR 79, pp. 26-28).
[“The OSUT Platoon Leader Experience,” 2LT David Richards \(Spring 2020, pp. 28-29\).](#)
 “Parade Customs”, R.E. Price (CPT), (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 33).
[“Peer Counseling: Another Dimension of Warrior Recovery,” Chaplain \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 7-10\).](#)
 “Personal Ethics,” MAJ David Shoemaker, USA (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 11-13).
[“Personnel Recovery: Program Can Help Soldiers Prevent, Respond to Isolating Events,” Wayne Heard \(SEP-OCT 07, pp. 69\).](#)
 “Philosophy of Leadership,” CPT Abayomi E. Taiwd, Army of Nigeria (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 11-13).
[“A Personal Reflection on Leadership,” LTC Henry G. Gole \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[“A Plan for Command,” CPT Danny W. Davis \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 25-34\).](#)
 “Platoon Leader,” LT Mark G. Spitler, USA (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 51-52).
[“The Platoon Leader: Keys to Success,” LT Daniel F. Sullivan \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 13-14\).](#)
 “Platoon Leaders: What Makes Them Tick,” 1LT Robert K. Wright (MAR-APR 71, pp. 30-32).
 “The Platoon Sergeant,” CSM Williams J. Cronin (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 38-40).
 “Practicing Leadership,” SP4 Steven Jung (MAR-APR 79, pp. 43-47).
 “Prepare for Inspection”, Author Unknown, (OCT 55, pg. 91-97).
[“Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Combat Leadership Lessons Learned,” LTC William C. David \(ND 95, pp. 3235\).](#)
[“The Price of the Salute,” CPT Michael Anderson, \(J-M 17, pp. 18-19\).](#)
 “Prisoner of War,” LTC Floyd J. Thompson, USA (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 25-40).
[“Proactive Leadership and the Standards of Training,” SSG Christopher Cannaday \(O14-M15, pp. 40-42\).](#)
 “The Problem Soldier”, John G. Kisel (CPT), (MAR-APR 63, pg. 57-58).
 “The Problem Soldier – Rehabilitation through MHCS”, Fergus T. Monahan (Maj), (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 16-17).
[“Productivity and Mission Accomplishment,” CPT Joseph P. Avery, USAF \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 18-19\).](#)
 “Profile of a Fallen Leader,” MAJ Mel R. Jones (MAR-APR 71, pp. 26-27).
 “Profile of a Fighter”, Robert L Egbert, (OCT 54, pg. 46-51). “Professionalism and the ROTC Officer,” COL Arthur J. DeLuca (Ret.) (MAR-APR 66, p. 66-67).
 “Professionalism and the ROTC Officer,” COL Arthur J. DeLuca (Retired) (MAY-JUN 66, p. 68).
 “Promotion for Tomorrow”, P. Richard Kringle (Lt), (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 67-70).
[“Putting the ‘C’ Back in BCT: Creating Change Agents Through Initiative Ownership” COL Scott C. White CSM Jonathon M. Duncan \(Fall 2024, pp. 51-56\).](#)
[“Putting the Care into Caring,” LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 16-17\).](#)
 “QMP: NCO Professionalism,” CPT Robert C. Herzog, USA (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 33-34).
 “Quality not quantity”, Robert H. Ratcliff (lt), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 57-58).
 “Race Relations and the Leader,” CPT William A. Richard (MAR-APR 72, pg. 32-37).
 “Radar for the ROAD Battalion”, Willaim A. Brown (Maj), (NOV-DEC 61, pg.46-49).
 “Raid Space Age Style”, Russell J. Folta (CPT), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 49).
 “Ranger,” CPT Ronald L. Paramore (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 18-21).
 “Rating ROTC Leaders”, Arno Ponder Jr. (CPT), (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 60-61).
 “RCAT Commander,” LTC Graham D. Vernon (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 62-63).
[“Reachback for the Squad,” Brian J. Dunn \(A-D 16, pp. 14-17\).](#)
 “Ready for Inspection, Sir!” MAJ Charles D. Bussey (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 41-43).
 “Retreat From Duty,” CPT Donald J. Meyers (JUL-AUG 68, pg. 28-31).
 “Reflections on Command”, Jack J. Wagstaff (COL), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 48-50).
[“Reflections of a Rifle Platoon Leader,” LT Renato E. Angeles \(SEP-OCT 04, pp 16-18\).](#)
 “The Relationship Between the Platoon Leader and the Platoon Sergeant,” LT James N. Roland (NOV-

DEC 72, pg. 27).

["The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander's Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency," COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

"The "Right of the Line", Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 65).

"Ritazutawk,"(Write as you talk), Dwight Carr (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 45-47).

"Rocky Road to Effective Writing", John Gause and H. J. Meyer (CPT), (A-M 60, pg. 53-54).

"The Role and Duties of CSM," LTC John L. Lorms, USA (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 35-36).

"The RR/EO Foreman," LT David M. Crane, USA (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 33-34).

["A Salute to the Gold Bar," LTC Thomas J. Barham \(S-D 00, p. 4\). Reprinted from *Infantry*, JUL-AUG 75.](#)

"School for NCO's", Harry J. Brockman (LT), (JUL 54, pg. 108-112).

["Selecting Leaders," George G. Eddy \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["Self-Awareness: The Key to Successful Leadership," LTC Milford H. Beagle Jr. \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 19-20\).](#)

"A Self-Fulfilling Prophecy," Lawrence R. Crane (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 52-53).

["Selfless Leadership," LTC R. L. Sloane \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 7-8\).](#)

["Senior NCOs at Points of Friction," CSM Nema Mobarakzadeh \(Spring 2022, pp. 24-30\).](#)

["Shaping the Army of Tomorrow," GEN Carl E. Vuono \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 9-12\).](#)

"Sharpening Up", John C. Meehan (LT), (APR 55, pg. 45-47). "Small Unit Leader," CSM W. J. Cronin, USA (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 50-51).

["Small Unit Leader Development: Relevant to the COE and the Future," COL Mark W. Suich \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 26-32\).](#)

["Soldier Readiness: Some Thoughts on Leadership," LTC Geoffrey G. Prosch \(ND 87, pp. 1416\).](#)

"So You Want to Command", Bruce C. Clarke (LTG), (APR 57, pg. 56-57).

"So you want to Go to OCS", Gene H. Luthultz (CPT), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 44-48).

"Some thoughts on Changing Command", A. Kok (SGT, Netherlands), (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 28).

"Special Career Programs Under the Officer Personnel Management System," LTC Raymond E. Funderburk (SEP-OCT 73, pp. 20-21).

"Squad Leader: Anchor to the Chain of Command," CPT Boyd M. Harris, (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 22-27).

"Squad Leader," LTC George C. Wallace (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 21-22).

"Staff Action - 1863," LTC David H. Hackworth, (MAR-APR 70, pg. 32-33).

["Staff Leadership," CPT Stephen W. Jarrard \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Standardizing Excellence," SFC Leyton M. Summerlin \(Summer 2023, pp. 38-45\).](#)

"The Steuben Legacy," John Leach (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 14-16).

["Stonewall Jackson and George S. Patton: A Survey of Leadership." COL Joseph Carter and MAJ Michael Finer. \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 10-13\).](#)

"Strengthening the Backbone," MSG Archer W. Miller, Jr. (MAR-APR 80, pp. 12-14).

["The Strategic Lieutenant," 1LT Maribel R. Brown, \(A-D 16, pp. 12-13\).](#)

"Stay Flexible", Orlando Ward (MG), (OCT 54, pg. 7-9)

"Styles of Leadership," MAJ Gerald L. Weigand, USA (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 36-40).

"The Subordinate: The Art of Fellowship," SFC Michael T. Woodward, USA (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 25-27).

"Subtle Leadership," GEN Laurence S. Kuter, USAF, Retired (MAR-APR 80, pp. 9-10).

["Success or Failure: The Importance of Junior Leadership in the DATE," Nemesis Troup, 4th Squadron, 2nd Cavalry Regiment \(JUL-AUG 13, pp 32-35\).](#)

["Suggestions for Creating a Company Level Inter Cell," 1LT Colas Brandon \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 4-6\).](#)

"Super Instructors Aid Students at USAIS," CPT Terence J. Kennedy (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 14-16).

"Supervisory Techniques: A Developed Talent," BG Stephen M. Mellnik, (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 18-21).

"A Systems Approach to Command," CPT James P. Totten (MAR-APR 80, pp. 16-17).

["The Tactical Engagement Team Concept: Operational Employment of DCGS-A in Support of Mission Command," MG Robert P. Ashley and COL William L. Edwards \(A-J 15, pp. 13-18\).](#)

"Take Care of Your Men," LTC Robert E. Harris, USA (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 10-13).

["Taking Charge: Three Elements of Successful Leadership." CPT Thomas A. Field \(MAR-APR 05, p 15\).](#)

["Taking Command," George G. Eddy \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["Taking the First Hill," George G. Eddy \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 41-43\).](#)

"Teaching or Talking", John T. Carley (MAJ), (JUL 56, pg. 43-49).

"Team Leader," CPT James M. Dubik (MAR-APR 79, pp. 42-43).

["Teamwork," Dandridge M. Malone \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Technique of Command," MG A. S. Newman \(USA Ret.\), \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 34-37\).](#)

["That's Soldiering," AcSM J. C. Lord, MVO, MBE, \(NOV-DEC 69, pg. 16-21\).](#)

["Their Leadership and Ownership: Concepts for Warfare by, with, and through," COL Pat Work, \(J-M 18, pp. 21-35\).](#)

["Thoughts on Leadership," William R. Freeman \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Thoughts of a Top Trainer," INFANTRY Staff \(MAY-JUN 79, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["The Commanding Officer Can't Win", Floyd Williams \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 44-45\).](#)

["The Sergeant Major," Bob L. Williams \(CSM\), \(SEP-OCT 69, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["The Three M's of Morale," MAJ Charles F. Coffin III \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Tips for a Battalion S4" MAJ Erik Krivda \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 48\).](#)

["Tips For New ROTC Graduates", Richard E. Ekstract \(LT\), \(JUL 55, pg. 70-76\). "Tips On Handling an Out of Branch Assignment," CPT Donald M. Miller \(NOV-DEC 71, PG. 44-47\).](#)

["To Build Survivability: Troop the Line", 1SG Philip J. Piennette, \(Summer 2025\)](#)

["Tools of Personnel Management," MAJ John T. Bowden, Jr., \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 50-51\).](#)

["Total Responsibility," LTC E. Richard St-Laurent, USAR \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Towards a Leadership in Philosophy," MAJ Teddy Kleisner \(July 09, page 45\).](#)

["Toxic Leadership Affects Soldiers at All Levels," CPT Lisa Beum \(J-S 15, pp. 44-49\).](#)

["TRADOC Liaison Officers," MAJ Lee F. Duffy \(JF 89, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Train Us to Lead", Luis E. Garcia \(1SG\), \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 23-24\).](#)

["Training to Counsel," \(Pamphlet\), USAIS \(JUL-AUG 74\).](#)

["Training Lieutenants," CPT David S. Sutter, SWAP SHOP \(JA 90, p. 4l\).](#)

["The Transition from Line Company to HHC: A Guide for Second-Time Commanders," CPT Jeffrey Nielsen \(Summer 2022, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["Tribute to a Company Commander," Kenyon K. Hartman \(1SG\), \(NOV-DEC 68, p. 47\).](#)

["Troop Leading Steps Work", Jerry L. Sellentin \(Lt\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 32-33\).](#)

["Trust: A New Formulation of a Fundamental Principle," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Jared L. Vineyard \(Fall 2022, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Trust \(Amended\)," Chaplain \(LTC\) Jared L. Vineyard \(Spring 24, p. 45\).](#)

["Tuning Up," LTC Thomas G. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 80, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Two Sergeants," CPT Thomas E. Piazze Jr., USA \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 10-13\).](#)

["Understanding People: The Key to Successful Leadership," LTC Frederic L. Borch \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Undesirables," CPT Jack C. Wheeler \(MAY-JUN 68, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["USAR: Leadership vs. Management," CPT James H. Dudley \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["Using Goals to Develop our Subordinates," CPT Jacob Mootv \(Spring 2022, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Values and Discipline," Dandridge M. Malone \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)

["Values for Infantry Leaders," BG Bernard Loeffke \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Warrior Ethos: Soldiers Selflessly Committed to Army, Unit, Fellow Soldiers" MSG Nicholas B. Castillo \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Weapons Maintenance: How IBOLC Keeps Students Fit to Fight," CPT Michael Martino \(Spring 24, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["Weapons Platoon Leader", Francis D. Lynch \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC, pg. 21-22\).](#)

["We Lead Human Warfighters," LTC \(Retired\) Charles D. Henry \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 51-53\).](#)

["What is a Battalion Commander?" COL E. Lloyd Murphy \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 52-53\).](#)

["What is a Battalion XO?" MAJ Gordon A. Longabach \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 49\).](#)

["What is Leadership: From the Perspective of a Command Sergeant Major," CSM Jesse J. Clark \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["What Does an Officer Expect of an NCO?" CPT David M. Dacus \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 24-26\).](#)

["What Kind of Counselor Are You?" CPT Gerald T. Cecil \(JUL-AUG 73, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["What Makes A Leader", William F. Dean \(MG\), \(JUL 54, pg. 56-58\).](#)

["What NCOs Expect from Officers," 1SG John M. Liggett \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 26-27\).](#)

["Where Are Your Leaders?", William F. Strobridge \(CPT\), \(APR 56, pg. 49-51\).](#)

["Who is Who?", John P. Jones \(SFC\), \(JAN-FEB 64, pg. 34-35\).](#)

["Who's on First?" George G. Eddy \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[“Whose Responsibility?” CPT Robert Georgeff, USA \(JUL-AUG 75, pp. 22-24\).](#)
[“Why Can’t I Motivate My People?” BG John A. Hoefling \(NOV-DEC 71, pp. 18-20\).](#)
[“Why Men Fight: A Rebuttal,” Mike Fisher \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 12-14\).](#)
[“Why Men Really Fight,” Harry F. Noyes III \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 23-27\).](#)
[“The Weight of Command: Colonel Harold K. Johnson in the Korean War,” Lewis Sorley \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 8-10\).](#)
 “Will to Win,” MAJ Lewis Higinbotham, USA (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 12-15). (“Will to Win” needs tempering with “Do it right” and “Perseverance.”)
[“Winning the Mountain Fight – Adaptability and Leadership,” CSM William J. Ulibarri \(JAN-FEB 08, p. 2\).](#)
 “Your Closets are Looking Good”, Awbrey G. Norris (Maj), (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 28-29).
[“Your First Assignment,” MAJ Eric E. Holdeman \(ND 85, pp. 1315\).](#)
 “YOUR INFANTRY CAREER”, Author Unknown, (J-J 60, pg. 32-35).
 “YOUR INFANTRY CAREER”, Author Unknown, (A-S 60, pg. 24-26).
 “Your Infantry Career, Part II”, Infantry Branch, (MAR-APR 64, pg. 4-8).
 “Your Personal Affairs”, Robert D. Wilson (CPT), (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 56-57).
 “Your Relationship with Your Men”, Author Unknown, (OCT 55, pg. 18-23).
 “You Teach Attitudes”, Glenn C. Atkins (LTC), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 53-54).

LEGAL

[“Defining the Right of Self Defense: Working Toward the Use of a Deadly Force Appendix to the Standing Rules of Engagement for the Department of Defense.” MAJ David Bolgiano, USAF CPT Mark Leach, USMC MAJ Stephanie Smith and LTC John Taylor. \(Summer 02, pp. 20-27\).](#)
[“The Dilemma of a ‘Tactical’ Surrender,” COL David J. Krynicki, MAJ Christopher Gamble, MAJ Joseph Lambert, and MAJ Matthew J. Smith \(Spring 24, pp. 24-27\).](#)
 “The Evolution of Military Justice,” CPT George E. Wilson (MAY-JUN 67, pp. 28-33).
 “Here Come the Judge,” CPT Jon E. Jones (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 49-51).
 “Military Justice”, William P. Tyson Jr. (CPT), (J-J 60, pg. 44-48).
 “More on Military Justice” William P. Tyson Jr. (CPT), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 72-74).

LOGISTICS AND MAINTENANCE

[“The 1SG’s Role in Sustaining the Fight,” CSM Nema Mobarakzadeh \(Fall 2020, pp. 6-11\).](#)
[“Aerial Resupply: The Blackstar Technique,” CPT Mark Shankle \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 42-44\).](#)
 “Ammo and Ice Cream: Company XO as Logistician,” LTC James F. Henrionnet, (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 30-31).
 “Any Competent Staff Officer...,” LTC Lewis Higinbotham (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 10-13).
 “APC Maintenance,” INFANTRY Staff (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 44-46).
 “The Army Readiness Program,” LTC Edwin W. Emerson (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 55-59).
[“Army War Reserve-3: Prepositioned Equipment Afloat,” CPT Lawrence J. Wark \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 7-9\).](#)
[“The ‘B’ Deployment Bag,” MAJ Dominic J. Caraccilo \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[“The Battalion S-4 in the Field,” CPT William M. Connor, V \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[“The Battalion S-4: Lessons Learned,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 22-24\).](#)
[“Battalion Sustainment Planning Trends at JRTC,” CPT Andy Wood \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 51-56\).](#)
[“The Battery Difference: A Solution to Reducing Soldier Load and Increasing Effectiveness on the Battlefield,” MAJ Tom Beyerl \(O14-M15, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“Battle Dress SOP,” CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)
 “Battle Group Logistics”, Chandler Goodnow (CPT), (J 60, pg. 44-48).
 “Brigade S-4”, William Glisson (Maj), (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 28-30).
 “Burrs Under the Saddle,” COL Bruce H. Fraser (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 26-29).
[“Class III Operations,” CPT Frederick J. Gellert \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“The Combat Trains in Combat,” CPT Frederick J. Gellert \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 5-7\).](#)

["Command and Control of LOGPAC Resupply," CPT Paul J. Cancelliere and MSG Edwin B. Hinzmann \(MA 92, pp. 2529\).](#)

["A Commander's Guide to the Forward Support Company," CPT Trenton J. Conner \(MA 07, pp. 1622\).](#)

["Conducting Port Operations", LT Ryan Bobbitt, \(Summer 2025\).](#)

["Company A Will Be Ready," CPT Edward D. Line \(MAY-JUN 66, pp. 64-66\).](#)

["Contemporary FOB Operations," CPT Phillip Radzikowski \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["The Crux of the Problem," CPT Barton L. Pearl \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 18-22\).](#)

["CSC Commander," CPT John Nixon and CPT Craig Benedict \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["CSS Matrix," CPT Stephen R. Winter \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["CSS Operations in Somalia," CPT Stephen Michael \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["Developing a Training Plan for a Line Company Supply Section," SFC John M. Duezabou \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Don't Just Service Equipment--Service Entire Companies," MAJ Bennie Williams, Jr. and 1LT Gregory R. Cox \(S-D 00, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Dragon Maintenance Management," CPT G.A. Silverman \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Drop Zone Support Team Training," CPT Paul S. Warren \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Duffel Bag Delivery," CWO Ray L. Snell and Donald E. Pippins \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["ECWCS," CPT William N. Henson \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Equipment Deployment Boxes," CPT Robert E. Milani \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Equipment Discipline," LT Daniel F. Sullivan \(JA 88, pp. 1213\).](#)

["Exercise Quick Release", John J. Walsh \(LTC\), \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 64-70\).](#)

["Field Expedient Repairs," CPT William R. Dean \(NOV-DEC 69, pg. 56-57\).](#)

["Field Trains and the BSA: What Each Should Expect from the Other," MAJ Scott T. Glass \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["Field Trains Operations," CPT Robert L. Bateman \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 20-24\).](#)

["Figure it Out: An Infantry Support Platoon and an Airfield in Afghanistan," CPT Mike Baskin \(MAY-JUN 06, pp. 13-17\).](#)

["Fly to Supply: Executing Aerial Resupply in an ABCT," MAJ Jonathan M. Cohen \(Fall 2022, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["For Want of a Nail," LTC Wallace H. Dawson III, \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 19-21\).](#)

["Forward Logistical Element," CPT Robert S. Dixon \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["The FSA," MAJ Joseph Costa, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 68, pg. 27-29\).](#)

["GFP Accountability: The Unknown Gorilla – Part I," COL James Kennedy \(O-D 13, pp 36-48\).](#)

["The Goers are Coming", T.E. Terry \(Maj\), \(J 60, pg. 10-13\).](#)

["The Goers are Coming – so what?", T.E. Terry \(Maj\), \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 27-30\).](#)

["Good Maintenance," CPT Arthur A. Durante \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Ground LOGPACs for Light Infantry: Lessons Learned at the JRTC" \(S-D 99, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Growing Pains' The Army's Transition to Two-Level Maintenance," Alan C. Wyatt \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["A Hard Look at Our Awards System," CPT William M. Logan \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 53-54\).](#)

["Heavy Battalion Trains," CPT Steve Brasier \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["How Do You Treat Your Logistics Advisor?" Carl M. Guelzo \(LTC\), \(JAN-FEB 69, pp. 46-50\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Sustainability," CPT Christopher S. Barnthouse \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 27-32\).](#)

["Infantry Board," Walter F. Johnston \(COL\), \(MAY-JUN 69, pg. 28-30\).](#)

["J-Edition Field Trains," CPT Anthony R. Garrett and LT Michael P. Ryan \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Leadership and Preventive Maintenance," COL Donald C. Fischer \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["Lean and Mean," LTC David H. Hackworth \(MAR-APR 68, pg. 36-39\).](#)

["Lieutenant Versatile," CPT Johnny W. Brooks, USA \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 18-19\). \(Support platoon leader\).](#)

["The Light Fighter's Load—Let's Consider It—Again," CPT Dale E. Wilson \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Light Infantry Combat Service Support," CSM Dwight E. Anderson and 1SG Jeffrey G. Franks \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 27-31\).](#)

["Load Bearing System for the 21st Century Land Warrior," COL Morris E. Price, Jr., and MAJ Allen L. Borgardts \(ND 95, pp. 1216\).](#)

["Load Carrying Ability Through Physical Fitness Training," Michael S. Bahrke and LTC John S. O'Connor \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 33-36\).](#)

["Loading Made Easy", Reginald C. Frizzelle \(LTC\), Robert A. Scruton \(MAJ\), \(JUL 54, pg. 95-103\).](#)

["The Logistical Integration of Heavy and Light Forces," CPT David B. Hilburn \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["Logistical Planning," MAJ Gregory C. Vogel \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["Logistical Support", T. F. Horan \(LTC\), \(JAN 58, pg. 8-14\).](#)

["Logistics in a DATE: Supplying our Soldiers in the Next War," CPT Mikola King \(O-D 13, pp 36-37\).](#)

["Logistics Lessons Learned at the National Training Center," MAJ Daniel J. Klecker and CPT James M. Fiscus \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 37-41\).](#)

["Logistics Slant – Heavy Team Logistics at JRTC\). CPT Dean Dominique. \(Fall 03, pp. 26\).](#)

["Logistics Support in the Arctic," MAJ Stanley C. Bershinsky \(Spring 2023, pp. 24-25\).](#)

["Long-Range Maritime Air Assault Operations in the Indo-Pacific Theater", CSM Garrett S. OKeefe and CSM Jason B. Chase, \(Summer 2025\)](#)

["Long-Term Efforts Required for Strategic Mobility," LTC Matt Kuhn \(Fall 2020, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["Maintaining a Fighting Army", John M. Lentz \(MG\), \(JAN 54, pg. 84-92\).](#)

["The Maintenance Battle," CPT Mark A. Meaders and CPT Rick Baillergeon \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Maintenance Flow Chart," CPT Robert R. Leonhard \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Maintenance and Material Readiness," LTC Carl M. Guelzo, \(MAY-JUN 66, pp. 60-63\).](#)

["Maintenance is Training," CPT Jeff Peters, SWAP SHOP \(MAY-JUN 97,p. 48\).](#)

["Maintenance Week," CPT Jack H. Cage \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["MAIT Replaces CMMI," CPT Robert H. Kelley, \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["MARPEX," MG Gordon J. Duquemin, USA \(NOV-DEC 74, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["MCBS: The Multi-Component Boot System," CPT Peter E. Blaber and CWO2 Kevin M. Egan \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 14-17\).](#)

["Meeting the Maintenance Challenge," LTC Richard M. Meyer \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 52-56\).](#)

["Maintenance in the Far North", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 66-67\).](#)

["Mobile Kitchen", Andre C. Lucas \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 29-30\).](#)

["Mobility and Man," LTC Willard E. Chambers \(Ret.\) \(MAY-JUN 66, pg. 44-47\).](#)

["More on Patrol Support", Gustave G. Toth \(CPT\), \(JUL 54, pg. 86-90\).](#)

["The Motor Officer in the Attack", William R. Jordan \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 14-17\).](#)

["Motorized Support: Lessons Learned at the NTC," LT Karl P. Monger \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["The MRP Works," CPT Thomas A. Person, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["The Mystery of Material Readiness," MAJ Charles V. Follett \(MAY-JUN 66, pg. 48-51\).](#)

["A Neglected Art", Robert L. Wheaton \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 50-52\).](#)

["A New Look at the Headquarters Company," CPT Stephen I. Cole, \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 52-53\).](#)

["Operation DESERT STORM: Crossing the LD," CPT Thomas E. Beron \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["Pack Transport", Michael F. Parrino \(MAJ\), \(Nov-Dec 67, pg.44-46\).](#)

["Planning for Support Operations in a Mountainous Environment," MAJ Michael Mulherin \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["Platoon Inventory," MAJ Curtis R. Rogers \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Platoon Maintenance Program," CPT John H. Powell \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["PMCS Certification: A Mechanized Infantry Combat Multiplier," CPT James D. Nielson \(S-D 00, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["PMCS Versus GITI," CPT Robert R. Leonhard \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Pragmatic POL," CPT Michael J. Schweiger \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["Preparing a Company for Property Book Split and Deployment," CPT Sungkuyn "Eddie Chang, CPT Patrick Dorr, and MAJ Christina Shelton \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 25-27\).](#)

["Prolonging Operational Reach in Contested Jungle Environments," CPT Wells Rugeley \(Fall 2023, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["A Quick Guide to Getting your Supplies in the Iraqi Theater: Lessons Learned from the Theater's Only Corps Distribution Center," MAJ Brian McMurry \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 16-18\).](#)

["Railloading a Heavy Brigade," CPT Michael V. Truett \(ND 86, pp. 1620\).](#)

["Rail Movement", Mahatha M. Oliver \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 63, pg. 54-56\).](#)

["Rail Movement Spreadsheet," CPT Charles B. Pelto \(JUL-AUG 86, pp.17-21\).](#)

["Ready for Inspection, Sir!" MAJ Charles D. Bussey \(MAY-JUN 66\).](#)

["Re-engineering Unit Training: The Motor Pool as an Assembly Area," MAJ Robert P. Cerjan \(J-D 97, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Refueling," CPT Donald S. Stewart, USA \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 50\).](#)

["Resupply by Rappel," MSG Dave Goldie \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Resupplying a Light Force," CPT Leo A. Brooks, Jr. \(SO 87, pp. 3435\).](#)

["Return of the Combat Support Company," MAJ Graham J. Avera, \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 42-45\).](#)

["Rising to the Challenges of Creating A Ready Army: An Interview with LTG Gustave F. Perna, US Army Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics, G-4, \(A-J 16, pp. 26-28\).](#)

["Roadmarching and Performance," LTC John S. O'Connor, Michael S. Bahrke, CPT Joseph Knapik, and James A. Vogel \(MJ 90, pp. 3133\).](#)

["ROAD Support Platoon", George F. Marko \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 60-61\).](#)

["Scenario Highlights Effective Personnel Recovery Program," Wayne Heard \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["The Second Supply System", Martin B. Mait \(CPT\), MAR-APR 63, pg. 59-60\).](#)

["A Matter of Technique", George F. Marko \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 63, pg. 41-43\).](#)

["Shake the Shade Tree," CPT John M. Vermillion \(MAR-APR 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["A Soldier's Load," CPT William C. Maville \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["The Soldier's Load," LT Scott C. Porter \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 19-22\).](#)

["The Soldier's Load," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 86, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["The Soldier's Load: Planning Smart," LTC John S. O'Connor and Michael S. Bahrke \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 8-11\).](#)

["Soldier's Load: When Technology Fails," MAJ Richard J. Vogel, MAJ James E. Wright, and LTC George Curtis \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Standardize Combat Load," CPT Stephen P. Perkins \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Star Cluster Holster," LT John E. Hodge, SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 91, p. 17\).](#)

["Stop Shuffling S4s," MAJ John L. Morris, Jr. \(JF 82, p. 13\).](#)

["Supply and the Demand", G.A. Murray, \(LTC\), \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 40-43\).](#)

["Support Platoon Leader," CPT Robin P. Swan and CPT James P. Moye \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["The Support Platoon Leader in a Light Infantry Battalion," CPT Jimmy M. Bradford \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Supporting Light Infantry," MAJ James H. Silcox \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Sustaining Battle," LTC Bennet S. Jones \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Sustaining the Chaos of LSCO: FARP Operations," by BG Clair A. Gill and MAJ Bridget I. Day \(Summer 2021, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Sustaining the Light Infantry Brigade Command Post," CPT Steven D. Cage \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Sustaining the Warfighter in the Arctic," CPT Christopher Mawn \(Summer 2022, pp. 46-48\).](#)

["Tactical Logistician," LTC Walter J. Crimmins, Jr. \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Taers," MAJ Martin A. Brown III, \(JUL-AUG 69, pg. 55-57\).](#)

["TAMMS: Let's Work Smarter," CPT Joseph B. Wisman \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 4-16\).](#)

["Task Force Logistics," CPT John L. Tompkins \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Task Organizing CSS," LTC Wayne C. Agness, CPT Jeffery S. Bess, and CPT Gregory A. Watt \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 14-17\).](#)

["Thinking Beyond the First Mile: A Look at Interpreters on Combat Logistics Patrols," 1LT David E. Leiva and SGT J. Saad \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Third Job," LTC Randolph T. Poore \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Thoughts on Recovery," CPT Steven D. Cage \(SEP-OCT 87, pp.43-44\).](#)

["Tips on the Light Infantry Combat Trains," CPT Jimmy M. Bradford \(MAR-APR 96, p. 43\).](#)

["Troop Testing the M113 in Alaska," LT \(TC\) William C. Carlock, \(MAY-JUN 66, pp. 52-54\).](#)

["The Defensive Linchpin: Unveiling the Vital Role of Class IV Combat Configured Loads in LSCO" MAJ Olivia Schretzman and MAJ William Longwell \(Fall 2024, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["The Vital Link," MAJ Thomas R. Rozman \(MA 86, pp. 1718\).](#)

["Train to Maintain", R.T. Cann \(LTC\), \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 9-10\).](#)

["Unit Supply System", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 59-61\).](#)

["Using Sustainment Tables for Supply Team Certification" Maj Mikhail Jackson \(Summer 2024, pp. 56-57\).](#)

["Water Resupply," MAJ Joseph Costa, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 68, pg. 44-46\).](#)

["Water Resupply and Heat Casualty Prevention," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Water Resupply in the Light Infantry," CPT William M. Connor, Jr. \(J-D 97, p. 45\).](#)

["Weapon Maintenance," CPT Merrit P. Drucker \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["BCT 2020 Logistics: Where the Rubber Meets the Road," CPT Bridget I. Day, \(A-J 16, p. 29\).](#)

["Zen and the Art of Command Supply Discipline," CPT Christopher L. Mercado \(NOV-DEC 12, pp 39-42\).](#)

MAP READING AND NAVIGATION

- ["The Altimeter," LTC William Menning \(ND 90, pp. 4042\).](#)
- ["The Army's Hidden Gems: Geospatial Engineers," CPT Michael A. Burkeen \(Summer 2020, pp. 27-28\).](#)
- ["The Art of Land Navigation: GPS Has Not Made planning Obsolete," LTC Raymond Millen \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 36-43\).](#)
- "Better Map," CPT Leonard R. Tavernetti (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 57-58).
- "Box Yourself In", Ricahrd J. Kattar (Lt), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 9-11).
- "Civilian Maps", James I. Allen (SGT), (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 13).
- "Color Contour", Henry R. Sheridan (MSG), (JAN 54, pg. 15-19).
- "Compass Navigation", Lester R. Dillon (LTC), (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 30-31).
- "Compass Accuracy Board", Theodore G. Stroup (MAJ), (MAR-APR 71, pg. 28).
- ["Desert Navigation Devices," CPT Thomas E. Beron \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 37-38\).](#)
- "The GM Angle – Problem of the Past", Miles C. Vaughan (CPT), (OCT 54, pg. 32-37).
- ["The GPS and the Lost Art of Land Navigation," MAJ Brice H. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 10-11\).](#)
- ["GPS and the Maneuver Soldier," CPT Jerry V. Drew II \(J-S 14, pp. 47-50\).](#)
- ["In Defense of the Lensatic Compass," Noel J. Hotchkiss \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 31-34\).](#)
- Barta, Edward J., (LTC), "IT TAKES IMAGINATION", (APR 54, pg. 42-49).
- ["Know Your Angles," Georgann Lucariello \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)
- ["Land Navigation," MAJ Robert G. Boyko \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 36-37\).](#)
- ["Land Navigation: A Common Task, Not Commonly Understood," Noel J. Hotchkiss \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 25-28\).](#)
- ["Land Navigation: A Critical Skill," CPT H. Stogner, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 39-40\).](#)
- ["Land Navigation," SFC Stuart M. Johnston \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 14-16\).](#)
- ["Land Navigation over Snow-covered Terrain," MSG David A. Pils \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 11-12\).](#)
- "Let's Bridge The Map Gap", Richard R. N. Grubb (CPT), (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 18-19).
- "Lost Patrol", Nathan C. Vail (1LT), (J-J 60, pg. 56-59).
- ["Map Course Distances," MAJ Charles F. Coffin III \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 12-15\).](#)
- "Map Folding", James R. Darden (MAJ), (JAN 56, pg. 29-31).
- ["Map Folding, reprint from Infantry School Quarterly, Jan 1956, pp. 29-31," SWAP SHOP \(JUL-AUG 86, p. 21\).](#)
- "Map Overprints," CPT Hinton Crockett (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 40-41).
- ["Map Reading Basics," MAJ Stanley H. Holgate and SSG Thomas A. Scrapansky \(JF 82, pp. 3132\).](#)
- "Mechanical Compass Course", Henry O. Johnson (CPT) and Gene Hawthorne (SGT), (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 18-19).
- ["Multipurpose Navigational Aid," CPT John R. Sutherland, III \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 13-16\).](#)
- "Navigate at Night – with Confidence", Edward L. Trobaugh (CPT), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 26-27).
- ["Navigation sheet," CPT Karl A. Miller, SWAP SHOP \(NOV-DEC 86, p. 11\).](#)
- "A New Way to Find Direction", Robert Owendoff, (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 61-62).
- "The Orientation Course", Robert J. McCloy, (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 27-29).
- "Orienteering: New Lap in the Map Gap," CPT Vernon W. Humphrey (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 54-56).
- ["The Protractor Compass," MAJ Charles F. Coffin III \(ND 90, pp. 1517\).](#)
- "River Navigation", Jarold L. Hutchison (Lt), (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 58-59).
- "Techniques of Night Navigation", Francis U. Wall (SFC), (NOV-DEC 64 pg. 19-21).
- "Terrain – a Key to Victory", Kenneth M. Ruddy (MAJ), (APR 55, pg. 20-29).
- ["Terrain Appreciation," LT Kenneth G. Nielsen \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 40-42\).](#)
- ["The Way Ahead: Lessons from Gnjilane, Kosovo. CPT Lee A. Flemming. \(Spring 02, pp. 28-31\).](#)
- "Think You Know Maps?", James H. Bremer (CPT), (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 19-20).
- "Travelling by Terrain Features", Lester R. Dillon (LTC), (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 24-26).
- "True Land Navigation", Robert S. Owendoff, (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 52-60).
- ["Understanding GPS: The Importance of a Military Receiver in a GPS-Contested Environment," MAJ Russell Nowels and MAJ Matthew Fechter \(A-J 15, pp. 70-71\).](#)
- "What's New for Infantrymen", Author Unknown, (JAN 58, pg. 103-109).

MARKSMANSHIP

- ["A Data-Centric Approach to Increasing Crew Lethality: Proposing 'Moneyball for Gunnery'" LTC Jonathan D. Bate, 1LT Ethan Barangan, 1LT Nicholas Calhoun and SSG Jacob Seitz \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 63-66\).](#)
- ["A Thermal Education: AN/PAS-13, NET and Do-It-Yourself Thermal Targets," PEO Soldier/PM Soldier Sensors and Lasers \(J-S 14, pp. 41-42\).](#)
- ["...about two and half football fields", John C. Loberg \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 63, pg. 16-18\).](#)
- ["Advanced Infantry Marksmanship: Shooting better Day and Night." LTC Michael E. Boatner \(S-D 98, pp. 31-34\).](#)
- ["Armorcade," CPT Patrick McGuire, USA \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 10-11\).](#)
- ["Army Reinvigorates Initial Military Training Basic Rifle Marksmanship," COL Ryan Kuhn and COL Terry L. Sellers \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 33-34\).](#)
- ["Army Rifle Marksmanship Against Moving Targets" SFC \(R\) John C. Simpson \(Summer 2024, pp. 49-55\).](#)
- ["Army to Release Squad Marksmanship Trainer," Devon L. Suits \(O-D 18, p. 4\).](#)
- ["ARTB Teams Wins 2018 BRC," \(A-J 18, p. 6\).](#)
- ["Assault Fire Marksmanship", Fred L. Walker \(COL\), \(JUL-AUG 67, pg. 22-24\).](#)
- ["Beyond Trainfire," CPT Aubrey B. Stacy, USA \(NOV-DEC 77, p. 48\).](#)
- ["Building Overmatch," by 1SG Kevin L. Sipes \(Spring 2021, pp. 41-43\).](#)
- ["The Case for Squad Sharpshooters," LTC Michael R. Harris, \(USA, Ret.\) \(S-D 99, pp. 23-28\).](#)
- ["THE CASE OF THE US SNIPER", William F. Odom \(CWO\), \(APR 54, pg. 65-69\).](#)
- ["COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman's Terms," CPT Craig Coppock \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)
- ["Close Quarters Marksmanship: Training for Conventional Infantry Units," CPT Bret Van Poppel, CPT John Paganini, and CPT Jeffrey A. Rynbrandt \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 39-42\).](#)
- ["Closing a Critical Gap: Enhancing Small Arms Combat Skills Training," LTC \(Retired\) James A. Crowley and CPT Daniel S. Wilcox \(A-J 15, pp. 36-41\).](#)
- ["Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight," SSG John Sisk II, SSG Christopher Rance, SFC Joshua Jones, SGT Cody Perkins and 1SG Kevin Sipes \(Spring 2020, pp. 38-40\).](#)
- ["COMMAND THE TRIGGER", Arthur R. Underwood Jr \(LT\), \(APR 54, pg. 11-18\).](#)
- ["A Commander's Sniper Operations Planning Guide," LTC David Liwanag and CWO3 \(RET\) Michael Haugen \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)
- ["Competitive Marksmanship," Bob Nordan \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 13-14\).](#)
- ["Co-Witnessing Lasers to Optics: A Faster More Accurate Way to Zero Lasers for the Night Fight" MAJ Darren R. Lore \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 47-48\).](#)
- ["The Day of Reckoning," LTC Thomas J. Levasseur, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 25-31\).](#)
- ["The Designated Marksman Equation," 1SG \(Retired\) D. Robert Clements \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 47-50\).](#)
- ["Effective EIB Training," CSM Jeffrey J. Mellinger \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 44-46\).](#)
- ["Enhancing Marksmanship Training in the Indo-Pacific Region: A Strategic Guide" 1SG Alexander Roysden \(Summer 2024, pp. 45-48\).](#)
- ["Everything You Wanted to Know About Ranges," CPT Eric E. Holdeman \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 27-30\).](#)
- ["God Bless Thinking Soldiers: A Former Battalion Commander's Advice to Future Combat Commanders," COL \(Retired\) Frank Hancock \(O-D 18, pp. 44-46\).](#)
- ["Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander's Best Fires Asset," MG Peter M. Vangjel, \(Chief of Field Artillery\) \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the MAR-APR 08 issue of *Fires*, a Joint Professional Bulletin for U.S. Field and Air Artillerymen.\)](#)
- ["Gunfighting 101: USAMU's Close Quarters Marksmanship Course," MAJ Tyson Andrew Johnson \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 38-42\).](#)
- ["Harnessing the Shooting Game", Fred H. Bost \(SSGT\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 8, 66\).](#)
- ["How to Become a Distinguished Marksman", Ellis Lea \(MAJ\), \(OCT 54, pg. 10-16\).](#)
- ["Improved Doctrine, Improved POIs, Improved Soldiers: Using a Cognitive Approach to Refine Marksmanship Methodology," by SSG Addison Owen and CPT Russell Thorn \(Spring 2021, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[“Improving Marksmanship,” LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[“Improving Army Marksmanship: Regaining the Initiative in the Infantryman’s Half Kilometer” LTC David Liwanag \(JUL-AUG 06, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[“The Infantry Master Trainer Strategy: Transforming Marksmen into Master Trainers”, Maj. Richard Chandler, \(FALL 2025\).](#)

[“The Integration of Combat Optics Technologies and the Designated Marksman Concept,” MAJ Charles Pavlick, Ret. \(SEP-OCT 05, pp 13-15\).](#)

[“The Kneeling Position” Eno, Russell A. \(MAY-JUN 06, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[“KnowNOV-DECistance Marksmanship: The Key to Increasing Combat Performance,” CPT Glenn A. Dubis and SSG Carl O. Dooley \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[“A Lesson in Marksmanship”, Jack P. Stockton III \(Lt\), \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 55-56\).](#)

[“Lock and Load: Reengineering RC Marksmanship Training.” Joseph D. Hagman and MSG Donald Riley. \(Summer 02, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[“The M1 Shot Group Tightener”, John D. Rinedollar \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 43-44\).](#)

[“The M14 Rifle in Competition”, Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 51\).](#)

[“M16 Rifle Marksmanship,” MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(NOV-DEC 89, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, p. 1\).](#)

[“Maggie’s Drawers,” CPT William D. Eisenhart, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 56-57\)](#)

[“Management Versus Marksmanship,” LTC John G. Wilcox \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training,” Rex Ellis \(MAY-JUN 75, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training: A Better Way,” MAJ Michael C. Okita \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training: More Than the Basics,” SFC Steven D. Miller \(S-D 99, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training: Quick-Fire Techniques,” CPT Bryan P. Hernandez \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training – Screaming Eagle Style” LTC Donn Hill, MSG Jeffrey Fenlason, and BG Steve Townsend, and LTC Donn Hill \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 29-40\).](#)

[“Marksmanship: A New Focus,” MG Carmen J. Cavezza, \(NOV-DEC 90, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Marksmanship and the ‘New Focus,’” CPT J. Mark Chenoweth \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[“Marksmanship device,” CPT Timothy L. Canty, SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 86, p. 11\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training: A Better Way,” MAJ Michael C. Okita \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training: More Than the Basics,” SFC Steven D. Miller \(S-D 99, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[“Marksmanship with Chemical Protective Masks,” Kevin L. Jamison, SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 91, p 44\).](#)

[“Master Marksmen in the light infantry.” SFC Kenneth Wolfe. \(Spring 02, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[“More About Trainfire I”, Author Unknown, \(APR 57, pg. 34-44\).](#)

[“More than a Marksman: How and Why Commanders Misuse Snipers,” Cadet Knox Watson \(Spring 24, pp. 11-16\).](#)

[“Moving Target Marksmanship Training,” Joel D. Schendel \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[“Mountain Alpine Forces for Strategic Competition,” MAJ Gerard T. Spinney and MAJ Evan K. Mair \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[“Mountain Leader Advanced Rifle Marksmanship Course: Helping the Army, 10th Mountain Division Meet the Demands of Transformation,” LTC Michael Coss, CPT Adam Sawyer and 1SG Scott Baughn \(SEP-OCT 04, pp 41-43\).](#)

[“The Neglected M16 Magazine,” MAJ Thomas H. Baker \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[“One Shot—One Kill,” MAJ Weldon M. Griggs, USA \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“One Stop Support”, Leroy P. Ades \(MAJ\), \(JAN-FEB 67, pg. 18-21\).](#)

[“On Target!”, Ruben W. Shay \(CPT\), \(A-M 60, pg. 46-50\).](#)

[“Our Goal: Every Man a Sergeant York”, Clyde E. Hughes \(MAJ\), \(APR 55, pg. 31-35\).](#)

[“Pop-Up Guerrillas”, Edward E. Langbein \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 37-39\).](#)

[“Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Marksmanship,” LTC William C. David \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[“A Primer on Exterior Ballistics for Infantrymen,” CPT Wesley Moerbe \(A-D 09, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[“The Prone Position,” COL Henry E. Kelly, USA, Retired \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“Range Operations Checklist,” MAJ John H. Henderson \(MJ 89, pp. 1013\).](#)

[“The Retention of Army Snipers,” SFC Kenneth W. Howell Jr. \(Fall 2022, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[“Revitalize Your Unit’s Marksmanship Program by Focusing on Fundamentals, Empowering Junior Leaders,” CPT Levin Bright, 1SG Matthew Peeler, and Joseph M. Pisarcik, \(O-D 17, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Rifle Fighting: High Payoff Training,” COL William O. Vowell \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Rifle Marksmanship,” LTC Barney K. Neal Jr. and CPT St. Elmo P. Tyner II \(SEP-OCT 69, pp. 8-12\).](#)

["Rifle Marksmanship," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(MAR-APR 87, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Rifle Marksmanship," CPT John L. Wolf \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Rifle Marksmanship Lessons," CPT Philip K. Abbott \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Rifle Zero," CPT Everett D. Mayfield \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["The Rifle Zeroing Process", Henry E. Kelly \(COL\) \(Ret.\), \(SEP-OCT 69, pg. 30-31\).](#)

["The Rollover Prone Pistol Firing Position," CPT Thomas E. Beron \(JUL-AUG 92, p. 44\).](#)

["Scouts, Snipers and Designated Riflemen," SFC John E. Foley \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["A Serious Void," Bob Nordan \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Shooting in the Dark, Author Unknown, \(APR 56, pg. 6-17\).](#)

["Shot on the Dark of the Day," Dr. Paul R. Bleda and COL Anthony Labrozzi \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 32-34\).](#)

["Smallbore Riflery," MAJ Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Small Caliber Lethality: 5.56mm Performance in Close Quarters Battle," MAJ Glenn Dean and MAJ David LaFontaine \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 26-32\).](#)

["Sniper School Update: Changes Reflect Ever-Changing Face of Modern Battlefield," CPT Jason R. Lojka and SSG Thomas M. Appledorn \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Snipers in the SBCT," MAJ Mark S. Leslie \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["Snipers: A Neglected Combat Multiplier," CPT Philip K. Abbott \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Special Ops Team Wins Sniper competition" S.L. Standiford and Kristin Molinaro \(NOV-DEC 10, p. 3\).](#)

["The Sphinx Target: Marksmanship Training in Three Dimensions," MSG Marc Palmer \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 42-44\). Reprint \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Stability and Support Operations at the Turn of the Century—1899," From the diary of Mr. Walter James Bertholf \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 16-23\).](#)

["'Streetfighting': The Rifle Platoon in MOUT," CPT John W. Karagosian \(S-D 00, pp. 23-30\).](#)

["Target Analysis", Arthur R. Underwood \(CPT\), \(OCT 55, pg. 109-112\).](#)

["Team Fish Hook' Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan," CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Trainfire", Author Unknown, \(JAN 56, pg. 47-54\).](#)

["Trainfire through a tunnel", Donald J. Green \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 32-35\).](#)

["Training for the Army's New M4 Qualification," SSG Adam Olszak, 2LT David Richards, CPT Joseph Nyhan, and LTC Chris Ricci \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["The Two-Round Zero," CPT Ches H. Garner \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["U.S. Army Combat Arms Matches," 1SG John E. Foley \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["The USAMU SDM Course – A Student's Perspective," MAJ Tyson Andrew Johnson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 43-47\).](#)

["Using Devices to Predict Live Fire Marksmanship," Joseph D. Hagman \(S-D 2000, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Warfighter Load, Survivability, and Shoot-and-Move Dynamics," Christopher Palmer \(A-A 12, pp 28-32\).](#)

["The Weaponeer and Marksmanship," Joe D. Schendel \(JF 85, pp. 3235\).](#)

["Who is SGT O'Shaughnessy?", Raymond J. McClean \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 9, 67-69\).](#)

["X-SECONDS", Buckhorn \(SGT\), \(J-J 60, pg. 38-39\).](#)

["Zeroing Techniques With Night Vision Devices," Dr. Jean L. Dyer, Dr. Seward Smith, and Nancy R. McClure \(SO 96, pp. 69\).](#)

MEDICAL

["Army Builds Tools to Save Lives at High Altitude," Casey Phillips \(Winter 2022-2023, p. 20\).](#)

["Combat Stress," LTC Donald C. Bowman \(SEP-OCT 73\).](#)

["Medevac Needs Your Help," SP4 James Kamalick, \(JAN-FEB 70, pg. 57\).](#)

["Medical Service for Modern Combat", Robert F. Bell \(COL\), \(APR-JUN 58, pg. 48-55\).](#)

["The Platinum 10: 2d BCT, 101st Airborne Improves Medical Training to Save Lives," MAJ Craig W. Error! Bookmark not defined.](#)

["Ranger First Responder and the Evolution of Tactical Combat Casualty Care," SFC Cesar Veliz, Master SGT Harold Montgomery, Dr. \(LTC\) Russ Kotwal \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 47- 48\).](#)

["Red Crosses and Guns", Douglass Lindsey \(LTC\), \(JAN 56, pg. 68-74\).](#)

["Shifting the Paradigm: Combat Casualty Care as a Top Training Priority", Maj Jonathan Austin, \(Fall 2025\).](#)

["Sound Advice," LTC Richard B. Stoltz \(SEP-OCT 73, pp. 26-29\).](#)

["S2Print Will Increase Lethality, Resilience," Jane Benson \(O-D 18, p. 5\).](#)

MISCELLANEOUS

["A Diffusion of Ideas," Dwight Carr \(SEP-OCT 66, pp. 14-20\).](#)

["Battlefield," Charles Lotter \(MJ 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

["Boots," Charles Lotter," \(MA 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

["The Chicken or the Egg?," Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 2-3\).](#)

["The Crossed Muskets," LT J. Clark Kaskie \(ND 88, Reprint, p. 3\).](#)

["The Days of King Zog", A.E. Seifert \(LTC\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 42-43\).](#)

["EPC's," MAJ Mick Vee \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 50-51\).](#)

["Forum: "O.K. So We Learned A Lesson..."", Charles Black, \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 14-16\).](#)

["General G-Whiz Celebrates Armistice," Donald Smythe \(NOV-DEC 72, p. 23\).](#)

["Help! We Need Indians! LTC Francis E. Kiley \(JUL-AUG 66, pg. 56\).](#)

["History of the Crossed Muskets", J. Clark Kaskie \(2LT\), \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 49\).](#)

["I Am The Infantry," \(JUL-AUG 90, Reprint, Inside Back Cover\).](#)

["I Am The Infantry Wife," Sylvia Birdwell \(MJ 85, Back Cover\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 68\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 72\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 72\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 72\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantry Wife", Kay Welch, \(MAY-JUN 72, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantry Family Life", Theresa K. Brown, \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantry Family Life", Theresa K. Brown, \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantry Family Life", Theresa K. Brown, \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 64\).](#)

["Infantryman", S. L. A. Marshall \(BG\), \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 46\).](#)

["IG at AFEES," 1LT T. Diamantes, and SSG Larry G. Pittsman \(JAN-FEB 73\).](#)

["Infantryman at AFEES," Thomas Diamantes \(2LT\), \(NOV-DEC 71, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["The Infantry Mind," \(SO 88, Reprint, pg. 3\).](#)

["International Affair," \(MAY-JUN 73\).](#)

["Invocation to the Infantry," SPC Kevin Burns \(SO 85, Back Cover\).](#)

["It Says - \(In Small Print\), Awbrey G. Norris \(Maj\), \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 14-15\).](#)

["Jody," INFANTRY Staff \(MJ 84, pp. 3033\).](#)

["Keep the Commander Informed," CPT Jack R. Fox \(JUL-AUG 73\).](#)

["The Last Horizon," \(MAY-JUN 73\)](#)

["Medal for Horatius," \(MAR-APR 72\).](#)

["Never Trust an Eskimo", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 44\).](#)

["OER On Efficiency Reports", Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 26\).](#)

["On the Fields of Friendly Strife," BG J. C. Burney, Jr., \(JUL-AUG 71, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["One Light of Freedom," CPT William O. Brantley \(MAR-APR 70\).](#)

["Forum: One Picture and a Thousand Words", Vernon W. Humphrey \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 44-45\).](#)

["Operation Halley's Comet," \(MAY-JUN 73\).](#)

["Pop! Goes the Weasel", Fred C. Berry \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 39\).](#)

["Private "Dumbo" Kelly", Robert J. Reid, \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 64\).](#)

["Roll Tape", Donald Fox \(LTC\) and Richard Terseck \(CPT\), \(Dec 67, pg. 7-8\).](#)

[“The Political Imperative,” LTC Willard E. Chambers \(JAN-FEB 65, pp. 42-46\).](#)
[“The Soldiers Chapel”, Margaret E. Jensen, \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 35\).](#)
[“Readership Survey,” \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 63-64\).](#)
[“Rebirth,” Charles Lotter \(JA 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)
[“ROTC SIT-IN NEUTRALIZED”, Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 37\).](#)
[“Sir Guy Visits the Mash,” LTC Gerald S. Rose \(JAN-FEB 70, pp. 32-37\).](#)
[“A Soldier’s Orison,” SFC Richard Raymond \(SO 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)
[“Take the Bite out of Battle”, Joseph J. Ondishko \(Maj\), \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 49-50\).](#)
[“Taking Command,” A Soldier \(SO 84, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)
[“The Australian Air Mattress”, Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 69\).](#)
[“The Hall of Jericho,” Charles Black, \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 6-11\).](#)
[“The Jungle Hammock”, John J. Theologos \(LT\), \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 49\).](#)
[“The Where, When and Why of Metric Conversion”, Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 55-56\).](#)
[“Titles should describe...”, L.W. Douglas \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 45\).](#)
[“Widgit or Not”, Theodore Voorhees \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 42-43\).](#)
[“Words for Weary Writers”, Rolfe L. Hillman \(LTC\), \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 38\).](#)

MISSION COMMAND

[“Agile Command and Control Wins at JRTC,” LTC Jeff Farmer \(Fall 2023, pp. 45-48\).](#)
[“Air Mobility – Staff Planning”, Hurbert S. Cunningham \(LTC\), \(JAN 56, pg. 43-46\).](#)
[“Assessment: The Hardest Part of the Operations Process,” LTC Michael A. Hamilton \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 14-17\).](#)
[“The Bastogne Fusion Process: A Commander-Centric Approach to Planning and Decision Making,” LTC Scott Sentell and LTC Phillip Kinierv \(A-J 14, pp. 36-39\).](#)
[“Boyd’s OODA Loop and the Infantry Company Commander,” CPT Aaron Bazin \(JAN-FEB 05, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[“Brigade and Battalion Mobile Tactical Operations Center,” by MAJ Jonathan Buckland \(Summer 2021, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“Forum: Brigade, Casualty of Technology”, MAJ Paul J. Kirkegaard \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 46-48\)](#)
[“A Brigade Combat Team and the Symphony Orchestra,” Mark A. Farrar \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 25-29\).](#)
[“The Brigade Headquarters”, Joseph H. Rapp \(CPT\), \(JAN 58, pg. 21-25\).](#)
[“The Brigade S1 and Personnel Accountability.” MAJ Stacy Holbrook. \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 16-17\).](#)
[“The Common Factors,” LTC Dixon C. Rogers \(JUL-AUG 66, pg. 57-66\).](#)
[“The Common Operational Picture at the Company and Below,” CPT Nick Gruning and SSG Vance Meier \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 3-7\).](#)
[“An Exercise in Mission Command: The Panther Brigade in Operation Inherent Resolve,” COL Curtis A. Buzzard, LTC John C. White and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, \(A-J 16, pp. 32-41\).](#)
[“Command and Management,” LTC Wallace H. Dawson III \(SEP-OCT 67, pp. 3-5\).](#)
[“The CONOP: Emerging Doctrine or Misuse of What We Already Have,” MAJ Michael G. Reber \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 6-10\).](#)
[“Elegy to Overlays”, Hal Lyon \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 63, pg. 67-69\).](#)
[“Environmental Considerations as part of the MDMP,” Albert M. Vargenko, \(NOV-DEC 05, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[“Field Grade Apprenticeship: S3 Assignment Critical to Career Progression” MAJ Mark S. Leslie \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 8-10\).](#)
[“Fitting the Pieces Together”, David H. Hunter \(Maj\), \(JAN-FEB 62, 19-21\).](#)
[“Freedom to Fail”, Peter M. Dawkins \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 8-10\).](#)
[“IBCT Distributed Command and Control: Where I Command is Not Where I Control,” COL Graham R. White, MAJ Justin E. James, and MAJ Richard Eaton \(Fall 2023, pp. 15-19\).](#)
[“Infantry Battalion S4 Operations in Garrison,” MAJ James B. Prisock and CPT Jeffrey W. Nielsen \(O-D 18, pp. 20-24\).](#)
[“Instant Staff Officer”, R.G. Miller \(LTC\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 61-62\).](#)
[“The Leadership Imperative: A Case Study in Mission Command,” CPT Thomas E. Meyer \(J-M 14, pp 26-33\).](#)

"Liaison Links the Chain of Command", Francis L. Lion (CPT), (JAN 56, pg. 94-98).

"The Long Range Planning Tool," Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training (Spring 2023, pp. 50-51).

"Managing the Chaos at the Brigade Combat Team" Maj John Tydingco (Spring 2025)

"Maximizing Infantry Battalion Enablers: Effective Employment of the Multi-Purpose Company Commander" Cpt Phillip S. Tatevama

"Mission Command at the Tactical Level: Operation Deadstick," CPT W. Paul Hill (J-M 14, pp 22-25).

"Mission Command in Operation Atlantic Resolve: Leadership Lab," CPT Jonathan Challgren, (A-J 16, pp. 4-8).

"Mission Command of Highly Synchronized operations at NTC," CPT Jared Hirschhorn (Spring 2020, pp. 16-17).

"Mission Command Through the Eyes of Wanat" SFC Kristin D. Rogers (Summer 2024, pp. 65-66). Mobile FDC", Richard A. Scholtes (Lt), JAN-FEB 62, pg. 46-47).

The Need for Less: Making Mission Command Nodes More Mobile, Discreet, and Survivable" MAJ Mike Herrick and CPT Jake Albrecht (Fall 2024, pp. 38-40).

"The New Assistant S3" CPT Richard K. Fickett (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 60-63).

"The New Operation Order", James T. Root (CPT), Bickford E. Sawyer (CPT), (JUL 54, pg. 28-37).

"Not Just Arbitrary Lines: Factors That Impact the Battlefield Framework", Maj Nathan A. Schoffer and Maj Jeremy S. Maness, (Summer 2025)

"Operational Art at the Tactical Level: A Methodology for Center of Gravity Analysis and Identifying Decisive Points for Brigades and Below," MAJ Dave Park (NOV-DEC 12, pp. 39-42).

"Operationalizing the Mission Command Network for Joint Forcible Entry Operations," MAJ Claude A. Lambert (A-J 14, pp. 13-16).

"Operational Readiness Testing," COL Mitchell J. Hazam (JAN-FEB 67, pp. 15-17).

"The Operations Sergeant Major," SFC Tramaine R. Bass (Fall 21, pp. 30-31).

"OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations," CPT Timothy Hsia (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 24-25).

"Per Unitatem Fortitudo (Strength Throughout Unity): Mission Command in a Multinational Environment," (J-M 18, pp. 36-42).

"Platoon FSCX as Enabler Integration Training within IWTS — A Technique" COL Trevor Voelkel, Trevor, LTC Eric Evans, MAJ Craig Hymel, and MAJ Christopher Cummings, (Summer 2024, pp. 14-19).

"Power Generation – Reducing Excess in the LSB" 1LT Jordan Bloomfield and 1LT Samuel Pannek (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 15-16).

"Rally Point for Leaders: Building and Organization's Mission Command Culture, LTC Scott A. Shaw (O-D 13, pp 20-25).

"Redesigning the Battalion Command Post: Balancing Function and Survivability" LTC Aaron Childers and MAJ Joseph Jenkins (Summer 2024, pp.)

"Revising the Military Decision-Making Process for Mission Command," CPT Joe Atwell (Summer 2020, pp. 8-11).

"The Right to Nonconcur," COL Ralph Kinnes (MAY-JUN 67, pp. 21-22).

"Soldiers", MG C. T. Lanham, (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 65).

"Staff OPERATOR'S Procedure", Chairborne (Maj), (MAR-APR 60, 54-55).

"Staff Procedures", Edmund J. Carberry (MAJ), Joseph A. Edmunds (CPT), (JAN 58, pg. 15-20). "Summary of Command", 1LT C. R. Lovedahl, (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 36-37).

"Supporting Mission Command: Assisting the G3 in Synchronizing Information-Related Capabilities." MAJ Jonathan S. Rittenberg (J-S 15, pp. 32-53).

"Tactics the Science", Maurice W. Kendall (COL), (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 11-20).

"Taking Your Operational Performance 'To the Limit'" CPT William Taylor (Fall 2024, pp. 49-50).

"Technique of Command," MG (Retired) A.S. Newman, (MAR-APR 71, pp. 34-37).

"Three Things Every G3/S3 Should Know About Geospatial Engineers," CW3 Frederick I. Dessau (O14-M15, pp. 17-18).

"Utilizing the Integrated Tactical Network in Mobile Command Posts" LTC Jonathan Nielsen Maj Eric Cannon (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 2-5).

MORTARS

“Bah Bah Black Sheep”, Manfred Kelman (CPT), (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 24-25).
“The Battle Group Heavy Mortar Platoon”, Rolfe G. Arnheim (CPT), (MAR-APR 60, pg. 62-67).
“Computer’s Case”, “Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 62, pg 73).
“Fire For Effect” Cosmo M. Barone (2LT), (A-S 60, pg. 67).
“Heavy Mortar: Parade of Progress”, Kenneth Dm Mertel (CPT), (OCT 55, pg. 80-86).
“Illumination with the 4.2”, William C. Torbett III (CPT), (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 18-19).
“Mortar Magic”, James L. Rabdau (Lt), (A-M 60, pg. 55).
“A Panoramic Sight for the 81MM Mortar”, Wm. R. Richardson (LT), Warner S. Goodwin Jr (LT), (JAN 55, pg. 19-22).
“Sunday Punch”, Norman S. Poser (CPL), (JAN 54, pg. 100-109).
[“Techniques for Mortar Ammunition Planning” MAJ Andrew Patterson \(Fall 2024, pp. 28-31\).](#)
[“Introduction to the Doctrinal Mortar Community” SSG Brady Smith, SSG Ruben garces, SFC Adam Weaver \(Spring 2025\)](#)

“TWO-Man Punch”, Lawrence H. Bulawsky (CPT), (APR 56, pg. 23-25)

MULTI-DOMAIN OPERATIONS (MDO)

[“Convergence in MDO: A Guide for Junior Officers”, CPT Tice Myers, \(Summer 2025\)](#)
[“Demystifying Space: How to Perform Better in the Space Domain,” LTC Coley D. Tyler \(O-D 18, pp. 16-19\).](#)
[“Integrating Space Operations at the Tactical Level,” by CPT William S. Cooperider \(Summer 2021, pp. 30-35\).](#)

MULTINATIONAL INTEROPERABILITY

“Crossing the Language Barrier,” LTC William E. Burr (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 31-32).
[“The Foundation for Success in Unified Land Operations: Understanding the Operational Environment,” MAJ Kevin McCormick \(NOV-DEC 12, pp. 26-30\).](#)
“An Infantryman Down Under,” MAJ Russell B. Thomas, (O-D 17) pp. 19-37.
[“An OPFOR Perspective on Multinational Interoperability,” CPT Dan Dipzinski and CPT Erik Prins \(Summer 2019, pp. 20-23\).](#)
[“Bridging the Reconnaissance Gap: The Stryker Brigade Combat Team’s MFRC”, CPT Mark Parillo, \(Fall 2025\).](#)
[“Company-Level Lessons for NATO Multinational Operations”, 1LT Mikhael Smits \(Summer 2025\)](#)
[“Insider Attacks: Repairing a Damaged Partnership,” CPT Seth Hildebrand \(J-M 14, pp 15-18\).](#)
[“Interoperability with Egyptian Forces,” LTC Wolf D. Kutter and MAJ Glenn M. Harned \(JF 85, pp. 1517\).](#)
“International Community Relations is Every Soldier’s Business,” COL Norman L. Dodd (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 18-19).
[“LNO Lessons Learned: Tactical Liaising with One of NATO’s Newest Members” 1LT Christian Arnett \(Summer 2024, pp. 41-44\).](#)

"Mission Partner Kit: Advancing Multinational Interoperability with NATO Allies" COL Donald Neal Jr, Maj Aziz Atakuzi (Spring 2025)

"The MFRC and the Future of Army Reconnaissance", CPT Preston B. Wiley, (Fall 2025).

"Multi-Functional Reconnaissance Team: The Fighting Formation of the Future", Maj Jonathan R. Paul and 1SG Miles Q. Capehart, (Fall 2025).

"The Multi-Domain Effects Platoon: A Brigade-Level Solution for Multidomain Operations" 1LT Parker Mitchell, (Fall 2025).

"The Multi-Purpose Company: Shaping the Future Battlefield through Innovation, Sensors, and Destruction", CPT Patrick Nelson, (Fall 2025).

"Multinational TF Command – Interoperability Lessons Learned, CPT Brandon Shorter (Fall 2020, pp. 21-24).

"Partnership in the Pacific: Improving Interoperability and Increasing Readiness", CPT Luis Zamora, (Summer 2025)

"Space Support to the Infantry," LTC Tim Mishkofski (JD 97, pp. 1718).
Tactical Interoperability through Combined Training: A KRF Story, LTC Josh Silver, Maj Matthew Dixon, CPT Brandon Latham and CPT Zachary Watters, (Summer 2025)

NUCLEAR, BIOLOGICAL, AND CHEMICAL (NBC)

"A Pattern of Action", George H. Russell (LTC), Charles P. Murray (MAJ), (JUL 56, pg. 80-85).

"Atomic Defense Reconsidered", Seymour L. Goldberg (LTC), (JAN 57, pg. 40-49).

"Atomic Fire Support", Theodore C. Mataxis (COL), (OCT 56, pg. 44-55).

"Chemical Company Support to Light Infantry with Non-Lethal Weapons," CPT Russell A. Flugel (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 13-14).

"Chemical Munitions", Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 21).

"Chemical Warfare," MAJ Michael D. Hess and CPT H.A. Russell III (JUL-AUG 88, pp. 38-40).

"Cress Fielded to IBCTS: Chemical Reconnaissance and Explosives Screening Tests Bring Detecting Precursors of Himes to the Force," MAJ (Retired) Howard Beardsley (Spring 2020, p. 4).

"CS Can Save Lives," CPT Anthony B. Hamm, (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 30-31).

"Darkness...Mud and Fallout", Henry R. Shelton (CPT), (MAR-APR 60, pg. 50-53).

"The Day The Sky Fell", Carl W. Borchellor (CPT), (JUL 55, pg. 5-16).

"Defense on the Atomic Battlefield", T. C. Mataxis (COL), (JUL 56, pg. 58-68).

"Dragon NBC Test," MAJ John L. Obert (MAR-APR 80, pp. 38-39).

"Enable the Fight: HHC's Role in Supporting SBT and CWMD Operations," CPT Matt Hepinstall (Spring 2019, pp. 8-9).

"Every Soldier needs a Dosimeter", Walter L. Miller (LTC), (MAR-APR 62, pg. 31).

"Facing a Chemical Threat," CPT James E. Smith (MJ 91, pp. 2127).

"Fallout Prediction", Henry R. Shelton (CPT), (O-N 60, pg. 21-25).

"Germ Warfare," Dr. Irwin Ross, (MAR-APR 76, pp. 13-14).

"How to Survive an Atomic Blast", Robert F. Bell (LTC), (OCT 55, pg. 10-17).

"IS THIS ENOUGH?", Henry E. Kelly (COL), (J-J 60, pg. 66-67).

"A Lesson in Nuclear Effects", James F. Bell (CPT), (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 46-48).

"Let's Stop Kidding Ourselves", Terrence W. McClain (CPT), (MAR-APR 63, pg. 30).

"Marksmanship with Chemical Protective Masks," Kevin L. Jamison, SWAP SHOP (MAR-APR 91, p. 44).

"The Medic on the Chemical Battlefield," LTC David E. Johnson (MAR-APR 83, pp. 24-26).

"NBC Calculator," LT Edward D. Lotterman (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 41-42).

["NBC training," LT Shawn R. Mell, SWAP SHOP \(MAY-JUN 88, p. 44\).](#)

["Nuclear Accountant", Desmond D. Dewey \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 64-65\).](#)

["Nuclear Threat Analysis, Louis C. Menetrey \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 12-14\).](#)

["Operations in an NBC Environment," Roy D. Williams II \(NOV-DEC 91, pp.27-30\).](#)

["Organizing an Infantry Company for SBT CWMD Environment... A Way," CPT Charlie Fulton \(Spring 2019, pp. 12 -14\).](#)

["Personnel Decontamination," LT Robert C. Neumann \(SO 83, pp. 910\).](#)

["Plain Talk About Battlefield Radiation", Carl M. Guelzo \(MAJ\), \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 22-28\).](#)

["The "R" of CBR", Walter L. Miller Jr. \(LTC\), \(APR-JUN 58, pg. 56-65\).](#)

["Radiation Candy," CPT Gideon Herrman \(SEP-OCT 72, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["Realistic CBR Training", Guy M. Lovelace \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 37-40\).](#)

["S1 Role in Nuclear Warfare", George F. Marko \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 60-63\).](#)

["A Sense of Disquiet – A Rebuttal to Lessons in Nuclear Effects", Winfield A. Holt \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 48\).](#)

["Smoke and Fire," MAJ John E. Sarantakes \(MAR-APR 75, pp. 50-56\).](#)

["A Stranger in our Midst", Davey L. Stanley \(CPT\), JAN-FEB 62, pg. 5\).](#)

["Survival: Chemical Warfare," MAJ Jackson Windom \(JAN-FEB 70, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Tactical Radiation Exposure Guide", Samuel L. Crook \(LTC\), \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 22-23\).](#)

["Taking Your Operational Performance 'To the Limit'" CPT William Taylor](#)

["Toxic Chemical Fire Support", Norman L. Shapira \(LTC\), \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 65-66\).](#)

["Transitioning from Mechanized to Light Infantry in Support of SBT CWMD Operations," CPT Bernard Wheeler \(Spring 2019, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["Why Five?", Author Unknown, \(APR 57, pg. 6-12\).](#)

OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM (OEF)

["An Ambush in Shigal District: Tactics and Tribal Dynamics in Kunar Province," CPT Michael Kolton \(O-D 13, pp. 26-35\).](#)

["An Introduction to Arab Culture: A Brief Synopsis for US Soldiers," CPT Ken Segelhorst \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 39-44\).](#)

["Battalion Mortar Platoon Operations in Afghanistan," SFC Jason Levy \(July 09, pp 23-32\).](#)

["Ballot Recovery and Election Support in Zabul Province," CPT Tyler G. Matthews \(J-S 15 09, pp. 22-27\).](#)

["Battalion Mortar Platoon Operations in Afghanistan," SFC Jason Levy \(July 09, pp. 23-32\).](#)

["Chosin Platoon Climbs to Victory in Korengal," SFC Michael Pintagro \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Clearing Ambush Alley, Paktika Province, Afghanistan\) MAJ George B. Inabinet III \(MAR-APR 05, pp 40-43\).](#)

["COIN Operations in Afghanistan," CPT Brad Israel \(A-D 09, pp. 24-28\).](#)

["Company Coalitions: Multinational Partnerships at the Lowest Level," CPT Jake Miraldi \(J-S 15, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Constructing a Platoon FOB in Afghanistan," CPT Chris O'Brien \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Contracting in Afghanistan: A Partnered Approach" CPT Cameron E. Hosmer \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Developing Insight: Personal Anecdotes from OEF XIII," CPT Andrew J. Baer \(A-J 15, pp. 30-54\).](#)

["Dispatches from a Combat Advisor," CPT Chris Lapinsky \(NOV-DEC 12, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Facilitating Success: Effectively Partnering with the Afghan Uniformed Police," 1LT Conor Kinkead \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Fires Under Resolute Support: Integrating Indirect Fires in a Non-Combat Mission," CPT Steve Thomas \(O-D 15, p. 21\).](#)

["Human Terrain Support for Current Operations," CPT Nathan K. Finney \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 4-6\).](#)

["An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader's Engagement," CPT Joe Curtis \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)

["Infantry Battalion COIN Operations," LTC John Luttrell \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)

["An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan," LTC Michael Peterman, MAJ Paul J. Narowski, II, MAJ Ernest Litynski, and SFC Edwin Clouse \(SEP-OCT 07, pp.10-13\).](#)

["ITAS in OEF: Code Name 'Finger of God'," CPT Josh Harrison \(July 09, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[“Lessons from a Task Force LNO” CPT Derrick Boden \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 21-25\)](#)
[“Offensive Disruption: Separating the Enemy from the Population through Lethal Fire and Maneuver,” CPT Chris Hammonds \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 33-37\).](#)
[“Operation Al Hasn: Planning and Executing a Full-Spectrum Operation in the Afghan Theater Today,” MAJ Scott T. McGleish, MAJ Darin J. Blatt, and CPT Peter G. Fischer \(JUL-AUG 07, pp. 19-25\).](#)
[“The Purple Team: Aerial Counter-IED, Insurgent Interdiction,” CPT Mat Kilgore and CPT Sean Stapler \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“Smarter Patrolling: Dismounted Movement in Eastern Afghanistan,” CPT Aaron W. Childers and SFC David Banks \(July 09, pp. 33-37\).](#)
[“Special Intelligence Targeting in Kandahar City, 2011-2012,” CPT James McCabe \(J-S 15, pp. 28-31\).](#)
[“Talk More Sustainment, Less Tactics with Afghan Forces,” CPT Kyle Wolfley \(Jan-Mar 14, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[“Taming the of Afghanistan,” CPT Johnathan Pan \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[“‘Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan,” CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Terrain-Shaping Operations,” MAJ Nicholas Cain \(Summer 2021, pp. 27-29\).](#)
[“The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan.” LTC John Jansen, USMC; MAJ Jim Sisler, USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander; LTC Nick Dienna, USN; MAJ Todd Bufkin, USMC; and MAJ Tom Di Tamasso \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 33-39\).](#)
[“Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts,” Dr. \(SGM Retired\) Terry Tucker \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 29-31\).](#)
[“Where the is Water, There is Land – Water Complexities in a COIN Environment” COL\(R\) Martin A. Leppert \(A-M 11, pp.22-25\).](#)

OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM (OIF)

[“AGI in Southern Iraq,” CPT William Harryman, CPT Mark Hayes and MAJ Rey Soliz \(March-June 09, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“Al Huwajah, Iraq – May 19, 2003: Scout Platoon in a Night Fight,” CPT Mario Soto \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 10-15\).](#)
[“Battle of Fallujah,” CPT Daniel Kilgore \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 27-32\).](#)
[“The Battle of Huwayjah,” CPT Scott W. Carpenter \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 31-34\).](#)
[“The Battle of As Samawah – Fire Support in the Urban Fight,” CPT Jeff Noll, \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 39-43\).](#)
[“COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman’s Terms,” CPT Craig Coppock \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)
[“COIN: On-the-job Learning for the New Platoon Leader,” 1LT Robert Baird \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 25-32\).](#)
[“COIN Operations and the Rise and Fall of an Iraqi Warlord,” CPT Frank A. Rodriguez \(A-D 09, pp. 36-41\).](#)
[“COIN Operations and the Rise and Fall of an Iraqi Warlord,” CPT Frank A. Rodriguez \(A-D 09, pp. 36-41\).](#)
[“COIN: When Adaptability Makes the Difference,” CSM William J. Ulibarri \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 2\).](#)
[“Combat Leadership,” CPT Hugh Jones \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 25-31\).](#)
[“The Combined Army Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force,” LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Rich Thompson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)
[“Creating Something from Nothing: A Dedicated Civil-Military Platoon at the Battalion Level,” CPT Sean P. Walsh \(A-D 09, pp. 6-8\).](#)
[“A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan,” COL Gene Meredith, MAJ David Moser, CPT Andrew Zikowitz and Daniel Halligan \(A-A 12, pp 17-20\).](#)
[“Dealing With the Iraqi Populace: An Arab-American Soldier’s Perspective,” SGT Mounir Elkhamri \(JAN-FEB 07, pp. 8-10\).](#)
[“EOD Support during OIF 04-06: When GS is More Than DS,” MAJ Gerardo V. Meneses. \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 23-24\).](#)
[“Establishing a Training Center for Diyala Border Enforcement, CPT Joseph Wise \(JUL-AUG 06, pp. 42-45\).](#)
[“From Blackhawk to Bradley: The 101st Airborne in a Mechanized Role,” CPT Christopher Hume \(MAY-JUN 07, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[“Hammering the Way into Baghdad: A Mechanized Infantry Brigade in Urban Combat,” Arthur A. Durante \(SEP-OCT 04, pp 32-40\).](#)

[“Hands on Everything: Company XO’s in Iraq,” CPT Brent Dial \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“Harvest in the Land of Two Rivers: Battalion Campaign Design in Iraq” MAJ Wes Morrison \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 11-16\).](#)

[“The HHC Commander as the JSS/Forward TAC OIC,” CPT Ryan Roberts \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[“Human Terrain Support for Current Operations,” CPT Nathan K. Finney \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[“Human Terrain Team Helps Soldiers in Iraq Understand Cultural Landscape,” SGT Mike Pryor \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[“An Infantry Platoon Leader’s Thoughts on OIF Operations,” 1LT Brendan Hagan \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 27-35\).](#)

[“An Insurgent Attack in Ramadi: Platoon Leader recounts Urban Engagement,” CPT Edward Clark III \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[“An Introduction to Arab Culture: A Brief Synopsis for US Soldiers,” CPT Ken Segelhorst \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 39-44\).](#)

[“Janabi Village: Victory in an Al-Qaida Stronghold,” SGT Jason G. George and CPT Michael H. Starz \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 37-43\).](#)

[“Lessons Learned from an Iraqi Strike Team” 1LT Matthew Buchanan \(J-M 11, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[“Lessons from Operation New Dawn: Teaching Training Management and Critical Marksmanship Skills to the IA,” MAJ Marc S. Cichowicz \(A-A 12, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff,” COL Harry D. Tunnell IV, LTC Burton Shields, MAJ Gerd Schroeder and CPT Christopher Molino \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[“Military Awakening: Clear, Hold, Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police,” CPT Matthew M. McCreary \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[“Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like,” CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Ben Walker, CPT Tim Downing, 1LT Cory Scharbo, 1LT Daniel Griffin \(SEP-OCT 08, p. 38-41\).](#)

[“Operation CAESAR Returns: The Effectiveness of Dismounted Infantry” CPT Eric G. Evans \(JUL-AUG 07, pp.36-40\).](#)

[“Operation River Gate: Paratroopers Battle Insurgents in Haqlaniyah,” CPT Aaron B. Baty \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[“Operation Tapeworm: Task Force Battle Force Helps Take Down Uday, Qusay Hussein,” CPT C. Quay Barnett, \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 28-32\).](#)

[“Origin and Intent of TF Phantom,” RSLC Cadre Working Group \(JAN-FEB 06, p. 13\).](#)

[“Own the Road: Conducting Convoy Security Operations in Iraq,” MAJ Todd Grissom \(MAR-APR 06, pp.9-12\).](#)

[“Partnership Full Circle: The Key to Success, Departure in Baghdad” LTC Darron L. Wright and MAJ Dave Voorhies \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[“Preparing an Iraqi City for Elections: TF 1-21 Infantry Applies the Nine Principles of War in Kirkuk,” CPT Jeremiah Cordovano \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[“A Quick Guide to Getting your Supplies in the Iraqi Theater: Lessons Learned from the Theater’s Only Corps Distribution Center,” MAJ Brian McMurry \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 16-18\).](#)

[“A Quick Reaction Platoon Engages Iraqi Insurgents,” 1LT Timothy Meadors. \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[“Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq” CPT Matt Russell, 1LT Bill Helmsing, 1LT David Kimsey, and 1LT Charlie Timm \(JUL-AUG 10 pp. 34-36\)](#)

[“Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Qada, Iraq,” LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[“The Revitalization of Samarra,” CPT Erich Almonte \(A-D 09, pp. 29-35\).](#)

[“The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander’s Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency,” COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[“The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations,” CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

[“Security Force Assistance: Setting Favorable Conditions for Future Deployments” CPT Daniel Santos \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[“The Seven Deadly Sins of PSYOP,” MAJ Patrick McCarthy, Jr. \(July 09, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[“Small Unit Leader Development: Relevant to the COE and the Future,” COL Mark W. Suich \(SEP-OCT](#)

[08, pp. 26-32\).](#)
[“Soldiering in Sadr City,” Arthur A. Durante \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 41-44\).](#)
[“Stability Operations in Northern Iraq – Task Force Altun Kupri” CPT Jeffrey B. Van Sickle \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 25-29\).](#)
[“Sunzi and OIF: The Targeting Process Relearned,” MAJ Shane Finn \(J-M 11, pp.16-18\).](#)
[“A Support Platoon in Iraq” CPT Marco J. Lyons \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 19-22\).](#)
[“Task Force China in Baghdad: TF 3-15 Defends the Crossroads.” Arthur A. Durante \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 19-30\).](#)
[“Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight,” CPT David J. Smith and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“Thinking Beyond the First Mile: A Look at Interpreters on Combat Logistics Patrols,” 1LT David E. Leiva and SGT J. Saad \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 7-10\).](#)
[“Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts,” Dr. \(SGM RET\) Terry Tucker \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 29-31\).](#)

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

[“The 1st Cavalry Division,” MAJ Michael L. Lanning and LT Anthony W. Warren \(MAR-APR 80, pp 18-22\).](#)
[“5th Infantry Division \(Mechanized\),” LTC Charles L. Wascom \(MAY-JUN 79, pp. 14-19\).](#)
[“The 9th Infantry Division,” 9th Infantry Division Staff \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 19-22\).](#)
[“24th Infantry Division,” SP5 Jack Loudermilk \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 12-14\).](#)
[“72 Ways to Win Bigger,” LTC Wayne A. Silkett \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“82nd Airborne Division,” \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 15-21\).](#)
[“A Proposal for Changes to the Infantry Weapons Company,” ISG Jarrett E. Halverson and CPT Christopher M. Perrone \(O14-M15, pp. 1-12\).](#)
[“Adverse Eliminations,” MAJ McKenna S. Mahoney, USA \(JAN-FEB 76, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“A Guide for Future Action Officers,” LTC Joseph C. Wilson \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 44-47\).](#)
[“AIDE-De Camp,” CPT David Kiernan, and MAJ Phillip L. Blake \(MAR-APR 73\).](#)
[“The Airborne: A General Purpose Force,” CPT John A. Ford, Jr., USA, in collaboration with COL Robert M. Elton, USA \(MAR-APR 75, pp. 12-17\).](#)
[“Airborne Heavy Weapons Company: Peace Enforcement Operations in Bosnia,” LTC R.D. Hooker, Jr. and CPT John R. Lightner \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 35-38\).](#)
[“AIT Evaluation,” CPT Joseph D. Jenckes, USA \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 34-37\).](#)
[“Alaskan Scout,” CPT Walter E. Wright \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“The Alternate Scout Platoon,” LT William M. Connor, V \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 35-36\).](#)
[“Anatomy of a Career,” TIPS Magazine Reprint \(NOV-DEC 73\).](#)
[“ANGLICO,” MAJ William R. Jones \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)
[“Antiarmor: What To Do With a Delta Company,” CPT Michael P. Lerario \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[“Antitank/Heavy Weapons Platoon: Fire Support to Rifle Company Deliberate Attacks,” LT John E. Brennan \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 30-34\).](#)
[“The Antitank Section in Support of a Light Infantry Rifle Platoon,” CPT Charles L. Hiter. \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“Arctic Airborne Mortars,” SSG John E. Foley \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“Are Infantry Officers Broad Enough to be Future Strategic Leaders?” LTC Thomas Boccardi \(A-M 11, pp. 5-7\).](#)
[“Army Comptroller Program,” LTG John M. Wright, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 39\).](#)
[“The Assault”, Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 52-53\).](#)
[“An Assault CP in a Stryker BCT: Reorganizing the AT Company into a Fighting Formation Relevant to Today’s OE” MAJ Sam Linn \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 22-25\).](#)
[“The Battle Captain Log: Managing Information,” CPT Robert D. Murphy \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 13-15\).](#)
[“The Battalion Adjutant: A Perspective for the Commander,” CPT Anthony J. Tata \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“The Battalion Chaplain,” LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 14-16\).](#)
[“The Battalion Executive Officer,” LTC Wolf D. Kutter \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["The Battalion HHC Commander," COL Cole C. Kingseed \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["The Battalion Maintenance Officer in Civilian Support Operations," CPT Kurt A. Schlichter \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["Battalion OE Team," LTC Douglas S. Thornblom \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["The Battalion PA," LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Battalion Personnel Warrant Officer," MAJ Lewis Higinbotham, USA \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["The Battalion XO: Leader, Coordinator, Trainer, Logistician," COL Cole C. Kingseed \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["BCT 2020: Exploring Possible Future Organizational Designs," LTC \(Retired\) Robert W. Lamont, USMC \(A-A 12, 33-37\).](#)

["The Best Bad Job," MAJ D. M. Harris, USA \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 56-57\).](#)

["Best Job in the Army," LTC Terry C. Scott \(SEP-OCT 73\).](#)

["A Better Measure," CPT John R. Bohannon, USA \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Bicycle Infantry: The Swiss Experience," CPT Kevin D. Stringer \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["A Bilateral Staff," MAJ Walter E. Mather \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["BIOCC Evaluation," Angelo Chieffo \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 24-25\).](#)

["Bradley Platoon Organization," CPT Chester A. Kojro \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 16-18\). \(See correction in letter, MAY-JUN 87, pp.4-5.\)](#)

["Bradley Platoon Reorganization," MG Michael F. Spigelmire, \(JAN-FEB 90, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Brigade DCO: A Critical Position Within the Command Structure," COL Keith A. McKinley \(J-S 15, pp. 5-8\).](#)

["Brigade First Sergeant," SFC Paul H. Johnson \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Brigade S-1's PSS Matrix," MAJ Walter A. Schrepel \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Bring Back the Corporal," CPT Adolf Carlson, USA \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["CAMBs: A Better Solution," CPT Matthew Moten \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["The Case for a Unit Historian," LT Eric W. Stinebring \(NOV-DEC 89, pp.13-14\).](#)

["CDID Ensures Soldiers Retain Dominance on Future Battlefields," Don Sando \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 3\).](#)

["Change of Command Inventory," CPT Charles J. McKeever \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 17-20\).](#)

["Cohesion," LTC Clark C. Brown \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["COHORT Reenlistment," LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["The Combat Infantryman Badge," LTC Albert N. Garland \(U.S. Army, Ret\) \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 17-21\).](#)

["The Combat S-1 in a Heavy Task Force," CPT Bradley T. Gericke \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Combat Support Company Commander," CPT Bruce T. Caine, USA \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 28-33\).](#)

["The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force," LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Rich Thompson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)

["Command and Staff College Selection Board," COL Cole C. Kingseed \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["The Commander-Attorney Relationship," MAJ Danford F. Carroll and CPT Rita R. Carroll \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 27-30\).](#)

["The Commander and the Defense Counsel," CPT Stephen J. Kaczynski \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Commanding a Light Infantry Headquarters Company," CPT Christopher M. Holden \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Company Family Support Groups As Combat Multipliers," CPT Edward A. Sbrocco \(MAY-JUN 93, pp.8-9\).](#)

["Company Level Personnel Managers: Junior Officers," LTC James R. Bambery, \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Company Property Accountability: The Pillars of Success," LT Chadwick W. Storlie and CPT Michael J. Lentz \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["A Company Tactical SOP," CPT Thomas J. Goss, SWAP SHOP \(MAY-JUN 95, p. 46\).](#)

["The Company XO," CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["The Company XO," CPT Richard D. Hill \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["The Company XO: A Commander's Letter of Welcome," CPT Brian D. Barham \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["The Computers Are Coming," COL Fletcher K. Ware \(MAY-JUN 79, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["A Conceptual Model Employing a Floating Grade Structure," MAJ Richard P. Diehl, USA \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["The Cook's Worksheet: A Commander's Tool," Naomi Payne \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["COOP: Commander's Organization Orientation Program," CPT Mark W. McLaughlin \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 14-26\).](#)

["Counter-Reconnaissance Company," CPT Robert R. Leonhard \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 23-26\).](#)

["Court of Military Appeals," CPT Abbott B. Walton \(MAR-APR 73, pp. 25-27\).](#)

["CPX Planning for a Battalion Staff," CPT Anthony R. Garrett \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 30-31\).](#)

["Creating Something from Nothing: A Dedicated Civil-Military Platoon at the Battalion Level," CPT Sean P. Walsh \(A-D 09, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Cross-Attachment Coordination," CPT Josef R. Hallatschek, SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 22\).](#)

["A Cycle of Victory: Manning System Contributes to 'Spartan' Success in Afghanistan" CSM James Redmore \(MAR-APR 07, pp. 8-11\).](#)

["The Delta Company: One Commander's Observations," CPT Michael R. Lwin \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["Deploying the Force," CPT Joseph Claburn \(SEP-OCT 04, pp. 44-50\).](#)

["Discipline or Death," CPT Charles D. Bussey \(MAY-JUN 65 pg. 50-51\).](#)

["Diversity in the Infantry Officer Corps: Our Responsibility," LTC Eric Lopez \(A-A 12, 7-9\).](#)

["A Dynamic Business," Robert J. O'Neil \(MAR-APR 76, pp. 38-42\). \(Battalion reorganization.\)](#)

["Echo Company: A Vital Player," Directorate of Combat Developments, U.S. Army Infantry School \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Echo Company in a Heavy Task Force," CPT Edward G. Gibbons, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 28-34\).](#)

["EDRE Flow Chart," MAJ Gregory C. Camp \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Effective Command," LTC Richard T. Cann, \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 40-41\).](#)

["EER Time," CPT Harold L. Johnson, USA \(MAY-JUN 76, p. 15\).](#)

["Effective Use of the Platoon FO in Humanitarian Assistance Operations," 1LT Jarod Taylor \(NOV-DEC 10, 13-16\).](#)

["Eight Steps to Creating Quality Presentation Slides," SFC Mark D. Kauder \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Eight Years Later," Robert J. O'Neil \(Two Views on the Rifle Squad, MAY-JUN 80, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["Energy Equals Strategic Power," LTC Emmet Willard, USA \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 22-24\).](#)

["Engineers and Infantry," COL Gerald C. Brown \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Enhanced Land Warrior Program," CPT Mark A. Conley \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Enlisted Promotion System," Gerald R. Lewis \(CSM\); Centralized System, William J. Monahan \(LTC\), \(JUL-AUG 69, pp. 6-17\).](#)

["EPMS," COL William L. Hauser, USA \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 26-28\).](#)

["Establishing and Using the Brigade Reconnaissance Troop," CPT Ross F. Lightsey \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 10-14\).](#)

["Evaluating Potential," MAJ Richard Davis, USA, and MAJ Martin Hammer, USA \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 25-27\).](#)

["Evaluation Overview," COL Ronald Rabin, USA \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Evaluation Reports: Whom Do We Really Reward?" MAJ Jose M. Marrero JAN-FEB 93, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Evaluation Tools," LT Preston A. Spears, USA \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["Evaluation Update," COL Richard H. Morton \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["FDC Skills," Charles Harvey \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["The Field Order—FAST," MAJ James A. Dunn, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 23-28\).](#)

["The Fine Art of Delegation," LTC Dennis J. Gillem \(JAN-FEB 86, p. 20\).](#)

["First Sergeant Duty," MSG Bertram F. Vaughan \(S-D 00, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Force XXI Concept Tested: The Forward Support Company," MAJ Carl D. Grunow \(S-D 98, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Forced Entry and the Contingency Force," MG Carl F. Ernst \(J-D 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["A Framework for SOPs," CPT Randall A. Soboul \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Functions and Capabilities," CPT Arthur M. Harris \(MAY-JUN 66, pp. 3-8\).](#)

["The Future of the Infantry," Office of Infantry Force Management, USAIS \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["Getting Promoted: Advice for Officers," COL Richard L. Strube \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Getting Promoted: Advice for Staff Sergeants," LTC Timothy A. Scully \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["Giving Credit," LTC Richard J. Morgan, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["Guard Your Time," MAJ Gary D. Maynard \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 15\).](#)

["A Guide for Future Action Officers," LTC Joseph C. Wilson \(MAY-JUN 72\).](#)

["A Guide For the Light Infantry Company XO," LT Chadwick W. Storlie \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 32-39\).](#)

["Tips On Handling an Out of Branch Assignment," CPT Donald M. Miller \(NOV-DEC 71, pp. 44-47\).](#)
["Hand-Receipt Procedures," CPT Harold D. Baker, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 41-44\).](#)
["Hands on Everything: Company XO's in Iraq," CPT Brent Dial \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 13-14\).](#)
["The Hasty Air Assault 'Special Staff Officer'," LT Matthew C. Densmore \(S-D 00, pp. 13-14\).](#)
["The Headquarters Commandant," CPT Kim Stenson \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 10-13\).](#)
["Heavy Infantry: Let's Revive Its Lethality," LTC Anthony A. Cucolo and MAJ Dale S. Ringler \(S-D 98, pp. 7-10\).](#)
["Heavy-Light Forces: Assessing the Challenge," James B. Motley \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 13-14\).](#)
["Heavy-Light Forces and the NATO Mission," LTG John R. Galvin \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 10-14\).](#)
["Heavy-Light Forces: Divisions or Brigades?" LTC Clayton R. Newell \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)
["Heavy Mortar Platoon: Stepchild or Hip-Pocket Artillery?" CPT Terry L. Duran \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 18-20\).](#)
["Heavy Task Force Medical Platoon: Maintaining Momentum in Offensive Operations," LT Mark A. Chatterji \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 10-12\).](#)
["Help! We Need Indians," LTC Francis L. Kiley \(JUL-AUG 66, pg. 56\).](#)
["Here Come the Judge," CPT Jon E. Jones \(MAY-JUN 69, pg. 49-51\).](#)
["HHC/BDE...Separate Company?," COL Blace C. Albert \(J-S 14, pp. 19-21\).](#)
["The HHC Commander," CPT Walter J. Sutterlin \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)
["HHC Executive Officer," CPT Samuel J. Padgett, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 15-16\).](#)
["IET Company XO," LT Richard M. Wright \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 9-11\).](#)
["Improving the Division LRSU," MAJ Thomas M. Jordan \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 11-12\).](#)
["In Front of Them All," MAJ Karl W. Eikenberry \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)
["Infantry: A Prevailing Theme," LT Peter W. Harris \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 16-20\).](#)
["The Infantry Board," Billy A. Arthur \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 30-33\).](#)
["Infantry Division \(Light\)," INFANTRY Staff \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 14-16\).](#)
["The Infantry Division \(Light\)," MG James J. Lindsay \(JAN-FEB 84, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 2\).](#)
["Infantry Force XXI—Facing the Challenge," MG John W. Hendrix, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["The Infantry Spectrum: Crossing from Light to Mech," CPT Thomas E. Fish \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 39-41\).](#)
["The Infantry Squad—How Much is Enough?" MG Carl F. Ernst, Commandant's Note \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Infantry's Top Gun," COL David H. Hackworth \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 10-12\).](#)
["Initial Skill Trainer MOS," MAJ Joseph E. Perkins \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 15-16\). "Integrated TOC," LTC James D. Crabbe \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 37-39\).](#)
["Interoperability: A Little View," CPT Richard S. Gourley \(MAY-JUN 80, pp. 15-17\).](#)
["Interview: The Reshaping of an Army," GEN Frederick M. Franks, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 9-13\). Interview conducted by LTC Colin K. Dunn.](#)
["Investing in the Future," CSM H. L. Parker \(JAN-FEB 79, pp. 29-33\).](#)
["IOAC Assignments," CPT John J. Jaccard \(MAY-JUN 79, pp. 12-13\).](#)
["IOBC Evaluation," CPT Sammie Simmons, USA \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 26-29\).](#)
["The Javelin and BFV Infantry: What is Really Important?" LTC Martin N. Stanton \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 10-12\).](#)
["Johannes Factotum," MAJ Charles D. Bussey \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 53-53\).](#)
["Justice and the Jury," MAJ Lawrence J. Sandell, USA \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 14-15\).](#)
["Keep It Light," MAJ John P. Gritz \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 6-7\).](#)
["Keep It Small," Douglas K. Lehmann \(Two Views on the Rifle Squad, MAY-JUN 80, p. 19\).](#)
["Key Leader Task Organization: Divide and Conquer" LTC Thomas Mackey \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 17-18\).](#)
["Lethality and Flexibility: Fighting the 4+3x9 Bradley Platoon," CPT Kevin P. Wolfla and LT David Kirkland \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 9-11\).](#)
["Let's Reorganize our BFV Companies," MAJ Steve E. Landis \(J-D 97, pp. 19-22\).](#)
["Let's Reorganize the Light Infantry Division," LTC Martin N. Stanton \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 16-19\).](#)
["Let's Specialize Our Forces," CPT Harold R. Van Gorden \(SEP-OCT 73\).](#)
["Let's Standardize Trainfire," Harry C. Fisher \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 58-59\).](#)
["Light Infantry," MAJ David G. Bradford, USAF \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 22-28\).](#)
["The Light Infantry Chaplain," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Kenneth L. Sampson \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 2-14\).](#)
["Light Infantry in Perspective," Steven L. Canby \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Light Infantry Snipers: Let's Standardize Personnel and Equipment," LT Kevin P. Dragnett \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 5-7\).](#)

["Light Infantry TOW Platoon," LT Allen L. Tiffany \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["Light Infantry Weapons Platoon," LTC Martin N. Stanton \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Light Infantry Weapons Squads," CPT William E. Harner \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Light Infantry Weapons Squads," CPT Robert Thornton \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Lightening the Load on the Commander," LTC Michael J. Bayer \(NOV-DEC 87, p. 22\).](#)

["Light Support Platoon," CPT William J. Godbout \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["LO? Who? Me! LT David A. Kenmuir, \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 26-28\).](#)

["LNOing," Allen L. Tiffany \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Long Range Planning: A Different Perspective," CPT Paul C. Zimmerman \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Long Tour Assignments," CPT Robert W. Black \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 40-42\).](#)

["Man Without a Manual: The Executive Officer," John R. Galvin \(MAJ\), \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 53-61\).](#)

["Manage the Monster," CPT Eugene Fox and CPT Larry T. Bennett \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 64-65\).](#)

["Managing Functional Areas," MAJ Gary W. Anderson \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry—A Blueprint for Modernization," MG Jerry A. White, NOV-DEC 92, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry Snipers," CPT Trevor W. Shaw \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 18-23\).](#)

["Mechanized Scout," LT Barton L. Pearl, USA \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Military Justice Notes," MAJ Michael M. Downes, USA \(NOV-DEC 74, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Military Justice Notes," CPT Herbert D. Williams, III, USA \(NOV-DEC 75, pp. 14-17\).](#)

["Mobile Obstacle Detachment," MAJ Roger J. Somerville \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Mobility—The Political Imperative," LTC Willard E. Chambers \(JAN-FEB 66, pg. 42-46\).](#)

["Moments of Glory," CPT Charles D. Bussey \(JUL-AUG, 65\).](#)

["Monthly Counseling Technique," LT Mark D. Butler and SFC Richard A. Beal \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 47\).](#)

["More on Infantry," COL Huba Wass de Czege \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Mortar Company," LTC Harry Z. Kageleiry, USA \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Motorized at the NTC," LTC Steven D. Vermillion \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["Mountain Infantry Company Winter Raid," CPT James D. Campbell \(S-D 98, pp. 39-44\).](#)

["The Need for a Stryker Master Trainer in the SBCT," SFC Michael Hertig and MAJ Mark S. Leslie, \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["A Neglected Skill," CPT Derek Harvey \(NOV-DEC 82, p. 8-9\).](#)

["The New Battalion CSM," CSM Othel Terrell, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["The New Executive Officer: Management by Objective," LT Patrick M. Walsh \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["A New Look at the Infantry Company," CSM Jack P. Harwick and SMA Julius W. Gates \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 35-37\).](#)

["New Infantry School Commandant", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 58, 60\).](#)

["New Infantry SQT Program," Edson B. Harrington \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["New OERs Explained," USAIS Personnel Committee \(JAN-FEB 73, pg. 9-12\).](#)

["Not Just Beans and Bullets Anymore...The New Role of the Infantry Platoon Sergeant," SFC James . Kelley \(JAN-FEB 09, p. 13-14\).](#)

["NTC," CPT Orrin R. Robbins, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["An NTC Lesson: The Light Infantry Battalion 2IC," MAJ Alan J. Rock \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Observations on Mechanized Infantry," SFC John E. Foley \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["Observations on the IBCT/and the FBCB2," CPT Jeffrey A. Saeli \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 27-31\).](#)

["The OER," MAJ David Shoemaker, USA \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Of Tribes and Regiments," MAJ Alexander M. S. McColl, USAR \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["Officer Evaluation: How Well Does the System Work?" CPT Thomas M. Jordan \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Forum: Officer Promotion System," Charles J. Garvey \(MAJ\), \(JUL-AUG 69, pg. 22-25\).](#)

["Forum: Are We a Provincial Profession?", John C. McCormack \(MG\), \(NOV-DEC 69, pg. 13, 21\).](#)

["Officer Promotions," LTC Roscoe Robinson \(JUL-AUG 67, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Officer Promotion System," John O. Childs \(LTC\), \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 4-13\).](#)

["Old Guard," CPT Timothy A. Scully \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["On Being a Staff Officer," MAJ Frederick Zilian, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["OPMS: Foreign Area Officer," MAJ Joseph M. Lukitsch, USA \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[“OPMS: Information Officer,” LTC Paul B. Parham, USA \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 42-44\).](#)
[“OPMS: Logistics Officer,” MAJ Richard D. Koon, USA \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 48-52\).](#)
[“OPMS: OR/SA,” MAJ Patrick A. Bowman, USA \(MAR-APR 75, pp. 32-39\).](#)
[“OPMS: Personnel Management,” MAJ Donald W. Sawtelle, USA \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 22-24\).](#)
[“OPMS: Research and Development,” MAJ Vernelle T. Smith, USA \(NOV-DEC 74, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“OPMS II - Death of the Generalist,” LTC Raymond E. Funderburk \(JAN-FEB 73, pg. 6-8\).](#)
[“OPMS Specialty: Comptroller,” LTC Raymond E. Funderburk, \(SEP-OCT 73, pp. 22-29\).](#)
[“Organic Air Defense For a Light Infantry Company,” CPT Michael I. Parietti \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“ORSA: Operations Research Systems Analysts help Develop Solutions,” MAJ Sam Sok \(SEP-OCT 11 p. 49\)](#)
[“Our Infantry Heritage,” MAJ Dwight B. Dickson, Jr. \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 18-21\).](#)
[“The Paper War,” CPT Peter J. McGregor, USA \(NOV-DEC 74, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“Personal Actions,” LTC Daniel G. Sharp \(JAN-FEB 68, 40-42\).](#)
[“Personnel Inventory,” MAJ Joseph A. Verrett \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)
[“Physical Disability Review System: Taking Care of Your Soldiers,” CPT M. Nicholas Coppola \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)
[“A Piece of Land,” MAJ Clinton E. Granger, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 66, pg. 33-34\).](#)
[“Pinpoint,” MAJ R. William Highlander, USA \(JAN-FEB 74, p. 51\).](#)
[“The Platoon Sergeant,” LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 8-10\).](#)
[“The Platoon Team,” CPT Joseph K. Miller \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 14-16\).](#)
[“The Platoon Team,” CPT John R. Sutherland, III \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 9-12\).](#)
[“Poor Procurement Procedures,” Paul Springer \(JAN-FEB 76, pp. 17-18\).](#)
[“Professional Development,” LTC Bob Ord and MAJ Donald T. Murphy \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 13-16\).](#)
[“Professional Development,” CSM Roy C. Owens \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“Project LITE,” Robert J. O’Neil \(JUL-AUG 77, pp. 24-27\). \(Light Infantry Test and Evaluation.\)](#)
[“Promotion Board Tips,” LTC John M. Mitchell \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 43-46\).](#)
[“Property Accountability for the New Company Commander,” CPT Robert F. Milani \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“A Proposal for Modernizing BCTs for Hybrid Warfare and Great Power Competition,” Justin Baumann \(Fall 21, pp. 32-37\).](#)
[“PSNCO,” MAJ George M. Heckman \(MAY-JUN 73\).](#)
[“PSYOP Units: How to Use Them,” LT Peter D. Flamming \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“The Purple Heart,” MAJ Bruce E. Wilson \(SEP-OCT 68, pg. 20-22\).](#)
[“The Ranger Training Brigade,” LTC Robert J. Hoffman \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 25-28\).](#)
[“Rangers and Recon Marines,” CAPT Walter E. McTernan III \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 20-22\).](#)
[“Rear Detachment Commander,” MAJ Timothy J. Leves \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“Recruiting: A Dual Specialty,” CPT David P. Miner \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“Regimental System,” CPT Gustav Person \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“The Regimental System,” MAJ John A. Hamilton \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 20-24\).](#)
[“Reorganization of the Mechanized Infantry Battalion,” COL John A. Hemphill, USA \(SEP-OCT 75, pp. 18-27\).](#)
[“Reorganize Platoon,” LTC Ralph A. Hallenbeck \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“Reorganizing,” BG Wayne A. Downing \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 22-26\).](#)
[“Resources Management,” MAJ Anthony T. Reed, USA \(MAY-JUN 75, pp. 13-15\).](#)
[“A Review of the Future Infantry Force,” MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT’S NOTE \(MAY-JUN 94, pp.1-2\).](#)
[“Rule for Court-Martial 306: A Commander’s Road Map,” CPT Kenneth J. Tozzi \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 6-8\).](#)
[“The S-3 Air: More than an Airspace Coordinator,” LT John R. Rosenfeld \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“Security of the Force: A Commander’s Call,” CPT Bruce H. Irwin \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 41-43\).](#)
[“Selective Retention,” Infantry Branch \(NOV-DEC 66, 45-46\).](#)
[“Shortcomings in New TOE,” LT Terry L. Duran \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 38-41\).](#)
[“Snipers: A Neglected Combat Multiplier,” CPT Philip K. Abbott \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 35-36\).](#)
[“Soldier Education,” INFANTRY Staff \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 26-28\).](#)
[“Soldier as a System: Program Ensures Soldier Modernization,” CSM \(R\) David J. Liberstat \(SEP-OCT 04, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Soldiers with P3 Profiles: Fit or Unfit—Who Decides?" MAJ Stephen G. Duckworth \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["SOPs That Work," CPT Peter G. Williams \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Special Career Programs Under OPMS," LTC Raymond E. Funderburk \(SEP-OCT 73, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["Squad Overmatch: Software Before Hardware," SFC \(Retired\) Mike Lewis \(A-D 16, pp. 26-30\).](#)

["The Sentry," CPT James J. Waldeck \(JAN-FEB 66, pp. 28-30\).](#)

["The Staff Officer and Doctrine of Completed Work," MG Elias C. Townsend \(JUL-AUG 73, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Standardization," MG John W. Foss \(NOV-DEC 84, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 6\).](#)

["Standardizing Our Units," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(SEP-OCT 88, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp.1-2\).](#)

["The Support Platoon Leader in a Light Infantry Battalion," CPT Jimmy M. Bradford \(JUL-AUG 95, pp.14-16\).](#)

["Task Organize Light AT Company for Light Cavalry Missions," CPT O. Kent Strader \(S-D 98, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Team Eagle," CPT Mark J. Perry and LT Marc A. Sierra \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Team Spirit 88: Light Divisions, Heavy Challenges," LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Testing for Accuracy," LTC John C. Wilkinson, USA \(MAY-JUN 76, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Thinking About Light Infantry," LTC John A. English, Canadian Army \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 19-25\).](#)

["The Third Army: Past and Present," CPT Danny M. Johnson \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["Thoughts for New Sergeants," Roy C. Owens, \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Thoughts on Being a Battalion S-3," CPT Walter E. Ulmer III \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["Thoughts on Medium or Motorized Forces," LTC Thomas R. Rozman \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["Three Kinds of Infantry," COL Huba Wass de Czege \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Time Management Model," LTC John W. Wild \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["The TOC in Combat," ISG Derek McCrea \(JAN-FEB 04, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["To the New Mortar Platoon Leader," LT Douglas A. Ollivant \(SEP-OCT 93, pp.9-12\).](#)

["To the New XO at Any Level: Some Practical, Hard-Learned Advice," LTC Robert G. Boyko \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 17-20\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Infantry," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(JUL-AUG 90, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Tools of Personnel Management," MAJ John T. Bowden, Jr. \(MAR-APR 71, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["TRADOC Liaison Officers," MAJ Lee F. Duffy \(JAN-FEB 89, pp.9-10\).](#)

["Training and Administration," CPT Mark D. Rocke \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["Twenty Guides for Clear and Forceful Writing," MAJ Paul C. Hutton, III \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 31\).](#)

["UN Command Security Battalion Joint Security Area," CPT Keith A. McKinlev \(S-D 99, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Understrength Platoon," LT Michael S. Hackney \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["Unit Histories: A Guide to the Agencies That Can Help," MAJ Glenn W. Davis \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Upholding Discipline – Administrative Enlisted Separations," CPT Jack Christoffersen \(Fall 2022, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["U.S. Court of Military Appeals," CPT Abbott B. Waldon \(MAR-APR 73\).](#)

["Visiting MILPERCEN," LTC Daniel M. Shamanski \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["VOLAR, Company Grade Perspective", David M. Dacus \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 42-44\).](#)

["The Walking Infantry Battalion," MAJ John T. Quinn \(MAR-APR 66\).](#)

["Weapons Squad," CPT Jack H. Cage \(JAN-FEB 81, pp. 13-15\)](#)

["What happened to the Infantry Commander?", CPT John A. Cooper \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 18-19\).](#)

["Why Do We Retain Newly Arrived Junior Officers?" CPT Donald M. Mil \(JUL-AUG 73\).](#)

["Why Not Regiments?", MAJ Roger O. Maldonado \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 16-18, 68\).](#)

["The XO as 2IC in a Light Infantry Company," CPT William B. Crews \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 3839\).](#)

ROTC, USAR, AND NATIONAL GUARD

["48 Hours: Fighting the Reserve Component Battle," CPT German J. Velez \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Affiliation," CPT George W. Olney \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 24-26\).](#)

["The Army National Guard Light Infantry Battalion at XCTC," MAJ Alexi D. Franklin \(Fall 2020, pp. 5-53\).](#)

["Army National Guard OCS," LTC Duncan M. Thompson \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Assignment ROTC", William T. Hooper \(LTC\), JAN-FEB 62, pg. 27-28\).](#)

["BOLD SHIFT: Strength in Reserve," MG Jerry A. White, \(SO 92, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp.12\).](#)

["Campus Warfare", Ted M. Jablonski \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 34-37\).](#)

["Chess and Poker: Intelligence Drives Operations," CPT Brandon Anderson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["Crossed Rifles," MAJ David C. Johnson, USA \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Extended FTX for RC Units," CPT Tony N. Wingo \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Forum: Empire Building", Charles D. Bussey \(LTC\), \(JAN-FEB 70, pg. 16-17\).](#)

["FTX Matrix," MAJ Walter M. Ozawa \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["ICTP – A Pattern for USAR Training", Robert A. Sullivan, \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 59\).](#)

["Improving Reserve Component Training," COL Daniel Gans, USAR, Retired, and COL Richard E. Moakley, USAR \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["The JANUS CPX: One Battalion's Solution," MAJ Rex E. Jessup, CPT Timothy J. Kelly, and CSM Jack C. Keefer \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["JRTC Reflections of an Enhanced Brigade Commander," BG Frederick J. Raymond \(J-D 97, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Know Your Beat: National Guard Unit Conducts Long Range Surveillance in Iraq," CPT Mike Manning \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 14-19\).](#)

["Maneuver Commands," MAJ William L. Howard, USAR \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Meet an ROTC Unit", Roy J. Young \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 64-65\).](#)

["Mountain Infantry Company Winter Raid," CPT James D. Campbell \(S-D 98, pp. 39-44\).](#)

["NG Company Takes Fight to Enemy in Insurgent Stronghold," 2LT Aaron Flint \(JUL-AUG 06, pp. 5-7\).](#)

["National Guard in Civil Disturbances," MAJ Hans Duerr \(SEP-OCT 71, pp. 50-53\).](#)

["The NTC: A Reserve Component View," MAJ Howard L. Horton \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Officer Candidate School", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 34-35\).](#)

["POI for ROTC?" MSG Fred. E. Kirtchen \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["The PRO-Train Concept: Better Training for the Total Army," CPT Ron Kinser \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["RC Exchange Program," CPT George B. Huff, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Readiness in the Reserves: Active Component Support to RC Training," LTC Robert W. Brown \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["Ready or Not", John W. Ingram \(Cadet\), \(JUL-AUG 62, pg. 37-38\).](#)

["Reorienting Training Support: GWOT and NG Post-mobilization Training," LTC Sean M. Callahan and CPT Karl F. Ledebuhr \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 42-46\).](#)

["Reserve Component Mobilization: Rear Detachment S1 and S4 SRPS Important," CPT Benjamin Buchholz \(MAY-JUN 05, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["Reserve Component Mobilization: Lessons Learned from Mob Center Shelby," CPT Benjamin Buchholz, \(SEP-OCT 05 pp. 47-49\).](#)

["Reserve Components Service," LTC Charles W. Lawrence \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 10-13\).](#)

["Robin Hood, NGUS", Mike C. Korologos \(\(Lt\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 54\).](#)

["ROTC Assignment," CPT\(P\) Renard H. Marable \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["ROTC Duty and the NCO," SGM Virgil R. Greene, USA \(JUL-AUG 74, p. 11\).](#)

["ROTC Rangers," LTC Karl V. Hurdle and MAJ Clayton A. Pratt \(NOV-DEC 71, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["ROTC Summer Camp...Prepare Now", Eugene R. Currier \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 56-59\).](#)

["SHOCK," MAJ John J. Asta \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Staff Management," MAJ Anthony T. Reed, USAR \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Summer Training for USAR Schools", Maurice D. Walsh \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 55-56\).](#)

["The Three-by-One Concept: Getting More Out of National Guard Training," COL Michael A. Hodge and LTC Jeffrey C. McMann \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Training Training," CPT Stephen Rasmussen, USA \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Training With the National Guard," LT Todd Cooper and LT David McCloskey \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[USAR DIV \(Training\), Donald M. Kingston \(CPT\), JAN-FEB 62, pg. 62\).](#)

["USAR Training", Karl M. Pearson \(Lt\), \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 56-57\).](#)

["The Warrior Spirit in the Reserve Components," LTC Duncan M. Thompson \(JF 89, pp. 1617\).](#)

SIMULATIONS AND ROBOTICS

- ["Advancing an Understanding of Military, Robotic Exoskeletons," Steven Yeadon \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 59-65\).](#)
- ["Battle Simulation," CPT William J. Higgins III \(MAY-JUN 79, pp. 28-30\).](#)
- ["Battle Simulations," CPT Craig A. Triscari \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 43-44\).](#)
- ["The Case for Robots in the SBCTs \(Now\)," CPT Robert L. Thornton Jr. \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 33-41\)](#)
- ["CAMMS," LTC William L. Howard \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 37-38\).](#)
- ["Can See—Can Hit," MAJ Dan Johnson \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 38-40\).](#)
- ["Combined Arms Simulations Center," Marie B. Edgerton \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 20-23\).](#)
- ["Frontline Robotics: Enhancing the Situational Awareness of Junior Leaders Through Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems," MAJ Christopher W. Sanders \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 4-5\).](#)
- ["The Instrumented Battlefield," Kenneth G. Richards \(MAR-APR 80, pp. 33-35\).](#)
- ["The JANUS CPX: One Battalion's Solution," MAJ Rex E. Jessup, CPT Timothy J. Kelly, and CSM Jack C. Keefer \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 38-41\).](#)
- ["MBL Evaluates Emerging Technologies," MAJ James B. Collins \(A-A 12, pp 4-6\).](#)
- ["MILES," MAJ Donald D. Loftis \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 42-44\).](#)
- ["MILES Game Equals Training," LTC John M. LeMoyne, CPT Mark Van Drie, and SFC Larry M. Sluder, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 85, p. 39-41\).](#)
- ["Opinion: Create a Maneuver Robotics Master Trainer Course," John Dudas \(Summer 2022, pp. 23-25\).](#)
- ["PEGASUS," MAJ Patrick T. Murphy \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 34-35\).](#)
- ["Remote Control APC," Albert R. Amos, Jr. \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 61\).](#)
- ["Robotic Infantrymen," John Flados \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)
- ["Simulations: A Brief History," Earl S. Stein and John L. Kobrick \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 28-31\).](#)
- ["Simulated Casualties," MAJ James M. Timmens \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 46-48\).](#)
- ["Simulations: Picking the Right Tool for Training," CPT Edward R. Stoltenberg \(NOV-DEC 12, pp 47-48\).](#)
- ["SWAT," Billy A. Arthur \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)
- ["Virtual Simulations and Infantry Training," MAJ Wilfred Rodriguez Jr. \(Fall 03, pp. 21-25\).](#)

SFAB (Advisor)

- ["Advice for Advisers", Ralph W. Shelton \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 12-13\).](#)
- ["Advising Lethality: What the SFAB Brings to the Fight," LTC James Templin \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 37-40\).](#)
- ["Advisor Lessons Learned," MAJ Martin N. Stanton \(JF 92, pp. 810\).](#)
- ["An Adviser's Letter", Arnold S. Stallman \(Maj\), \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 43-44\).](#)
- ["Assignment; MAAG", Leonard D. Chafin \(CPT\), JAN-FEB 62, pg. 52-53\).](#)
- ["Blue Epitaph," CPT Arthur W. Tate, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 68, pp. 28-31\).](#)
- ["Bullets Alone Won't Win", G. Harry Hubbert \(COL\), \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 38-42\).](#)
- ["Combat Advisor 101" CPT Matthew Swain \(J-M 11, pp. 33-36\).](#)
- ["IBCS", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 45\).](#)
- ["MAT, The Mobile Advisory Team," 1LT John L. Hayes \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 38-41\).](#)
- ["Nunca Camino Solo – Security Force Assistance Operations in the Competition Phase," MAJ John Ford, LTC Michael R. Berriman, and CPT Ryan Mumma \(Fall 21, pp. 27-29\).](#)
- ["The Patriot", Robert L. Drudik \(CPT\), JUL-AUG 62, pg. 24-27\).](#)
- ["Rock Bottom Human Relations in MAAG", Vincent J. McGrath, \(LTC\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 48-51\).](#)
- ["Security Force Assistance: Setting Favorable Conditions for Future Deployments" CPT Daniel Santos \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 33-39\).](#)
- ["The Security Force Assistance Team: Selecting the Right Soldiers for the Job," 1LT Andrew George \(NOV-DEC 12, pp. 9-10\).](#)
- ["Security Force Advise and Assist Teams: Team Shares Lessons Learned" 1LT Andrei Doohovskoy and MAJ Loreto Borce \(J-S 13, pp. 29-33\).](#)
- ["The SFAB: A Lieutenant's Experience," 1LT Christopher Wilson \(Spring 2022, pp. 41-43\).](#)
- ["SFATs in Southern Kandahar Province," CPT Thomas Angstadt \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 11-14\).](#)

“SGT Ben and Buddha’s Mountain,” MSG Bennie L. Fagan (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 55-57).
 “So, Now You’re an Advisor” David M. Dacus, (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 32-35).
[“Special Forces vs SFAB: It’s Not a Competition,” by MAJ Christopher R. Thielenhaus \(Summer 2021, pp. 18-23\).](#)
[“The Value of the SFAB,” by SGM Thomas I. Thornhill Jr. \(Spring 2021, pp. 21-22\).](#)
[“You Will Accomplish Nothing: The Fundamental Challenge for Soldiers Serving as Advisors in SFABs is Understanding Success,” MAJ Eric Shockley \(Spring 2022, pp. 44-46\).](#)

TACTICS, TECHNIQUES and PROCEDURES (TTP’s)

“9 + 1 = 10,” COL Herbert E. Wolff, (MAR-APR 65, pg. 30-33).
[“14 Proverbs Gleaned from a Damp Foxhole,” Charles Black \(JF 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 4246\).](#)
 “The 2-Man Patrol”, John R. Galvin (Maj) (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 26)
 “The 20/20 Threat,” CPT G. R. Wright, USMC (MAR-APR 81, pp. 15-17).
 “300 Pounds of Nails,” CPT Joe L. Zimmers (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 20-21).
 “A New Book on an Old Subject,” LTC Ronald J. Rabin (JUL-AUG 75, PP. 28-31).
 “A Sheet of Music,” COL H.E. Wolff, (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 16).
 “An Answer From Denmark,” SFC B. A. Madsen (MAY-JUN 65).
[“A Strategy for Future Victory: Institutionalizing CF-SOF Interdependence,” COL Michael R. Fenzel and COL Joseph G. Lock \(O14-M15, pp. 28-32\).](#)
[“The Accelerated Task Force Decision Making Process,” CPT Norbert B. Jocz \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 33-36\).](#)
[“Accelerating Multi-Domain Operations: Evolution of an Idea,” Gen Stephen Townsend \(J-S 18, pp. 8-9\).](#)
[“Achieving Unity of Purpose: Cascading and Nesting Concepts,” MAJ James C. Larsen \(S-D 98, pp. 26-30\).](#)
 “The Active Defense,” MG William J. Livsey (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 20-22).
 “Advance to the Rear,” MAJ Barry F. Graham (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 18-27).
 “AEMAA,” CPT M. L. Caughey (JUL-AUG 72).
[“Airborne Joint Forcible Entry Operations in an Extreme Cold Weather Environment,” 2nd Infantry Brigade Combat Team, 11th Airborne Division \(Spring 2023, pp. 10-17\).](#)
[“Airland Battle: Implications for the Infantry,” LTC Jerry M. Sollinger \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 22-25\).](#)
[“Airmobile Operations for Mechanized Infantry Units,” CPT Mark W. McLaughlin \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)
 “Alaska’s Husky Brigade,” LTC Robert L. Bechdolt, Jr., (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 6-9).
 “Alert Dogs”, Francis C. Bennett (CPT), (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 44-46).
[“ALSA Center Meets Immediate Needs of the Warfighter,” COL John R. Anderson \(MJ 06, pp. 45-46\).](#)
[“The Ambush,” BG Wayne A. Downing and CSM George D. Conrad \(JF 86, pp. 2126\).](#)
 “Ambush – The Unconventional Ambush; Ambushes Can Be Defeated”, G. D. Livingston (CPT), (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 27-35).
 “Ambush: We Can Do Better,” COL John W. McEnery (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 42-45).
 “Ambush by Bamboo”, John H. Woodyard (CPT), JUL-AUG 62, pg. 10-11).
 “Ambushes Can Be Defeated”, Author Unknown (JAN-FEB 65, pg 32-35).
 “Amphibious Mission,” Capt. Dennis R. Blankenship, USMC, and Capt. Ross Brown, USMC (MAY-JUN 76, pp. 31-35).
[“Another Look at Phase Lines,” CPT David G. Tatman \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 15-16\).](#)
 “Anti-Guerrilla SOP”, Burton A. Lesh (CPT), (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 30-31).
 “Anti-Guerrilla Template”, Kenneth C. Leuer (CPT), (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 40).
[“Antiarmor Fire Distribution,” LT David E. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 41-43\).](#)
 “Antiarmor Tactics in a Built-Up Area,” CPT James O. Younts (JAN-FEB 73).
 “Antitank Defense: A Centralized Approach,” CPT Richard D. Shepherd (MAR-APR 73).
 “Antitank Doctrine,” MAJ Robert A. Doughty, USA, and MAJ L. D. Holder, USA (MAR-APR 76, pp. 16-20).
[“Antitank/Heavy Weapons Platoon: Fire Support to Rifle Company Deliberate Attacks,” LT John E. Brennan \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 30-34\).](#)

“Antitank Tactics,” CPT Bruce T. Caine (JUL-AUG 73).
 “Approach March”, William T. Fitts (CPT), (JAN 56, pg. 20-27).
[“The Arab Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War with Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Encin, USN \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)
 “The Archipelago Defense,” MAJ L. Wayne Kleinstiver, USA (MAR-APR 74, pp. 26-32).
[“Area Reconnaissance Techniques,” CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“Armor-Light Operations: Light Infantry Against a Heavy Force,” LTC Stephen W. Gardner and CPT James H. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 12-13\).](#)
[“Armor and Mechanized Infantry Operations in Restrictive Terrain at JRTC.” MAJ Richard R. Rouleau. \(Fall 03, pp. 43-44\).](#)
 “Armor in Vietnam,” CPT Owen T. Ditchfield (SEP-OCT 68, pg. 30-33).
[“Armored Vehicle Defense against RPGs – Vietnam,” William T. Vossler \(Winter 03, pp. 28-29\).](#)
[“Army Testing More Effective Ghillie Suits,” David Vergun \(O-D 18, p. 6\).](#)
[“The Army Readiness Program,” LTC Edwin W. Emerson \(MAY-JUN 66, pp. 55-59\).](#)
[“The Art and Science of Constructive Simulations in the Classroom,” LTC \(Retired\) George Hodge \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 31-34\).](#)
[“The Art of Support by Fire,” SFC Carter H. Conrad and SFC Johnny Tinsely \(A-J 14, pp. 28-35\).](#)
[“Arctic Warfighting: Lessons from JPMRC 25-02”, Cody Grimm \(LTC\) and Matthew LaFleur \(CPT\), \(Summer 2025\).](#)
 “Assault by Air,” MAJ Garold L. Tippin (NOV-DEC 68, pg. 12-17).
 “Bunker Busting: Assault of Enemy Positions,” MAJ Joseph F. Paone (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 9-11).
 “Assault Fire,” Lawrence K. Tudhope (MAJ), Mark E. Jones (LTC), Henry E. Kelly (COL) (Ret.), Nicholas J. Harding (1LT), (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 26-31).
 “Assembly (?) of Defensive (?) Areas”, Henry E. Kelly (COL), (MAR-APR 64, pg. 49-51).
[“Assured Access through Tactical Mobility: Observations and Lessons Learned from a Proof of Principle,” CPT Virgil J. Barnard and 1LT Michael M. Bouchard, \(J-M 17, pp. 34-38\).](#)
[“At the Breach: Task Force Combat Health Support,” CPT Phillip L. Hockings \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“Attack of a Desert Strongpoint,” CPT Wayne J. Sabo and CPT Edwin L. Kennedy Jr. \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 25-29\).](#)
 “Attack of a Fortified Position,” CPT Robert G. Boyko (MAR-APR 80, pp. 39-41).
 “Attack of a Fortified Position,” MAJ George D. Livingston, Jr. (SEP-OCT 69, 13-15).
 “Attack on Skis”, Edward P. Smith (CPT), (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 62-63).
[“Auftragstaktik,” CPT Frank A. Kerkemeyer \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 28-30\).](#)
[“Auftragstaktik: Its Origin and Development,” LTC John L. Silva \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 6-9\).](#)
[“Auftragstaktik: Thoughts of a German Officer,” LTC Knut Czeslik \(JF 91, pp. 1011\).](#)
 “Automatic Ambush,” LTC David H. Hackworth (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 53-54).
 “Back Door Attack”, William Strobridge (LT), (APR 54, pg. 7-10).
[“Baptism by Fire – One LTC’s Conversion to Digital Battle Command.” LTC John Charlton. \(Fall 03, pp. 30-32\).](#)
 “Baptism To Command”, David H. Hackworth (LTC), (Nov-Dec 67, pg. 38-44).
 “A Bargain Basement Alternative to the McNamara Line: Automatic Ambush,” LTC Grail L. Brookshire (JUL-AUG 72, pg. 9-11).
[“Base Expeditionary Targeting and Surveillance Systems: Providing the Soldier with Integrated Base Defense Capabilities,” Dr. Christina Bates \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 5-7\).](#)
[“The Basics Keep You Alive.” 1SG Jason Silsby \(Summer 02, pp. 45-46\).](#)
 “Battalion in the Attack”, William A. Brown (Maj), (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 0 (Back of Cover)).
[“Battalion Counterreconnaissance: ‘Flooding the Zone’ at the NTC,” CPT Bradley R. Royle and CPT Richard G. Hobson \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 42-44\).](#)
 “Battalion in the Defense”, William A. Brown (Maj), MAR-APR 62, pg. 32-39).
[“Battalion MDMP in a Time-Constrained Environment.” LTC Jeffrey Buchanan, MAJ Jim Larsen, MAJ Todd Wood. \(Fall 03, pp. 44-46\).](#)
 “Battle Analysis”, David H. Hackworth (LTC), (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 55-57).
[“The Battalion TACSOP: A New Approach,” LTC Frank R. Carlini \(JAN-FEB97, pp. 47-49\).](#)
[“A Battle Book for the BFV Platoon Leader,” LT Robert L. Dunaway \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 12-13\).](#)
[“A Battle Book for the Company XO,” CT Thomas D. Dinackus \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["The Battle for the Bridge," CPT Larry K. Burke \(SEP-OCT 66, pg. 27-30\).](#)
["Battle Captains and Battle Tracking," CPT Ren Angeles \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 36-41\).](#)
["Battle Command in COIN," LTC Joseph McLamb \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 32-37\).](#)
["Battle Drill", Author Unknown, \(JAN 57, pg. 6-16\).](#)
["The Battle for Hue," CPT Jon E. Tellier \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 21-26\).](#)
["Battle in the Death Zone: High-Altitude Mountain Warfare in Operation Chumik" CPT Nathan Fry \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 30-34\)](#)
["Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 1005 Lessons Learned," CPT Scott T. Glass \(ND 94, pp. 1014\).](#)
["The Battlefield Anti-Intrusion System: The Soldier's Answer to Tactical Perimeter Security." Phillip Cheatham \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 40-41\).](#)
["Battlefield Forensics: Dynamic Adaptation of the Company-Level Task Force" CPT Victor R. Morris \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 6-8\).](#)
["The Battlefield: A Gameboard?" COL John H. Barner and LTC Robert H. Robinson \(JAN-FEB 66, pg. 6-13\).](#)
["Battlefield Mobility: The Counter-Obstacle Team," CPT John D. Lock \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 28-32\).](#)
["Bayonet or Knife," MSG Charles A. Schneider \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 54-55\).](#)
["Beat the Deadline," LT Edward P. Ronayne \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 48-49\).](#)
["Benefits of Blended Task Organizations: Techniques for Effectively Integrating Strykers with Armor," CPT Galen King \(Summer 2023, pp. 32-35\).](#)
["Berlin Brigade: A Correspondent's View," Hubert J. Erb \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 6-11\).](#)
["The Best Classroom: Reflections from the MCCC Field Exercise Pilet," LTC Chris Budihas, CPT Joshua Auerbach, CPT Matthew Draheim, and CPT David Sprague, \(J-M 16, pp. 17-19\).](#)
["The Anatomy of Guerilla Terror", Harold R. Aaron \(COL\), \(MAR-APR 67, pg. 14-18\).](#)
["Best Ship in the Business," LTC Angelo Fernandez, USMC \(MAY-JUN 76, pp. 36-41\). \(Amphibious operations.\)](#)
["Blind, Halt, Destroy!", Donald G. McRae \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 20-23\).](#)
["Blitzkrieg: The Myth of Blitz," CPT Thomas T. Smith \(JA 90, pp. 2830\).](#)
["Boredom and Terror: Fighting at Night" MAJ Lucas Ziller \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 52-58\).](#)
["Born to Lose", John R. Galvin \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 5-7\).](#)
["Briefing Techniques: Say Well What Needs Saying," LTC Russell W. Glenn \(MAR-APR 93, pp 11-14\).](#)

["The Bradley Master Gunner Course and ARFORGEN," SFC Matthew Hinkley, 1SG Timothy Terpak and LTC Robert Cerjan \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)
["Bradley Infantry on the AirLand Battlefield," COL Carl F. Ernst and MAJ David M. White \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 20-24\).](#)
["Bradleys in the City," CPT John L. Miles, III and CPT Mark E. Shankle \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 6-8\).](#)
["Bradley Stryker Corner: 13-01 Stabilized Gunnery Review," Bradley Master Gunner Branch \(NOV-DEC 12, pp 4-8\).](#)
["Bradley Stryker Corner: Restoring Critical Bradley Skills," CPT Paul Hill \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 5-8\).](#)
["Breaking Contact," BG John R. Scales \(Winter 03, pp. 44-46\).](#)
["Breaking through the Dragon's Teeth: Greywolf Brigade's Lessons Learned at NTC during Rotation 24-06," COL Edward Artanson, MAJ Edward Olson, MAJ Eric Yost, MAJ Jacob Donaldson \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 42-46\).](#)
["Breakout," CPT George C. Matoy \(MA 82, pp. 2629\).](#)
["Bridge Demolition," MAJ Henry Lee \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 49-51\)](#)
["Bridging Differences," MAJ James A. Kelley and LTC Francis M. Glynn \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 15-17\).](#)
["Brigade Targeting," LTC William E. Harner \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 15-17\).](#)
["Bring Back the Light Infantry! Projecting Combat Power More Effectively," MAJ Joe Labarbera and CPT Rob Newsom \(July 09, pp. 10-13\).](#)
["Brute Strength, Not Finesse," LTG William R. Desobry \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 9-12\).](#)
["Building a Better Trench: Rethinking our Approach to Doctrine," MAJ Stephen J. Tegge \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 21-23\).](#)
["Building the Squad Leader: Cognitive, Social, and Physical Development," 1LT Michael P. Ferguson, \(J-M 17, pp. 39-42\).](#)
["Built-Down Fighting Positions," by CPT Roger F. Cavazos and CPT Robert M. Smith \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

“Bullets, Not Bodies,” MG Ellis W. Williamson (MAR-APR 69, pg. 4-10).
 “Bunker Building: Advantages and Disadvantages,” Arthur C. Lane (CPT) and James D. Stephens (CPT) (SEP-OCT 69, pg. 46-50).
 “Camouflage and Survival,” CPT S. W. Miller, USMC (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 20-24).
[“Candle Heater,” CPT David L. Sonnier, SWAP SHOP \(SO 90, p. 43\).](#)
[“Capstone: Strategic Landpower for the Company Commander,” GEN Robert W. Cone and CPT Jon D. Mohundro \(O-D 13, pp. 4-6\).](#)
 “Captain Bao’s Cordon,” SGM Fred H. Bost (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 48-51).
[“A Case Against Battle Drill Six,” Mike Forman \(NOV-DEC 06, pp.42-44\).](#)
[“A Case for Delay,” CPT Daniel Hogestyn \(Summer 2022, pp. 26-28\).](#)
 “Caught in the Killing Zone,” CPT Seth R. Orell (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 15-17).
 “Cave Hunting Techniques,” GySgt Steve J. Illes (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 25-27).
[“CDID Ensures Soldiers Retain Dominance on Future Battlefields,” Don Sando \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 3\).](#)
 “Chain Classes”, John R. Galvin (CPT), (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 54-55).
 “Chancellorsville: The Mobile Defense,” MAJ Robert D. Yearout (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 28-32).
 “Characteristics of Scout Dogs”, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 47).
[“Checkpoint: A Key Graphic Control Measure,” CPT Fred W. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“Checkpoint/Roadblock Operations,” MAJ Martin N. Stanton \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 9-10\).](#)
 “Checklist For INFANTRY Leaders – Weapons Units in Attack”, Author Unknown, (JAN 57, pg. 77-84)
[“Chemical Lights,” CPT Timothy L. Canty, SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 86, p. 31\).](#)
 “City Fighting: Old Doctrine, New Techniques,” CPT Grady A. Smith (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 28-31).
 “City Fighting with Mortars,” CPT G. R. Christmas, USMC (MAY-JUN 72).
 “Clandestine Assembly”, Wayne J. Prokup (CPT), (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 57-58).
 “COLD WEATHER FIGHTERS”, Candler R. Wiselogle (MAJ), (APR 54, pg. 56- 64).
[“Cold-Weather Risk Management: A Common Sense Approach,” CPT Jonathan D. Thompson and Tom Skala \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)
[“COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman’s Terms,” CPT Craig Coppock \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)
[“COIN in Practice: Bottom – Up Tactic to Develop the Districts of Afghanistan,” SGT Debra Richardson, \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 28-29\).](#)
[“Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part I,” BG Peter W. Clegg and COL Robert H. Clegg A-J 18, pp. 50-55\).](#)
[“Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part II,” BG Peter W. Clegg and COL Robert H. Clegg A-J 18, pp. 39-44\).](#)
[“Combat in Arctic Regions,” LTC Robert L. Maginnis \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 28-33\).](#)
 “Combat in Built-up Areas,” MAJ Hans A. Kratz, West German Army (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 31-34).
 “Combat Decisions Game,” COL Daniel Gans, USAR, Retired (SEP-OCT 73).
[“Combat Identification,” Directorate of Combat Developments, U.S. Army Infantry School \(JA 92, pp. 1012\).](#)
 “Combat Lessons”, Extracts from WW2 Combat Reports, (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 9).
[“The Combat JAG: A Commander’s Guide to Dealing with Lawyers on the Battlefield,” LTC Kurt A. Schlichter, \(NOV-DEC 05, pp. 7-9\).](#)
 “Combat Lessons from the Mountains”, Personal Experience Excerpts, (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 49-50).
 “Combat Notes: AQUABUSH” CPT Gerald W. Johnson (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 50-53).
[“Combat Notes,” \(NOV-DEC 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 27-30\).](#)
 “Combat Patrols,” LTC Frank L. Brown (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 51-56).
[“Combat Safety,” CPT Bryan G. Watson \(SO 87, pp. 4042\).](#)
 “Combat Techniques”, David R. Hughes (Maj), (MAR-APR 63, pg. 28-29).
[“Combat Tips From An Old Doggie,” David J. Daze \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)
 “Combat Wedge,” CPT Ralph A. Hallenbeck (JAN-FEB 69, pg. 43-44).
[“Combined Arms and the Evolution of War,” 1LT Joseph P. Morsello \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 15-18\).](#)
[“Command and Control,” LTC Joel E. Williamson \(MJ 86, pp. 2529\). \(See correction in letter, ND 86, pp. 67.\)](#)
 “Commander Has Less Mobility Than He Thinks,” CPT James L. Campbell, and John Moser (MAR-APR 73).

["Commander's Intent: Providing the Focus for Operations," MAJ Kevin C.M. Benson \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 15-17\). \(See correction in letter, SEP-OCT 94, p. 4.\)](#)

["A Commander's Sniper Operations Planning Guide," LTC David Liwanag and CWO3 \(RET\) Michael Haugen \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)

"Commentaries on Jungle Warfare", John Lance (LTC), (JAN-FEB 65, page 52-59).

"The Common Factors," LTC Dixon C. Rogers (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 57-66).

"Compact-Combat," CPT Robert M. Denlinger, (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 41).

["Company Defensive Position," LTC Clark P. Campbell and CSM Charles L. Moore \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 33-36\).](#)

["Company-Level Search and Attack: Sharpening Warfighting Skills at the JRTC," CPT Harold D. Baker, Jr. \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 42-44\).](#)

"Company A Will Be Ready," CPT Edward D. Line (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 64-66).

"Company Position Defense: Part 1," CPT Mark H. Gerner (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 23-25).

"Company Position Defense: Part 2," CPT Mark H. Gerner (MAR-APR 80, pp. 23-25).

["Compass Case Using Ammunition Pouch," Mike Sparks, SWAP SHOP \(NOV-DEC 88, p. 43\).](#)

"Computerized Automation and the Combat Leader," MAJ Joseph F. Paone (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 52-54).

"Considerations in Fighting Irregular Forces", Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 8-9).

["Considerations on Engagement Area Development — Light Infantry Vs a Mounted Opponent," CPT Robert Barger \(Spring 24, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["Consolidating Mortars: A Task-Organization Strategy for Utilizing Mortars in LSCO," 1LT David McCormick \(Fall 2022, pp. 18-19\).](#)

"Continuous Combat Operations," MAJ Harold L. Shortnacy (JAN-FEB 73).

["Continuous Operations: Improving Soldier Performance," Joe W. Simmons \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Control of Displaced Civilians: A How-To Guide for Infantry Unit Leaders." COL Kenneth H. Pritchard \(Spring 02, pp. 22-27\).](#)

"Control - Fire – Maneuver", Charles K. Murphy (CPT), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 30-31).

"Control of Combat Rifle Fire", Henry E. Kelly (COL), (JUL-AUG 67, pg. 30-31).

["Conventional Forces, Special Forces and the Hidden Guerrilla." SFC James Meyers \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Conventional Sniper Operations in the Asymmetric Fight," SFC Michael W. Glancy \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 25-29\).](#)

["Convoy Planning," MAJ Jeffrey J. Gudmens \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Convoy Security Operations," MAJ Martin N. Stanton \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Convoy Security Using a Light Infantry Antiarmor Platoon," CPT James Sisemore \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Coordinating Conventional and Special Operations Forces," CPT Daniel W. Smith and MSG Howard W. Blecha \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Cordon and Search," LT James Sisemore \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Cordon and Search Operations," MAJ Christopher Hughes and MAJ Thomas G. Ziek, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 8-11\).](#)

"Counter-Ambush," (CN), LTC Christian F. Dubia (SEP-OCT 69).

"Counterattack", William A. Brown (Maj), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 15-19).

["The Counterattack," CPT Charles S. Haffenden \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

"Counterencirclement," MAJ James L. Estep, USA (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 47-48).

["Countering Terrorism in the Trenches," LT Forrest L. Davis \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 31-35\).](#)

["Counter-Mortar Operations in the Sunni Triangle." MAJ Darron L. Wright and CPT Alexander G. Williams. \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Counterreconnaissance HMMWVs," CPT Mark N. Grdovic \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["Counterreconnaissance In Task Force Security Operations," MAJ Victor A. John \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 30-34\).](#)

["Countersniper Missions in Operations Other Than War," LTC Michael R. Harris \(Ret\) and Arthur A. Durante, Jr. \(ND 95, pp. 2631\).](#)

["Courage: Why Fostering Relationships Today is Critical for Tomorrow," MAJ George J. Fust \(Spring 2020, pp. 30-31\).](#)

"CP at Your Fingertips", Roderick A. Stamey (MAJ), (JAN 55, pg. 75-80).

"Crater Analysis," LT Dave Clemetz, USMC (JAN-FEB 73).

“Creativity,” COL-Retired J.E. Mrazek (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 25-27).

[“Crowdsourcing: A New Perspective on Human Intelligence Collection in a Counterinsurgency” MAJ Nick Mumm \(J-M 12, pp. 30-35\).](#)

“The Crucial Point of a Counterguerrilla Campaign”, Dimitrios Kousoulas, (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 18-21).

“CSC—Air Assault,” CPT John H. Daane, USA (NOV-DEC 76, pp. 46-47).

[“Cyberwarfare in the Tactical Battlespace; An Intelligence Officer’s Perspective,” CPT Stephanie J. Seward \(A-J 18, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[“The Dangers of Anti-Intellectualism in Contemporary Western Armies” CPT Gabriel Serbu, Canadian Army \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 44-47\).](#)

“The Daylight Withdrawal”, Steven L. Canby (CPT), (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 11-13).

“The Deadly Victim,” INFANTRY Staff (NOV-DEC 76, pp. 30-32). (Antiarmor tactics presented in a surrealistic fashion.)

“deceive the Eyes”, Jesse R. Tippet Jr. (CPT), (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 32-33).

[“Deception and the MRB Defense,” CPT Kenneth A. Springer \(S-D 98, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[“Deception Objectives: Scarecrows, Puppets, and Mannequins,” CPT Robert A. Albino \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 42-47\).](#)

[“Decision Point Tactics and the Meeting Battle: Fighting the Enemy, Not the Plan,” LTC Peter J. Palmer \(JAN-FEB 97, pp.28-35\).](#)

[“Decision Point Tactics During the Defense: Fighting the Enemy, Not the Plan,” LTC Peter J. Palmer and CPT James Crider \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 20-28\).](#)

[“Deep Operations,” LTC Franklin L. Hagenbeck and MAJ Curtis M. Scaparrotti \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[“Defeating an Ambush – Vietnam,” 2LT James Capobianco \(Winter 03, pp. 14-15\).](#)

“Defeating Armor,” CPT Frederick Stepanick (SEP-OCT 73).

[“Defending Against Soviet Forces on Urban Terrain,” LTC Lester W. Grau \(MJ 85, pp. 2932\).](#)

“Defense Against Propaganda”, James A. Booker (LT), (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 28-29).

“Defense in the Jungle”, “Author Unknown”, (MAR-APR 62, pg. 53-54).

“Defense of Dreamer’s Duff,” MAJ Charles C. Darrell, USA (SEP-OCT 75, pp. 28-36).

“Defense on Extended Frontages,” MG Pat W. Crizer, LTC Edwin S. Leland, MAJ Barry R. McCaffrey and MAJ Carol B. Guthrie, (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 18-23).

“Defense of a Firebase”, Ellis W. Williamson (MG), (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 6-12).

“Defense of a River Line”, William A. Brown (Maj), (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 40-42).

[“Defense and Low Visibility” \(MAY-JUN 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[“The Defense of a Mortar Platoon Position,” LT Michael P. Shannon \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 13-14\).](#)

“Defense Requires Mobility,” LTC Robert C. Carmichael and MAJ Joseph D. Keyes (MAR-APR 72, pp. 40-42).

“Defense in Vietnam,” MAJ James W. Revels (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 39-41).

“The Defensive Mind,” CPT William B. Snow III (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 12-13).

[“Defensive Sector Sketches,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 37-38\).](#)

“Delta Team is in Contact,” MAJ Richard D. James (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 12-15).

“DEMOLITIONS For the Rifle Company”, Frank H. Armstrong (CPT), (A-S 60, pg. 27-31).

“Demon of Death,” LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr. (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 22-25).

[“Deploying to Iraq? Lessons Learned from an Infantry Company Commander.” CPT Daniel Morgan \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 28-32\).](#)

[“Depth Through Initial Positioning,” CPT Thomas P. Kratman \(JUL-AUG 86, pp 40-41\).](#)

[“Desert Navigation,” MAJ Richard G. Reynolds \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 18-23\). \(See correction in letter, NOV-DEC 90, p. 3.\)](#)

“Destroying Armor,” INFANTRY Staff (SEP-OCT 76, pp. 35-42).

“Dig Deep,” David H. Hackworth (LTC), (MAR-APR 69, pg. 24-26).

[“Digital Learning Content for C-IED,” Cliff Repicky and Billy Massengill \(A-J 14, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[“Dig Deep,” LTC David H. Hackworth \(JUL-AUG 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[“Digging In: Platoon Defense,” LT Edward J. Ruggero \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[“Direct Effective Fire Line,” MAJ Thomas J. Mangan, III, \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 13-17\).](#)

[“Direct Fire Control,” CPT Rick Burtnett and CPT Dennis M. Wince \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Direct Fire Planning: Platoon and Company Sector Sketch," CPT Matt S. LaChance, CPT Christopher S. Hart, and LT Matthew W. McFarlane JF 96, pp. 3941\).](#)

"Discipline or Death", Charles D. Bussey (CPT), (MAY-JUN 65 pg. 50-51)

["Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab: Putting the Ideas of the Future into Action Today," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Dismounted Mechanized Infantry in the Deliberate Attack," CPT David B. Batchelor \(JUL-AUG 96, pp.33-35\).](#)

["Dismounted Night Attack," LTC William A. DePalo, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 26-29\).](#)

"Distant Target," INFANTRY Staff with data input by LTC Paul J. Virciglio, USA (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 28-31).

["Divide and Conquer," Robert E. Rogge \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 18-21\).](#)

"Division Air Defense," LTC William O. Staudenmaier, USA (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 10-12).

"Dos and Don'ts in Vietnam," SGM Grady M. Jones (MAR-APR 66, pg. 25-28).

"Do It With Napalm", Harold C. Lyon (Lt), (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 29-31).

["DoubleStaked Concertina Fence," MAJ David J. Ozolek, SWAP SHOP \(JA 87, p. 35\).](#)

"The Doughboy in Defense", Willaim H. Guinn (LTC), (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 58-61).

"The Doughboy in Defense", Willaim H. Guinn (LTC), (MAR-APR 64, pg. 58-61).

["Drewry's Bluff: A Blocking Position," CPT Kevin J. Daugherty \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 20-21\).](#)

"Dynamic Mortar Training," SFC Bennie Ketron (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 56).

"Dynamism Through Devices," MAJ Gilbert Conforti (JAN-FEB 73).

"The Ear Muff An Advanced Demolition Technique", Lawrence R. Trapp (CPT), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 32).

["Echo Company: The Fifth Player," CPT Michael S. Hackney \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 20-24\). \(See correction, SEP-OCT 85, p. 7.\)](#)

["Echo on the Battlefield," CPT George E. Knapp \(SEP-OCT 85, pp.30-33\).](#)

["Effective Company Defense: A Matter of Time and Task Management," CPT John F. Agoglia and MAJ John D. Johnson \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Effectively Using Interpreters," MAJ Paul J. Schmitt. \(Spring 02, pp. 17-18\).](#)

"Electric Detonating Circuits", Frank H. Armstrong (Maj), (MAR-APR 62, pg. 42-43).

"Electronic Warfare," CPT William A. Brickey (SEP-OCT 71, pp. 28-30).

["Employing Reconnaissance in a Multinational Task Force," CPT Michael Crver \(A-D 16, pp. 58-59\).](#)

["Employment of MP Companies by the IBCT," by CPT Michael Duffy \(Summer 2021, pp. 24-26\).](#)

["The Employment and Relevance of the Sniper," U.S. Army Sniper Course Cadre and 2LT Robert G. McMaster \(Fall 2022, pp. 6-7\).](#)

"Endure! The Battle Catalyst," MG A. S. Newman, Retired, (MAR-APR 72, pg. 44-48).

["Establishing a Zone of Separation," CPT Fred W. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 31-38\).](#)

"Evasion and Escape", James F. Quinn (MSG), (APR 57, pg. 66-75).

["Every Soldier Counts: Part I – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today's Force Reductions," MAJ Christopher L. Moore \(A-J 14, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Every Soldier Counts: Part 2 – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today's Force Reductions," MAJ Christopher L. Moore \(J-S 14, pp. 5-6\).](#)

["Every Soldier Counts: Part 3 – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today's Force Reductions," MAJ Christopher L. Moore \(O 14-M 15, pp. 4-5\).](#)

"Evolving Field Artillery Tactics and Techniques," BG Vernon B. Lewis, Jr., USA (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 44-50).

["Examining the SBCT Concept and Insurgency in Mosul, Iraq," CPT Ren Angeles \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 35-39\).](#)

"An Exchange of Ideas," Brigadier A. J. A. Arengo-Jones (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 5-10).

["Execution Matrix," MAJ Nicholas G. Psaki III \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["An Execution Matrix," MAJ Robert J. Henry \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Execution of a Joint Task Force Raid: An SBCT Platoon Takes on JRTC." LT Gary W. Pickens. \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 30-35\).](#)

"The Expedient Hydrogen Ballon", Edmund H. Hornstein (CPT) and Charles H. Armstrong (CPT), (MAR-APR 65, pg. 27-29)

"Explosive Charge Control Panels", Frank H. Armstrong (Maj), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 39-41).

[“Explosive Firing Systems”, Frank H. Armstrong \(Maj\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 44-45\).](#)
[“Extra Magazine Pouches,” MSG David A. Pils \(JF 89, p. 18\).](#)
[“Fear Not the Night”, James E. Stallard III \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 53-54\).](#)
[“Field Expedient Acetate,” LT Craig D. McKibbin, SWAP SHOP \(JUL-AUG 89, p. 36\).](#)
[“Combat Notes: Field Artillery in the Antiarmor Role/Excellent Results,” Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 54\).](#)
[“Field Expedient Map Making,” LTC Martin N. Stanton \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“Field Expedient Transparencies”, Alan C. Ramsay, \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 39-41\).](#)
[“Fighting Backwards”, Richard E. Cross \(CPT\), \(JAN 54, pg. 62-75\).](#)
[“The Fighting Eagle TAC: 1-8th Forms Tactical Command Post Ground Assault Element,” MAJ Darron Wright \(Winter 03, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“Fighting in Forests”, Warren W. Drake \(CPT\), \(JAN 54, pg. 76-82\).](#)
[“The Fighting XO and C4S2,” MAJ Stephen C. Livingston \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 19-23\).](#)
[“Combat Notes: Field Artillery in the Antiarmor Role/Excellent Results,” Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 54\).](#)
[“Fighting for Information: Dismounted Reconnaissance Troops and Reconnaissance in Force,” MAJ Andrew Breach, British Army, \(J-M 16, pp. 20-21\).](#)
[“Fighting Fortifications”, Frederick E. Garman \(CPT\), \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 51-53\).](#)
[“Fighting Position or Deathtrap?” Arthur A. Durante. \(Spring 02, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“Find, Fix and Finish,” CPT George E. Dials, \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 22-25\).](#)
[“Finding the Enemy: Bigger Than Recon,” LTC James J. Mingus \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 7-10\).](#)
[“Finish the Enemy! The Rifle Squad and Platoon Focus,” SSG Steven D. Miller \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)
[“Fire and Maneuver in the Delta,” LTC William L. Hauser, \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 12-15\).](#)
[“Fire Planning and Control,” COL Richard F. Timmons \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 18-21\).](#)
[“Fire Planning at the Company Level and Below.” CPT James R. Salome \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 45-47\).](#)
[“Fire Support,” William H. Gavan \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 69, pg. 42-44\).](#)
[“Fixing the Enemy in Guerrilla Warfare,” MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 33-35\).](#)
[“Flag Signals,” CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“A Flanking Detachment in the Mountains” Lester W. Grau \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 35-38\)](#)
[“Flashbulb Claymore,” LT Steven A. Shelby, SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 88, p. 41\).](#)
[“Flexible Five”, James H. Hayes \(COL\), \(J-J 60, pg. 26-31\).](#)
[“Fluid Warfare,” LTC R. S. Garland \(MAY-JUN 68, pg. 32-37\).](#)
[“FM 3-24.2: Tactics in COIN,” LTC David Fivecoat and CPT Stuart Chapman \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 22-24\).](#)
[“FM 3-24.2: The Most Important Item In a Coin Leader’s Kit Bag” COL Mark W. Suich and Dr. Douglas N. Campbell \(JUL-AUG 10, pp. 5-7\).](#)
[“Follow ‘Em Down,” CPT Dennis D. Collins \(SEP-OCT 71, pp. 44-49\).](#)
[“Force Oriented Defense,” LTC Robert Carmichael \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 20-22\).](#)
[“Force Protection and Coalition Outposts,” CPT George A. Chigi \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“Foreign Weapons Training: A Necessity for Tactical Advising,” CPT Micah J. Shockley \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 35-36\).](#)
[“Footbridge on the Song Con,” COL R. E. Mack \(JAN-FEB 73\).](#)
[“Forum: Operation Orders”, Henry E. Kelly \(COL\) \(Ret.\), \(MAY-JUN 69, pg. 31\).](#)
[“Forum: Queen of Battle or Beast of Burden?”, Robert H. Robinson \(COL\), \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 28-29\).](#)
[“Forum: The Airmobile Concept”, Isiah Walker \(1SG\), \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 18\)](#)
[“The Fourth Estate and You: A Guide to Relations with the News Media.” CPT Christopher C. Garver \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“French CP Operations,” MAJ Charles L. Toomey \(JF 90, pp. 4445\).](#)
[“From Dusk to Dawn,” LTC Warren P. Kynard \(JUL-AUG 66, pp. 3-5\).](#)
[“FSCOORD Challenges For Fire Supporters in the BCT,” MAJ Christopher W. Wendland \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 38-41\).](#)
[“Fundamentals of Tracking,” LTC Frank L. Brown \(JUL-AUG 66, pp. 28-33\).](#)
[“The Future of Airborne,” LTC Thomas E. Parsons \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 6-8\).](#)
[“The Future of Close Combat: Address It Now,” MG George B. Pickett, Jr., \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 6-10\).](#)
[“Game Theory, Predictability and Route Selection.” CPT Brandon Colas \(July 09, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“Gang-Tackling the VC,” John F. Lamm \(1LT\) \(SEP-OCT 69, pg. 51-52\).](#)
[“Geospatial-Intelligence in Tactical Operations and Planning” Matthew Wilder \(JUL-AUG 11, pp.11-14\).](#)

["Get Out of Town," LT David J. Daze \(MAR-APR 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["Go Find the Enemy: Use of Available Time during Movement to Contact." MAJ Scott Heintzelman \(Spring 02, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Graphic Control Measures in Multinational Operations," CPT Sheldon Broedel and SFC Christopher Lyon \(A-D 16, pp. 54-57\).](#)

["Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander's Best Fires Asset," MG Peter M. Vangiel, \(Chief of Field Artillery\) \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the MAR-APR 08 issue of *Fires*\)](#)

["Guerrilla Battalion: US Style," COL David H. Hackworth, \(JAN-FEB 71, pp. 22-28\).](#)

["Guerilla Warfare", Marc Geneste \(LTC, French Army\), \(D-60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 4-6\).](#)

["Hand to Hand Combat: The O'Neill System", Eugene A. Salat \(MG\), \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 20-27\).](#)

["Handing Off the Battle," CPT Terrence N. Thomas \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Hasty River Crossings," LTC Stephen E. Runals \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Help Your Delta Company Help You." CPT Daniel Miller. \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 7-9\)](#)

["Heavy Brigade HHC Operations," CPT Bart Howard \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 23-26\).](#)

["The Heavy Infantry Team: Expressing Actions at the Decisive Point," MAJ Kevin W. Wright \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 21-26\).](#)

["Heavy-Light Connection: Brigade," LTC Jack B. Wood \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 19-22\). \(See correction, NOV-DEC 84, p. 7.\)](#)

["Heavy-Light Connection: Division," MG Howard G. Crowell and LTC Jared L. Bates \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Heavy-Light Forces and the NATO Mission," LTG John R. Galvin \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 10-14\).](#)

["Heavy-Light Operations," MAJ Michael A. Hamilton \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["Heavy Task Force Medical Platoon: Maintaining Momentum in Offensive Operations," LT Mark A. Chatterji \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["A Heavy Weapons Platoon's 15 Minutes to Success" MAJ Perry Beissel and SFC Marco Garcia \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 45\).](#)

["Helpful Hints to Hopeful Heroes" \(NOV-DEC 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["Here's the Difference," CPT Arthur D. Osborne, \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 20-21\).](#)

["Hide and Seek with Guerrillas", Albert C. Lieber \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 17-18\).](#)

["Highland Fox," MAJ James F. Rast \(MAY-JUN 65\).](#)

["A Holistic Approach to Combat Identification," MAJ Edward J. Ospital and CPT Adam N. Wojack, \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Hornet's Nest," CPT John Johnson, USA \(SEP-OCT 75, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Combat Notes: Housebreaking Combat Style," LTC Raymond E. Bell, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 46- 49\).](#)

["How the Stryker Brigade Fights and the Alignment of the SBCT in Corps and Division Formations," LTC \(Retired\) Bill Koziar \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 2-5\)](#)

["How to Build Relationships in COIN Operations" 1LT Jarrin Jackson \(A-M 11, pp.19-21\).](#)

["How Close is Close?" MAJ William H. Rees, USAF \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 32-38\).](#)

["Human-Machine Integration: Tactical-Level Employment and the EXFOR RAS Platoon" CPT Timothy A. Young Mark A. Winstead \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 33-38\).](#)

["Hunt, Kill, Report: A Dismounted Infantry Company's Perspective as OPFOR at NTC" CPT Anirudh Vadlamani \(Fall 2024, pp. 14-17\).](#)

["IA Drang Valley, Vietnam, 1965 – The Battle at LZ Albany," CPT J. Dallas Henry \(A-J 14, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Ice Mining – Army Style", Frederick C. DeLisle \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 26-27\).](#)

["Identifying the Decisive Point," CPT Dennis R. Linton \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 5-7\).](#)

["IEDs: Enemy Steps Up Attacks Using Explosive Devices," 2LT James A. Capobianco \(Winter 03, pp. 30-32\).](#)

["Illuminated Night Attack," CPT Robert G. Fix and CPT Frank H. Rice \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Immediate Action is Action Taken Immediately." SFC James Couch \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 39-44\).](#)

["I-M-P-A-C-T", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 50\).](#)

["Combat Notes: Improved Ambushes," LTC Bernard Loeffke, \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 54-55\).](#)

["Improving the Staff Planning Process," CPT John Scudder and MAJ David Magrath \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 9-13\).](#)

["Improving Your Position: Security and the Human Terrain," CPT Micah Ables, \(J-M 17, pp. 5-6\).](#)

["In and Out by Sub", James A. Booker \(Lt\), \(MAR-APR 63, pg. 43-44\).](#)

[“Indirect Fire Support,” LTC Irwin M. Jacobs, USA \(MAY-JUN 75, pp. 52-53\).](#)
[“Indirect Firing Techniques”, James T. Nolen \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 67, pg. 24-26\).](#)
[“Infantry Battalion COIN Operations,” LTC John Luttrell \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)
[“Infantry Breach Kits,” CPT Josef R. Hallatschek \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 36-37\).](#)
[“Infantry Combat,” GEN William E. DePuy \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 8-13\).](#)
[“Infantry Company Operations in an Extreme Cold Environment,” CPT Jonathan D. Thompson \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 28-32\).](#)
[“Infantry Doctrine for Dismounted Patrolling,” Arthur A. Durante, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 07, pp. 26-30\).](#)
[“The Infantry Heavy CAB in the Near-Peer Threat Environment,” LTC Mark Battjes \(Summer 2019, pp. 7-10\).](#)
[“Infantry in Action: Charge!” LTC Fred L. Walker, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 87, Reprint, pp. 31-33\).](#)
[“Infantry in Action: Saturation Operations,” COL Philip D. Grimm \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 28-33\).](#)
[“The Infantry Board,” Walter F. Johnston \(COL\), \(MAY-JUN 69, pp. 28-30\).](#)
[“Infantry on Defense: Success Can Depend on It,” Jac Weller \(NOV-DEC 72, pp. 9-15\).](#)
[“Infantry Issues and Lessons,” Jan Chervenak and Eric J. Lynam \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)
[“Infantry Operations in Vietnam,” S. L. A. Marshall \(BG\), \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 6-9\).](#)
[“Infantry and Reconnaissance: Why Bush Hill is the Most Attacked but Least Reconnoitered Piece of Terrain on Earth,” by COL Teddy Kleisner \(Spring 24, pp. 2-3\).](#)
[“The Infantry Small Unit Leader,” CPT Mike McDermott, \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 52-54\).](#)
[“Infantryman - - Forward Observer,” MAJ John S. Peppers, \(JUL-AUG 68, pg. 40-43\).](#)
[“Infantry Platoon Leaders: A Changing Picture of Leadership”, Arthur J. Deluca \(COL\), \(SEP-OCT 67, pg. 52-55\).](#)
[“Infiltration: A Form of Maneuver,” LT Jeffrey A. Merenkov and SGM Clifford R. West \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 14-16\).](#)
[“Infiltration”, William S. Coleman \(LTC\), \(JUL 54, pg. 12-21\).](#)
[“Infiltration: Old Solution to a New Problem,” CPT Peter E. Herry \(JUL-AUG 72\).](#)
[“Infiltration Attacks: Planning Considerations,” LTC Martin N. Stanton \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 27-34\).](#)
[“Information Discipline and Mission Command” CPT Justin Lynch \(A-A 12, pp 10-11\).](#)
[“Information Systems: Let’s Go Beyond Computer Literacy,” LTC Donald J. Welch, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“Infrared LED Light,” LT Kent A. Palmer, SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 92, p. 45\).](#)
[“Initiative: The Spirit of the Offense.” MAJ Curtis L. Cook \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 13-15\).](#)
[“Innovations from Operation DESERT STORM,” CPT John R. Sutherland, III \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 15-19\).](#)
[“Integrating the BCT Human Terrain Team With the Maneuver Company” LTC Jonathan D. Thompson \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 9-12\).](#)
[“Instant Delivery,” William J. Brown \(MAY-JUN 80, p. 36\).](#)
[“Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life,” MAJ J.R. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)
[“The Intent of Intent,” CPT John R. Sutherland, III \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 9-12\).](#)
[“Interim Brigade Combat Team: Indirect Distributive Fires Concept.” LT Gerard M. Acosta and SFC Christopher Menton. \(Spring 02, pp. 11-12\).](#)
[“In the Mosul COIN Fight, Perception Often Creates Reality,” MAJ Rob Thornton \(JAN-FEB 07, pp. 33-37\).](#)
[“The Infantry Platoon Leader Needs Help,” MG David W. Gray \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 47-53\).](#)
[“An Introduction to the SBCT,” Ron Kuvkendall \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 27-29\).](#)
[“IRUS Recommends New Rifle Platoon/Squad for 1970-75,” LTC Robert J. O’Neil \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 22-26\).](#)
[“The ‘Jet’: A Streamlined Movement Formation,” CPT Noves B. Livingston III \(MA 88, pp. 1013\).](#)
[“Is a Mobile Defense a Viable Option for a BCT?” LTC Jon Anderson, \(bonus article from Winter 2024-2025\).](#)
[“Jungle Ambush”, Franklin A. Hart \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 25-26\).](#)
[“Jungle Attacks”, Robert E. Downen \(CPT\), MAR-APR 62, pg. 40-41\).](#)
[“Jungle Bashing”, Jack G. Cornett \(COL\), \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 18-20\)](#)
[“Jungle Fighting Notes” \(NOV-DEC 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 30-31\).](#)
[“Jungle Reaction Course,” CPT David R. Livingston \(SEP-OCT 66, pg. 44-48\).](#)
[“Jungle Firing Position,” COL Henry E. Kelly \(Ret.\) \(NOV-DEC 66, pg. 44\).](#)

["Jungle Operations: An Introduction," MG Joseph A. Ryan \(Fall 2023, p. 2\).](#)

["Jungle Reconnaissance and the Pivot to the Pacific," 1LT Matthew E. Miller \(O-D 13, pp 43-45\).](#)

["The Justice," George W. Whitman \(NOV-DEC 74, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["Keep Them Guessing", Gines Perez \(COL\), \(JUL 54, pg. 22-27\).](#)

["Kill targets," CPT Timothy L. Canty, SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 86, p. 11\).](#)

["Kinetic Targeting in Iraq at the Battalion Task Force Level: From Target to Detainee," CPT Jeremiah Pray \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["Kings of the Road: Heavy and Light Forces in MOUT," CPT John Karagosian and CPT Christopher Coglianese \(JAN-FEB 04, pp. 40-44\).](#)

["Korea: Displacing Units on the DMZ," LTC John L. Lorms \(MAY-JUN 73\).](#)

["Know the Angles", Jim Crossman \(COL\), \(SEP-OCT 67, pg. 47-48\).](#)

["Land Warrior: Dominating Dismounted Operations," LTC\(P\) W. W. Prior \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Landscape Target Firing," MAJ Richard E. Holt \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 57\).](#)

["Large-Scale, Long-Range Air Assault Lessons Learned" CPT Jared Weece \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 21-25\).](#)

["The Lethality of the Multiple Launch Rocket System" 1LT Brad Pemberton \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["A Lesson from the Past," CPT Robert R. Harper Jr., USA \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["Lessons from a Task Force LNO" CPT Derrick Boden \(JUL-AUG 11, pp 21-25\)](#)

["Lessons from the Soviet Afghan War: Deh-Khwaja Ambush," Lester W. Grau and Ahmad Jalai \(Vignette taken from *The Other Side of the Mountain: Mujahideen Tactics in the Soviet-Afghan War*\) \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Lessons in Urban Combat: Grozny, New Year's Eve 1994," Adam Geibel \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 21-25\).](#)

["Lessons Learned from a Light Infantry Company during Operation Anaconda," CPT Nelson G. Kraft. \(Summer 02, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Lessons Learned from Stryker Battalion Commanders in Combat," LTC J.R. Sanderson \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 6-8\).](#)

["Lessons Learned: Thailand", Burton A. Lesh \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 56-59\).](#)

["Leveraging Space: An Examination of the Ultimate High Ground at Echelons Brigade and Below," LTC Coley D. Tyler, \(J-S 17, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Letter From Vietnam", Francis D. Lynch \(CPT\), Alinson A. Bartholomew \(1LT\), \(SEP-OCT, pg. 23\).](#)

["Let's Change Patrolling Doctrine", Howard Mosley, \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 29-30\).](#)

["Let's Talk Tactics: Lieutenants as First-Line Tacticians," CPT Kevin S. Petit \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["The Light Infantry Attack: Letting Go of the 90-Degree COA," MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Light Infantry Battalion Counterreconnaissance," LT Robert L. Bateman \(NOV-DEC 92, pp.38-42\).](#)

["A Light Infantry Company's Defense of an Assembly Area," CPT Brian J. Reed \(J-D 97, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["Light Infantry FDC," LT Howard G. Waters and SSG William M. Topka \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Light Infantry in Cold-Wet Conditions," LTC Jack H. Cage \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Light Infantry in Stay-Behind Operations," LTC Michael A. Thompson \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 31-37\).](#)

["Light Infantry Scouts," SFC John E. Foley \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 20-24\).](#)

["Light Infantry Scouts in the Desert," CPT Allen L. Tiffany \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 27-31\).](#)

["The Light Infantry is Too Heavy," COL Richard E. Mack, \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Light OPFOR Infantry Platoon Security," MSG Brenda Bloomer and Michael R. Jacobson \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 45-48\).](#)

["Light Scouts in Korea: A Recommendation for Success," CPT Guy B. Parmeter \(MAY-JUN 96, pp.46-48\).](#)

["LNOS: The Critical Link in C-SOF Interdependence," MAJ Michael Loveall, LTC Phillip J. Kiniery III, and MAJ Israel Villarreal Jr. \(O 14-M 15, pp. 22-27\).](#)

["Local Security", Raymond H. Roecker", \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 11-12\).](#)

["Long Range Patrolling", Joseph H. Devins Jr. \(CPT\), \(O-N 60, pg. 34-38\).](#)

["Long Way From Inchon," INFANTRY Staff \(MAY-JUN 76, pp. 29-30\). \(Amphibious operations.\)](#)

["Looking for a Frontal Assault? Suppress the Enemy, the Right Way," Anant Mishra \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 22-24\).](#)

["LRRP," Tom Cable, Jr. \(SP4\), \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 37-38\).](#)

["LRS Missions: What Generates the Need for Them?" MAJ Kevin A. Hyneman \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["LRSD: Adapt, Improvise, and Overcome," CPT John A. Schatzel \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["MAAWS: Getting the Biggest 'Bang' for Your Buck" CPT Daniel Plumb \(NOV-DEC 11, pp. 31-38\)](#)

["Making it Mountain: Opportunities in Army Mountain Warfare Capabilities," MAJ Tom Kumes \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["Managing Stress in Cold Climates," MAJ Patrick J. Sweeney \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 9-13\).](#)

["Managing the Brigade Fight: Asset Synchronization," CPT Jeffrey Roberts \(SEP-OCT 07, pp. 4-5\).](#)

["Maneuver Battalion Mortuary Affairs Operations and Training," MAJ Scott T. Glass \(MAR-APR 96, pp.17-18\).](#)

["The Maneuver Commander's Most Versatile, Lethal Weapon System: The Trained and Equipped Forward Observer" CW4 Thomas Taccia \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Maneuver in the Defense," COL William J. Martinez \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Manipulating your Battle Space to Win," Dan Smith \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["MANEUVER TO THE REAR", Gordon E. Williams \(MAJ\), William R. Whitley II \(1LT\), \(A-S 60, pg. 14-17\).](#)

["The Many-Headed Elephant," MAJ William S. Spies, USA \(JUL-AUG 74, p. 9\).](#)

["Mao's Mobile Warfare – Mao's Bargain Basement War", Jac Weller, \(JAN-FEB 67, pg. 4-10\).](#)

["Map folding," reprint from Infantry School Quarterly \(Jan 1956, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Mastering the Message of Mass," CPT Robert R. Jackemeyer \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 14-16\).](#)

["MAT, Mobile Advisory Team," 1LT John L. Hayes \(MAR-APR 71, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["A Matter of Delay", George M. Tronsrue \(MAJ\), \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 36-37\).](#)

["Mech. Infantry Driver Training," CPT Richard Lee Campbell \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 56\).](#)

["Mech Infantry - What Next?" CPT Vernon W. Humphrey \(JUL-AUG 71, pp. 46-49\).](#)

["Mechanical Ambush," MAJ Allen D. Gezelman, \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 50-51\).](#)

["The Mechanized Ambush," MAJ William A. Jacobs, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Mechanized Flame Operations," CPT Albert R. Amos, Jr. \(MAR-APR 71, pp. 46-49\).](#)

["Mechanized Forces in MOUT: M113 Lessons from Operation Just Cause," CPT James B. Daniels \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 8-11\).](#)

["The Mechanized Infantry Battalion Task Force in the AirLand Battle," LTC Jimmy Griffis, MAJ Kurt Pierce, MAJ Edward Sherwood \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 21-24\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry Doctrine," MAJ Robert L. Gilman, USA, and CPT Howard W. Crawford Jr., USA \(JUL-AUG 77, pp. 39-46\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry Formations—Another Look," MAJ Max D. Ray, and CPT Robert L. Schmidt \(NOV-DEC 73, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry on the Modern Armored Battlefield," COL Zeb B. Bradford, USA \(NOV-DEC 75, pp. 20-29\).](#)

["The Mechanized Infantry Team in the Offense," LTC Thomas V. Morley and CPT Anthony J. Tata \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry in Vietnam," William E. Klein \(LTC\), \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 18-21\).](#)

["Mech Infantry – A Closer Look", William J. Starr \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 50-51\).](#)

["Mech Infantry - What Next?" CPT Veron W. Humphrey \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 46-49\).](#)

["The Mechanized Platoon in a LIC Environment," LT Trevor L. Bynum \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Mechanized Platoon TTPs in Peace Enforcement Operations," LT Kevin J. Perera \(S-D 99, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Medical Operations in a Mechanized Infantry Battalion," LT Michael W. Smith \(MAR-APR 93\), pp. 35-39.](#)

["M-E-T-T", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 49\).](#)

["METT-TC Dependent: Observations and Recommendations for Improving the Way We're Fighting the War in Iraq," CPT Robert Murdough \(JAN-FEB 07, pp. 26-32\).](#)

["The Middle East, A Traveler's Guide," Charles L. Black \(NOV-DEC 90, PAST TIMES, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Mid-Intensity Airmobility: Possible, Feasible, Practical," CPT Laurence K. Collings \(NOV-DEC 73\).](#)

["Minefield Reconnaissance", Glenwood E. Jones \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 62, pg. 36\).](#)

["Mission Improbable," 1LT Richard P. MacKenna \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["Military Awakening: Clear, Hold, Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police," CPT Matthew M. McCreary \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

["Military Operations Against Irregular Forces", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 62, pg. 12-13\).](#)

["Military Operations in Built-up Areas," COL B. D. Wheeler, USA \(JUL-AUG 77, 34-35\).](#)

["Military Operations on Urban Terrain," LTC Bobby L. Jolley \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 27-29\).](#)

["Mine Detection Moves Into Future," David Holbrook \(ND 07, pp. 4748\).](#)

["Mine Warfare Training Equipment," CPT Byron J. Williams \(MAY-JUN 73\).](#)

["Mines and Booby Traps," James S. Milling \(1LT\), \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 39-40\).](#)

["MISPC: A Challenge for the Squad Leader," LG Robert C. Taber. \(JUL-AUG 71, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["The MiTT and Its 'Human Terrain' Transitioning the Iraqi Army into the Lead," LTC Richard A. McConnell, MAJ Christopher L. Matson, and CPT Brent A. Clemmer \(NOV-DEC 07, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["Mobility and the Man," LTC Willard E. Chambers \(MAY-JUN 66, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["Mobility Learning Event — Infantry Squad Vehicle Modification," LTC Jonathan Nielsen and MAJ Eric Cannon \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["Mobility: Past, Present, and Future," CPT David W. Pearson \(MAR-APR 72, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Mobility, Shock, and Firepower: Light Armor-Infantry Operations in the Past, Present, and Future," 1LT Stanley Diddams \(Spring 2020, pp. 11-15\).](#)

["Modern Night Operations," MAJ Ray M. Ott, USA \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 20-25\).](#)

["MODERN PIONEERS," Edward R. Hindman \(CPT\), \(APR 54, pg. 88-100\).](#)

["The Modern Volunteer Army: A Product of Junior Officers," 2LT Carl G. Schott \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 6-8\).](#)

["Modernize Interior Guard Duty," Henry E. Kelly \(COL\) \(Ret.\), \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 47-48\).](#)

["Modernized Line," CPT Harry F. Noyes III \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Modified Platoon Wedge," LT Sean D. McDevitt \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["More on Mines and Booby Traps," MG Willard Pearson \(MAY-JUN 69, pg. 26-27\).](#)

["Mortars at JRTC," CPT Brandon Harp \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 11-13\).](#)

["Mortar Support in the Korean Defile," LT Brian A. Pedersen \(J-D 97, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["A Most Significant Change," Holman W. Jenkins, \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Motorcycle Scouts," MAJ Frederick D. Ledfors and CPT Patrick J. O'Connor \(SO 83, pp. 3839\).](#)

["Mountain Recon - Russian Style" Lester W. Grau \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Mounted Reconnaissance Patrolling," CPT William J. Godbout \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["MOUT and the Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion," LTC Lester W. Grau \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["MOUT Operations Update," John J. Bastone \(Spring 02, pp.8-10\).](#)

["MOUT—Progress and Challenges," MG Carl F. Ernst \(S-D 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Movement and Maneuver: A Vision for the Future" MG Robert B. Brown \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 6-8\)](#)

["Move Further, Mask Emissions, Make Explosions" LTC Max Ferguson \(Spring 2025\)](#)

["Moving in the Mountains," LTC William M. Menning \(JF 92, pp. 3638\).](#)

["Moving the Main CP In a Heavy Task Force," CPT Robert C. Neumann \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 3336\).](#)

["Multi-Functional Reconnaissance Operations" CPT Charles J. O'Hagan and MAJ Samuel H. DeJarnett \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 26-28\).](#)

["Murphy's Law: Anything that Can go Wrong, Will Go Wrong," LTC George B. Inabinet III \(J-M 12, pp. 36-40\).](#)

["Navigation Sheet," CPT Karl A. Miller, SWAP SHOP \(NOV-DEC 86, p. 11\).](#)

[Glasgow Jr., W. M., \(CPT\), "Near Perfect Attack", \(JUL 54, pg. 49-55\).](#)

["NEOs: The New Mission," LT Robert L. Bateman \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 17-20\).](#)

["A New Face for a Foxhole", Steven L. Canby \(Lt\), \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 31\).](#)

["A New Look at Defensive Tactics", William A. Brown \(Maj\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 8-12\).](#)

["A New Look at Overhead Cover", James H. Phillips \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 57\).](#)

["New/Old Solution," CPT Michael T. Dawson, USA \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Night Attack," LTC Lynn D. Moore \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Night CAS on the Conventional Battlefield," CPT Phillip P. Taber \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Night Navigation in the Delta," Martin J. Hackbart \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 69, pg. 53-54\).](#)

["Night Observation Device Matrix," CPT Jorge A. Swank, SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 92, p. 47\).](#)

["Night Patrolling and District Security," LTC Henry Purcell III \(MAY-JUN 70, 16-23\).](#)

["Night Smoke," LTC R. H. Sievers, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 67, pp. 28-30\).](#)

["Night Vision Goggles," MAJ Alfred H. McDonald \(JUL-AUG 73\).](#)

["No Simple Task," CPT Garth T. Bloxham \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Noe-Survival Altitude," CPT James P. Isenhower, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 73, pp. 17-20\).](#)

["Non-lethal Targeting in COIN: Economic, Political, and Civil Actions Key to Success," CPT Thomas J. Woodard \(JUL-AUG 10 pp. 31-33\).](#)

["Not Just Collateral Damage: Civilian Casualties Have Critical Effects on LOEs" 1LT Wesley R. Sparks](#)

[\(MAR-APR 10, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[“NTC Assault Techniques,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 86, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“NVA and VC: Different Enemies, Different Tactics,” CPT Anthony V. Neglia, \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 50-55\).](#)

[“Obscurants as a Combat Multiplier,” LTC Billy Welch \(S-D 00, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[“Obstacles,” MAJ James L. Campbell, USA \(MAY-JUN 76, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Obstacle Integration,” CPT Bryan G. Watson \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[“Offensive and Counteroffensive: New Lessons in an Old War,” 1LT Ross S. Kelly \(JAN-FEB 73, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[“The Oil-Spot Technique Tactical Approach Needed to Counter Insurgency,” CPT James Spies \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[“On the Staff: Success Through Teamwork,” LTC Richard D. Hooker, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[“One-Rope Bridge,” SFC Gordon L. Rottman \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[“OODA Loop: Setting a Pattern May Not Always be a Bad Idea” CPT Michael Mostaghni \(JUL-AUG 10, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[“Is the open route closed?”, Thomas W. Johnson \(Lt\), \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 19\).](#)

[“Operation DESERT STORM: Armored Brigade in Combat,” LTC G. Chesley Harris \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 13-19\).](#)

[“Operation DESERT STORM: Insights from a Brigade Perspective,” LTC G. Chesley Harris \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[“Operation Desert Trek,” CPT Phillip A. Burkett \(JUL-AUG 72, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Operation Homestead: Transitioning the Mission in Iraq from DoD to the State Department” LTC Chip Daniels and CPT James R. Vance \(J-M 12, pp. 13-18\).](#)

[“Operation Lion Leader Forge: 2-7 Cav’s Leader Trainer Model for 2nd IA Division” MAJ Thomas Sills \(A-M 11, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[“Operation TOUCHDOWN: Using the Dynamics of Combat Power,” CPT Ernst H. Weyand III \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 33-38\).](#)

[“Operational Considerations for Sub-Saharan Africa,” LTC Martin N. Stanton \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 28-36\).](#)

[“Operational or Garrison: Targeting is Targeting,” CW2 Travis E. Smith \(J-S 15, pp. 61-65\).](#)

[“Operational Art at the Tactical Level: A Methodology for Center of Gravity Analysis and Identifying Decisive Points for Brigades and Below,” MAJ Dave Park \(NOV-DEC 12, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[“OPFOR Reconnaissance: Techniques Worth Adopting,” CPT Peter J. Don \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[“OPFOR Tactical Reconnaissance,” SP Matthew R. Crumpton \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 35-39\).](#)

[“Optical Camouflage,” Mike Sparks, SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 95, p. 47\).](#)

[“The Other Side of the Hill,” Donald K. Bradbury \(1LT\), \(A-S 60, pg. 56-60\).](#)

[“The Other Side of the Hill,” LTC John A. English, Canadian Army \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[“Our Night Attack Doctrine is Outdated,” CPT Robert L. Hicks \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[“Out Of Smoke: Use a Mirror,” MAJ Allen D. Gezelman, \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 57\).](#)

[“An Overview,” INFANTRY Staff \(SEP-OCT 76, pp. 15-18\). \(Modern armored battlefield.\)](#)

[“Owning the Night,” CPT Lewis G. Wagner \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[“The Pacified Hamlet,” 1LT Robert K. Wight, \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 25-28\).](#)

[“Pack Float,” A. Terry Rambo \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 6\).](#)

[“Panzergrenadier in the Ambush,” CPT Raymond E. Bell \(JAN-FEB 66\).](#)

[“Parallel Planning: Managing the Information Flow,” MAJ Anthony R. Garrett \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[“Parting the Darkness,” MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT’S NOTE \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Passage of Lines”, Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 10-11\).](#)

[“Mobility: Past, Present and Future/Ground Mobility,” CPT David Pearson, \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 20-27\).](#)

[“Pathfinders, First In—Last Out,” CPT Edward M. Chamberlain, \(JAN-FEB 72\).](#)

[“Patrol-Based Infantry Doctrine,” William F. Owen \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[“The Payoff,” CPT William T. Palmer \(MAR-APR 68, pg. 40-41\).](#)

[“Peace Operations,” LTC William J. Martinez \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[“Peacekeeping Operations: One Infantry Leader’s Experience,” CPT Thomas Goss \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[“PEOPLE: A Tool for Civil Consideration,” MAJ David Voorhies \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 33-38\).](#)

[“The Perimeter Track”, John R. Galvin \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[“Personal Reconnaissance,” CPT Joseph L. Votel \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[“A Perspective on Military Operations on Urban Terrain,” MG John W. Hendrix \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Perspective Changes and Risk Management," Salvador D. Adame and MAJ Rvan T. Kranc \(O 14-M-15, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Philosophy of Command and Commander's Guidance," MAJ Drew A. Bennett \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Philosophy, Technology, and Tactics," CPT Thomas P. Kratman \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["PIRs: What They Are...and Are Not," MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["THE PLAN BRAVO ATTACKS", Author Unknown, \(J-J 60, pg. 60-65\).](#)

["Platoon," CPT Robert F. Radcliffe, \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 10-13\).](#)

["Platoon Attack: Role of the Platoon Sergeant and Platoon Leader," MAJ Keith P. Antonia \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["Platoon or company triangle," CPT Timothy L. Canty, SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 86, p. 26\).](#)

["Platoon 'Y' Defense," PSG David J. Robbins \(JAN-FEB 84, p. 39\).](#)

["The Platter", Richard J. Bean \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 68-69\).](#)

["Pneumatic Mortar Trainer," CPT John P. Cook \(MAY-JUN 72\).](#)

["Poncho Parachute", Fred C. Berry Jr. \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 64, pg. 20-23\).](#)

["A Portable Barrier", Wade Hampton \(CPT\), \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 69\).](#)

["Practical SOPs Developed from Current TTPs," LT R. Dennis Eller \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 10-12\).](#)

["Prelude to Battle Drill", Edwin W. Martin Jr. \(1LT\), \(O-N 60, pg. 49-51\).](#)

["Preparation of the Defense," LTC Patrick G. McCarthy \(S-D 99, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Preparedness is the Key: To a Good Mech Infantry Force," 2LT John Merwin \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 6-9\).](#)

["Proper Reporting Procedures Important to Operational Success." CPT Kirby R. Dennis \(MAR-APR 05, pp 13-14\).](#)

["Psywar in Laconia," CPT James E. Fletcher \(MAR-APR 66, 49-51\).](#)

["Put Them All Together," MAJ Albert A. Griffith, \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 6-11\).](#)

["Quick Reaction - Big Dividends," MAJ Herbert H. Hameister, \(NOV-DEC 69, pg. 54-55\).](#)

["Raft from Down Under", Wallen M. Summers \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 13-15\).](#)

["Raid and Destroy", John G. Pappageorge \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 2-5\).](#)

["The Raid on St. Nazaire: Special Operations Planning," CPT Frank K. Sobchak \(S-D 98, pp. 21-25\).](#)

["Range Cards in the Deliberate Attack," CPT Chester A. Char and 1SG Dewayne Chapman \(SO 92, pp. 3335\).](#)

["Rate of Fire Against Men: A Quantitative Assessment of Fire Team Lethality," MAJ Tony Formica and LTC Eli Myers \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 47-51\).](#)

["Realtrain," CPT John Anderson and CPT Edward Sherwood \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Recon by Sound," MAJ Thomas G. Johnson \(SEP-OCT 69, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["Recon and Security," LT James M. Dubik, USA \(SEP-OCT 75, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Reconnaissance and Security Tasks: How Commanders Control the Battlefield with Scouts and Snipers," SSG Michael Ommaha \(Fall 2022, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Reconnaissance and Security Within the Battalion", Donald F. Bletz \(CPT\), \(APR 56, pg. 62-67\).](#)

["Reconnaissance and Targeting: A Formal Approach," CPT John W. Charlton \(MA 95, pp. 913\).](#)

["Reconnaissance is every commander's business", James H. Hayes \(COL\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 15-16\).](#)

["Reflections of Fire," INFANTRY Staff \(SEP-OCT 76, pp. 19-28\). \(Tactical scenario.\)](#)

["Relearning Infiltrations: The Light Infantry Advantage" LTC Aaron Childers and MAJ Michael Stewart \(Fall 2024, pp. 9-13\).](#)

["Reconnaissance in the Light Brigade Combat Team" CPT Sean Parrott \(Spring 2025\)](#)

["Re-energizing Modern Army Combatives," CSM Stuart Sword Sr, 1SG Stephen Hodgson, and 1LT Kelli Vetter \(Fall 2022, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["Relief in Place," CPT Jonathan P. Chase \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["A Return to River Warfare: Guerrilla Style," CPT Kenneth E. Yoder \(MAR-APR 66, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Responding to Mascal Terrorism at the Company Level: Lessons in Consequence Management from OIF," CPT Nathan Jennings \(A-J 14, pp. 8-12\).](#)

["Restoring Offensive Maneuver During a Reconnaissance Strike Complex Duel," LTC Scott Dawe and MAJ Anthony Mollica \(Spring 2024, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Reverse Slope Defense", Charles A. Jackson \(MAJ\), \(JAN 56, pg. 32-38\)](#)

["Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID's Experience in Mada'in Qada, Iraq," LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

["A Revolution in Military Affairs In Iraq," CPT Matthew T. Archambault. \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 12-15\).](#)

["Revolutionary Development," MAJ William H. Willoughby \(NOV-DEC 68\).](#)

["The Revolutionary Development Program," MAJ Louis S. Swenson, \(JAN-FEB 68, pg. 28-31\).](#)

["The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander's Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency," COL Wayne G. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

["Rifle Company in a Night Withdrawal from a Perimeter Defense," CPT Warren T. Lillie \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 48-49\).](#)

["Rifle Company Temporal Overmatch in LSCO," CPT Zachary J. Matson \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 29-35\).](#)

["Rifle Platoon in the Attack", Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 47-49\).](#)

["Rifle Platoon in the Defense", Defense Committee of the Ranger Department, \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 6-7\).](#)

["Rifle Platoon Guides: Conserving Scout Manpower," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Riot Control", James B. Lucas \(Lt\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 63-65\).](#)

["Riskier & Tricker", A. E. Seifert \(LTC\), MAY-JUN 62, pg. 40-42\).](#)

["River Defense," CPT William O. Blackwood \(JUL-AUG 73, pp. 27-31\).](#)

["Road Block", Howard M. Steele Jr \(LT\), \(OCT 55, pg. 7-9\).](#)

["Road Clearing," Howard D. Turner \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 69, 45-46\).](#)

["Road Clearing", William L. Schwartz \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 42-43\).](#)

["Rogers' Rangers Standing Orders Revisited," LTC \(Retired\) Michael E. Reichard \(JA 07, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["Room Clearance in MOUT," CPT David G. Jesmer, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 32-34\).](#)

["Rope Bridge", Author Unknown", S-\) 62, pg. 58-59\).](#)

["Route Clearance Operations," CPT John K. Leighow \(SO 95, pp. 1622\).](#)

["The Rush: How Speed Can Save Lives," MAJ Nick Barringer and Martin Rooney, \(A-J 16, pp. 9-12\).](#)

["To Rush or Not to Rush: Are We Teaching IMT Incorrectly?" by MAJ Seth T. Varavon \(Spring 2021, pp. 23-25\).](#)

["Safe From Friendly Fire," J.D. Boyle \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["Salvage the Blind Warrior", Henry E. Kelly \(COL\), \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 57-60\).](#)

["San Golondrino Wallops Guerrillas," F. W. Livingwood \(JAN-FEB 66, pp. 56-59\).](#)

["Combat Notes: Scatter Mining," CPT William J. Craven \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 56-57\).](#)

["Scenario Highlights Effective Personnel Recovery Program," Wayne Heard \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Scout Dogs on Patrol", Paul F. Gorman \(LT\), \(JUL 54, pg. 60-69\).](#)

["Scouts: Engagement and Risk Assessment Criteria," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Scouts, Snipers, and Designated Riflemen," SFC John E. Foley \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["Search and Attack," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty and CPT Richard C. Townes \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["Search and Attack: A Doctrinal Perspective," CPT John L. Pothin \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Security at Night", John Lance \(MAJ\), \(JUL 54, pg. 7-11\).](#)

["Security Area Concepts at Battalion and Brigade," LTC Jack E. Mundstock \(S-D 00, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["Security Force Operations in a Mechanized Infantry Task Force," CPT Edward G. Gibbons, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["Security in MOPP gear," LT Ritchie W. Marty, SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 88, p. 45\).](#)

["See the Enemy: Sniper Operations in Iraq," SSG Jim Gilliland \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 2324\).](#)

["Seeing the Terrain' – Using Terrain and Anti-Tank Systems to Increase SBCT Lethality Against Enemy Armor," CPT Shawn Scott and MAJ Chris Ricci \(J-S 14, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["Seize and Clear," CPT Michael L. Ferguson \(MAR-APR 66, pp. 44-48\).](#)

["Self-location using the Bradley," CPT John M. Shaw, SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 87, p. 21\).](#)

["Setting the Conditions for Decisive Engagements in Buhriz," CPT Larry Sharp \(JUL-AUG 07, pp.15-18\).](#)

["Shifting Perimeters," Joseph Costa \(MAJ\), \(MAR-APR 69, pg. 41-42\).](#)

["Shona ba Shona \(Shoulder to Shoulder\): The Company's Role in Developing Independent Local National Forces" CPT Erich J. Almonte \(J-M 12, pp. 7-12\).](#)

["SICPS: Standardized Integrated CP System," MAJ Kenneth D. Boyd \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Sighting Made Simple", John R. Goodwin \(LT\), \(APR 55, pg. 70-75\).](#)

["The Silent Avenue of Approach", Bruce A. Keppel \(1LT\), \(A-S 60, pg. 32-34\).](#)

["The Simplest Elements," anonymous \(SEP-OCT 66, pg. 22-26\).](#)

["Six Men Alone," MAJ Robert C. Carroll \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["SKEDKO Configuration for rapid employment of M2 machinegun and Mk 19 grenade launcher," 1LT Robert Thornton, Swap Shop \(JUL-AUG 99, p. 5\).](#)

[“Small Unit Defense,” Henry E. Kelly \(COL\) \(Ret\), \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 41-42\).](#)
[“Small Unit Hand Signals,” 2LT Dennis R. Vanden Bloomen \(SEP-OCT 73\).](#)
[“Small Unit Raid,” MAJ Wayne A. Downing \(NOV-DEC 69, pg. 22-25\).](#)
[“Small Unit Rear Area Perimeter Defense,” Sp6 Russell A. Kraemer \(MAR-APR 66, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[“Smoke Integration on the JRTC Battlefield,” MAJ Paul B. Short and CPT David G. Shoffner \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 11-12\).](#)
[“Snapshot of a Joint Security Station,” CPT Jeffrey M. Shelnut \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 12-14\).](#)
[“Snipers,” \(CN\), John T. McKnight \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 69, pg. 55\).](#)
[“Snowmobility,” MAJ John L. Dupier, \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 23\).](#)
[“Soldier Battlefield Effectiveness” PEO Soldier Strategic Communications Office \(SEP-OCT 11, pp.12-20\).](#)
[“Soldier Lethality Team Delivers First Big Futures Deliverable with ENVG-B,” Bridgett Siter \(Spring 2020, pp. 2-3\).](#)
["Soldier Load: The Art and Science of ‘Fighting Light’" LTC Aaron Childers CSM Joshua Yost \(Fall 2024, pp. 21-27\).](#)
[“Soldiers Look to Other Troops to Get Better Understanding of Islamic Cultures,” SGT Brandon Little \(MAY-JUN 08, p. 5\).](#)
[“Some Reflections,” LT Arturo Grandinetti, \(MAR-APR 68, pg. 39-40\).](#)
[“Southern Guam, 1944: The Fan Technique of Zone Reconnaissance,” MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 40-41\).](#)
[“Soviet Landmine Operations, Part 1,” Threat Directorate, USAIS \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 27-31\).](#)
[“Soviet Landmine Operations, Part 2,” Threat Directorate, USAIS \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 22-25\).](#)
[“Soviet Tactics for Overcoming NATO Antitank Defenses: Part 1,” C. N. Donnelly \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 20-26\).](#)
[“Soviet Tactics for Overcoming NATO Antitank Defenses: Part 2,” C. N. Donnelly \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 16-23\).](#)
[“So, You’re Going to Iraq? Company Commander Shares Successful Tactics, Techniques,” CPT Christopher L. Budihas \(SEP-OCT 04, pp 23-28\).](#)
[“Speed Roll of the Claymore Mine,” PLT SGT Robert M. O’Donnell \(S-D 98, p. 47\).](#)
[“Squad Defense Priorities”, John R. Galvin \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 6\).](#)
[“Squad Overmatch: Training Methodology Integrates Classroom, Virtual, and Live Training,” Mike Casey, \(O-D, 17, pp. 2-5\).](#)
[“Stabilizing the Long Whip Antenna for the PRC-119,” CPT Joshua Reitz, SWAP SHOP \(S- D 99, p. 47\).](#)
[“Staffing the NIGHT TOC”, F. A. Cooch \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 54\).](#)
[“STANO: Combat Eyes and Ears,” MAJ Karl L. Chapman \(MAR-APR 71, pp. 22-25\).](#)
[“Stay-Behind Ambush,” Larry Spence \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 69, pg. 49-51\).](#)
[“Stay-Behind Forces”, Joe M. Clement \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 23-24\).](#)
[“Stealth and Opportunity,” Alan P. Stevens \(SGT\), \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 36-37\).](#)
[“Stopping Friendly Fire,” CPT Robert A. Albino \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“Strengthening Iraqi Security Forces: MITT Needed,” CPT Jay Bessey \(NOV-DEC 07, pp.26-31\).](#)
[“Strike to Win,” CPT Fred L. Meyers, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 54-58\).](#)
[“Strong Point Defense,” COL A. J. Baker, USA \(JUL-AUG 77, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“Strong Point Defense,” INFANTRY Staff \(SEP-OCT 76, pp. 43-51\).](#)
[“The Subterranean Combined Arms Fight: A Primer,” CPT Michael Duffy \(Spring 2020, pp. 23-27\).](#)
[“Subterranean Route Reconnaissance,” CPT Adolf Carlson \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“A Success Story: Engineer Master Gunner Initiative,” SGM \(Retired\) Derek D. McCrea \(O-D 13, p 42\).](#)
[“Supervisory Technique: A Developed Talent,” BG Stephen M. Mellnik \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 18-21\).](#)
[“Support-by-Fire Positions,” CPT Chris Toner and CPT Josh M. Williams \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 39-42\).](#)
[“Support by Fire: The Key to the Light Infantry Attack,” CPT Fred Johnson \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 45-47\).](#)
[“Two Thoughts On The Ambush: Surprise Party for Charlie,” Herbert R. Maddox \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 12-15\).](#)
[“Survival and the Soldier”, David E. Grange Jr. \(CPT\), \(JAN 56, pg. 102-104\).](#)
[“Survival of the Fitted,” MAJ Dale E. Wagoner \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 7-8\).](#)
[“Sustainment Security in a DATE,” CPT Adam K. Greene \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 20-24\).](#)
[“Swim For Your Life,” Raymond E. Funderburk \(MAJ\), \(JUL-AUG 69, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[“The Synchronization of the Brigade Fight,” COL Bruce B.G. Clarke and CPT Steven S. Klement \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[“Tac Air: Close Air Support Stone,” MAJ Michael L. Ferguson, USAF \(MAY-JUN 76, pp. 24-28\).](#)
[“Tactical Adjustments: TF 3-197’s Experience in Paktika, Ghazni Provinces, 2010-2011,” CPT Ed Peskie, CPT Aaron Schwengler, CPT Justin Quisenberry, and LTC David Fivecoat \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 26-32\).](#)
[“The Tactical Application of Military Mountaineering,” CPT Russell Mitscherling, CPT Marcus Elledge, and 1SG \(Retired\) David O’Rear \(J-S 14, pp. 36-40\).](#)
[“Tactical Employment of the Raven SUAS,” CPT Christopher J. Colver \(A-J 16, pp. 64-65\).](#)
 “Tactical Exercise Without Troops: TEWT,” MAJ Terry Gee and MAJ Joseph Keyes (SEP-OCT 72, pp. 44-46).
 “Tactical Infiltration”, Sinclair L. Melner (Maj), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 32-35).
[“Tactical Leadership Course,” MG John W. Foss \(JUL-AUG 84, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, p. 2\).](#)
[“Tactical Night Climb,” LTC William M. Menning and LTC Stephen R. Sands \(SO 91, pp. 4042\).](#)
[“Tactical Personnel Recovery: Bridging the Gap Between TTPs and the Strategic PR Structure,” MAJ Nicholas Falcetto \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 32-35.\)](#)
[“Tactical PSYOPs Supporting the Infantry Brigade and Battalion,” MAJ James C. Boisselle \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 14-17\).](#)
 “Tactical Radar for Infantry,” John Lenevich (JAN-FEB 73, pp. 40-41).
 “Tactical Radiation Exposure Guide,” LTC Samuel L. Crook (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 22-23).
[“Tactical Rules of Engagement Management During Unified Land Operations,” MAJ Patric Bryan \(A-D 16, pp. 4-7\).](#)
[“Tactical SOPs,” CPT Richard G. Greene, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 99, pp.46-48\).](#)
[“Tactical Template,” MAJ John N. Helin, SWAP SHOP \(MAY-JUN 89, p. 44\).](#)
 “Tactical Use of Motorcycles: Being Tested at Forth,” COL Ben S. Malcom and CPT Jay H. Hickey, (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 24-27).
[“Tactical Use of ‘Snowmachines’,” CPT Keith W. Richard \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 9-11\).](#)
 “Tactics for Forced-Oriented Defense: When We’re Outnumbered and Outgunned,” Joseph Keyes (MAJ), (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 23-27).
 “Tactics: The Art,” LTC Howard W. Weinberger and LTC Robert H. Robinson (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 12-20).
 “Tactics: The Art and the Science,” COL Maurice W. Kendall (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 13-20).
[“Tactics and Operations in the Mexican Drug War” John P. Sullivan and Adam Elkus \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 20-24\).](#)
 “Tactics: The Science,” COL Maurice W. Kendall (SEP-OCT 65).
 “Bunker Busting: Take That Bunker Complex!”, MAJ James E. Mace, (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 6-9).
[“Taking a Unified Approach: The Integration of Foreign Security Forces in Security Forces Assistance” CPT Daniel R. Leard \(J-M 11, pp. 37-44\).](#)
[“Taming the Dukes of Afghanistan” CPT Jonathan Pan \(NOV-DEC 10, pp.-48\).](#)
 “Tank-Busting in Towns,” MSG Anton J. Sladaczek, USA, and Jane A. Beachner (MAR-APR 76, pp. 35-37).
[“Tank Hunting,” Brigadier Richard E. Simpkin, British Army \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 23-27\).](#)
 “Tank ID Cards Needed,” Lewis H. Burruss, Jr. (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 57).
[“Tanker’s Rope,” LT Daniel A. Guy, SWAP SHOP \(NOV-DEC 91, p. 45\).](#)
[“Tanks with Infantry, Part I,” CPT John J. Wintels and CPT Kris P. Thompson \(SO 90, pp. 1216\).](#)
 “Target Acquisition at the Unit Level”, Richard Miller (LTC), (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 30-33).
[“Target Sheets in the Targeting and Intelligence Process,” Michael R. Jacobson \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[“Targeting for the Maneuver Task Force,” LTC Richard P. McEvoy \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 12-14\).](#)
[“The Task Force Targeting Meeting: Operations Synchronization,” MAJ Frank M. Buchheit \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“Task Organize Light AT Company for Light Cavalry Missions,” CPT O. Kent Strader \(S-D 98, pp. 37-39\).](#)
 “Teaching Points in Tactics”, John H. Van Eaton (CPT), (OCT 55, pg. 33-44).
[“The Team Leader’s Principles of Tactical Movement,” SFC Laurence C. Johnson \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 45-46\).](#)
[“Techniques for an Air Assault Withdrawal,” CPT Fred W. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 38-39\).](#)
[“Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 1,” COL Robert H. Clegg \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 30-38\).](#)

["Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2," COL Robert H. Clegg \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 27-32\).](#)

"Terrain Searching", Henry E. Kelly (Ret. COL), (O-N 60, pg. 67).

"Terrorizing the Terrorist," (CPT) Kenneth R. Minear (MAR-APR 70, pg. 53-55).

"The Threat," INFANTRY Staff (SEP-OCT 76, pp. 29-34).

"THIS SHOW IS NOT RIGGED", A. E. Seifert (LTC), (J-J 60, pg. 68-70).

"Tips for Commanders," Ellis W. Williamson (MG), (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 40-41).

"Tips for Tank Killers", Townsend H. McCaskey (MSgt), (A-M 60, pg. 31-33).

"Tips To Senior Commanders", Trevor W. Swett (LTC), (NOV-DEC 67, pg. 32-38).

"Today's Knight", Albert F. Ahrenholz (LTC), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 38-40).

"Today's Soldiers Deserve Realistic Missions," LT Kenneth D. Mosel (MAR-APR 73).

"TOW Weapon System in Vietnam," CPT James B. Wamble (MAR-APR 73).

["Tropical Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 1," COL Robert H. Clegg \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 19-26\).](#)

["Tropical Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2," COL Robert H. Clegg \(MJ 93, pp. 2431\).](#)

"The Tropics", Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 62, pg. 1-4).

["The Relative Advantage of Tempo: Fighting the Medium Brigade Combat Team Infantry Battalion at the National Training Center and Beyond" LTC Liam Walsh and MAJ Matt Bosworth \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 59-62\).](#)

"The New Graze Fire Sector", Henry E. Kelly (COL), (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 48-49).

["Thermal TRP," LT William E. Owen, SWAP SHOP \(MAY-JUN 91, p. 45\).](#)

["Thinking Light," CPT Thomas E. Fish \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 8-10\).](#)

"Thoughts and Views," MG Robert H. York (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 19-24).

"Track Trek," CPT Rene J. Peterson (JAN-FEB 73).

["Transition Planning in Large-Scale Combat Operations," CPT Andrew Beck and LTC Eric Alexander \(Fall 21, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["Transitions: From Deliberate to Dynamic in the Close Fight," MAJ Jeffery W. Jennings and MAJ Jonathan Buckland \(Summer 2023, pp. 29-31\).](#)

"Traveling Light," CPT A. A. Smith, (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 60).

["Traveling Overwatch," LT Michael Fiacco \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 40-41\).](#)

"Trick of the Trade", Reginald C. Frizzelle (LTC), (JAN 54, pg. 93-99).

"Tricks of the Trade", Dudley L. Fry. (1LT), (O-N 60, pg. 73).

"TRICKS OF THE TRADE", Dudley L. Fry Jr. (LT), (J-J 60, pg. 71).

"TRICKS OF THE TRADE", Author Unknown, (A-S 60, pg. 61).

"Tricks of the Trade", Author Unknown, (A-M 60, pg. 13).

"Tricks of the Trade", Gordon E. Williams (CPT), (MAR-APR 60, pg. 61).

"Tricks of the Trade", Frank L. Mills (Lt), (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 47).

"Tricks of the Trade", Walter H. Bruce (SFC), (MAR-APR 61, pg. Back Cover).

"Tricks of the Trade", Ira G. Kohr (SFC), (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. Back Cover).

"Tricks of the Trade", Ira G. Kohr (SFC), (MAY-JUN 54, pg. 81).

["Trust and Balance: An Illinois Guardsman in Afghanistan with Polish Task Force White Eagle" CPT Dustin W. Cammack \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 30-35\).](#)

["Trust as a Control Measure: Platoon Leaders and their Weapons Squad," 1LT Alex Todd \(Fall 21, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["TTPs for Employment of Brigade and Task Force Engineers," COL Jason L. Smallfield \(J-M 14, p 12-14\).](#)

"The Forgotten American", Bill Bricker (MAJ), (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 51-52).

"Types of Military Operations," LTC A. L. Goodwin and LTC W. H. Silber (MAR-APR 66, pg. 14-18).

["Urban Combat Doctrine of the Salvadoran FMLN," David E. Spencer \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["Urban Operations: Learning from Past Battles," Eric Mailman \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 16-25\).](#)

["Urban Patrolling: Experiences in Haiti," LT Edward F. Borowiec, Jr. and LT Joshua T. Stevens \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Urban Snipers," MAJ Wayne A. Silkett \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["U.S. Battalion Operations in the Multinational Force and Observers," LT Robert L. Bateman \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Using Deception Techniques," CPT Edward R. Ward \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Using the Forward Observer in Mechanized Infantry Operations." LT Chris Langland-Shula. \(Fall 03, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Using Tactical Decision Games to Study Tactics." CPT Frank W. Brewster II \(Spring 02, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["Utilization of ETF and PTF Concept in Western Baghdad – OIF 09-10" CPT Corbett Baxter and CPT Reed Markham \(J-M 11, pp.6-9\).](#)

"Variation on a Theme by Rodgers", Richard A. Jones (CPT), (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 54-55).

"VC Vehicular Ambush", William C. Dukes (CPT), (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 24-27).

"The Vertical Flank," MAJ Gale R. Zink, Jr., USA (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 39-41).

"Vehicle Recovery," Author Unknown, (JUL-AUG 73, pg.47).

"War is Fought at Night", William P. Newton (CPT), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 52-53).

"Warfare in the Delta," MAJ Raymond E. Funderburk, (MAR-APR 68, pg. 41-42).

["Warfighting Experiment During 1994 Infantry Conference," MAJ Thomas G. Dodd \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 12-14\).](#)

"Was It an Ambush?", Merle G. Sheffield (CPT), (OCT 55, pg. (OCT 55, pg. 24-31).

"Watch Out for Your Rear Area," LTC Raymond E. Bell, Jr. (MAR-APR 73, pp. 18-19).

"Water From Your Pocket," USDA, ARS (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 52-53).

"Weapons and the Skier", James A. Booker (Lt), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 54-57).

"Weapons Employment," Roger L. Crump (CPT), (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 17-20).

["Weapon Positioning: The Circular Technique," LTC Pierce T. Graney, Jr., and Robert H. Sulzen \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["Weapons, Terrain, and Tactics," MAJ Anthony M. Coroalles \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 38-40\).](#)

"What Can a Dog Do? Infantry Tactical Dogs in the Mid-70s," CPT Woodrow Quinn, Jr. (MAY-JUN 73).

"What's in the Future for the Sniper?" MAJ Kenneth A. Sines (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 12-13).

"What's Happened to Our Mortar Techniques?" MAJ Bill Spies (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 54-55).

["What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight,'" COL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Kristopher T. Gillett, MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson, and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)

["When the Squad Dismounts," Brigadier Richard E. Simpkin, British Army \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 14-18\).](#)

"When the Unit Stops, Security Must Go On," MAJ Dennis J. Gillem, (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 56-58).

"Withdrawal Operations in Mountains" Arthur H. Lindeman (CPT), SEP-OCT 62, pg. 43-44).

["Why the Army Needs More Stryker Brigades," CPT Pat Reynolds \(Spring 2023, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["Winning the Last Battle: Inactivation," COT Aubret Ingalls \(O-D 15, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["Winning the MOUT Fight – Isolation and Setting the Conditions." MAJ Brett Jenkinson \(JAN-FEB 04, pp 49-51\).](#)

["Winning the Mountain Fight – Adaptability and Leadership," CSM William J. Ulibarri \(JAN-FEB 08, p. 2\).](#)

"Wire in the Sky," MAJ Charles M. Stancil (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 21-23).

["Working with the "Light Fighters" – Tips for Mechanized Company Commanders." CPT Keith A. McKinley. \(Summer 02, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack," COL \(RET\) Doug Dillard \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["XML: A Vehicle to Update Army Doctrine," MAJ Ricky A. Kinney \(MAY-JUN 06, pp. 68\).](#)

"Your Closest Air Support," LT David H. Price (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 47-49).

["Zone Reconnaissance," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 32-35\).](#)

TRAINING

["The 10th Mountain Division: Training from the Ground Up," MSG Glen F. Welch \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["The 75th Ranger Regiment Post-OEF: Adapting Training and TTPS Following 13 Years of War," MSG Marcus Branch, CPT Christopher Greer, CPT Jonathan Kingsley, and MAJ Vincent Kuchar, \(J-M 16, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["11th ACR Shares EIB Lessons Learned," SGM Louis Barnum \(J-M 12, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["11 Bravo," Dean K. Phillips \(SP5\), \(MAY-JUN 69, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["21st Century Home Station Model: Supporting ARFORGEN at the Mountain Post," LTC Karl D. Reed](#)

[\(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[“300 Pound of Nails,” CPT Joe L. Zimmers \(JUL-AUG 66, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[“40 Hours to Responsibility,” CPTS Henry J. Bazan and Timothy J. Lynch \(JAN-FEB 70, pg. 48-49\).](#)

[“Across the Board”, James I. Muir \(COL\), \(JUL-AUG 66, pp. 55\).](#)

[“A Disciplined Approach to Training Management,” LTC Richard P. Taylor \(J-M 16, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[“A Progressive Approach to Basic Rifle Marksmanship,” 1LT Brian Costella and SGT Nathaniel Kalk, \(J-M 16, pp.40-43\).](#)

[“Actions on Contact at the Company Team Level,” MAJ Franklin Moreno \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[“Adapt and Overcome: MTTTS Meet Demands of Operational Units,” CPT Timothy Chess \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[“Adjusting the Training Paradigm to Win in a Complex World,” MAJ Ed Kim \(O-D 15, pp. 52-55\).](#)

[“Advanced Gunnery for the HBCT” SFC William Simons \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Advanced NCO Course,” NCO Academy Staff \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[“Advanced Situational Awareness Course: Increased Awareness Key to Avoiding, Defeating Potential Threats,” MAJ \(Retired\) Vern L. Tubbs \(A-J 15, pp. 55-57\).](#)

[“Adventure Training At The 197TH Infantry Brigade,” Alex Angelle \(1LT\), \(NOV-DEC 72, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“Adventures in Military Associated Sports Program,” CPT Ronald W. Cullumber and 1LT Alex Angelle \(NOV-DEC 72\).](#)

[“Adventurous Training, British Style,” COL Norman L. Dodd, U.K. Army, Retired \(NOV-DEC 72, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[“Advice for a Light Infantry Platoon Leader,” CPT John S. Zachau \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 34-38\).](#)

[“After Action Reviews,” MAJ Noyes B. Livingston III \(SO 89, pp. 1315\).](#)

[“Aggressor: A New Appraisal of an Old Enemy,” MAJ Hal G. Mann \(JUL-AUG 72, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[“Aids to Training,” CPT William J. Flavin, USA \(NOV-DEC 74, p. 52\).](#)

[“Air Defense Training,” CPT Robert Kilmer, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[“Air Defense with Small Arms,” CPT Anthony J. O’Connor \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[“Air Ground Integration Readiness at NTC,” MAJ Rob Taylor \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[“Air Volcano in the Light Fighter’s Toughest Scenario,” MAJ Charles A. Jarnot \(S-D 98, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[“An Airborne School,” SP4 Harry Gordon \(MAY-JUN 68, pg. 21-23\).](#)

[“Air Assault School: Foundation of the Air Assault Nation,” 1LT Jonathan Reisher \(A-J 15, pp. 62-65\).](#)

[“Alaska’s Husky Brigade,” LTC Robert L. Bechdolt, Jr., \(NOV-DEC 71, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[“Alaska: The Last Frontier,” CPT David M. Dacus, USA \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 48-52\).](#)

[“Al in the Last 100 Yards,” CPT \(Retired\) Troy J. Albuck and MAJ Joshua K. Frye \(J-S 18, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“A Light Infantry Company at NTC,” CPT Michael Kearnes and 1LT David Diaz \(O-D 18, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[“American Leadership: Lessons Learned From the School of Hard Knocks,” LTC \(Retired\) Bob Brescia, \(J-M 18, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[“Ambush Alley: The Road to Zerok COP,” SPC Micah E. Clare \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[“Antitank Training,” LT Michael L. Brown, USA \(MAR-APR 76, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[“Almost Expert,” CPT John C. Edgecomb \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[“An Alternative Training Model for Reserve Component Annual Training,” MAJ Frank Fragale and CPT Kevin Walker \(ND 93, pp. 4446\).](#)

[“An IBCT RECON Squadron in Full Spectrum Operations” LTC Brian K. Flood, MAJ James A. Hayes, and MAJ Forrest V. Cook \(J-M 11, pp. 23-32\).](#)

[“The Altimeter,” LTC William Menning \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[“Amphibious Warfare School,” CPT Ernest W. Cooler III \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[“ANCOC: A Student’s Viewpoint,” SSG Mark S. Wafler \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[“Another Dimension for Television at USAIS,” CPT Carl King \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 39\).](#)

[“Applied History — Tips for Training Troops” LT COL M.W. Whitchurch, British Army \(Summer 2024, pp. 63-64\).](#)

[“Army Debuts New Digital Job Book,” Mike Casey, \(J-M 16, p. 4\).](#)

[“The Army Mountain Warfare School, and the Past, Present, and Future of Military Mountaineering,” MAJ Micah Kidney \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[“Army National Guard OCS,” LTC Duncan M. Thompson \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[“Armor OES Expands to Include ‘Reconnaissance-Centric Training,’” MG Terry L. Tucker \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 20-21\). \(Reprinted from the JUL-AUG 05 issue of Armor Magazine.\)](#)

[“The Army and the People,” SFC Paul A. Manser \(MAY-JUN 80, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Army Sniper School Update," CPT Daniel Wilcox and SFC \(Retire\) Joe Pisarcik \(NOV-DEC 12, pp 43-46\).](#)

["The Army TS Enterprises: A New Paradigm for Training Support" Army Training Support Center \(MAR-APR 10, pp.45-46\).](#)

["Army To Extend Infantry OSUT To Bolster Soldier Lethality," David L. Suits \(A-J 18, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Army To Field SDM-R in September," David L. Suits \(A-J 18, p. 4\).](#)

["The Art of Land Navigation: GPS Has Not Made Planning Obsolete," LTC Raymond Millen \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 36-43\).](#)

["Artic Navigation", Richard J. Kattar \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 15\).](#)

["The Art of Science of Maneuver Range Planning," CPT Aaron Greer \(O-D 15, pp. 64-66\).](#)

["ARTEP," COL Francis A. Nerone, USA, and CPT Michael J. Connor, USA \(NOV-DEC 74, pp. 17-23\).](#)

["ARTEP Development," MAJ Richard L. St. John \(MAR-APR 82, p. 38\).](#)

["ARTEP: Phase I," LTC James B. Motley, USA \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["The Artic ... A new Look at an Old Bugaboo", E. C. Gibson \(LTC\), \(OCT 54, pg. 56-69\).](#)

["As Others See Us", George R. Michael \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 43-44\).](#)

["ASAT: New Course Provides Soldiers with Critical Skill," COL Walter E. Piatt \(A-A 12, pp 26-27\).](#)

["The Assault," CPT Paul L. Conway \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 19-23\).](#)

["Assault Course," LT Joseph G. Dodd, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Assault Training – Right or Wrong?", Platoon Tactics Committee, \(JUL-AUG 63, pg. 3-6\).](#)

["Asiatic Guerilla Motivation," CPT John M. Little \(JAN-FEB, 65, pp. 3-5\).](#)

["ATTE," CPT Larry G. Ardison \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 20-22\).](#)

["Attending Graduate School," CPT Craig J. Currey \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Automatic Ambush," LTC David H. Hackworth \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 53-54\).](#)

["Axis and Allied Intervention, Collaboration in Iran," Capt Basil H. Aboul-Enein, USAF, LCDR Faisal H. Aboul-Enein, USPHS-Reserve; J.D. Thornton \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 22-31\).](#)

["Back to Basics," CPT Robert P. Dunleavy, USA \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Back to the Future – Unit Training Management," GEN Paul E. Funk II \(Summer 2020, pp. 3-5\).](#)

["Basic Officer Leader Course – The 'So What' in Junior Officer Education Today," COL Terry L. Sellers \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Basic Training Command," CPT Norman M. Sarff, USA \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Back to Basics: Training Close Combat Skills," LTC Thomas A. Dempsey \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["BATS: The Bradley Advanced Training System," COL Ronald J. Jebavy \(J-D 97, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["The Battalion Blended Training Environment: Maximizing the Use of Simulations" LTC Joseph M. Nolan \(NOV-DEC 11, pp. 39-42\).](#)

["Battalion CALFEX at JRTC," MAJ Ryan Scott \(A-D 16, pp. 36-41\).](#)

["Battalion Counterreconnaissance: 'Flooding the Zone' at the NTC," CPT Bradley R. Royle and CPT Richard G. Hobson \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["The Battalion LNO in HA, Disaster Response Operations," 1LT Matt McMillian \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Battalion Officer School," CPT Walter A. Schrepel \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["Battalion Sustainment Operations in Decisive Action: A Lost Art," CPT Paul A. Corcoran and CPT Angel L. Caraballo Jr. \(J-M 18, pp. 43-47\).](#)

["Battle Drill PT," CPT Richard C. Cacioppe \(MAY-JUN 68, pg. 23-24\).](#)

["Battle Drill: React to Armor While Dismounted," CPT Fred Johnson \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["The Battlefield: A Gameboard?" COL John Barner and LTC Robert H. Robinson \(JAN-FEB 65, pp. 6-13\).](#)

["Battle Drill Training Ladder," LT John D. McDonald \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["A Battle in Every Classroom: Using Low-Overhead Simulations to Produce Experienced Captains and Majors" LTC Chuck Allen and Dr. James Sterrett \(J-M 2012, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["Battle Run," CPT John R. Scales \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Battle Simulations," CPT Craig A. Triscari \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Battle Staff Training," MAJ William E. Harner \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Bayonet Assault Course", Cedric L. Blackwell \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 63, pg. 50-55\).](#)

["'BCT Walk and Shoot:' Training Tactical Leaders on Setting Conditions to Achieve Combined Arms Maneuver," MAJ Daniel Ciccarelli, LTC Charles Kean and COL Brett Sylvia, \(A-D 16, p. 42\).](#)

["BCST: The Army's Premier Battle Command Systems Task Trainer," MAJ Michael Spears \(MAY-JUN](#)

09, pp. 49-50).

“Becoming Alpini: A Top Notch Broadening Experience Through the Military Personnel Exchange Program,” LTC Thomas M. Hough (O 14-M 15, pp. 19-39).

“Benning School Conducts Raven Courses” Vince Little (J-M 11, p.48).

“The Best Kept Secret,” COL Frederick Peters (MAY-JUN 86, pp. 12-13).

“Board for Dynamic Training - A Program For Professionals,” BG Paul F. Gorman (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 31).

“Board for Dynamic Training - A Program For Professionals,” BG Paul F. Gorman (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 17).

“BOLD SHIFT: Strength in Reserve,” MG Jerry A. White, (SEP-OCT 92, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2).

“The Bradley Challenge,” LT Harry C. Andress (JAN-FEB 91, pp. 18-21).

“Bradley Gunnery,” CPT Robert W. Radcliffe and SSG Greg S. Burnett (MAY-JUN 86, pp. 35-36).

“Bradley Gunnery: Back to the Basics” MAJ Matthew Lee and CPT Robert Cuthbertson (NOV-DEC 11, pp. 45-46).

“Bradley Gunnery: Standardization Yields Stability,” LTC Roy H. Adams, Jr., and CPT Clarence E. Briggs, III (JUL-AUG 95, pp. 37-39).

“Bradley Gunnery Tips,” CPT Steven A. Shelby (JUL-AUG 96, pp. 36-39).

“Bradley Gunnery Training,” LT Thomas G. Ziek, Jr. (JAN-FEB 86, pp. 37-39).

“The Bradley Master Gunner,” CPT John F. D’Agostino (MAR-APR 84, pp. 9-10).

“The Bradley Master Gunner,” CPT Jonathan D. Thompson (JAN-FEB 93, pp. 29-30).

“The Bradley Master Gunner Course and ARFORGEN,” SFC Matthew Hinkley, 1SG Timothy Terpak and LTC Robert Cerjan, (NOV-DEC 06, pp. 26-31).

“Bradley MILES Training: What I Didn’t Know as a Company Commander,” CPT Gregory A. Watt (MAY-JUN 93, pp. 32-35).

“Bradley NET,” CPT Nicholas F. Altomare (JUL-AUG 83, pp. 29-30).

“Bradley Training Devices,” David W. Reiss (MAY-JUN 86, pp. 38-39).

“Bradley Units Ready for Training with Modernized Conduct of Fire Trainer,” George A. Moore (MAY-JUN 05, pp. 9-10).

“Bridge Demolition,” MAJ Henry Lee, USA (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 49-50).

“Bringing LSCO to Leaders: Stryker Leader Course Update,” CPT William Johnson and SFC Adam Lopez (Winter 2023-2024, pp. 40-43).

“Broadening Leaders, Sharpening Minds, and Developing Differing Perspectives,” MAJ Tim Meadors (A-J 15, pp. 19-21).

“The B. S. Method,” CPT Gary T. Rogers, USA (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 41-42).

“BTMS,” COL R.F. Sullivan (JAN-FEB 81, p. 43).

“BTMS in a Headquarters Company,” CPT Tamas F. Dreilinger (JAN-FEB 85, pp. 17-18).

“The BTR-T: New Use for Old Tank Hulls,” Adam Geibel (MAR-APR 00, pp. 16-18).

“The Buck Stops Here,” MAJ Alexander P. Shine, USA (NOV-DEC 76, pp. 23-26). (Company commander’s training responsibilities.)

“Building a Better Heuristic” CPT Adam Frost and 1SG Matt Holben (NOV-DEC 11, pp. 14-18).

“Building a Foundation of Training Management and Discipline” CSM Nema Mobarakadeh (Summer 2024, pp. 37-40).

“Building a Unit Combatives Program,” by MAJ Robert M. Squier (Spring 2021, pp. 31-35).

“Building on the Past as We Prepare for the Future: The Army’s Next Training Model” LTC Chris Budihas and MAJ Kevin Broadnax (J-M 12, pp.25-29).

“Building Maneuver Live Fires for Company-Grade Officers: What I Learned from My Time in the Ranger Regiment” CPT Patrick Kneram (Spring 2025)

“Building Readiness in the Total Force,” COL Robert Burke, COL Eric Lopez, LTC Todd A. Townsend, MAJ Christopher E. Fowler, (J-S 17, pp. 9-11).

“CACC System,” CPT Stephen Orloff (SEP-OCT 82, p. 11).

“CALFEX Range Safety,” CPT Charles J. Winn (JUL-AUG 83, pp. 37-38).

“CALFEX: Tactical Training with a Purpose,” CPT E.J. Nusbaum and CPT John T. Robinson (MAR-APR 85, pp. 42-44).

“Calling All Drill Experts,” CPT Robert E. Willis (SEP-OCT 71, pp. 14-16).

“CAMMS,” LTC William L. Howard (JUL-AUG 82, pp. 37-38).

[“Camera Snipers”, Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 6\).](#)
[“Can We Afford Peacetime Accidents?”, Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 2\).](#)
[“Camouflage,” MSG Grady Deen, USA \(NOV-DEC 74, pp. 50-51\).](#)
[“The Case for Cold Regions and Mountain Operations Training,” CPT Edward M. Kwait and Peter D. Smith \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 2-6\).](#)
[“The Case for Squad Sharpshooters,” LTC Michael R. Harris \(USA, Ret.\) \(S-D 99, pp. 23-28\).](#)
[“CASEVAC for Light Infantry Units at a Combat Training Center,” CPT James Sisemore \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“CATS Provides Training Assistance,” SGM Charles Covington \(O-D 13, pp 36-40\).](#)
[“Cavalry Leaders’ Course: More Than 25 Years of Training Cavalry Professionals,” MAJ Ryan J. Gainey, CPT Joe Bverly, and CPT Brian J. Harris \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 48-50\).](#)
[“CD Training,” LT Kenneth W. Arnold \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 33-34\).](#)
[“Celtic Cross IV: The Light-Heavy Mix \(Part I\),” INFANTRY Staff \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 27-32\). \(The proposed Part 2 follow-up was not published.\)](#)
[“Center Stresses Counterinsurgency Mission,” Jim Garamone \(MAR-APR 06, p. 4\).](#)
[“Centralize the Plan, Decentralize the Execution,” LT Michael A. Galassi \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[“CF-SOF Integration: A Platoon Leader’s Experiences During Village Stability Ops,” CPT Ryan Cross, \(A-J 16, pp. 22-25\).](#)
 “
[“Chain Training: Revisiting an Old Idea,” MG John R. Galvin \(SO 82, pp. 1718\).](#)
[“Chance for Survival,” CPT David R. Moss, USA \(MAR-APR 75, pp. 43-44\).](#)
[“Changes Coming to TCCC Training,” MSG Mike A. Remley \(Summer 2019, pp. 47-49\).](#)
[“The Chugach March”, Joseph W. Hudson \(SGT\), \(JUL-AUG 62, pg. 14-16\).](#)
[“CIPC,” CPT John L. Wolf \(JUL-AUG 85, p. 43\). \(Combat Intelligence Proficiency Course\)](#)
[“Civil Affairs Forces: Civilians on the Battlefield at the JRTC,” Members of the Combat Training Branch, U.S. Army Civil Affairs and PSYOPS Command, and CA Planners at JRTC \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 35-38\).](#)
[“A Claymore Simulator,” Robert Naborney \(JUL-AUG 74, p. 42\).](#)
[“Close Combat Training,” CPT Darryl W. Daugherty and CPT Drew Watson \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Close Combat Training Using the IDPA System,” CPT Jav Shebuski \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 35-39\).](#)
[“CMTC Lessons: Company Operations,” MAJ Daniel J. Klecker and CPT Jaime L. Bonano \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 26-32\).](#)
[“CMTC Lessons From the Platoon Leader’s Perspective,” SFC George L. Brooks and LT Ross F. Lightsey, \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 38-41\).](#)
[“The CMTC Meeting Engagement: Proper Spirit Plus Sound Training,” CPT Blaise Cornell-d’Echert, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 37-42\).](#)
[“Cognitive Dominance Through the Engagement Decision Matrix,” BG \(Retired\) Roger Ward, SGT Tyler Jackson, Christopher E. Larson, PhD., and Nathan Lowrance, \(A-J 17, pp. 62-68\).](#)
[“Cohesion in a Non-COHORT Company,” CPT Mike Hughes \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 16-17\).](#)
[“COHORT Battalion Training,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 25-28\).](#)
[“COHORT Company Reception,” LT Michael C. Cloy \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 29-32\).](#)
[“COHORT Company Training Program,” LTC Joseph C. Windle and CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 26-29\).](#)
[“COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman’s Terms,” CPT Craig Coppock \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)
[“Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part 1,” BG Peter W. Clegg and COL Robert H. Clegg \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 27-32\).](#)
[“Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part 2,” BG Peter W. Clegg and COL Robert H. Clegg \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 26-32\).](#)
[“Cold Weather Operations: Part 1,” INFANTRY Staff \(SEP-OCT 80, 27-29\).](#)
[“Cold Weather Operations: Part 2,” INFANTRY Staff \(NOV-DEC 80, 27-30\).](#)
[“Combat Cross-Country Course,” LTC George A. Fisher \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)
[“Combat Feedback from US Army Combatives Instructors,” LTC Peter Jensen Susan Goodman, \(J-S 17, pp. 14-18\).](#)
[“Combat-Focused Combined Arms Training,” CPT William J. Dougherty and SSG Reed Mathis \(MAY-JUN 07, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["Combat Lifesaver Training," LT Kyle C. Campbell \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Combat Marksmanship," Rex Ellis \(SEP-OCT 75, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["Combat Notes: Ben Cat/Iron Triangle," BG Ellis W. Williamson \(MAR-APR 66, 40-43\).](#)

["Combat Notes: Empty Rifle — What Now Sir?," CPT George W. Hughes and CPT Raymond C. Morris \(NOV-DEC 70, pp. 61-62\).](#)

["Combat Reporting," Dennis J. Gillem \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 69, 43-44\).](#)

["Combat Training Centers in Support of Training Excellence," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(MAR-APR 88, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Combatives: More than "Just PT," CPT Christopher J. Mattos \(J-S 15, pp. 34-39\).](#)

["Combined Arms Weapons Proficiency for the HBCT," SFC Tommy Howard \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Command Post Operations for a Company Heavy Team at JRTC," LT Brian L. Compton \(S-D 00, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["The Commander's Intent," CPT Thomas M. Jordan \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Commanding a Light Infantry Headquarters Company," CPT Christopher M. Holden \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["A Commander's View: Sustaining Marksmanship While Deployed," LTC David Liwanag \(NOV-DEC 07, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["A Company Commander's Keys to Success at the NTC," CPT Rick A. Baillergeon and CPT John R. Sutherland \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 33-38\).](#)

["Company Commanders Share CALFEX Lessons Learned," 2nd Infantry Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division \(J-S 17, pp. 23-31\).](#)

["The Company FSO," CPT Clyde J. Sincere III \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["The Company FSO: A Learning Process," CPT David B. Hilburn \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Company Initial Training Program: Integrating Newly Assigned Soldiers," LT Lawrence O. Basha \(S-D 98, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Company-Level Search and Attack: Sharpening Warfighting Skills at the JRTC," CPT Harold D. Baker, Jr. \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Company Training Calendar: Tips and Strategies," CPT Tyrone T. Manns, \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Company Training Meetings," Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training \(Summer 2023, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["The Company Training NCO," MAJ Gerald T. Cecil \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["A Company Training Program," CPT William D. Hewitt and MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(MAR-APR 83, p. 33\).](#)

["A Complex Web," MAJ Richard P. Diehl, USA \(NOV-DEC 76, pp. 42-45\). \(Increasing unit effectiveness.\)](#)

["Computer Assisted Instruction," 1LT Thomas H. Dodd \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 18-19\).](#)

["Concerning 'Safety'," CPT Thomas P. Kratman \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["The Conduct of Crew Drill," CPT Paul A. Rowlings \(SEP-OCT 73\).](#)

["Confidence Course," CPT John L. Clarke \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Congressional Fellowship Program Offers Unique Opportunities," MAJ Tim Meadows \(A-A 12, p 50\).](#)

["Constructing a Platoon FOB in Afghanistan," CPT Chris O'Brien \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Contextual Training for Junior Leaders," CPT Charles W. Wood \(A-J 14, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Continuous Refinement of the Plan: A View of the MDMP from the OPFOR at JMRC," CPT Erik J. Prins \(J-S 17, pp. 39-42\).](#)

["Convoy Live-Fire Exercises," LT Tod A. Langley and LT Donald J. Mahoney \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["Coordination Trip for An Off-Post Deployment," CPT Steven D. Cage \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Cordon and Search," LT James Sisemore \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Cornerstone for Combat Power", Author Unknown, \(A-M 60, pg. 4-9\).](#)

["Course of Action Analysis: How to Wargame," LTC Richard P. McEvoy \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["Counter-reconnaissance," MAJ David J. Ozolek \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs," CPT Mark N. Grdovic \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["The Critical Role of JOTC in Preparing Soldiers for Combat in a Jungle Environment," CPT Mac Lalor \(Fall 2023, pp. 4-6\).](#)

["CS Can Save Lives," CPT Anthony B. Hamm, \(NOV-DEC 69, pg. 30-31\).](#)

["CSS Training," MAJ Glenn W. Davis \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["The Cult of Arms: So Essential to Maintaining Ability to Wage Successful Wars" 1LT Joseph Morsello \(JUL-AUG 10, pp. 37-43\)](#)

["Culture: Reasons for Friendly and Enemy Analysis," CPT William Ault \(SEP-OCT 07, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["The Current State of Military Mountaineering" LTC Nate Lord, MAJ Dave Bragg and SGM \(Retired\) Darren Bean \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Curriculum Changes," MG John W. Foss \(JF 85, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 2\).](#)

["Cutting Your Teeth with the Basics: Leadership Opportunities at Infantry OSUT," LTC Larry Kay \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Danger Close: Calculating Risk Within The 'Last 100 Yards,'" MAJ Matthew R. Myer \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 36-41\).](#)

["The Day of Reckoning," LTC Thomas J. Levasseur, Jr., USA \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["Dear Infantry Branch," LTC Garold L. Tippin \(JAN-FEB 71, pp. 6-11\).](#)

["Defensive and Evasive Driver Training," MAJ Rich R. Rouleau \(JUL-AUG 07, pp. 41-45\).](#)

["Demolition Training," LT Theodore H. Rhodes \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 26-30\).](#)

["Deployment Plan for the Combat Maneuver Training Center," LTC Michael E. Carr \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Desert Driving Tips," by MAJ Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["The Desert: It's Different," S.L.A. Marshall, PAST TIMES \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 31-32\).](#)

["Developing a Generation of Combat-Ready Leaders: Why BCTs Must Conduct Fire Support Coordination Exercises," COL Kevin Williams and MAJ John Meyer \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 14-20\).](#)

["Developing a Trained and Ready SFAAT," LTC Jared L. Ware \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["Developing a Training Plan for a Line Company Supply Section," SFC John M. Duezabou \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Developing Lieutenants," CPT Craig J. Currey \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Developing OPFOR Soldiers," CPT Geoffrey N. Blake, LT Steven D. Young, and LT Karl I. Kussow \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Developing the Warrior Spirit in Ranger Training," CPT William M. Connor, Jr. \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["Dismounted Drill," CPT Clarence K.K. Chinn \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Dismounted Infantry Training: A Mechanized Approach," CPT Edward R. Garcia \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Dismounted Maneuver Live-Fire," CPT Fred Johnson \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["The Dismounted Recon Troop: A Relevant Force for the IBCT," CPT Graham Williams and 1SG Brian Baumgartner \(A-D 16, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["Dismounted Training Day," LT Michael P. Ryan \(MA 88, pp. 2829\).](#)

["Division FTX", Vincent T. McKelvey \(Maj\), \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 26-28\).](#)

["DRESSED TO KILL", Ernest L. Bell \(MAJ\), \(APR 54, pg. 102-109\).](#)

["The Drill Sergeant: A New Concept in Basic Training", Robert W. Jamison \(LTC\), \(MAR-APR 65, pg 9-13\)](#)

["Drills," MAJ Royal A. Brown III and CPT Mark E. Crooks \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Drop Zone Support Team Training," CPT Paul S. Warren \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["DSTS: System Provides Flexible, Realistic Squad Training," CSM Steven W. McClafflin \(A-A 12, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Duty in a Training Company," LT Peter C. Molin \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Dynamic Planning," Norman Shuman \(SEP-OCT 74, p. 46\).](#)

["Dynamic Training, Artic Style: A Report from Alaska," COL John A. Bender \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 36-37\).](#)

["Dynamic Training for Rifle Squads," COL John L. Osteen, Jr., CPT Stephen R. Haney, and CPT Lawrence D. Galehouse \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 32-38\).](#)

["Effective EIB Training," CSM Jeffrey J. Mellinger \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Effective Fire Support at the JRTC," LTC Bruce A. Brant \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 39-43\).](#)

["Effective Leadership Training," CPT Melvin E. Kriesel \(NOV-DEC 66, pp. 47-49\).](#)

["Effectively Engaging Multinational Networks: The JMRC Raptor 14 and Badger ATN Approach," Victor M. Morris \(A-J 15, pp. 66-69\).](#)

["Effects of Northern Regions on Military Operations", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 8-9\).](#)

["The EIB Program", John J. Plosay \(Maj\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 60-61\).](#)

["EIB: Striving to Become an Expert," Office Chief of Infantry \(Summer 2022, p. 4\).](#)

["EIB Testing: A Different Way of Thinking," 75th Ranger Regiment Public Affairs \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["EIB XXI: New Changes in Store for EIB Testing," EIB Testing Support Office \(A-D 09, p. 42\).](#)

["EISPE," MG Joseph C. McDonough, USA \(NOV-DEC 76, pp. 19-22\). \(8th Infantry Division's modified EIB testing.\)](#)

["Electronic Warfare and the Infantryman," CPT Gregory O. Bodge \(S-D 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Embarkation," CPT John D. McGuire, USMC \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Employing the Stryker Formation in the Defense: An NTC Case Study," CPT Jeffrey Courchaine \(J-S 17, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["Employment and Training of a Light Infantry Battalion Antitank Platoon," CPT Michael Dane Acord \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["Enhanced Home-Station Gunnery," MAJ Gary W. Ace and SFC William D. LaCombe \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Environmental Influences on Desert Operations," COL Robert H. Clegg \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 28-34\).](#)

["Escape and Evasion Training," CPT John S. Zachau \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["The Essence of Infantry," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(COMMANDANT'S NOTE, MA 90, pp. 12\).](#)

["The Essential Component of Testing: The Soldier," CPT W. Brandon Schreiner," \(J-S 15, pp. 57-60\).](#)

["Establishing a Training Center for Diyala Border Enforcement," CPT Joseph Wise \(JUL-AUG 06, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["Evasion", George Tassey \(MAJ\), \(JAN 54, pg. 56-61\).](#)

["The Evolution of Ranger School: Supporting the Squad as the Foundation of the Decisive Force," MAJ Peter C. Vangjel and CPT Michael Filanowski \(JUL-AUG 13, pp 19-22\).](#)

["Exercise Celtic Cross IV," Infantry School \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Exercise Sets Stage for Post-Iraq/Afghanistan Training," Donna Miles \(JUL-AUG 13, p 27\).](#)

["Expanding Horizons," MAJ W. H. Minnis, Canadian Armed Forces \(NOV-DEC 75, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["Expanding Sniper School Programs," SSG Jeffrey T. Davis \(S-D 00, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Expectations of Your MCCC: WHAT Army Leaders Need to Know," LTC Chris Budihas and CPT Thomas Flounders \(J-S 15, pp. 54-56\).](#)

["Explaining the Army Design Methodology," MAJ Raymond M. Longabaugh \(O14-M15, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["The Expert Infantryman Badge Test," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(SEP-OCT 89, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 1\).](#)

["Extended Cross-Attachment," LTC William A. DePalo \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 5-6\).](#)

["FAOAC: A '7x50' View," CPT Timothy A. Scully \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["The Far North", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 2-3\).](#)

["FASIT: Low Bandwidth RF Solution in a Hardwired World" Joe Smith and James Todd \(J-M 12, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["FCS Capability Accelerated for IBCTs," C. Todd Lopez \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 5\).](#)

["FDC Techniques," LT Stephen P. Perkins \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 13\).](#)

["Fighting as a Tactical Combat Force at the National Training Center," LTC Gordon R. Kinneer and LTC Eric B. Ponzek \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 21-24\).](#)

["Fighting for Time at JRTC" by LTC Rex A. Howry, MAJ Caleb J. Goble, and MAJ Matthew S. Lewis \(Spring 2021, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Find The Fighter", Paul B. Malone III \(LT\), \(JUL 55, pg. 39-47\).](#)

["Fire Control," LTC Wolf D. Kutter and MAJ Glenn M. Harned \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 30-32\).](#)

["Firecracker Board", Barney K. Neal Jr \(CPT\), \(APR 56, pg. 97-100\).](#)

["Firearms Training System: A Proposal for Future ROE Training," CPT David G. Bolgiano \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["The First Army IED Training Methodology," COL Daniel L. Zajac, MAJ Brian A. Bissonnette, CPT John F. Carson, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["First Sergeant Duty," MSG Bertram F. Vaughan \(S-D 00, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["First 22-Week Infantry OSUT Companies Graduates," Bryan Gatchell O-D, 18, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["The First Step: A Second Lieutenant's Guide," George G. Eddy \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["The Five-Degree Method," LT Mitchell E. Toryanski \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["Flex-HOC," SP4 Eric Jorve \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 27-30\).](#)

["FM 7-0: The Company Commander's Training Primer," William Brosnan and LTC Charles Bergman, \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

["FM 25-100, Training the Force," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(MAR-APR 89, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Focus on the Fundamentals: Proficiency Requires Repetition," by MAJ Jesse M. Underwood and 1SG Michael D. Garner \(Summer 2021, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Forced March and Live Fire," LT William O. Odom \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Foreign Weapons Training: a necessity for Tactical Advising" CPT Micah J. Shockley \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 35-36\)](#)

["Forging the Arctic Warrior: Joint Pacific Multinational Readiness Center-Alaska," MG Brian S. Eifler and Troy J. Bouffard \(Spring 2023, pp. 2-5\).](#)

["A Forgotten War," CPT Michael A. Phipps \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["The Foot March: A Tactical Maneuver," LTC Roland J. Tiso, Jr. \(JF 91, pp. 4344\).](#)

["FORUM: NEEDED: A Course for Enlisted Leaders", Hector Garcia \(1SG\), \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 17\).](#)

["Forum: THE CASE for meaningful training", Dennis J. Gillem \(MAJ\), \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 40-42\).](#)

["Four Footed Radar," CPT Arthur H. Bair Jr. and SFC Jesse S. Mendez \(NOV-DEC 66, pp. 37-40\).](#)

["From Cameroon to the Baltic States: Chosen Company's Path to Atlantic Resolve," CPT Dustin Lawrence \(A-J 15, pp. 51\).](#)

["From the Commander's Mind to Steel on Target," LTC Matthew T. Hale and MAJ John Mark Mattox \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 19-24\).](#)

["From one NCO to Another: Simulation Training Devices Need to be Used" SGM Patrick Ogden \(A-M 11, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 64-65\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 66-67\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 66, pg. 70\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 38-41\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 66, pg. 66-67\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 65-66\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 66, pg. 47\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 66, pg. 64-65\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 64, pg. 30-33\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 26-27\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 45-47\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 42-47\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 63-65\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 63 pg. 55-57\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 63 pg. 16-18\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 18-20\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 63, pg. 34-36\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 63, pg. 46-49\).](#)

["From the School", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 63, pg. 33-35\).](#)

["Fundamentals, Adaptive Leadership, and Mission Command: Meeting the Challenge of Executing Missions in Deployed Environments While Maintaining Home-Station Readiness," COL Kevin D Admiral, CSM Bryan D. Barker, CPT Paul D. Erickson and CPT Dino C. Burchanan \(O-D 17, pp. 26-37\).](#)

["Fundamentals of Tracking," LTC Frank L. Brown \(JUL-AUG 66, pp. 28-33\).](#)

["The FTX," Holland E. Bynam \(MAJ\), \(NOV-DEC 68, pp. 40-46\).](#)

["Future Challenges," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Game Tape Shows All: Using sUAS to Improve After Action Reviews", LTC Teddy Borawski and CPT Cody McCurry, \(Fall 2025\).](#)

["Getting More Out of the Bradley Platoon Gunnery Trainer," CPT Craig A. Collier \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Going from Good to Great: Avoiding Subtle Pitfalls in Unit Training Management," LTC Michael A. Hamilton \(Summer 2023, pp. 6-10\).](#)

["Good Firers - Poor Shooters," MAJ John C. Wilkinson, \(NOV-DEC 68, pg. 30-31\).](#)

["Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander's Best Fires Asset," MG Peter M. Vangjel \(Chief of Field Artillery\) \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the March-April issue of *Fires*\)](#)

["Grim Games," R. A. Beaumont \(MAR-APR 68, pg. 43-44\).](#)

["Glossary of Artic Terms", Author Unknown, \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 9\).](#)

[“Grass Roots Training”, Wallen M. Summers \(1LT\), \(OCT-NOV 60, pg. 31-33\).](#)
[“Ground LOGPACs for Light Infantry: Lessons Learned at the JRTC,” CPT Brian Traynor \(S-D 99, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“Group Study Methods Nets Pro Pay for Entire Committee,” CPT Hinton Crockett, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 73\).](#)
[“A Guide for Small Unit Commanders on the Media Embed Program” LTC Philip F. Battaglia \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 15-17\).](#)
[“Gunnery for the Light Infantry Company,” CPT Matthew M. Canfield \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“Hand-to-Hand Combat Training and the Nine Principles of War,” SSG Raymond O. Leso \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“The Hasty Air Assault ‘Special Staff Officer’,” LT Matthew C. Densmore \(S- D 00, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“Healthy Habits for Prospective Ranger Students,” CPT Michael Kearnes \(J-S 15, pp. 40-43\).](#)
[“Heavy-Light Reconnaissance and Counterreconnaissance TTPs,” MAJ Craig A. Triscari \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Heavy Mortars in Northern Operations”, Charles W. Strang Jr. \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 16-18\).](#)
[“Heavy Weapons Gunnery in an Airborne/Air Assault Weapons Company,” CPT John M. Herger \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 60-63\).](#)
[“Helocasting,” CPT Lynn E. Lanzoni \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 46-48\).](#)
[“Help for You From USAIS,” CPT Vernon Humphrey, \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 31\).](#)
[“Hey Umpire, What do you Call That?”, Edward F. Grubbs \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 31-32\).](#)
[“A High Price,” CPT Thomas D. Slear \(JAN-FEB 79, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“A Higher Calling: Training Curve is Steep at the Army Mountain Warfare School,” Bob Rosenburgh \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Historical TEWT,” CPT Derek A. Miller \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 22-26\).](#)
[“History, the Myth, and the Staff Ride: A New Look at the Development of Subordinate Leaders,” MAJ Andrew M. Del Gaudio, USMC \(July 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)
[“A Home in the Wilderness,” MAJ Ronald D. Turner \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 23-25\).](#)
[“How to achieve the best Use of “Aggressor”, Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 46-51\)](#)
[“How to Use Your Radar”, Joseph H. Rapp \(CPT\) and Clyde A. Wikes, \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 44-47\).](#)
[“How Do I Betray Thee? Let Me Count the Ways....” SGM Charles Morrison \(JAN-FEB 73\).](#)
[“How Enablers Shape the Deep Fight for the BCT,” CPT Colin Marcum, \(A-J 17, pp. 39-47\).](#)
[“How to Succeed on Tewts Without Really Trying,” MAJ Mick Vee \(MAR-APR 73\).](#)
[“I Am Bastogne: Lessons Learned from JRTC Rotation 16-06,” MAJ Rick Montcalm and MAJ Joseph Mickley, \(J-M 17, pp. 49-52\).](#)
[“IBOLC Mobilization POI: A Historical Framework” CPT Kevin Shinnick \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 77-84\).](#)
[“I Can,” CPT Joseph W. McKinney, USA \(MAR-APR 76, pp. 24-25\).](#)
[“IED Defeat Gated Training Strategy: A Holistic Approach to Preparing Units and Soldiers for Combat,” COL Kenneth J. Crawford \(July 09, pp. 41-45\).](#)
[“If the Cause is Right”, Hal Lyon \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 52-53\).](#)
[“Immediate Action Drills”, George D. Livingston \(CPT\), JUL-AUG 63, pg. 43-45\).](#)
[“If the Infantry Were a Football Team, Would It Win a Game? Ways to Increase Access to Training Resources and Prioritize Training Time,” CPT D. Rex Winslow \(Summer 2023, pp. 19-22\).](#)
[“The Importance of Individual Training,” CSM \(Retired\) Chip E. Mezzaline \(Summer 2022, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader’s Engagement,” CPT Joe Curtis \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)
[“Improved EIB: The Standard of Excellence,” Harry Ikner \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“Improving Army Small Arms Training and Qualification” MAJ Jonathan A. Cowen \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 37-38\)](#)
[“Improving Combat Readiness: Developing and Implementing Effective Training,” COL Thomas M. Jordan \(S-D 00, pp. 35-38\).](#)
[“Improving M901 ITV Training,” MAJ V. Paul Baerman \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 40-41\).](#)
[“Improving MOUT and Battle Focused Training,” LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 36-39\).](#)
[“Improving Soldier Lethality: A Machine-gun Training Outline for Small-Unit Training,” CSM \(Retired\) John Dudas \(Spring 2019, pp. 28-32\).](#)
[“Improvements You Can Make Before Your Company’s CTC Rotation,” MAJ Jonathan Buckland \(Fall 21, pp. 40-45\).](#)
[“Individual Training,” CPT Warren D. Wilson \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Infantry and Tanks," CPT Guy C. Swan III \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Infantry Attacks at NTC," COL Brian J. Harthorn and LTC Michael S. Farmer, \(J-M 17, pp. 24-33\).](#)

["The Infantry Battalion AAR: Observer-Controller Team Planning and Preparation," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["The Infantry Battalion AAR: Preparation and Presentation," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 27-32\).](#)

["Infantry Captains Career Course Moves to an Outcome-Based Curriculum," COL Casey P. Haskins \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 37-41\).](#)

["Infantry—Centerpiece of a Force Projection Army," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Combat Training," Henry E. Kelly \(COL\), \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 38-41\).](#)

["Infantry Gunnery Training Program," SFC Philip R. Albert \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["INFANTRY Interview," MG William B. Steele \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Infantry OCS," MAJ Edgar R. McGreevy \(JAN-FEB 67, pp. 53-55\).](#)

["The Infantry OSUT FTX," CPT Gary M. Brito \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Infantry Rolling Against the Punch," COL Ben S. Malcom \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["The Infantry School," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(MAR-APR 86, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-4\).](#)

["Infantry School training," MG John W. Foss \(MAY-JUN 84, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 14\).](#)

["Infantry Small Arms and Marksmanship Training," MG John W. Foss \(NOV-DEC 85, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["A Brief Report on the Infantry Systems Program Review," LTC Seth W. Burkett \(JUL-AUG 73, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["The Infantry Training Center," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Training Center," MG James J. Lindsav \(MAR-APR 84, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Training—From the Beginning," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Training in an Armored Division," CPT Bruce T. Caine \(MAR-APR 73, pp. 28-34\).](#)

["Infantry Training Strategies," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(SEP-OCT 90, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Versus the Tank", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 67, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["Initial Entry Training Company METL Assessment," MAJ Joseph C. Sloop \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Innovations in Training Management," Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training \(Summer 2023, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Installing a Play: A Framework for Platoon Live-Fire Certification", LTC Thomas Robert Ryan Jr., \(Summer 2025\)](#)

["Integration of the T-11 ATPS," MAJ Allen M. Coones, \(A-J 17, pp. 34-38\).](#)

["Intelligence Collection and Sharing," CPT Timothy Hsia \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Intelligence Instinct Can Be Developed," MAJ James B. Channon \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 28-31\).](#)

["Intel/Recon in the DATE," 1LT Jeremy D. Mounticure \(JUL-AUG 13, p 31\).](#)

["Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life," MAJ J.R. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Internal Support by Fire in the Deliberate Attack," CPT Glenn M. Connor \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Interoperability Works," LTG Eugene P. Forrester \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Interoperability at JMRC: Mission Command and the LNO Team," CPT Kenneth O'Reilly and CPT James Devlin \(O-D 15, pp. 56-59\).](#)

["IOAC \(Infantry Officer Advanced Course\)," LTC Robert G. Clarke \(MAR-APR 75, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["The IOBC Mentorship Program," CPT David M. Toczek \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["IOBC: A Recent Graduate's View," 2LT John D. Marshall, \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 24-27\).](#)

["IOBC Tactical Problems," CPT Stephen A. Johnson \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["IOBC: Training Infantry Platoon Leaders," MSG Charles G. Beer \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Iron Squad Stakes," CPT Charles W. Paxton and LT John S. Weaver \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Island Warfare," MAJ Robert L. Maginnis \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["Israeli MOUT Training," CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(MAR-APR 84, p. 13\).](#)

["ITEP Made Simple," CPT Jon F. Irelan \(JAN-FEB 90, p. 43\).](#)

["ITEP: What Is It?" MAJ William R. Shirley \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["ITV Combat Qualification Course," CPT James W. Tompkins, Jr. and LT Harry E. Mornston \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["ITV Gunnery Training," CPT Terry M. Henry \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["The JANUS CPX: One Battalion's Solution," MAJ Rex E. Jessup, CPT Timothy J. Kelly, and CSM Jack C. Keefer \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Jeep Self-Recovery," CPT Robert E. Harry \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 49\).](#)

["JFCC," CPT Guy C. Swan III \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Joint Readiness Training Center," MJ K.C. Leuer \(MAR-APR 88, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["JRTC: Live Fire Operations," by CPT Charles W. Durr \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["JRTC National Guard LRS Lessons," Mr. Thomas E. Carlson \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["JRTC: The OPFOR's Training," CPT Stanley Wilson \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["The JRTC: Platoon and Squad Lessons Learned," LT Robert F. Toole, Jr., and LT Stanley G. Genega, Jr. \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 30-32\).](#)

["JRTC Reflections of an Enhanced Brigade Commander," BG Frederic J. Raymond \(J-D 97, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["The Jungle is Neutral: Four Lawyers in Jungle School," COL Chris Martin, MAJ Will Rothstein, MAJ Nick Allen, and CPT Cody Waagner \(Fall 2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["Jungle Operations Training Center," MAJ Calvin C. Seybold, USA \(NOV-DEC 74, pp. 52-54\).](#)

["Jungle Rappelling," MSG Dave Goldie \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["Jungle Reaction Course," CPT David R. Livingston \(SEP-OCT 66, pg. 44-48\).](#)

["The Jungle: Thinking about the Division's Role in UTM at the 25th Infantry Division," by MAJ Christopher J. Mattos \(Summer 2021, pp. 46-53\).](#)

["JUST CAUSE: MOUT Lessons Learned," MAJ Robert G. Boyko \(MAY-JUN 91, p. 28-32\).](#)

["Just Say Cobra: Planning and Executing the First U.S. Training Event in Georgia," CPT Micah Ables \(Summer 2019, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Kangaroo 89: U.S. Light Infantry in the Outback," LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Keeping the M17 Mask in its Carrier," SSG Brent Holman, SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 93, p. 47\).](#)

["Kill the Umpire", John E. Kelly \(MG\), \(JUL-AUG 63, pg. 13-15\).](#)

["The Knife's Edge: Adapting Army Combatives for Tomorrow's Fight", CPT Luke Hodsdon, \(Fall 2025\).](#)

["Know Your Angles," Georgann Lucariello \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["The Lanceros: Heroes Past and Present," CPT David L. Sonnier \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["Land Navigation," MAJ Robert G. Boyko \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Land Navigation: A Common Task, Not Commonly Understood," Noel J. Hotchkiss \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["Land Navigation: A Critical Skill," CPT H. Stogner, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Land Warrior: Dominating Dismounted Operations," LTC\(P\) W.W. Prior \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Laser Simulation," MAJ John J. Theologos, USA \(MAR-APR 76, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Lasers on the Modern Battlefield," Michael R. Jacobson \(ND 94, pp. 1516\).](#)

["The Last Frontier," CPT David M. Dacus \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 48-52\).](#)

["Law of War Training: A Practical Program," CPT Frederic L. Borch III \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["A Layered Approach to Training Battle Staffs within Digital Tactical Operations Centers," Gary Lawrence \(J-S 13, pp 34-38\).](#)

["Leader Conversion: Stryker Style," LTC Jay Macklin and MAJ Jerome Sibayan \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Leader Preparation Course", Thomas P. McKenna \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 56-58\).](#)

["Leaders Reaction Course," MAJ Robert L. Maginnis \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Leaders Reaction Course", John J. Morrissey \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 54-56\).](#)

["Learning after CTC Rotations: An Approach," by MAJ Ryan Duffy and MAJ Joshua Linvill \(Spring 2021, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Leave the Radios Home," COL Bernard Loeffke, USA; MAJ Ralph Hagler, USA; MAJ Peter Brown, British Army \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Lessons Learned During CALFEV in Georgia," Cobra Company, 2nd Battalion, 8th Cavalry Regiment \(Summer 2019, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Lessons Learned from an IBCT Weapons Company in Decisive Action at JRTC," MAJ Ryan R. Duffy \(J-S 15, pp. 66-69\).](#)

["Lessons From the IDF," CPT James R. Rowland and CWO2 William G. Bledsoe \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Let's Level the Training Field for Mechanized Infantrymen," 1SG Jeffery A. Hof \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Let's Replace Battle Drill 6," CPT Drew R. Meyerowich \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 11-15\).](#)

["Letter: ROTC," Kenneth W. Hogan \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 20-21\).](#)

["A Letter to Infantrymen," BG Paul F. Gorman \(NOV-DEC 71\).](#)

["Letter from Somalia: An S-3's Observations," LTC Martin N. Stanton \(JAN-FEB 95, pp.13-14\).](#)

["Let Them Do It!" CPT Stephen A. Bourque \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Letric Learning," William F. Freeman \(MAY-JUN 69, pp. 52-54\).](#)

["Leveraging Training Environments to Maximize Training Value," Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training \(Summer 2023, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["A Lieutenant's Guide to Ranger School" 2LT Duncan W. Moore \(SEP-OCT 11, pp.40-43\)](#)

["Light Battalion Operations at the National Training Center," LTC Frank J. Stone \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 36-41\).](#)

["Light Infantry Company at REFORGER," CPT Richard F. Dauch and LT Shawn R. Schiffer \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["Light Infantry Company Defense," CPT Matthew M. Canfield \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 39-42\).](#)

["Light Infantry Weapons Squads," CPT Robert Thornton \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["The Light Leaders Course," CPT William D. Phillips \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Live Fire Drills," CPT William B. Crews and LT Randy D. Luten \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Live Fire Exercises," CPT Gary A. Bracht \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Live Fire Exercises," CPT William B. Crews \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Live Fire Training," CPT John E. Bessler \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Logical Antiarmor Training," CPT James Lenihan \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["The Lost Art of Dismounted Land Navigation," MAJ John P. Vickery, \(O-D 15, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["The Lost Art of Patrolling," MAJ Thomas J. Kuster, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 21-25\).](#)

["Lost Man Drill," SFC Gordon L. Rottman, SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 86, p. 19\).](#)

["The Lost Art of Developmental Counseling," SFC Daniel Signore \(O-D 18, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["Low Density MOS Small Arms Gunnery" MAJ Erik Krivda \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 49-50\).](#)

["Lower Echelon and High Impact: Indonesian Platoon Exchange 2020," CPT Jason Hoover \(Fall 21, pp. 49-50\).](#)

["Low Intensity Conflict: What Captains Should Study," COL Richard T. Rhoades \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["LRSU Course," William Lyde, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Make Training Special", Harold C. Lyon \(Lt\), \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 64\).](#)

["Maggie's Drawers," CPT William D. Eisenhart, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 56-57\).](#)

["The Making of an Infantry Lieutenant," CPT Robert C. Pittard \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 27-28\).](#)

["Mail Order Classes", Richard N. Lang \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 58-59\).](#)

["Managing the Range Environment for Infantry Training." Jason R. Applegate. \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Maneuver Battalion Mortuary Affairs Operations and Training," MAJ Scott T. Glass \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Maneuver Captains Course Incorporates Leaders Decision Exercise" CPT Dan Fall \(A-M 11, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff," COL Harry D. Tunnell, LTC Burton Shields, MAJ Gerd Schroeder and CPT Christopher Molino \(JAN-FEB 09, pp 9-12\).](#)

["Map Boards to CPOF: An Airborne Infantry Battalion at JRTC and the Challenges to Providing SA During an FSO Rotation" LTC Curtis A. Buzzard \(A-M 11, pp.10-13\).](#)

["Map Reading Basics," MAJ Stanley H. Holgate and SSG Thomas A. Scrapansky \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[Townsend \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 29-40\)](#)

["Marne Maneuver Training," LTC Richard J. Morgan, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["The Marriage of Science and Art: Utilizing Doctrine to Conduct Unconventional Operations," 1LT Julian D. Kim \(A-J 16, pp. 56-59\).](#)

["Master Fitness Course," CPT Samuel J. Padgett, Jr. \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Master Gunner Course," SFC Russell K. Butts \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Mathematics for the Infantry", David A. Bear \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 62-63\).](#)

["A Matter of Time", Bradley E. Ayers \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 36-40\).](#)

["MCOE Publishes TC 3-22.9 Doctrine and Collective Training Division \(A-J 16, p. 3\).](#)

["Measuring Effectiveness," CPT Ren Angeles \(JUL-AUG 06, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Mech Week," LT Dan Phipps \(Pseudonym\) \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry—Close Combat Fighters of the Heavy Force," MG Carl F. Ernst \(MJ 97, pp. 12\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry Experience and Lethality: An Empirical Analysis," CPT Ryan Van Wie and CPT Thomas Keyes \(Summer 2019, pp. 15-19\).](#)

["Medical Operations in a Mechanized Infantry Battalion," LT Michael W. Smith \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 35-39\).](#)

["Meeting our Enemies in the Heat," LTC \(Retired\) Charles D. Henry \(Spring 2019, pp. 33-37\).](#)

["Meeting Our Enemies in the Mountains," LTC \(Retired\) Charles D. Henry \(O-D 18, pp. 36-46\).](#)

["Merging Technology and Training: The 82nd Airborne Division's Master Gunner Program," MAJ Malcolm B. Frost, CPT John C. Jackson, MSG Michael A. Valdez. \(Spring 02, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["MILES Games Equals Training," LTC John M. LeMoyne, CPT Mark Van Drie, and SFC Larry M. Sluder, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["MILES Sniper Training," MAJ Glenn F. Rogers, Jr. and LT Michael S. Hackney \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Military Awakening: Clear, Hold, Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police," CPT Matthew M. McCreary \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["Military Discipline and the Soldier," COL Henry E. Kelly \(MAY-JUN 68, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["Military History: Its Importance Today," MAJ John L. Lane \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Military Operations on Urban Terrain," CPT John S. Zachau \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Military Skiers," CPT John R. Bohannon, USA \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["Military Symbols: Mark of a Professional," MAJ Harry Z. Kageleiry, \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 32-35\).](#)

["Mind Your Manners," MAJ J. P. Westbrook, USA \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 48-50\). \(Training at a naval base.\)](#)

["Mine Warfare Training," CPT Byron J. Williams \(JUL-AUG 73\).](#)

["Missed Opportunities: Cultural Awareness is Critical During Crises," LTC David Oclander \(SEP-OCT 12, 24-25\).](#)

["Mission Command Staff Trainer — The Army's Premier Mission Command Collective Task Trainer," Gregory Eddy \(MAY-JUN 13, p 25\).](#)

["Mistakes: The Key to Learning," MAJ Noves B. Livingston III \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Mobile Training Teams," MAJ Robert Kilmer, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Mobility in Northern Latitudes", Henry E. Vincent \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 61, 10-12\).](#)

["Modern Dragoons: Bradley Mechanized Infantry," CPT Christopher E. Lockhart \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Modern Training: Challenge of Peacetime Army," MAJ James D. Strachan \(JUL-AUG 73\).](#)

["Modoc Indian War, 1873: A Battle Staff Ride for Company Leaders," CPT James R. Brann and CPT Gregory T. Day \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["More Battle Drill," COL Henry E. Kelley, Retired \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 17\).](#)

["Mortar Short-Range Training Rounds: Cost Effective, but Misunderstood," CPT Gary D. Jones \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 46-48\).](#)

["Mortars and Mirrors, A Limited Facility Training Aid," MSG Charles L. Bryant, Retired \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 42-44\).](#)

["Motorized at the NTC," LTC Steven D. Vermillion \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["Mountain Operations: A Historical Perspective," Russell A. Eno \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 23-25\).](#)

["Mountaineering and Leadership: The 5th Ranger Training Battalion," MAJ Stephen A. Hiller and MAJ Mark R. Morrow, \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Mounted Land Navigation," LT Richard Thomas \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["MOUT and the Inter-Active Video Disc," Staff Anthony DePass, Australian Army \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["MOUT Battle Drills for Infantry and Tanks," CPT Douglas Stewart \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["MOUT Training and the IPB," LTC Gary L. Brohawn and Frederick J. DuPont \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["MOUT Training during Peacekeeping Deployments," CPT Erik Krivda \(Winter 03, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Moving to an Alternate CP," CPT Robin P. Swan \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Moving Targets," LTC Paul L. Davis, USA \(MAY-JUN 76, pp. 11-12\). \(Rifle marksmanship training.\)](#)

["Moving Under Fire," CPT Michael C. Cloy and COL John W. May, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Movement to Contact and Hasty Attack," CPT William O. Odom \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 17-24\).](#)

["The MOS System," CGSC Staff \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["Munition Effectiveness Manuals," Michael R. Jacobson \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["MWDs: A Cost Effective, Low Tech Answer to a Persistent and Deadly Threat" LTC Richard Vargus, SSG Francis Hoefflinger, and Reggie Smith \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 46-48\).](#)

["A Nail is Missing," LTC Edwin T. Nance, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 68, pg. 16-17\).](#)

["National Training Center OPFOR Insight," CPT Jeffrey D. Church \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 41-45\).](#)

["The Need to Train on Foreign Weapons" MAJ Jim Tierney \(NOV-DEC 11, pp. 49-51\).](#)

["The New Ranger," LT Robert C. Fox, \(NOV-DEC 67, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["The NCO Academy," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(MAY-JUN 88, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["NCO Education System," CPT Thomas P. Curtin \(MAY-JUN 72, pg. 42-43\).](#)

["NCO-Focused AARs: How to Make the Unit Better," CSM Walter E. Rakow \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["The NCO and Training," CPT Joseph J. Collins, USA \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 24-25\).](#)

["NCOES," SFC Richard L. Fields \(JAN-FEB 73\).](#)

["NCOES: Changes Make Courses More Relevant to GWOT," Augustus J. Francis, Sr. \(SEP-OCT 08, p. 13\).](#)

["NCOSI," MSG Harry Ikner, USA \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["The Need for an Advanced Sniper Course," 2LT Ethan P. Stewart and 2LT Bennett R. Buick \(Fall 2022, pp. 7-8\).](#)

["The Need for a Stryker Master Trainer in the SBCT," SFC Michael Hertig and MAJ Mark S. Leslie, \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["NET," LTC Robert L. Friedrich \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 32-36\).](#)

["New and Improved LOMAH Shot Location System," SFC \(Retired\) Matthew Golden and MAJ \(Retired\) Dennis Terry \(J-S 13, pp 44-45\).](#)

["Newfangled G-M Angle", Ralph D. McCall \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 27\).](#)

["Aggressor: A New Appraisal of an Old Enemy," MAJ Hal G. Mann \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 42-44\).](#)

["The New Bradley Gunnery Standards," CPT Benjamin Higginbotham and SFC Anthony Ananea \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["New Manual," CPT\(P\) Phillip E. Bodine, USA and CPT Boyce T. White, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 76, pp. 45-46\). \(Air assault doctrine.\)](#)

["A New Training Path: Maximizing LFXs Rather Than Culminating With Them," MAJ Gerard T. Spinney \(Summer 2022, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["New Zealand's Staff and Tactics Course," CPT Michael W. Alvis \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Night Firing," MSG Edward C. Shelley and SFC Frank A. Recktenwald \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Night Training for the rifle company", Ferdinand O. Barger Jr. \(CPT\), \(O-N 60, pg. 18-20\).](#)

["Night Vision Devices," CPT A. J. Caldwell, USA \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["No Camouflage Uniform", BDE and BN Operations Dept – USAIS, \(JAN-FEB 67, pg. 47-48\).](#)

["Noncommissioned Officers Education System," MSG Bennie L. Fagan \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 16-18\).](#)

["NTC 14-03: Stryker Small unit Training to Defeat a Conventional Mechanized Force," 1LT Eric T. Kim \(J-S 14, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["The NTC: A Reserve Component View," MAJ Howard L. Horton \(JUL-AUG 90, pp.14-16\)](#)

["NTC: Lessons Learned," CPT Gregory M. Heritage \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["NTC Lessons Learned: The Scout FRAGO," LTC Steven W. Gardner and CPT Edward C. Rothstein \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["NTC: Techniques," LTC Alan G. Vitters \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["NTC: Winning in the Engagement Area," LTC Robert J. Greenwalt, Jr. NOV-DEC 89, pp. 24-26\).](#)

["OE Conditions for Training: A Criterion for Meeting "Objective Task Evaluation" Requirements," Mario Hoffman \(J-S 15, pp. 50\).](#)

["Occupying a patrol site," SFC Gordon L. Rottman, SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 86, p. 22\).](#)

["O.C.S.," CPT Fred A. Drew, USA \(MAR-APR 76, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["OCS Today," COL Robert M. Piper, \(MAR-APR 70, 42-47\).](#)

["Offensive Disruption: Separating the Enemy from the Population through Lethal Fire and Maneuver," CPT Chris Hammonds \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 33-37\).](#)

["Offensive Live Fire Operations," LTC Ronald F. Rokosz \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["Offensive Reconnaissance Planning," LTC Howard W. Crawford, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Offensive TOW Training: An Innovative Approach," CPT R. W. Chatham, Jr. \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["Officer Education Updated," LTC Stan L. McClellan \(NOV-DEC 66, 29-31\).](#)

["The Omega Force," CPT James D. McConnell, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Omega-3 Study Aims to Give Soldiers a Cognitive Advantage," Desiree Dillehay, \(A-J 16, p. 2\).](#)

["On-The-Job Training," CPT Bruce T. Caine, USA \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["On the Staff: Success Through Teamwork," LTC Richard D. Hooker, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 00, pp.33-36\).](#)

["Once Upon a Rifle Range", Wallen M. Summers \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 63, pg. 12-15\).](#)

["The One-Night TOC-EX," CPT Steven C. Sifers \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["One-On-One Tactical Training," David L. Hannaman, Jerry D. Freeble, Jr., Robert H. Sulzen \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 30-34\).](#)

["Operation Desert Trek," CPT Philip A. Burkett \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 12-13\).](#)

["Operational Assessments in the Garrison Environment," LTC Jonathan W. Roginski \(A-J 15, pp. 26-29\).](#)

["Operational Atlantic Resolve," \(A-J 15, pp. 47-51\).](#)

["Operational Planning at Platoon Level," CPT Allen J. Pepper \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 4-6\).](#)

["Operations in Somalia: Changing the Light Infantry Training Focus," CPT Patrick McGowan \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 23-25\).](#)

["Operational Phasing," LTC \(Retired\) Jack Mundstock \(A-D 16, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["OPFOR Observations from the JRTC," CPT Geoffrey N. Blake, CPT John Calahan, and CPT Steven Young \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 30-35\).](#)

["OPFOR Replication of Complex Threats at JMRC," MAJ Ryan Liebhaber and Mario Hoffmann \(O-D 15, pp. 47-51\).](#)

["OPFOR Shooting Gallery," CPT Noves B. Livingston III \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["OPFOR Training," CPT John H. Perry \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["OPFOR vs RTU Small Unmanned Aerial Systems at JMRC," LTC Matthew T. Archambault, CPT Franklin G. Peachey, CPT Sean D. Hayball, SSG Drew D. Lincoln \(J-S 17, pp. 32-36\).](#)

["The Opposing Forces Test", Robert D. Newton, \(O-N 60, pg. 56-59\).](#)

["The Ordeal," COL Robert B. Rigg \(MAY-JUN 66, pp.11-14\)](#)

["Organization and Training for Mechanized Rifle Squads in Restrictive Terrain," CPT Gregory L. Joachim \(JUL-AUG 00, pp.43-45\).](#)

["OSUT Fast Track Program," CPT Brian G. Gronsdahl \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Overhauling the Platoon Night Live-Fire Defense in IET," LTC James C. Larsen \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 49-50\).](#)

["Own the Night? Or Shoot, Move, and Communicate Effectively In It?" 1LT Mark S. Leslie \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Owning the Night," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(MAY-JUN 92, p. 1-2\).](#)

["Part of Your Team," LT Steven M. Jareo \(MAY-JUN 72, pg. 10-11\).](#)

["Pathfinder Doctrine," CPT George M. Cordray, USA \(NOV-DEC 75, pp. 45-48\).](#)

["Pathfinder Training," CPT Keith P. Antonia \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["Pathfinders: First In - Last Out," CPT Edward M. Chamberlain \(JAN-FEB Chamberlain 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Patrol Planning in an IED Environment," LTC Haimes A. Kilgore and Cliff Repicky \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Payday at the Camel", David H. Hunter \(Maj\), \(MAR-APR 63, pg. 6-9\).](#)

["PCPT: Shaping Up the Old Test," LTC George E. Palmer and CPT Walter E. Lee \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 26-29\).](#)

["Peacekeeping Operations," LTC Charles M. Ayers \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 19-23\).](#)

["Peak Performance in Combat," Lt. Col. Jim Anderson, LTC Aaron Bazin, and Gerald Graham \(J-S 15, pp. 9-13\).](#)

["Peer Instruction", Richard S. Kneisel, \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 39\).](#)

["Perspectives on Decisive Action Training for a Mechanized Infantry Company," CPT Pete Erickson \(JUL-AUG 13, pp 23-25\).](#)

["Per Unitatem Fortitudo \(Strength Throughout Unity\): Mission Command in a Multinational Environment," \(J-M 18, pp. 36-42\).](#)

["Physical Fitness," CPT Paul M. Vanderburgh \(SEP-OCT 91, pp.23-27\).](#)

["Pinpoint," MAJ R. William Highlander \(JAN-FEB 74, p. 51\).](#)

["Planning Challenging, Realistic Training at the Battalion Level," CPT Paul Benfield \(July 09, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["A Platoon Leader's Reflection on Readiness," 1LT Jason R. Lally \(O-D 17, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Platoon ARTEPs on the Run," LTC Thomas R. Rozman \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["The Platoon Drill Attack: Is It a Drill or Not?" CPT David M. Toczek \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Platoon Early Warning Device," MAJ Alfred H. McDonald \(NOV-DEC 71, pp. 26-27\).](#)

["Platoon Exercises," CPT Louis D. Huddleston \(JAN-FEB 79, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Platoon EXEVALs in a Light Infantry Battalion," MAJ Eugene J. Palka \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Platoon Fire Control," CPT Michael H. Shields and CPT Gerald P. Kulp \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 38-42\).](#)

["Platoon Live Fire Ambush," LT Chris G. Pappas \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["The Platoon Raid: Leader's Reconnaissance and Fire Control," LTC Edwin F. Davis, Jr., and SFC Larry K. Allen \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Platoon Rollout Program," LTC Herbert F. Harback and MAJ Timothy M. Daniel \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Platoon Test," INFANTRY Staff \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["The Play of a CPX," LT Daniel W. Henk, USA \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Plusses and Minuses," MSG John W. Irwin \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["PMCS Certification: A Mechanized Infantry Combat Multiplier," CPT James D. Nielson \(S-D 00, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["Point Man Training," CPT Scott E. Hampton \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Pound Foolish?" Charles Harvey \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["The Power of the Quarterly Training Brief," MAJ John M. Spiszer \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Predicting Live-Fire Marksmanship: A Simulation-Based Tool for the RC Trainer," Joseph D. Hagman \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Preliminary and Basic Gunnery for the HBCT" SSG Philip Mandile \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["Preliminary Rifle Instruction Before the First Bullet Flies," LT Brian Bascom. \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Preparedness Is the Key: To a Good Mech Infantry Force," 2LT John Merwin \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["Prep-for-Combat Now Brings 'Pain Penalty' for Mistakes," MAJ \(Retired\) Charles Pavlick \(A-D 09, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Preparation for the JRTC: The Rifle Platoon Leader," LT James Sisemore \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["Prepared to Fight," LTC Joseph J. Angsten, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Maneuver Live-Fire Training," LTC William C. David \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Preparing a Mechanized Infantry Task Force for Combat – An NCO's Perspective," ISG Derek McCrea \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 18-24\).](#)

["Preparing a Squad FTX in the Mountains \(or somewhere else\)," Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 62, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["Preparing for Airborne Training," CPT Danny L. Greene \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Preparing for the Next Fight: The Final FTX at Infantry OSUT", CPT Charles J. Gulotta and LTC Michael B. Moore, \(Fall 2025\).](#)

["Preparing for an NTC Rotation," COL Michael G. Jones \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 24-28\).](#)

["Preparing the Stryker Reconnaissance Troop for Decisive Action," CPT Matthew A. Perdue and 1LT Kyle D. Sullivan \(JUL-AUG 13, 28-30\).](#)

["Pre-Ranger Training," Ranger Training Brigade Staff \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Principles of War – A Closer Look at Security" Ed DeVos \(J-M 11, p.49\).](#)

["Professionalism and the ROTC Officer," COL Arthur J. DeLuca \(Ret.\) \(MAR-APR 66, p. 66-67\).](#)

["Professionalism and the ROTC Officer," COL Arthur J. DeLuca \(Ret.\) \(MAY-JUN 66, pg. 68\).](#)

["Profile Physical Training," CPT Geoffrey N. Blake \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Project Warrior: Bridging the Gap Between Operational, and Institutional Domains," LTC Chris Budihas, CPT Robert W. Humphrey, and CPT Ian C. Pitkin \(A-J 15, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["Project Share," CPT Walter Daniel and CPT Anthony E. Hartle \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Properly Preparing for the Rigors of Ranger School," COL David Fivecoat, CPT Ronnie L. Cunningham, Jr., and CPT Samantha Rieger \(J-M 16, pp. 26-29\).](#)

["Protecting the Obstacle" MAJ Fred Johnson \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Proven – The Opposing Forces Test", William R. Ellis \(Maj\), \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 30-31\).](#)

["The PRO-Train Concept: Better Training for the Total Army," CPT Ron Kinser \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["PSYOP Units: How to Use Them," LT Peter D. Flamming \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["PT and the 8-Step Training Model: Implementing Training Management Every Day," CPT Darrell E. Fawley III \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 36-38\).](#)

"Pugil, Man, Pugil", Wendell O. Doody (Lt), (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 26-28).

"Quartering Party", Louis West (CPT), NOV-DEC 62, pg. 29-30).

"The Quick or Dead", Henry E. Kelly (COL) and Frank L. Brown (LTC), (MAR-APR 63, pg. 50-51).

"Quick Kill," James W. Hopson (LT), (SEP-OCT 69, 26-27).

["QRT Aims to Improve Sniper Performance When Engaging Moving Targets," CPT Nicholas C. Milano, \(J-M 17, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Ramrod Trials: How to Plan, Resource, and Execute a Live, Virtual, Constructive Battalion FTX," LTC Eric P. Lopez and 1LT Leslie D. Tableman \(J-S 13, pp 46-49\).](#)

["Range Checklist," MAJ James W. Townsend \(JAN-FEB 83, p. 40\).](#)

"Ranger," CPT Ronald L. Paramore (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 18-21).

["Ranger Company Night Live-Fire Raid," LTC P.K. Keen and CPT James Larsen \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 21-27\).](#)

"The Ranger Course," CPT Ernest W. Cooler (SEP-OCT 80, pp. 30-36).

["The Ranger Course," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 1\).](#)

["The Ranger Course," Ranger Training Brigade Staff \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 37-39\).](#)

"Rangers Four (Part IV), Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 10-11).

["Ranger Desert Phase," CPT William D. Phillips \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Ranger Orientation Program," CPT Charles T. Sniffin and SFC Mallory L. Sump \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["Ranger School Continues to Develop Close Combat and Direct Fire Battle Skills," Ranger Training Brigade \(SEP-OCT 08, p. 14\).](#)

"Ranger Training, Author Unknown, (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 34-35).

"Ranger Training," CPT James M. Caldwell, USA (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 40-42).

["Ranger Training," MG John W. Foss \(JAN-FEB 86, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

"Ranger Training: A Part of the Army's Future," CPT Warren D. Garlock and CPT Michael L. Lanning (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 28-30).

"Ranger-Type Training for Infantry Units" A. D. Mead (MG), (APR 56, pg. 33-36).

["Razor 2014 – Sharpening the Blade Through Mission Command," Lt. Col. Gianmarco Di Leo, Italian Army \(O 14-M 15, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["Readiness in the Reserves: Active Component Support to RC Training," LTC Robert W. Brown \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["The Real Rules of Discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers," MAJ William H. Burgess, III \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 12-14\).](#)

"Realism in Training," MG George L. Mabry, Jr. (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 36-39).

"REALTRAIN," CPT, John Anderson, USA, and CPT Edward Sherwood, USA (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 20-23).

"REALTRAIN," LT Walter J. Sutterlin (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 35-37).

"A Rebuttal: A Battalion XO is...", MAJ James E. Bigelow II (JUL-AUG 73).

"A Rebuttal to NCOES Criticism," SFC Walter Stock (MAY-JUN 73).

"Recondo", Harold C. Lyons Jr. (Lt), (J 60, pg. 54-56).

["Reconnaissance at the NTC: Adapting Scout Procedures to the Terrain," CPT Christian J. Henrich \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Reconnaissance Planning: A Neglected Art," MAJ Davis J. Ozolek \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 27-31\).](#)

["Reconnaissance & Surveillance Leaders Course: Past and Present," MAJ Eric C. Flesch, Ritchie "Huff" Huffaker, Antonio Burgess, and Jeff Sawhill \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 10-13\).](#)

"Recruit," PFC Lawrence R. Tuite (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 36-38).

["Reengineering Unit Training: The Motor Pool as an Assembly Area," MAJ Robert P. Cerjan \(J-D 97, pp. 38-40\).](#)

"Reflections on Infantry Training," USAIS (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 13-17).

["Rehearsals: The Key to Mission Success," CPT Andrew M. Herbst \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Repetitive, Realistic Training Key," SGM Patrick M. Ogden \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 39-41\).](#)

"Reserve Component Duty Assignment," MAJ John G. Wilcox (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 16-17).

["Resistance to Interrogation," CPT P.J. Mullings, British Army \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["The Rifle Company: Cohesion through Competition," CPT Thomas H. Greer \(S-D 99, pp.35-38\).](#)

"Rifle Marksmanship," LTC Barney K. Neal, Jr., CPT Elmo P. Tyner II (SEP-OCT 69, pg. 8-12).

["Rifle Squad Gunnery," SFC William Simons \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["Roadmarching and Performance," LTC John S. O'Connor, Michael S. Bahrke, CPT Joseph Knapik, and James A. Vogel \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["The Road to Arctic Proficiency and the Pivotal Role of the Army's Arctic CTC," COL Adam E. MacAllister \(Spring 2023, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["The ROE Tactical Training Seminar: Combining Rules of Engagement and Marksmanship with Judgment Based Training" LTC James C. Larsen \(JUL-AUG 05, pp 47-48\).](#)

["The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations," CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 48-52\).](#)

["Rollovers Take Toll: Training Drivers as They'll Fight\) LTC Joseph Miller \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 46-47\).](#)

["Ron Tips," LT Kenneth R. Bowra, USA \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 49-50\).](#)

["ROTC Cadets Get College Credit for Airborne Training," CPT Phillip E. Richey \(MAY-JUN 72, pg. 23\).](#)

["ROTC to Infantry," MAJ Ralph E. Newman and MAJ Clayton A. Pratt \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 27\).](#)

["ROTC Rangers," Edward G. Burley \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["Route Clearance Operations," CPT John K. Leighow \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 16-22\).](#)

["RSLC: Course Teaches 'Science' of Gathering, Reporting Intelligence" Ranger Training Brigade \(NOV-DEC 11, pp. 43-44\)](#)

["RSLC: Course Trains Scouts for Infantry, RSTA Formations" MAJ Dan Castoro and 1SG Joe Frye \(J-M 11, pp.45-46](#)

["RSLC Cuts Admin Time, Maintains Competitive Edge," Kristin Molinaro \(July 09, page 46\).](#)

["RSOI at the National Training Center," MAJ Daniel J. McRoberts \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["RX: Competition," MAJ Terry E. Rowe, \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 50-52\).](#)

["Salute," 2LT Frank Justin \(NOV-DEC 72, p. 39\).](#)

["Sand Table String Drill," CPT Theodore D. Martin, SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 92, p. 46\).](#)

["Scopes: My Introduction," CPT Douglas E. MacFarlane, USA \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Scopes Training," MAJ G. H. Wilkins, USA \(MAY-JUN 75, pp. 50-52\).](#)

["Scout Platoon: COMSEC and the Information Process," LT Tony M. Martin \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["Scouts: Their Selection, Training and Operations," MAJ Michael T. Williams. \(Spring 02, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Search and Attack," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 18-22\).](#)

["Search and Attack Considerations: Using Reconnaissance to Retain the Initiative," MAJ Patrick D. McGowan \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 32-37\).](#)

["Secrets to Tactical Success at the NTC," CPT Franklin F. Childress and CPT Michael Prevou \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 20-27\).](#)

["Security Area Concepts at Battalion and Brigade," LTC Jack E. Mundstock \(S-D 00, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["Selecting and Training Long Range Surveillance Unit Commanders," CPT David A. McBride \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Shoot, Move, Communicate" COL Richard Strube, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["A SIMNET Training Program," CPT Jonathan D. Thompson \(JA 95, pp. 3941\).](#)

["Simulation: Bridge Between Theory and Practice," CPT Albert R. Amos, Jr. \(MAR-APR 72, pp. 12-15\).](#)

["A Strategy for Future Victory: Institutionalizing CF-SOF Interdependence," COL Michael R. Fenzel and COL Joseph G. Lock, \(O-M 15, pp. 28-32\).](#)

["Simple Ideas for the New Platoon Leader," CPT Victor H. Koch, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 11-12\).](#)

Sher

["SI In Ranger School: A Call for Universal Leadership Principles During A Time of Transformation," CPT, Thomas E. Meyer, \(O-D 15, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Situational Training Exercise," CPT David S. Sutter, SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 90, p. 48\).](#)

["Situational Training Exercises in Stability and Support Operations," LT John Brennan \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Skeet—And Such," Rex Ellis \(MAR-APR 75, p. 45\).](#)

["Smallbore Riflery," MAJ Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Small Arms Simulator", Author Unknown, \(J-J 60, pg. 67\).](#)

["Small Arms Integration – Bringing it all Together," COL Mike Smith \(Winter 03, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["Small Arms Movie", Miles C. Vaughan \(CPT\), \(JUL 54, pg. 44-48\).](#)

["Small Group Instruction," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(MAR-APR 91, p. 1\).](#)

["Small Units Abroad: A Model for /strategic Engagement," CPT John M. Voss \(O-D 17, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Sniper-Observer Teams," CPT James W. Bowen \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Sniper School Gets Urban Training Venue" Dennis Terry \(J-M 11, p.47\)](#)

["Sniper School Update: Changes Reflect Ever-Changing Face of Modern Battlefield," CPT Jason R. Lojka and SSG Thomas M. Appledorn \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Sniper Training Program," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(JAN-FEB 88, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Sociology for a Comprehensive PME Curriculum, LTC \(Retired\) Martin M. Reyna \(A-J 17, pp. 58-61\).](#)

["So, Now You're an Advisor," CPT David M. Dacus \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 32-35\).](#)

["So You Have to Prepare a Field Exercise", Charles L. Butler \(CPT\), \(JAN 55, pg. 47-55\).](#)

["A Soldier's Guide to Understanding Christianity and Islam," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Walt Hoskins \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 32-36\).](#)

["The Soldier's Load: Planning Smart," LTC John S. O'Connor and Michael S. Bahrke \(JF 90, pp. 811\).](#)

["The Southern Front", James B. Motley \(CPT\), \(JAN-FEB 64, 41-43\).](#)

["Special units – or Not?", Author Unknown, \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 41-42\).](#)

["Spirit of the Bayonet," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(JUL-AUG 87, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Squad Combat Training," CPT Guy Sands-Pingot \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Squad Competitions," CPT Kent W. Eisele \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Squad Leaders Play Key Role: NCOs Cohesive Units Through Constant, Consistent Training" CSM Steven W. McClafflin \(NOV-DEC 11, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Squad Leading," SFC Patrick J. Coyle \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["The Squad Test," LTC John L. Lorms, USA \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Squad Training," CPT Robert B. Killebrew \(MAY-JUN 79, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["Squad Training," MAJ David J. Ozolek \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Squad Training: A Squad Leader's Thoughts," SSG Don F. Metters \(MA 89, pp. 4041\).](#)

["Special" or "Thorough"?", Richard B. Noonan \(CPT\), MAR-APR 63, pg. 61\).](#)

["SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability," MAJ Raymond L. Fuller, MAJ Michael A. Jaskowiec, Marcus Phillips and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

["Staff Training: Observations from the NTC," MAJ Kurt Miller \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["Standardized BCT METL: Consolidating Gains in the Overhaul of IET" LTC Jerry Cashion and LTC Jim Larsen \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 45-47\).](#)

["Start With the Basics," CPT Thomas Hayden, \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 58-60\).](#)

["A Stay-Alive Checklist," LT Theodore H. Rhodes \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["A Stopgap Readup on Company Communications," CPT Terry W. Arnold, USA \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 36-40\).](#)

["Stronger Together: Experiencing Interoperability at JRTC," SSG Christopher J. Wheatley and CPT Daniel T. Harrison, \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

["Stryker Gunnery: A Programmed Approach to Building the Combined Arms Team," CPT Kyle A. Stockwell \(J-S 13, pp 39-43\).](#)

["Stryker Leaders Course Updates POI to Increase SBCT Readiness, Lethality," CPT Kennan McIntire \(Fall 21, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Stryker Reset: How Can TRADOC Assist?" MAJ Anthony Benitez \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 4-6\).](#)

["The Stryker-Tank Company Team," CPT Ryan Kertis and CPT Tom Ibarra \(A-J 16, pp. 60-63\).](#)

["Stumbling Block to Realistic Training", Letcher Crawford \(LTC\) and Edgar R. McGreevy \(Lt\), \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 46-47\).](#)

["Subartic Bivouac" Robert E. Wharrie \(CPT\), NOV-DEC 61, pg. 30-32\).](#)

["Successful Employment of DCGS-A Enables Commander's Decision-Making Process," CW2 Bryce E. Bouwens and MAJ Ryan H. Burke \(A-J 14, pp. 24-39\).](#)

["Summer Training at USMA: Academy Updates Cadet Field Training," CPT Ryan Morgan, \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Super Instructors Aid Students at USAIS," CPT Terence J. Kennedy \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 14-16\).](#)

["Support by Fire: Live Fire Exercise." CPT Bret Van Poppel, CPT John Paganini, and CPT Trevor Bredenkamp \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 37-41\).](#)

["Support-by-Fire Positions," CPT Chris Toner and CPT Josh M. Williams, \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 3942\).](#)

["A Success Story: Engineer Master Gunner Initiative," SGM \(Retired\) Derek D. McCrea \(O-D 13, p 42\).](#)

["Survival Kit", Townsend H. McCaskey \(M/Sgt\), \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 33\).](#)

["Survival Test", Mike C. Korologos \(Lt\), \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 41-43\).](#)

["Survival Training," MAJ Paul E. Cate, USA \(JAN-FEB 76, pp. 48-50\).](#)

["Survival Training," LTC John H. Hensley \(NOV-DEC 66, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[“Surviving to Fight the Active Defense,” CPT Robert L. Maginnis \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 23-26\).](#)
[“Sustainment Training: An Idea Whose Time Has Come,” A Soldier \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 23-29\).](#)
[“Synchronization: A Training Problem,” CPT Peter A. Hansen \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“System Safety,” Precy D. Aguas \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“Tactical Decision Games in a Virtual Setting,” Cadet John B. Douglas \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 57-58\).](#)
[“Take Care of Your Men,” Willard Pearson \(BG\), \(JAN-FEB 67, pp. 38-42\).](#)
[“Tailor Training Time”, Paul B. Malone III \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 36-39\).](#)
[“Take the Training Wheels Off Your CPX: The Benefits of a Free-Thinking, Free-To-Win, and Equal-Sized OPFOR,” MAJ Tom Haydock \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 36-39\).](#)
[“Taking Care of the Soldier — Training Him,” MG Jerry A. White, \(MAR-APR 92, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[“Tank Identification,” CPT Charles R. Poulton, II \(JAN-FEB 75, p. 53\).](#)
[“Tank Identification Training,” CPT Walter Wright \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 46-47\).](#)
[“Tank-Killers,” CPT Walter E. Brinker \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 12-15\).](#)
[“A Task Force Commander’s Personal Preparation for the NTC,” LTC Kevin L. Huddy \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 27-31\).](#)
[“The Task Force Targeting Meeting: Operations Synchronization,” MAJ Frank M. Buchheit \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“Task of the Quarter: Improving Training Strategy,” CPT Jeffrey L. Peters \(J-D 97, pp. 43-44\).](#)
[“Taso,” COL Billy E. Rutherford \(NOV-DEC 73\).](#)
[“TCMAR-APRBCT Identifies Gaps in Bradley Training,” SGM \(Retired\) Derek D. McCrea \(J-S 13, pp. 22-28\).](#)
[“Teaching TLPs to Afghan Company Commanders: Shaping Afghan Forces Through HandSEP-OCTn Mentoring” MAJ David H. Park \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 13- 18\).](#)
[“Teaching Success,” CPT Ron Gallimore \(JAN-FEB 79, pp. 39-40\).](#)
[“‘Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan,” CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Team and Squad Movement: Firepower Versus Speed,” CPT Mark E. Green \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Team Leader Certification Course for the Light Infantry Company,” LT Ronald Mattocks \(S-D 00, pp. 40-42\).](#)
[“Team Leader Course, 3d Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment,” CSM Ralph R. Beam \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 13-15\).](#)
[“Team Spirit: Light Infantry in Mid-Intensity Conflict,” MAJ James H. Silcox \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“Tec,” Gunther J. Schnabl and CPT Louis J. Perry, USA \(SEP-OCT 75, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 1,” COL Robert H. Clegg \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 30-38\).](#)
[“Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2,” COL Robert H. Clegg \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 27-32\).](#)
[“Tenets of AirLand Battle: If you Understand Football, You’re Halfway There,” CPT Frank A. Kreeger \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 38-39\).](#)
[“Terrain Appreciation,” LT Kenneth G. Nielsen \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 40-42\).](#)
[“Terrain Board Wargaming,” CPT Michael V. Harper, USA \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 35-38\).](#)
[“TEWT,” CPT William F. Aronow, USA \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 43-45\).](#)
[“TEWT,” MAJ Joseph Keyes \(SEP-OCT 72\).](#)
[“TF No Fear at JTRC: Maximizing Opportunities While Supporting A Combat Training Center Rotation,” MAJ Al LeMaire,” \(O-D 17, pp. 38-41\).](#)
[“That’s Soldiering,” AcSM J. C. Lord, MVO, MBE, \(NOV-DEC 69, pp. 16-21\).](#)
[“Thermal Gunnery Training,” CPT Stephen E. Barger \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[“Thoughts for Rifle Platoon Leaders,” LT Charles J. Dugle \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 9-10\).](#)
[“Thoughts on Being a Battalion S-3,” CPT Walter E. Ulmer III \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 26-31\).](#)
[“Thoughts on Recovery,” CPT Steven D. Cage \(SO 87, pp. 4344\).](#)
[“The Platoon LFX at IBOLC” COL Neil Myres, LTC Tommy Dull, CPT Casey Schario, and CPT Kirk Workman \(Summer 2024, pp. 25-28\).](#)
[“The Army Combatives Program: An Underutilized Tool for Commanders,” CPT Norman Conley \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 73-76\).](#)
[“The S-2 in Counter guerrilla Operations,” MAJ Bill Bricker, \(JUL-AUG 66, pg. 12-15\).](#)

["The Three-by-One Concept: Getting More Out of National Guard Training," COL Michael A. Hodge and LTC Jeffrey C. McCann \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Thunder on the Pen: An Infantry Company's Experience During a Korean CTC Rotation," CPT Kevin Comiskey, CPT Anthony Rombold, MAJ E. Jerome Hilliard, and SGM Robert Frame \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 45-50\).](#)

["Time Management in the Defense," MAJ Fred W. Johnson and MAJ Neil Boykins \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["LTP Time Management at NTC," CPT John Tydingco 90-D 18, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["To Kill Tanks," MAJ Carl T. Schooley and CPT Stephen C. Etsell \(MAY-JUN 80, pp 32-35\).](#)

["Today's Experience – Tomorrow's Victory", Howard M. Steele Jr. \(LT\), \(APR 56, pg. 18-22\).](#)

["Tomahawks Take on NTC: Strykers in A Complex Fight," 1LT Kevin P. Bassnev \(A-J 16, pp. 51-55\).](#)

["A Tool for Commanders: The Integrated Training Task Matrix," MAJ John M. Spiszer \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 5-9\).](#)

["Tough Training in Tough Times: Infantry Officer Candidate School—1942," From an INFANTRY Magazine interview with COL Robert B. Nett, U.S. Army, Retired \(S-D 99, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Towards a Leadership in Philosophy," MAJ Teddy Kleisner \(July 09, page 45\).](#)

["TOW Accuracy Training," LT John S. Zachau \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["The TOW Master Gunner Course," SSG Anthony J. Petrone \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["TOW Trainer Course," LT Michael T. Zarczyny \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["TOW Training Strategy," MAJ Anthony DiStefano and SFC David L. Boulden \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["Train as We Fight," COL Daniel P. Bolger and LTG William F. Kernan \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Train as You Fight: Adding the Cost of Attrition to MILES Warfare," 1LT Jason R. Lally \(Spring 2019, pp. 25-26\).](#)

["Train 'Em How You Want 'Em to Fight!' Five Principles for Nurturing Initiative Before You Get to Combat," MAJ Chad Foster \(A-D 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["Train to be Miserable," MAJ Timothy P. Maroney \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Trained to Kill", Dandridge Malone \(CPT\), \(NOV-DEC 63, pg. 11-14\).](#)

["Training Adaptive Leaders for Full Spectrum Operations: An Outcomes-Based Approach," COL Michael A. Coss \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 44-48\).](#)

["Training Antiarmor Leaders," LTC Wilson E. Hall, USA \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 47-49\).](#)

["Training we often overlook", Thurston D. Nelson \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 57-58\).](#)

["The Training and Evaluation Plan," CPT Joseph J. Dichairo \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts," Dr. \(SGM RET\) Terry Tucker \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Training an Infantry OSUT Battalion 'How to Train'" LTC Lance Oskey \(A-M 11, pp.34-38\).](#)

["Training at the Company Level Between U.S. and Polish Paratroopers," CPT Arkadiusz Skrzek, Polish Army and CPT Teddy Borawski," \(A-J 15, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["Training the Afghan National Army," CPT Charles DiLeonardo \(MAR-APR 05, pp 28-39\).](#)

["Training Combat Support," LTC Thomas R. Rozman \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Training the Company," CPT Gerald D. Marlowe, USA \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Training Doctrine," INFANTRY Staff \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["Training During an Alert," CPT Stephen J. Townsend \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Training for Battle Staff Competency," LTC Roland J. Tiso, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Training for the Close Fight," MG Carl F. Ernst, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(JUL-AUG 96, p. 1\).](#)

["Training for the Company Deliberate Night Attack," MAJ Craig J. Currey \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Training for the Enemy UAV Threat," CPT Jeremy M. Phillips \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Training for Mission Command in FSO: The 4E Framework" MAJ Matt Dennis and COL Tom Guthrie \(A-M 11, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Training for the Next Conflict," CPT Dan Krueger \(O-D 13, pp 49-51\).](#)

["Training for the Right Fight," CPT Justin D. Lane \(Spring 2019, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Training for the Urban Battle," CPT Richard J. Kane \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Training Forward: The Expeditionary Training Center in Bulgaria – BULWARK 04" LTC Michael A. Boden \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 46-49\).](#)

["Training the Fundamentals in Basic Combat Training" LTC Brian Forester CPT Nikita Hooks \(Summer 2024, pp. 58-59\).](#)

["Training the Headquarters Company," CPT Robert L. Johnson, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["TRAINING INFANTRY LEADERS", David W. Gray \(BG\), \(J-J 60, pg. 14-21\).](#)

["Training Innovation Center Shows Path to Future Army Training," MAJ Michael Stinchfield \(A-J 16, pp. 49-50\).](#)

["Training in the Heat," CPT Deirdre Christenberry and LTC David E. Johnson \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["Training the Infantry Brigade," COL Fletcher K. Ware, USA \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 20-25\).](#)

["Training in the Law of War," MAJ John C. Spence III \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Training – The Key to Success in Combat, Company Operations Department \(MAR-APR 66, p. 59\).](#)

["Training Lethality Through Cavalry Squadron Gunnery," LTC Chris Budihas and 1LT Scott Browne \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Training Lieutenants," CPT David S. Sutter, SWAP SHOP \(JUL-AUG 90, p. 41\).](#)

["Training Lieutenants," MAJ James W. Townsend \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 32-34\).](#)

["Training the Light Infantry Battalion," LTC\(P\) William B. Seely, USA \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["Training Management," CPT Edward C. Sayre \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Training Management," CPT Stephen L. Orrison and LT Arthur S. Perritt \(MAY-JUN 80, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Training Management Tips," CPT David H. Johnson \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["Training May Not Be the Answer," CPT Jack H. Cage \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Training the Mechanized Infantry Battalion," LTC T. H. Hill, USA, and MAJ Edwin B. Garrison, USA \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Training NCO," SSG Victor J. Renaud, USA \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Training New Lieutenants," CPT Samuel K. Rock, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Training Noncommissioned Officers to Train," MG Michael E. Spigelmire \(MAY-JUN 89, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Training Opportunities for Airborne Battalion Medical Platoons," MAJ Scott T. Glass \(S-D 99, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Training Optimizes SLM Effectiveness," Gary L. Barber \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["A Training Plan for OPFOR Dismounted Infantry," CPT S.F. Kuni \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["Training the Platoon," 2LT Edward C. McCormick, USA \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Training Principles and Practices for Company Level Leaders," CPT John L. Pothin \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 39-43\).](#)

["Training Realism and Safety," Paul A. Dierberger \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 12-15\).](#)

["Training Standard for KY-57 VINSON Device," CPT Thomas J. Martin, SWAP SHOP \(NOV-DEC 90, p. 45\).](#)

["Training Strategy and Safety," Unknown author from 1st Battalion, 507th Infantry \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Training the Company XO," MAJ Walter A. Schrepel \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 19-22\).](#)

["Training the Force," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(NOV-DEC 87, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Training the Iraqi Army: An LNO Shares His Experiences with the 205th Tigers," CPT Brian M. Ducote \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 41-47\).](#)

["Training—The Key to Success in Combat," Company Operations Department, USAIS \(MAR-APR 66\).](#)

["Training the Law of War: A Mission Essential Task for Infantrymen," CPT Michael P. Ryan \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Training the Light Division," Phillip L. DiGeorge \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Training the Light Infantry Force," MG John W. Foss \(SEP-OCT 84, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 2\).](#)

["Training the Next Generation of Leaders on Fire Support: Five Things Every Commander Should Know About Fires," LTC Kevin L. Jackson, MAJ Johnny R. Fry, and CW2 James M. Verschueren \(J-M 16, pp. 30-34\).](#)

["Training the Trainer," COL John D. Fuller \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 19-24\).](#)

["Training to Learn," CPT Richard L. Strube, Jr., USA \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 50-52\).](#)

["Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," LTC Alphonse J. LeMaire, MAJ Ross C. Pixler, CPT James E. Bryson, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Joshua K. O'Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[“Training with a New Twist: Interesting and Challenging,” COL John A. Bender, CPT Ronald W. Cullumber, and 1LT Alex Angelle \(NOV-DEC 72, pp. 32-39\).](#)

[“Training with the ITE Capability, MAJ Scott Patton \(O-D 15, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“Training With the National Guard,” LT Todd Cooper and LT David McCloskey\(MAR-APR 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“Training With the TOW,” CPT Bruce T. Caine \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[“Transformation Before Contact: A Rapid Transition to Improve Quality of Life, Instructors, and Instruction”, CPT Samuel J. Quattrone, \(Fall 2025\).](#)

[“The Transformation of Initial Entry Training,” COL Michael A. Coss and COL Daniel A. Kessler \(SEP-OCT 08, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[“Transition Teams and Operational Integration in Iraq,” MAJ Patrick T. Colloton and MAJ Tommy E. Stoner \(NOV-DEC 06, pp.32-37\).](#)

[“Tricks of the Trade M92D Training Aid”, Ira G. Kohr \(SFC\), \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 69\).](#)

[“Troop-Leading Procedures: A JRTC Observer-Controller Editorial,” MAJ Kevin J. McKinley \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[“Troop Takes Training Underground,” 1LT Brian E. Wildev \(J-M 14, pp 46-47\).](#)

[“Truck Crew Gunnery,” SFC William Simons \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“The True School of the Lieutenant,” CPT Thomas R. Rozman and CPT William A. Saunders \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“Tutorials for New DTMS Training and Readiness Dashboards Now Available,” Sarah Schwennesen \(Spring 2019, p. 27\).](#)

[“Two Acronyms: Tools to Apply to Home-Station Training,” Maj Michael A. Hanson \(USMC\) \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 69-72\).](#)

[“Two Out of Thirty,” MAJ Howard C. Race, USA \(NOV-DEC 76, pp. 27-29\). \(Reserve Component training.\)](#)

[“The UAS Training Imperative: How To Implement C-UAS Training at the Company Level,” CPT Sean M. Minton \(Spring 2019, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[“Unit Battle Drills,” CPT John F. Antal \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[“Unit Level Training in Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape,” CPT Rodie Chunn \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[“The Use of History in Professional Development,” CPT Steven R. Van Kirk \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[“The USAMU SDM Course – A Student’s Perspective,” MAJ Tyson Andrew Johnson \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[“13 Articles: Fundamentals of Hosting A Multinational Training Exercise,” CPT Shawn S. Scott and CPT Kenneth P. Shogry \(A-D 16, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[“Ukraine’s Volunteer Battalions,” MAJ Michael Cohen and SSG Matthew Green \(A-J 16, pp. 66-69\).](#)

[“US Army Ranger School – Mountain Phase,” 5th Ranger Training Battalion \(A-A 12, 38-40\).](#)

[“U.S. Army Sniper School,” CPT Mark L. Rozycki \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[“U.S. Army Ranger School – Florida Phase,” 6th Ranger Training Battalion \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 35-36\).](#)

[“The U.S. Army Sniper School: Selecting the Best Students,” SFC Earl S. Ellis \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“Using the ITE to Prepare for Future Air Ground Operations,” MAJ John Culpepper \(O 14-M 15, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[“Validating Readiness: A Battalion Commander’s Observations from a No-Notice Exercise,” LTC Mark Ivezaj, \(J-M 17, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[“Vehicle Recognition Training Saves Lives” David A. Ahrens and Dr. William M. Rierson, \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[“The Virtual Staff Ride: Leveraging Simulations to Overcome Constrained Resources,” MAJ Edward B. Lerz II \(A-J 15, pp. 58-61\).](#)

[“Volunteer for Special Forces”, David R. Pinney \(CPT\), \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 2-4\).](#)

[“Walk and Shoot Training,” COL David H. Petraeus and MAJ Robert A. Brennan \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[“The Walking Infantry Battalion,” MAJ John T. Quinn, \(MAR-APR 66, pp. 52-54\).](#)

[“The Walls of Jericho or Cordon and Search,” Charles L. Black \(MAY-JUN 71\).](#)

[“The Warnet Pilot—Training With Technology,” MG John W. Hendrix, COMMANDANT’S NOTE \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Warrior Challenge: A Catalyst for Changing the Culture of BCT" LTC Jerry Cashion \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 48-50\).](#)

["The Warsaw Story," Dr. George B. Dyer \(MAR-APR 66, pp. 56-58\).](#)

["The Way We Train: An Assessment," MAJ Andrew J. Bacevich \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 25-29\).](#)

["Training for Combat", Walter R. Bruyere \(LTC\), \(APR-JUN 58, pg. 99-101\).](#)

["White Death", Robert R. Foster \(Lt\), \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 11-13\).](#)

["Updating the Reconnaissance and Surveillance Leader Course," by CPT Kevin Lucas \(Spring 2021, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["USAHEC Looking for NCOs to Gather Stories," Jonathan \(Jay\) Koester, \(A-J 16, p. 3\).](#)

["USAMU: Unit Offers Training, Assistance" Doraine Bennett, USIA \(MAR-APR 05, pp 49-51\).](#)

["US, Romania Participate in Joint Exercise – ROMEX 05," MAJ Rafael Cathelineaud, \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 44-45\).](#)

["Warn Your Soldiers...they may be raped!", Gary V. Dennison \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 14-16\).](#)

["Welcome \(Back\) to the Jungle," COL Brian S. Eifler \(J-M 14, p 43-45\).](#)

["We Need a Peacekeeping MTP," CPT Blaise Cornell-d'Echert, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["What Comes First?" CPT Kenneth A. Siegel \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Whatever Turns You On," LTC Donald C. Bowman, USA \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["What is Information Operations?" MAJ Daniel W. Clark \(A-D 16, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["What's a VART?" CPT John C. Shannon, USA \(MAR-APR 76, p. 48\). \(Aircraft recognition training\),](#)

["When a River Runs Through It: Riverine Operations in Contemporary Conflict," LTC \(Retired\) Lester W. Grau and LTC \(Retired\) Roy W. Denniston \(J-S 14, pp. 30-35\).](#)

["Where's the Commander?" CPT Barry E. Willey \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)

["Which Way: The Volunteer Army," LT Gregory Fontenot \(MAR-APR 73\).](#)

["WHINSEC Tactical Training" LTC Robert G. Fausti \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 50-51\).](#)

["Why Johnny Can't Read...A Map!" LTC William D. Telfair \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Why T-P-U? Bradley Crew Evaluation," SFC Ronald D. Kuykendall \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 35-39\).](#)

["Wind Tunnels," LTC H. C. Taylor, Canada \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["Winning the Badge," CPT Anthony M. Coroalles \(JAN-FEB 79, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Winning at the NTC: Command and Control," MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Winning at the NTC: Defeat at Brigade Hill," MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Winning at the NTC: The Delay," MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Winning at the NTC: Deliberate Attack," MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(JUL-AUG 84, p. 36-38\).](#)

["Winning at the NTC: The Fight in the Gullies," MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["Winning at the NTC: Fire Coordination," MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Winning at the NTC: Reconnaissance," MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Winning in a GPS-Degraded Environment," MAJ Larry Kay, \(A-J 17, pp. 54-57\).](#)

["Winter Training," LTC Richard A. Dixon \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Winter Training in Alaska," MAJ David R. Kiernan \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Working the Point," SSG Gerald J. Vlastos \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack," COL \(RET\) Doug Dillard \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Yankee Ingenuity in the Deep Snow", William W. Church \(Sp5\) and William H. Ney \(Pfc\), \(A-M 60, pg. 56-57\).](#)

["Yet Another Guide to Ranger School," CPT Zachary C. Gust \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["You Can't Trust Anyone," Robert M. Ruggles \(1LT\), \(JAN-FEB 66, pg. 14-16\).](#)

["You Need Our Table," CPT Harry J. Johnson \(SEP-OCT 73\).](#)

UAS

["Commercial sUAS in Support of Targeting" CPT Cody Rosenberg \(Summer 2024, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Integrating Drones Isn't Intuitive: Practical Ways to Build this Critical Capability" LTC Reed Markham \(Fall 2024, 3-8\)](#)

["Tactical UAS: Three-Tiered UAS Manning for Increased Lethality and Situational Awareness" CPT Charles J. O'Hagan, 1LT Parker Mitchell, 1LT Noah Paffenroth, 1LT Adam Hendrick \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 29-32\).](#)

"The Army Needs to Quickly Adapt to Tactical Drone Warfare" Maj Anthony R. Padalino (Summer 2024, pp. 32-36).

"Less Death Star, More Tie Fighter: The Tactical Need for Army Skirmishers" LTC Travis Michelena (Spring 2025)

URBAN OPERATIONS

"The Battle of As Samawah – Fire Support in the Urban Fight," CPT Jeff Noll, (NOV-DEC 05, pp 39-43).

"The Battle of Monterrey: Urban Operations During the Mexican-American War" (MAY-JUN 09, pp. 24-25).

"Combined Arms in Urban Operations: Failure and Success in One Infantry Company," CPT Patrick O'Keefe (Fall 2020, pp. 25-28).

"Defending Against Soviet Forces on Urban Terrain," LTC Lester W. Grau (MAY-JUN 85, pp. 29-32).

"Hammering the Way into Baghdad: A Mechanized Infantry Brigade in Urban Combat," Arthur A. Durante (SEP-OCT 04, pp 32-40).

"An Insurgent Attack in Ramadi: Platoon Leader recounts Urban Engagement," CPT Edward Clark III (MAY-JUN 09, pp. 33-36).

"Lessons in Urban Combat: Grozny, New Year's Eve 1994," Adam Geibel (NOV-DEC 95, pp. 21-25).

"Military Operations on Urban Terrain," CPT John S. Zachau (NOV-DEC 92, pp. 44-46).

"Night Stalkers and Mean Streets: Urban Guerrillas in Afghanistan," Ali Ahmad Jalali and Lester W. Grau (JUL-AUG 99, pp. 20-26).

"A Perspective on Military Operations on Urban Terrain," MG John W. Hendrix (NOV-DEC 95, pp. 1-2).

"Urban Combat – Where Adaptability Makes the Difference," CSM William J. Ulibarri (MAR-APR 08, p. 2).

"Urban Combat Doctrine of the Salvadoran FMLN," David E. Spencer (NOV-DEC 90, pp. 17-19).

"Urban Counterinsurgency: Seizing the Opportunity," BG Benjamin C. Freakley (JAN-FEB 05, pp. 1-2).

"The Urban Guerrilla of Carlos Marighella," CPT Shaun M. Darragh, PRNG (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 23-26).

"Urban Operations: Learning From Past Battles," Eric Mailman (MAR-APR 08, pp. 16-25).

"Urban Operations: Learning From Past Battles," Eric Mailman (MAR-APR 08, pp. 16-25).

"Urban Operations – Meeting the Challenges," MG Walter Wojdakowski (MAR-APR 08, p. 1).

"Urban Operations: Training to Meet the Challenge," MG Michael Ferriter (MAY-JUN 09, page 1).

"Urban Patrolling: Experiences in Haiti," LT Edward F. Borowiec, Jr. and LT Joshua T. Stevens (JUL-AUG 96, pp. 8-10).

"Urban Snipers," MAJ Wayne A. Silkett (SEP-OCT 82, pp. 14-15).

VEHICLES

"The New M-48 Tank", Daniel B. Adams (LTC), (OCT 54, pg. 98-112).

"Antitank Defense: A Centralized Approach," CPT John D. Shepherd (MAR-APR 73, pp. 21-24).

"Antitank Tactics: Practical TOW Tactics for Europe," CPT Bruce T. Caine (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 32-37).

"ATVS in the Light Infantry Fight," LTC Mark A. Leslie, CPT Dave Kimsey, and CPT Tyson Walsh (J-S 15, pp. 17-17).

"The ATFV," LT Noyes B. Livingston III (MAR-APR 80, pp. 10-12).

"AT Missiles in the Yom Kippour War," CPT Richard F. Timmons (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 18-21).

"Armored Ambulance," CPT Raymond E. Bell (SEP-OCT 66, pp. 49-50).

"Armor in DESERT SHIELD," Michael R. Jacobson (NOV-DEC 90, pp. 32-37).

"Army's "Dune Buggy:" XR311," CDC Infantry Agency, (MAR-APR 72, p. 49).

"Baker Jumping Tank," A. J. Clemens (MAY-JUN 68, pp. 25-27).

"BATS: The Bradley Advanced Training System," COL Ronald J. Jebavy (July-December 97, pp. 34-35).

"The Bear Facts: The Russians Appraise the Stryker Brigade Concept," Lester Grau and Elena Stoyanov (NOV-DEC 04, pp 38-40)

"BEGGARS AND RIDERS – AND M59s", Allen M. Buckner (CPT), (A-S 60, pg. 49-51).

"The Bradley Challenge," LT Harry C. Andress (JAN-FEB 91, pp. 18-21).

"Bradley Family of Vehicles to Receive Upgrades," MAJ Navari Cameron (Jan-Mar 14, p 10-11).

["The Bradley Fighting Vehicle: The Ultimate Urban Assault Vehicle," LTC Gary W. Linhart \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 6-8\).](#)

["Bradley Fighting Vehicle Update," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, \(JAN-FEB 91, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Bradley Gunnery Evolution," CPT Thomas T. Smith \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 20-26\).](#)

["Bradley Gunnery: Standardization Yields Stability," LTC Roy H. Adams, Jr., and CPT Clarence E. Briggs, III \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Bradley Gunnery Tips," CPT Steven A. Shelby \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Bradley Infantry Fighting Vehicle," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 86, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["The Bradley: Let's Make It Even Better," LT Lawrence A. Leone \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Bradley M2A3/M3A3: The Army Fighting Vehicle for the 21st Century," MAJ Todd R. Wendt \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Bradley Modernization—Making a Great System Better," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Bradley Platoon Tips," LT Thomas T. Smith \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Bradleys in the City," CPT John L. Miles, III and CPT Mark E. Shankle \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["The Bradley Reconnaissance Fighting Vehicle," CPT Zachary J. Matson \(Summer 2020, pp. 24-26\).](#)

["The BRT-T: New Use for Old Tank Hulls," Adam Geibel \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 16-18.\)](#)

["The BTR: Ivan's Other Carrier," CPT Scott R. Gourley \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Chariot for the Queen", Leland E. Andrews \(LT\), \(OCT 56, pg. 78-86\).](#)

["Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs," CPT Mark N. Grdovic \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["Defeating Armor," CPT Frederick Stepaniak \(SEP-OCT 73, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Designing the Next Infantry Fighting Vehicle," Gregory A. Pickell JUL-AUG 96, pp. 22-32\).](#)

["Enhanced Home-Station Gunnery," MAJ Gary W. Ace and SFC William D. LaCombe \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["The Evolution of Survivability in the Stryker Brigade Combat Team," MSG Brad Kelley and MAJ Brad Davenport \(A-D 09, page 4\).](#)

["Firepower and Speed Will Beat the Odds", Roderick A. Stamey Jr \(MAJ\), \(APR 56, pg. 52-59\).](#)

["FIST: Infantry Support Transporter," CDC Infantry Agency \(MAR-APR 72, p. 43\).](#)

["Forward Looking Infrared and the Bradley Fire Support Vehicle" Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab Staff \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["From HMMWV to Ambulance," LT Robert L. Porter \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Getting More Out of the Bradley Platoon Gunnery Trainer," CPT Craig A. Collier \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["The IFV on the Modern Battlefield," David G. Holmes \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 10-14\).](#)

["Improved Mortar Vehicle," SGT Gilbert F. Warner \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["Infantry Combat Vehicles," Richard M. Ogorkiewicz \(JAN-FEB 71, pp. 46-49\).](#)

["The Infantry Fighting Vehicle," COL Roy S. Dunaway Jr., USA \(JUL-AUG 77, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["Infantry Mobility", H.P. Kutchinski \(LTC\), \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 44-48\).](#)

["An Infantry Mount for the 21st Century," LTC Thomas R. Rozman and LTC Edward E. Blankenship \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 21-24\).](#)

["The Infantry Vehicle", Walter P. Meyer \(Maj\), \(D 60, pg. 63-65\).](#)

["Israeli M113s," CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["ITV Gunnery Training," CPT Terry M. Henry \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Japanese APCs," INFANTRY Staff \(JAN-FEB 74, p. 56\).](#)

["Keep 'em Rolling", Robert E. Holman \(LTC\), \(APR 55, pg. 92-101\).](#)

["Kiss off the Dreadnaught," MAJ John Baggett, CPT Vernon Humphrey, and CPT Richard Sinclair II \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 28-30\).](#)

["Lessons on the BIFV," LT Jerome J. Burns \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["Loading Plan for the M113", Richard L. Corbett \(CPT\), \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 27\).](#)

["M10s to Transform Light Infantry Forces," LTC Gary Flowers and Dan Heaton \(Fall 2023, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["The M113 APC: Four Decades of Service and Still Showing Potential." Stanley C. Crist \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["Maintenance and the M113", William C. Trobett \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 51-53\).](#)

["A Matter of Understanding", George J. Schneider \(Lt\), \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 70-71\).](#)

[“Mechanized Flamethrowers”, Clinton D. Harvey \(LTC\), \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 54-55\).](#)
[“Mechanized Forces in MOUT: M113 Lessons from Operation *Just Cause*,” CPT James B. Daniels \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 8-11\).](#)
[“MICV, Future Tool of the Trade for Mechanized Infantrymen,” Jeff F. Cherry \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 28-30\).](#)
[“MICV Update,” Emanuel Karbeling \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 7-9\).](#)
[“Mobile-Protected Firepower: An Opportunity,” LTC Ben Ferguson and CPT Lennard Salcedo \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 44-49\).](#)
[“Mobility Learning Event — Infantry Squad Vehicle Modification” LTC Jonathan Nielsen and MAJ Eric Cannon, \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 6-9\).](#)
[“Modern Dragoons: Bradley Mechanized Infantry,” CPT Christopher E. Lockhart \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)
[“Modernizing to the M2A3 Bradley.” CPT Michael Dane Acord. \(Summer 02, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“The Mortar Carrier Vehicle \(Stryker\) CPT Kevin Cline and CSM Miles Retherford \(RET\) \(MAR-APR 05, pp. 8-12\).](#)
[“The Motorcycle,” CPT Shaun M. Darragh, USA \(MAR-APR 76, pp. 46-48\).](#)
[“Motorcycles in the Conventional Military: A Doctrinal Approach to Achieving Operational Success.” CPT Kyle Stockwell \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 26-30\).](#)
[“Motorized Support: Lessons Learned at the NTC,” LT Karl P. Monger \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 35-37\).](#)
[“Mounted Combat,” Jeff F. Cherry \(SEP-OCT 75, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[“The MRAP Vehicle: The New Icon of Operation Iraqi Freedom,” Thomas J. Stafford \(ND 07, pp. 16-19\).](#)
[“The Mule Returns”, Bernard F. Angelli \(LT\), \(OCT 56, pg. 38-42\).](#)
[“Mule-Mounted Commo”, Thomas J. Beaudette \(Lt\), \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 69\).](#)
[“NBCRV: Latest Stryker Variant To Be Fielded,” MAJ Ty Stark \(JUL-AUG 06, pp. 8-10\).](#)
[“The Need for a New Cargo HMMWV” CPT Timothy F. Wright \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)
[“The New Bradley Gunnery Standards,” CPT Benjamin Higginbotham and SFC Anthony Ananea \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 29-32\).](#)
[“New Military Equipment,” Jac Weller \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[“Power Plus”, William B Wier \(CPT\), \(JUL 55, pg. 81-84\).](#)
[“Restoring Tactical Mobility to the Light Infantry Division,” MG Patrick Donahoe and COL Ryan J. Morgan \(Summer 2022, pp. 18-22\).](#)
[“Scout Platoon Vehicle,” CPT Martin N. Stanton \(JF 89, pp. 4344\).](#)
[“Small Unit Special Purpose Vehicles”, R.W. and J.P. Forsyth, \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 40-45\).](#)
[“The Soviet BTR-80,” CPT George T. Norris \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 23-24\).](#)
[“Sidecar,” LTC Burton S. Boudinot, USA \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“Stryker Gunnery: The Operational Crucible in Building Lethal Teams” CSM Raul Soto \(Spring 2025\)](#)

[“The Stryker Mobile Gun System,” MAJ Jonathan B. Slater \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 6-8\).](#)
[“Tactical Use of Motorcycles: Being Tested at Fort Hood,” COL Ben S. Malcom and CPT Jay H. Hickey \(SEP-OCT 72, pp. 24-27\).](#)
[“Tank Killers,” CPT Walter E. Brinker \(JUL-AUG 71, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[“Tanks in Night Combat”, Robert L. Smith \(CPT\), \(JAN 56, pg. 60-68\).](#)
[“Stryker Infantry Needs Tanks: Mutually Supporting, Mobile Combat Power in Restricted Terrain”, LTC Jonathan Bate, Maj Wade Redenius, Maj Adam Timms, Cpt Mitch Nelson, \(Fall 2025\).](#)
[“Thermal Gunnery Training,” CPT Stephen E. Barger \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[“TOW HMMWV Position,” CPT Martin N. Stanton \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)
[“TOW Jeep Modification,” LT Steven R. Pelley \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Training Strategy for the IFV,” LTC John D. Fuller \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 15-19\).](#)
[“U-COFT Effectiveness,” Walter G. Butler \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 15-18\).](#)
[“U.S. Army Ranger School: How to Prepare, Avoid Pitfalls” 4th Ranger Training Battalion \(J-M 12, pp. 41-43\).](#)
[“Utilizing MWD Teams at JRTC” MAJ George Walter, SFC Mark J. Vechini, and Lawrence Driscoll \(NOV-DEC 11, pp.47-49\).](#)
[“UTTAS: To Succeed Huey,” Richard E. Gile \(NOV-DEC 72, pp. 56-57\).](#)
[“Vehicle Identification,” Norman D. Smith and George M. Gividen \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[“Wanna Buy Some Firepower?” CPT Larry A. Altersitz \(MAY-JUN 80, pp. 13-14\).](#)

“Wheels by War”, David L. Cahoe Jr (PFC), (OCT 55, pg. 98-107).
 “Why Governors?”, Martin Blumenson (CPT), (JUL 55, pg. 77-80).
[“Why the Army Needs an Ultra Light Combat Vehicle,” John Fuller \(A-J 15, pp. 42-46\).](#)
 “Why the M-series?”, James M. Hanley (CWO), (JUL 56, pg. 31-35).
[“Why T-P-U? Bradley Crew Evaluation,” SFC Ronald D. Kuykendall \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 35-39\).](#)

WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION

“The M19 Periscope”, Melvin L. Sparks (SFC), (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 31).
[“20th Century Rifle,” Jack Weller \(JUL-AUG 73, pp. 12-17\).](#)
[“.30 Caliber Diplomacy,” LTC Stan L. McClellan \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 29-31\).](#)
 “.50 Caliber Sniper,” CPT Albert R. Amos, (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 62-63).
 “.556mm with a German Accent,” CPT Thomas M. Johnson (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 22-23).
[“The 9mm Story,” Fielding L. Greaves \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 29-33\).](#)
 “M-14 MANUAL OF ARMS”, Author Unknown, (J-J 60, pg. 49).
 “A 32-pound Rifleman”, Joseph J. Ondishko (Maj), (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 24-27).
 “The T48 Rifle”, Robert H. Clagett Jr (MAJ), (APR 55, pg. 79-86).
 “The M79 Closes the Gap”, Robert Byroms (CPT) and Norman L. Carlton (Lt), (J-A 61, pg. 16-17).
 “81mm Mortar Firing Tables,” SFC Leon S. Chapman, USA (JAN-FEB 74, p. 53).
[“81mm Mortars: The Forgotten Platoon,” CPT Christopher A. Collins \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 33-36\).](#)
[“81mm Mortar Training—with 60mm Ammunition,” CPT Rodney W. Jove \(JA 85, pp. 4041\).](#)
 “90 MM Tank Killer”, John Tevz (LT), (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 27-29).
[“The 100-meter Combat Shotgun,” Stanley C. Crist \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 5-7\).](#)
[“120mm Mortar in Light Forces,” Richard L. LaRossa \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“A Heavy Weapons Company in a Light Airborne World,” CPT Michael F.R. Freeman \(A-D 16, pp. 60-62\).](#)
 “A Mortarman’s Dream,” Walter R. Fulton (MAJ) and Archibald J. Caldwell (LT), (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 47-48).
 “A Most Significant Change,” Holman W. Jenkins (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 32-35).
 “A New Radar For The Infantry”, Neal J. Senkus (CPT), (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 58-59).
 “A Small Sight That Aims Missiles”, Author Unknown, (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 69).
[“AAWS-M,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 87, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)
 “Accuracy with the LMG”, George W. Herndon (LT), (OCT 56, pg. 70-76).
 “ADT and the Big Green Machine,” 2LT Bill Moor (MAY-JUN 73).
[“Advanced Combat Rifle: A Commonsense Approach,” MAJ Rodney W. Jove \(JAN-FEB 92, pp 10-14\).](#)
[“Advance Party,” SFC Steve L. Overholser \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 34-36\).](#)
 “The Ageless Mortars,” LTC Allen B. Renwick, USANG (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 14-15).
[“Aiming Circle Accuracy,” CPT J. Kevin Muilman \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 9-11\). \(See correction in letter, MAY-JUN 88, pp. 4-5.\)](#)
[“Air Volcano in the Light Fighter’s Toughest Scenario,” MAJ Charles A. Jarnot \(S-D 98, pp.34-37\).](#)
 “Ambush by Claymore”, Robert L. Drudik (Lt), (DEC 60, JAN-FEB 61, 26-28).
[“Ammunition: Dummy, Inert, and Simulated,” CPT Derek A.N. Soriano \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“Ammunition Management/Resupply for the Light Infantry Mortar.” SFC Brian Hamm \(Summer 02, pp. 16-18\).](#)
 “An Exchange of Ideas: The Bayonet”, Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 12-14).
[“Antiarmor,” LTC Edward L. Oliver \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 17-24\). \(See correction in letter, JUL-AUG 84, p. 50.\)](#)
[“Antiarmor weapons,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 86, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)
[“Antiarmor Weapons in Cities,” CPT Frank A. Emery \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 42-43\).](#)
[“Antiarmor: What You Don’t Know Could Kill You,” Michael R. Jacobson \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 37-40\).](#)
 “The Anti-RPG Weapon,” MAJ Max A. Ray, (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 59).
 “Antitank Grenades,” CPT Larry A. Altersitz (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 31-33).
[“AOE and the 60mm Mortar,” CPT Morton Orlov II \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 26-30\).](#)
 “AR - 15”, Richard R. Rahm (CPT), (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 10-11).
 “Armored Ambulance,” CPT Raymond E. Bell (SEP-OCT 66, pp. 49-50).

"Army Maps," BG Wayne S. Nicholas (MAY-JUN 73).
 "ARMOP: Army Mortar Program," CPT Paul A. Rowlings (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 53-55).
["The Army's Nonlethal Weapons: An Overview," CPT Alfred E. Jackson \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 18-20\).](#)
["The Assault Rifle," CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 26-29\).](#)
 "Assault Rifles," CPT Daniel W. Henk, USA (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 46-50).
 "ASTA Device," MAJ John J. Asta (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 42-43).
 "At Missiles in the Yom Kippur War," CPT Richard F. Timmons, USA (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 18-21).
 "ARMOP: Army Mortar Program," CPT Paul A. Rowlings (NOV-DEC 73).
["ATGM Countermeasures," Michael R. Jacobson \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 12-14\).](#)
["Automatic Grenade Launchers: Prelude to the Future," Stanley C. Crist \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 19-20\).](#)
 "Automatic Weapons of USA, USSR, and England", Thomas C. Helgeson (MAJ), (JAN 56, pg. 105-112).
 "Baker Jumping Tank," A. J. Clemens (MAY-JUN 68, pp. 25-27).
 "Bayonet", Paul B. Malone III (LT), (OCT 54, pg. 70-78).
["The Bayonet," John P. Garzone \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 34-36\).](#)
 "The Bayonet," Kingdom School of Infantry (NOV-DEC 66, pg. 25-28).
["The Bayonet: Commonsense Lessons," MAJ Roland J. Tiso, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 90, p. 40-41\).](#)
 "The Bayonet and the Grenade," BG S. L. A. Marshall (MAY-JUN 67, pp. 11-14).
 "Bayonet Fighting Techniques," LTC George E. Palmer and MAJ Graham J. Avera (JAN-FEB 70 PG. 13-15).
["The Bayonet: Simple But Dependable," Robert J. Berens \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 14-16\).](#)
["Bayonets" \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 49-50\).](#)
 "Bayonets and Knives," David E. Steele (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 38-41).
 "The Big Guns," CPT Thomas M. Brendle, (NOV-DEC 68, pg. 25-27).
 "Blueprint for Tomorrow," LT Wendell R. Cochran (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 30-33).
["Bradley Training Ammunition," SGM \(Retired\) Derek D. McCrea \(O-D 13, pp 41-42\).](#)
 "Bullets, No Bodies," MG Ellis W. Williamson (MAR-APR 69, pp. 4-10).
 "A British View of Antitank Weapons," MAJ John C. Langlands, British Army (Reprint), (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 23-24).
 "The Caliber .45 Pistol", John L. Eberhard (CPT), (APR-JUN 58, pg. 42-47).
 "CAL: Challenger to M16," LTC R. F. Sullivan (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 12-13).
 "Can You Identify These Tanks?" (JUL-AUG 72).
 "Carbine M2A2", Richard A. Scholtes (CPT), (MAR-APR 65, pg 24-25).
 "A Case for Duster," LTC William F. Boiler (MAR-APR 66, pp. 22-24).
["Caseless Ammunition: The Future is Now," Russell A. Eno \(MAY-JUN 06, pp. 43-44\).](#)
["The CBU-89 'Gator' Minefield," CPT Daniel L. Thomas \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 18-19\).](#)
["The Changing Face of Rifle Qualification: Best Practices to Succeed in a New Era," CPT Matt Milley and SFC Jorge Sanchez \(Spring 20, pp. 34-37\).](#)
 "Combat Notes: City Fighting with the 106mm," CPT G. R. Christmas, (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 53).
 "Claymore", George L. Robson (CPT), (J 60, pg. 14-16).
["A Closer Look at Grenades," \(JAN-FEB 06, p. 50\).](#)
 "Cobra VS LOH in the Antiarmor Role," CPT John W. I. Ball (MAY-JUN 73).
 "Cold Steel," Michael D. Qualls (LT), (MAR-APR 69, pp. 11-14).
 "The Case of the Vibrating Guns," CPT Thomas M. Johnson (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 60-61).
 "The Combat Shotgun," MAJ David E. Baskett and James B. Ackley (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 32-34).
["The Combat Shotgun in the BCT," 1SG D. Robert Clements \(Retired\) \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 37-40\).](#)
["Competent TOW/ITAS Teams Create Unmatched Lethality" 1LT Nicholas P. Orzechowski \(J-M 12, p. 19\).](#)
["Concepts and Technology," MAJ Harold W. Webb \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)
["Cross-Domain Obscuration: More than a Smoke Grenade," Andy Yerkes, \(J-M 17, pp. 10-13\).](#)
 "The Contenders," CPT Thomas M. Johnson (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 43-46).
["Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction: The Mission that Every Unit in the Army Has...But Doesn't Know It...Yet," MAJ Jared W. Nichols \(Spring 20, pp. 18-22\).](#)
 "Dangerous Safety," COL Henry E. Kelly (MAR-APR 67, pp. 41-42).
 "Davy Crockett TPI's, John A. Wickham (Maj), (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 26-27).
 "Deadly Gain for Infantry: M433 HEDP Cartridge," CPT Bruce H. Jachmann (JAN-FEB 73).
["Death of an Old Friend: The M1911A1 Pistol," MAJ Walker D. Williams \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Deflection Scale Board," MAJ Mark S. Flusche \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Directed Energy Warfare," CPT S.T. Mishkofski \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["Directed Energy Weapons," MAJ Clark P. Campbell \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 8-10\).](#)

"Distant Target," INFANTRY STAFF/LTC Paul J. Virciglio (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 28-31).

"Dogs in Countermining Warfare," CPT Woodrow L. Quinn, Jr., (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 16-18).

"Double Jeopardy," CPT Thomas M. Johnson (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 31-33).

["Double Your Dragon," CPT Martin N. Stanton \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

"Dragon," LTC Raymond E. Funderburk (SEP-OCT 73, pp. 10-15).

["Dragon Assault Position," CPT Kevin M. Keating \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 35-37\).](#)

"Dragon Effectiveness," LTC Fred Meurer and MAJ Stanley H. Holgate (MAR-APR 80, pp. 36-38).

["Dragon Sustainment Training," SSG Don F. Metters \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 38-39\).](#)

"Dragon Tactical Employment," CPT Jefferson H. Barker, USA (MAR-APR 76, pp. 26-28).

"Dragon Testing," LTC Billy A. Arthur, USA (MAR-APR 74, pp. 16-17).

["Dragon Training," MAJ Dee C. Christensen \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 37-39\).](#)

"Dragon Training," LT Michael L. Brown, USA, and LT Timothy Scully, USA (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 47-48).

["Dragon Training Update," MAJ Curtis L. Devan \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 33-34\).](#)

"Dual Mission", William Brody (LT), (JAN 56, pg. 39-41).

"Dynamic Training for Rifle Squads," CPT Stephen R. Haney, CPT Lawrence D. Galehouse, and COL John L. Osteen, Jr., (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 32-38).

"Dynamism Through Devices," MAJ Gilbert Conforti (JAN-FEB 73, pp. 13-15).

["Emergency FDC Techniques," SSG John E. Foley \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 32-34\).](#)

["Employing Machineguns," LTC William J. Martinez \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 41-42\).](#)

"An Endangered Species," CPT Gregory Fontenot, USA (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 9-11). (4.2-inch mortar.)

["The Enfield Rifle: Death of an Old Friend," Charles R. Fisher \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 15-18\).](#)

"Equipment Needs," CPT Craiger C. Parker, USA, and LT Bruce M. Likins, USA (MAR-APR 75, p. 42).

"The Essence of Infantry and the Indirect Defense," Hugo E. Mayer, Jr., (JAN-FEB 73).

"Every Man A Law Man", Peter Reinhart (Lt), (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 28-31).

["Evolution of the M855A1 Enhanced Performance Round" LTC Jeffrey K. Woods \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 22-31\).](#)

"Evolution for Survival," MAJ Arthur E. Parker III, USA (MAR-APR 76, pp. 29-30). (TOW weapon system.)

["Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan: Army and Marine Corps Differences" MG\(R\) Toney Stricklin \(NOV-DEC 11, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Expeditionary PGM 120 MM Mortar Employment," CPT Brian Cosella, \(J-S 17, pp. 12-13\).](#)

"FDC Alternatives," SSG Theodore C. Hicks (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 36-38).

"First Round Fire for Effect," CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA (MAR-APR 74, pp. 57-58).

"Flame in a Package", Kenneth F. Carter (MAJ), (JAN 56, pg. 16-19).

"Flame in War", Normand P. Heon (Maj), (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 28-32).

"Flexible Vs Low Charge," SSG Theodore C. Hicks (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 38-39).

"Combat Notes: Flying Mines," CPT Douglas Frey (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 56-57).

"FN(FAL)," CPT Daniel W. Henk, USA (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 48-49).

"Four-Footed Radar," CPT Arthur H. Bair and SFC Jesse S. Mendez (NOV-DEC 66).

"From Ball to Boattail", A. R. Underwood Jr (CPT), (JUL 55, pg. 23-29).

"From Dusk to Dawn," LTC Warren P. Kynard (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 3-5).

"Future Firepower," LTC William Schuler (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 8-10).

"Future Infantry Weapons," John S. Wood (COL), (SEP-OCT 69, pp. 20-25).

"The Future in Infantry Weapons and Tactics," Jac Weller (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 6-9).

["The Futurity of Weapons and Ammunition: LSAT Program Provides Lighter Weapon Systems without Diminishing Capabilities," Jerry Barricks \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 14-15\).](#)

["Get Volcano Mines into the Fight," COL Thomas K. Littlefield Jr. \(Spring 02, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Getting Heavy Mortars Into the Fight." CPT Matthew C. Paul \(JAN-FEB 04 pp14-16\).](#)

"GI Leather," CPT R. Rex Brookshire II (SEP-OCT 68, pg. 22-26).

"Good News for the AR Man", John R. Miley (CPT), (MAR-APR 64, pg. 18-19).

["Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander's Best Fires Asset," MG Peter M. Vangjel \(Chief of Field Artillery\) \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the March-April 2008 issue of Fires\).](#)

“Gun or Guided? An Evaluation of Our Antiarmor Weapons,” MG Orwin C. Talbott, (MAR-APR 73, pp. 6-11).

“Gunship Tactics,” CPT Donald W. Moss (JAN-FEB 69, pp. 26-29).

“Gyrojet Rocket Handgun”, Unknown Author, (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 73).

“Handguns of the GWOT,” (SEP-OCT 06, p.49-50).

“Haw, Maw and Law: The Antiarmor Family,” MAJ Robert J. Dutcher and CPT John R. Cooke (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 50-53).

“Heavy Mortar Fires: Improving Their Responsiveness,” LT Patrick S. McGlynn (MAR-APR 96, pp. 18-19).

“A Heavy Mortar for a Light Division,” CPT Arthur A. Durante (JAN-FEB 84, pp. 11-12).

“Heavy Mortars: New Thoughts on Tactical Employment,” LT Christopher J.L. Allen (SEP-OCT 90, pp. 39-41).

“Hip Shooting,” CPT George L. Humphries (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 42-46).

“IMPC,” LTC Thomas D. Roberts II (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 34-36).

“Improving Army Small Arms Training and Qualification,” MAJ Jonathan A. Cowen (NOV-DEC 10, pp. 37-38).

“Increasing Your Unit’s Javelin and ITAS Proficiency,” CPT John Pai (Summer 2020, pp. 29-31).

“The Indicating Round Technique,” WO2 Keith F. Hoyle, British Army (SEP-OCT 85, pp. 41-42).

“Indirect Fire in MOUT,” SSG Patrick J. Covle (MAR-APR 82, pp. 11-13).

“Indirect Fire for the Close Fight: the 60mm Mortar” CPT Joseph Geraci III (JAN-FEB 04 pp 46-47)

“The Individual Weapon,” Michael Vlahos (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 17-19).

“Indoor TOW Training,” SSG Alexander F. Barnes (JUL-AUG 83, pp. 36-37).

“Infantryman’s Combat Weapon,” CPT Max Oliver (NOV-DEC 87, pp. 9-11).

“INFANTRY MACHINEGUN, 7.62MM, M60”, (A-S 60, pg. 38-40).

“Infantry Mortars,” CPT Gary T. Rogers (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 14-15).

“Infantry Mortar Hipshoot,” LT Sean M. O’Brien (JUL-AUG 91, pp. 39-41).

“Infantry Mortar Training,” MSG Robert E. Brewster and MSG Clinton Wilder, Jr. (SEP-OCT 85, pp. 40-41).

”Infantry of the Seventies,” COL Robert H. Siegrist (MAR-APR 73, pp. 12-17).

“Infantry Weapons,” CPT Forest Dunning, USA (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 16-18).

“Infiltration: Old Solution to a New Problem,” CPT Peter F. Herrly (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 28-30).

“Is 6mm the Optimum Caliber? A Common Cartridge for Rifle and Machinegun,” Stanley C. Crist (S-D 99, pp. 6-8).

“Javelin: A Leap Forward,” CPT John T. Davis (JAN-FEB 92, pp. 14-15).

“Javelin: A Quantum Leap in Infantry Weapons,” MAJ Bradley N. McDonald (S-D 98, pp. 4-6).

“The Javelin and BFV Infantry: What is Really Important?” LTC Martin N. Stanton (JUL-AUG 98, pp.10-12).

“Javelin — The Knockout Punch,” MG Carl F. Ernst, COMMANDANT’S NOTE (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 1-2).

“Javelin: Man-portable Close Combat Missile System,” Steven Whitmore (A-D 09, pp. 21-23).

“Keep them Firing,” SFC Stanley M. Edwards (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 44-45).

“Killing Armor in the Middle Ground,” MAJ Richard D. McCreight (MAR-APR 88, pp. 14-16).

“Killing Enemy Armor,” MAJ James B. Leahy, Jr. (NOV-DEC 89, pp. 8-11).

“LAW—Old and New,” MAJ Wilson Hall, USA (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 42-43).

“LAW Training—Do It!” CPT Rodney S. Azama, USA (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 45-47).

“Law Training Devices,” LT Rodney S. Azama, USA (SEP-OCT 75, pp. 49-50).

“Laying the Mortar Section,” CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA (SEP-OCT 74, p. 43).

“Left...Right...Left,” CPT Donald Nypaver, USA (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 47-48).

“Light Infantry 60mm Mortars,” CPT Michael T. Natusch (NOV-DEC 86, pp. 33-35).

”Light Infantry Lethality: Understanding the Power of the Goose”, Max Ferguson (LTC), (Summer 2025).

“Lightweight Company Mortars: Options for Employment,” LT Chadwick W. Storlie (JUL-AUG 93, pp. 4-7).

“LINCLOE System: A New Infantry Pack,” MAJ David G. Faughnan (MAY-JUN 73).

“Locating, Closing With and Incapacitating the Enemy,” CWO5 (Retired) R.A. Grundy and MAJ (Retired) P.H. Morgan (JUL-AUG 13, pp 41-42).

“The Long Range Rifle”, Buckhorn (SGT), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 51-53).

"A Look at the M203," CPT John R. Malpass, (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 19).
 "A Look at TOW," CPT Billy R. Woodward, (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 43).
 "The M14 Automatic?", Henry E. Kelly (COL), (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 6-7).
 "M16 vs AK: Which is Better?" CPT Jack T. Kornfeld, USA (NOV-DEC 76, pp. 38-41).
["M41 TOW: Improved Target Acquisition System \(ITAS\). LTC Craig G. Langhauser \(Spring 02, pp.14-16\).](#)
 "M16A1 Marksmanship," LTC Jules C. Trepagnier, USA, Retired (MAR-APR 74, pp. 38-41).
 "M60 Immediate Action", Author Unknown, (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 68).
 "The M60 Machinegun Assault Fire Course", Johnny Grammell (LT), (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 34-37).
["The M60 Machinegun: Training and Employment," CPT Jeffrey J. Gudmens \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)
 "The M113 Armored Porcupine," CPT Thomas P. Kehoe (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 22-27).
["The M203 in Urban Fighting," CPT Christopher E. Allen \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 35-36\).](#)
["The M240B Machinegun," CPT John Hodge \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 8-9\).](#)
["The M249 Machinegun," Kenneth D. Martz \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 35-38\).](#)
 "M433 HEDP Cartridge," CPT Bruce H. Jachmann (JAN-FEB 73, pp. 38-39).
 "The M79", Weapons Department, USAIS, (MAR-APR 63, 31-40).
 "MACHINE GUN MISSION", Alfred Philips (CPT), Frederick A. Pieper (LT), (APR 54, pg. 32-36).
["Machinegunners," MAJ Harlie R. Treat \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)
["Machineguns in the Infantry," MAJ James B. Baldwin \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 7-8\).](#)
["A Magazine for the Machinegun," CPT Bruce P. Mamont \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 18-19\).](#)
 "Maintenance Monster," (SEP-OCT 73).
["Making a Case for the Military Shotgun," CSM \(Ret.\) Robert Brizee \(SEP-OCT 05, pp 10-12\).](#)
 "The Maneuverable Parachute," MSG Fred H. Bost (MAY-JUN 68, pg. 20-21).
["Marshal Petain Understood it All: Firepower Kills," Dr. Burton Wright, III \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 13-14\).](#)
 "Mechanized Flame Operations in Vietnam," CPT Albert R. Amos, Jr., (MAR-APR 71, pg. 46-49).
["Meeting the Fire Support Challenge" COL Gene Meredith and COL Richard M. Cabrev \(NOV-DEC 11, pp. 11-13\).](#)
 "Mid-Americana Firearms", Forrest K. Kleinman (MSG), (MAR-APR 61, pg. 14).
 "Mine Warfare Training," CPT Byron J. Williams (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 42-45).
["The Mil and the Mil Relation Formula," MAJ Peter R. Moore \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 17-18\).](#)
["Military Bolt-Action Rifles: They're Still Out There" \(MAY-JUN 06, pp. 47-48\).](#)
 "The Military Rifle," CPT Thomas M. Johnson (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 31-35).
 "The Military Sidearm," LT Richard C. Farnsworth (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 31-33).
 "Military Small Arms of the World – Part 1", Joseph E. Smith, (MAR-APR 62, pg. 14-16).
 "Military Small Arms of the World – Part 2", Joseph E. Smith, (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 48-51).
 "Military Weapons," CPT Daniel W. Henk, USA (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 54-55).
["MK22: The Army Sniper's Solution to a 21st Century Threat," Christopher Roberts \(Fall 2020, pp. 29-30\).](#)
["MMT Serves as Unit SME for all Individual, Crew-Served Weapons," ISG Kevin Sipes and CPT Zachary Lemke, \("Spring 2020, p. 41\).](#)
 "More on Mines and Booby Traps," MG Willard Pearson (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 26-27).
["Misusing the TOW," LT Konrad Trautman \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 12-13\).](#)
["MIWS: More Than a Shotgun," Carroll D. Childers \(JAN-FEB 18, pp. 20-22\).](#)
["The MK 19 as an Indirect Fire Weapon," LT Robert Thornton \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 40-43\).](#)
["Mortar 86," LT Mark L. Torrey \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 12-13\).](#)
 "Mortar Accuracy," CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA (JAN-FEB 75, p. 52).
["Mortar Ballistic Computer," SFC John E. Foley \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 40-42\).](#)
["Mortar Employment," MAJ Christopher A. Collins \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 15-19\).](#)
 "Mortar Employment," LT Roger M. Clarizio (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 39-42).
["Mortar Employment in Korea," LT Chadwick W. Storlie \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 40-43\).](#)
["Mortar Fire Control," WO2 P.C. Hall, British Army \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 39-40\).](#)
["Mortar Platoon Matrix," LT Craig S. Linderman \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 41-43\).](#)
 "Mortar Platoon Wire Net," MSG Arnold T. Bloodworth (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 45-46).
 "Mortar Positions," COL Harold R. Johnson, USA (MAY-JUN 74, p. 46).
 "Mortar Proficiency," LT Douglas M. Brown (MAR-APR 80, 41-43).
 "Mortar Safety," CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 49-50).

["Mortar Short-Range Training Rounds: Cost Effective, but Misunderstood," CPT Gary D. Jones \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 46-48\).](#)

["Mortar Support in the Korean Defile," LT Brian A. Pedersen \(J-D 97, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Mortar Training in the 3rd Armored Division," LTC Gerald P. Stadler, USA \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Mortar Unit Wire Net," CPT George L. Humphries \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Mortaring: Can We Now Move Forward?" WO2 Keith F. Hoyle, British Army \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Mortars: Able to Leap Tall Buildings," CPT Stewart E. Goesch and CPT Robert A. Lambert \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Mortars and the Combined Arms Team," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(MAY-JUN 90, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1 -2\).](#)

["Mortars and Mirrors, A Limited Facility Training Aid," MSG-Retired Charles L. Bryant \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Mortars for Light Platoons," Richard K. Fickett \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Mortars in Cities," CPT William B. Crews \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Mortars in the Desert," LT Douglas W. McEniry \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Mortars in Mountains," MAJ Thomas H. Whitley and CPT Charles T. D. Gendron \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["Mortars in MOUT," MAJ Thomas H. Whitley and CPT Carl W. Riester \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["A Mortar SOP," SGT Robert Florek \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Mortars: Tactical Employment," COL Robert D. Sander \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Mortars in Urban Combat," LT Richard F. Steiner \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Mortar Training Standards," SFC Steve L. Overholser \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Mountains", Author Unknown", \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 2-3\).](#)

["Mountain Problems", Author Unknown, \(JUL-AUG 62, pg. 4-5\).](#)

["MOUT Weapons – The Search for a New Fire Support Weapon." Gordon L. Rottman. \(Fall 03, pp. 27-29\).](#)

["Moving Mortars," CPT Charles S. Beaver, Jr., USA \(MAR-APR 75, p. 11\).](#)

["Mr. Straightline: The AR 18," CPT Thomas M. Johnson \(JAN-FEB 66, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Munition Effectiveness Manuals," Michael R. Jacobson \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["The Neglected M16 Magazine," MAJ Thomas H. Baker \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["The New 81mm Mortar Training Device," CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 52-53\).](#)

["New Bayonet?" MAJ David E. Weir, \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 18\).](#)

["The Development of the Machine Gun and Its Impact on the Great War," \(J-M 2016, pp. 52-57\).](#)

["The New Bradley Gunnery Standards," CPT Benjamin Higginbotham and SFC Anthony Ananea \(March-June 97, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["A New Delivery Approach—MC1-1," CPT Doug MacFarlane \(MAY-JUN 73\).](#)

["New Developments in Infantry Mortars," CPT Gary T. Rogers \(JUL-AUG 72\).](#)

["New Light Machine Gun Aims to 'SAW' Soldiers' Load" Eric Kowal \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["New Night Vision Device", Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 73\).](#)

["New Rifle," LTC Roy F. Sullivan, USA \(NOV-DEC 74, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["New Rifles for Old", David R. Livingston \(MAJ\), \(SEP-OCT 69, pg. 28-30\).](#)

["Nuclear Weapons," MAJ Joe B. Foster, USA \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["The Open Chamber", Charles P. Saint \(CPT\), \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 6-8\).](#)

["Organic Indirect Fire in the Heavy Maneuver Force," LTC Thomas R. Rozman \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["PEO Soldier Develops Lighter More Lethal Weapons Systems," J.D. Leipold \(July 09, page 2\).](#)

["Please Use Me! The Cry of a Mortar Platoon Leader," LT Rene G. Burgess \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["PM Soldier Weapons Pursues Dual Path Strategy to Improve Service Rifle" PEO Soldier \(NOV-DEC 2010, p. 4\)](#)

["Powders and Primers", Arthur R. Underwood \(CPT\), \(APR 56, pg. 42-48\).](#)

["Precision-Guided Munitions for BCT Commanders," MG \(Retired\) David C. Ralston and Patrecia Slayden Hollis \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 19-23\).](#)

["Present Arms" with the Rifle", Author Unknown, \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 47\).](#)

["A Primer on Exterior Ballistics for Infantrymen," CPT Wesley Moerbe \(August-December 2009, pp. 16-20\).](#)

["A Proposal for a New Mortar Fighting Position" SGT John J. Hawley, USMC \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp.19-22\).](#)

["QRT Aims to Improve Sniper Performance When Engaging Moving Targets," CPT Nicholas C. Milano, \(J-M 17, pp. 43-44\).](#)

"The Queen and the Cartridge", Arthur R. Underwood (CPT), (APR 55, pg. 48-50).

"Quick As A Flash", Michael Cooper (CPT), (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 19).

"Quick Fire", Thomas R. Block (CPT), (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 18-19).

"Recon By Sound," MAJ Thomas G. Johnson (SEP-OCT 69).

"Redeye: Ground to Air," CPT John S. Yakshe (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 22-23).

"RIBS: A Concept for Reducing the Individual Infantryman's Combat Load," MAJ Douglas M. Hughes (JAN-FEB 73).

"Rifle Marksmanship", Thomas W. Beld (CPT), (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 49-51).

"Rifleman or LWI", Henry E. Kelly (COL), (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 30-32).

"Rifleman Radios," MAJ Edward G. Davis (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 4, 68).

"The Rifle Squads Artillery," MAJ Charles R. Baker (SEP-OCT 69).

"Riot Control Agent Delivery System", CBR Committee, BDE and BN Operations Dept, USAIS, (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 49-51).

"The Roaring Monsters," CPT John D. Zaver (JUL-AUG 73).

["The Rocket-Propelled Grenade: Six Decades and Still Going Strong" \(MAR-APR 2006, pp. 48-49\).](#)

"Combat Notes: Rocket Roundup," LTC Peter J. Foss (MAR-APR 71, pg. 56-57).

"Roving Mortars," CPT Richard D. Eye, USA, and CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 10-11).

["The RPG-7 On the Battlefields of Today and Tomorrow." Lester W. Grau \(May-August 98, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["RShG-1, Russia's Latest Thermobaric Grenade," Adam Geibel \(S-D 00, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Russian 40mm Grenades and Launchers." Adam Geibel. \(Spring 02, pp. 19-20\).](#)

"SABOT," SFC Gary A. Mobley (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 37-38).

"Scatterable Mines," MAJ Charles L. Belitz, USA (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 45-46).

"Search for a Night Sight," LTC Santiago A. Garcia (MAR-APR 71, pp. 52-53).

["Section Gunnery and ABCT Lethality," 1LT Zachary J. Matson \(Spring 2020, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["Shotguns in Combat: Lethality in the Close Fight," \(JAN-FEB 07, p. 49\).](#)

["Shotguns Still a Valuable Asset," CPT Jeremy Phillips \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 14-15\).](#)

["Small Arms Ammunition for the 21st Century: High Performance Alternatives for the 5.56 NATO Round." Stanley C. Crist. \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Small Arms Ammunition: Know What You're Shooting," \(This article first appeared in the June 2007 issue of PS, *The Preventive Maintenance Monthly*.\) \(JAN-FEB 2008, p. 50\).](#)

"Small Arms in an Antiaircraft Role", James J. Lennon (MAJ), (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 58-60).

"Small Arms in the Middle East," Jac Weller (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 22-27).

"Smoke and Fire," MAJ John E. Sarantakes, USA (MAR-APR 75, pp. 50-56).

"Snakepots to Baseballs", Wilman D. Barnes (LT), (APR 56, pg. 78-87).

["Sniper Rifles Then and Now: Soviet Mosin-Nagant M91/30, US Model 1903A4 Springfield, Garand M1C, US M21 Sniper System. Soviet Dragunov/SVD, US M24 Sniper Rifle, US Model M107 Barrett .50 caliber," \(JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Soldiers Receive New Grenade Launcher," PEO Soldier \(A-D 09, page 3\).](#)

"Sound Advice," LTC Richard B. Staltz (SEP-OCT 73).

["The Soviet AK74," Threat Division, DIS, USAIC \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 9-10\).](#)

"Soviet APC's," LTC R. F. Sullivan (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 30-31).

["Soviet ATGM Countermeasures," Michael R. Jacobson \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 8-10\).](#)

"Soviet Infantry Weapons," Jac Weller (JUL-AUG 67, pp. pp. 7-10).

["Soviet Mortars," CPT Scott R. Gourley and CPT David J. McDermott \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["The School of Musketry: Two Rifles That Made a Difference," \(MAR-APR 2007, page 50\).](#)

"Stoner 63: Mr. Six-in-One" Thomas M. Johnson (CPT), (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 36-39)

["The Submachinegun in the Personal Defense Role," Mr. Stanley C. Crist \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 17-18\).](#)

"TACFIRE," K. Patrick Cathcart (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 19-21).

["Tactical Employment of the Shoulder-Fired Rocket: New Tactics for the New LAW," LTC Michael R. Harris \(Ret\) \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["The Tactical Shotgun in Urban Operations," CPT Ryan Morgan \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 13-15\).](#)

["The Hand-Held 81mm Mortar", John F. Hathaway \(LTC\), \(SEP-OCT 67, pg. 40-42\).](#)

["Tactical Tips for TOW Trainers," CPT Francis F. Patalano, USA \(MAR-APR 76, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["Tactics and the M79", William H. Guinn \(LTC\), \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 34-36\).](#)

["Tactics, Techniques and Procedures for the 60mm Mortar." SSG Jason E. Levy \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["Take Aim," Reginald Hargreaves \(MAR-APR 68, pg. 14-19\).](#)

["Take a TOW to the Movies," INFANTRY Staff \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Tank Ammunition," CPT Samuel T. Conn \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Task Force Heavy Mortars in a 360-Degree Battlefield: Lessons Learned from OIF," CPT Matthew Paul \(JAN-FEB 04 pp17-18\).](#)

["Teach Him to Hit!", Fred H. Bost \(SSGT\), \(JAN-FEB 64, pg. 44-48\).](#)

["Team Fish Hook' Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan," CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Techniques of employment: The M79", Thomas W. Herren \(CPT\), \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 62-63\).](#)

["Combat Notes: Things To Do With an 81mm Mortar," CPT Jack Stevenson \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 60-61\).](#)

["Third Degree Burns," CPT James T. Collins \(NOV-DEC 68, pg. 18-23\).](#)

["Thoughts on the Medium Machinegun for the Light Infantry," CPT Matthew M. Canfield \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 9-12\).](#)

["Time for a Change," James Hoover \(SEP-OCT 74, p. 16\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Infantry—A Progress Report," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Rifle," CPT Noves B. Livingston III \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Weapons—Today's Challenge," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["TOW Accuracy Training," LT John S. Zachau \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["TOW cap," CPT J. Karl Clark, SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 88, p. 39\).](#)

["TOW-D," LT Austin Bay and SSG Steven R. Zemko \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["TOW Evaluation," CPT Michael C. Jasiak, USA \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["TOW Gunnery: The Motorized Approach," LTC Gregory C. Camp and CPT David Olwell \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["TOW Gunnery With a Motorized Twist," COL A.J. Bergeron and CPT Lee F. Taylor \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["TOW HMMWV Position," CPT Martin N. Stanton \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["TOW/ITAS Collective Skills Trainer," SFC \(Retire\) Steve Watts \(JUL-AUG 13 pp 49-51.\)](#)

["TOW: Making It Count," LTC John M. Pinson \(MAY-JUN 79, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["TOW in the Night," CPT Matthew D. Roberts, USA \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["TOW Position: An Alternative," CPT Martin N. Stanton \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 36-38\). \(See correction in letter, JAN-FEB 86, p. 3.\)](#)

["TOW Really Works," LTC James Stone, USA \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["TOW Tracking Skills," CPT Paul A. Petzrick, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["TOW Trainer Course," LT Michael T. Zarczynv \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["TOW Training," CPT Stephen Bellene and CPT John N. Davis \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["TOW Training Strategy," MAJ Anthony DiStephano and SFC David L. Boulden \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["TOWs in the Offense: Techniques of a Motorized Force," CPT Craig J. Currey \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Tracers," CPT Donald A. Price \(SEP-OCT 66, pg. 11-13\).](#)

["Training Mortarmen," LTC Thomas D. Roberts II, USA \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Training Mortar Units," CPT George L. Humphries \(MAY-JUN 79, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["Training TOW Gunners," MAJ Michael V. Harper and MAJ Patrick H. Orell \(JAN-FEB 79, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Training with the TOW," CPT Bruce T. Caine, USA \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 10-15\).](#)

["Troop Testing The M113 in Alaska," LT \(TC\) William C. Carlock \(MAY-JUN 66, pp. 52-54\).](#)

["Upgraded Sniper System Coming Soon" PEO Soldier \(NOV-DEC 2010, p. 2\)](#)

["Using the Company Mortars," SFC Erik P. Henriksen \(SO 96, pp. 4143\).](#)

["U.S. Rifle 7.62-mm M14", Author Unknown, \(A-M 60, pg. 34-36\).](#)

“Viet Cong Rifle”, Author Unknown, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 26-27).
 “Vietnam’s Angels of Mercy,” LT Clarence Renshaw (NOV-DEC 66).
[“Warfighter Readiness, Battlefield Dominance – PM CCS Offers Revolutionary Networked Munition Systems,” Liz McCarthy and Michael D. Kaplun \(August-December 2009, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“Weapons Corner: Can you ID these rifles?” \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 47-48\).](#)
 “Weapons and Equipment Testing,” MAJ Richard D. James, (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 36-39).
 “What’s Happened to Machineguns in Defense”, Sinclair L. Melner (Maj), (MAR-APR 63, pg. 10-12).
[“What in the World is the Charlie Brown Mount?” 1LT Lars Brown and SFC Nels Brown \(MA 06, p. 5\).](#)
 “What’s Your Drift?” SFC Willie G. Wells (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 40-41).
 “What’s Your TEQ?”, A.E. Seifert (LTC), (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 48-51).
 “Combat Notes: When Timing Means the Difference,” LT Keith R. Richardson, (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 55).
 “Where is our Twentieth Century Rifle,” Jac Weller (JUL-AUG 73).
[“Why Deflection?” MAJ Peter R. Moore \(MJ 86, pp. 3942\).](#)
 “Why Don’t They?”, Author Unknown, (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 49).
 “Why the Entac”, Robert L. Ament (CPT), (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 8-12).
 “Why Not a Quiet Rifle?” MAJ David E. Baskett (MAR-APR 80, pp. 14-16).
 “...WITH SWORD AND Fire”, Norman S. Poser, (APR 54, pg. 83).
[“WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack,” COL \(RET\) Doug Dillard \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 6-7\).](#)
 “The Colt Family: Variations on the XM16E1”, Thomas M. Johnson (CPT), (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 30-35).
 “XM80: Proposed New Load Carrying Equipment,” MAJ Bruce D. Davis (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 16-17).
[“XM395 120MM PGMM Program: The New Hip-Pocket Precision Munition,” Jeffrey Dean Lane and Peter J. Burke, \(MAY-JUN 2006, pp. 9-12\).](#)
 “The Year of the Dragon,” Robert J. Dutcher (MAJ), (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 16-17).
 “You and the M60,” 1LT Jeffrey J. Springer (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 64-65).

WRITING AND SPEAKING

“And Then I Wrote,” CPT John A. Cooper (MAR-APR 68, pg. 24-26).
[“Buzzword Cowards,” Fred Bost \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 14-15\).](#)
 “Effective Communication for Commanders and Staff Officers,” BG Stephen M. Mellnik, (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 36-41).
 “Fighters Also Write,” Allen K. Pruett (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 26-27).
 “Go Ahead—Write It,” LTC Paul E. Wilson (MAR-APR 68, pg. 22-24).
[“Professional Reading Program,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)
 “Professional Writing,” CPT Bruce T. Caine, USA (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 39-41).
 “Ritazutawk,” Dwight W. Carr (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 45-47).
 “RTO,” SP4 Ron Adams, (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 60-61).
 “The Schizophrenic,” Edwin Klabfleish, (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 24-27).
 “Talk to Your Men,” LTC Robert G. Rohland, (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 63-64).
 “The Terminology Gap,” CPT John R. Cooke, (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 38-41).
 “Too Many Words,” Edwin Kalbfleish, Jr. (MAR-APR 68, pg. 20-22).
[“Words Matter: Terms Used Incorrectly Can Cause Confusion,” CPT Michael Dane Acord. \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 11-12\).](#)
[“Writing Efficiency Reports,” MAJ Harry D. Stumpf \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 14-16\).](#)
[“Writing for Publication,” Marie B. Edgerton and Albert N. Garland \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 20-25\).](#)
[“Writing Our Way to Better Critical Thinking,” Kristy L. Bell \(Fall 2021, pp. 3-5\).](#)

AUTHORS

[2nd Infantry Brigade Combat Team, 11th Airborne Division, “Airborne Joint Forcible Entry Operations in an Extreme Cold Weather Environment,” \(Spring 2023, pp. 10-17\).](#)
 3d Infantry Division G-1 Staff, “I.S.C.,” (MAR-APR 77, pp. 28-33).

[4th Ranger Training Battalion “U.S. Army Ranger School: How to Prepare, Avoid Pitfalls” \(J-M 2012, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[75th Ranger Regiment Public Affairs “EIB Testing: A Different Way of Thinking” \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)

Aaron, A. Dwayne (CPT), “Soviet Airborne,” (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 13-15).

Aaron, Thomas E., (CPT), “Small Unit Air Loading”, (MAR-APR 61, pg. 27-30).

Aaron, Harold R. (COL), “The Anatomy of Guerilla Terror”, (MAR-APR 67, pg. 14-18).

[Abdel-Aziz, 1LT Ali Orou Sourou \(1LT Republic of Benin Armed Forces\) “The Battle of ADWA: Tigrayan Army Uses Envelopment, Frontal Attack to Annihilate Italian Forces” \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Ables, Micah CPT, “Improving Your Position: Security and the Human Terrain,” 9J-M 17, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Abbott, Philip K. \(CPT\). “Rifle Marksmanship Lessons,” \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Abbott, Philip K. \(CPT\), “Snipers: A Neglected Combat Multiplier” \(NOV-DEC 91, pp 35-36\).](#)

[Abbott, Philip K. \(CPT\), “Rifle Marksmanship Lessons” \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 38-39\).](#)

A. Beaufre, France (General of the Army), “War in the Mid-East,” (JUL-AUG 74, pp.12-16).

[Abdel-Aziz, Ali Orou Sorou \(1LT\), “The Battle of ADWA: Tigrayan Army Uses Envelopment, Frontal Attack to Annihilate Italian Forces,” \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Ables, Micah \(CPT\), “‘Just Say Cobra.’ Planning and Executing the First U.S. Training Event in Georgia,” \(Summer 2019, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Basil H. \(2LT USAF\) and LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN, “The Anglo-French Intervention in the Levant: June 8 to July 1941, “ \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 45-49\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, \(Capt\) USAF; LCDR Faisal H. Aboul-Enein, and USPHS-Reserve; J.D. Thornton, “Axis and Allied Intervention, Collaboration in Iran,” \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Faisal H. LCDR, Aboul-Enein Basil H. \(Capt\) USAF and USPHS-Reserve; J.D. Thornton, “Axis and Allied Intervention, Collaboration in Iran,” \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “The Egyptian-Yemen War: Egyptian Perspectives on Guerilla Warfare,” \(JAN-FEB 04, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “The Sudanese Army: A Historical Analysis and Discussion on Religious Politicization.” \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\) “Egyptian General Abdel-Moneim Riad – The Creation of an Adaptive Military Thinker,” \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Egyptian General Saad-Eddine El-Shazly: Controversial Operational Thinker and Architect of the 1973 Yom Kippur War,” \(JAN-FEB 05, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Retired Egyptian Counterterrorism Expert Speaks on Islamic Tactics,” \(MAR-APR 05, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\) and MAJ Rudolph Atallah “Hizballah: A Discussion of its Early Formation,” \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 21-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Prussianization of the Arab Army, The Arab Revolt of 1916-1918, and the Cult of Nationalization of Arabs in the Levant after WWI: History of the Syrian Arab Army,” \(NOV-DEC 05, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\) and Basil Aboul-Enein. “Civil-Military Affairs in Hashemite Iraq: An Examination of Past Military Conduct in Iraqi Political Life,” \(MAR-APR 2006, pp. 29-36\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Street Literature on Usama Bin Laden: A Review of Cheaper Arabic Biographies Found in Arab Alleyways,” \(MAY-JUN 06, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Basil and Youssef Aboul-Enein LCDR, “Civil-Military Affairs in Hashemite Iraq: An Examination of Past Military Conduct in Iraqi Political Life,” \(MAY-JUN 06, pp. 29-36\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Spymaster: Former Egyptian Intelligence Chief Discusses Psychological Warfare,” \(JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Street Literature on Usama Bin Laden Part II – The Soviet-Afghan Years,” \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\) “Into the Thoughts of Jihadist Leaders,” \(JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\), “Book Provides Additional Insight into Bin Laden’s Past,” \(MAR-APR 2007, pp. 45-49\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\), “Al-Jazeera Correspondent Reveals Details from Bin Laden interviews,” \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Basil H. \(LCDR USN\), "Islamic Militancy and Yemen's Internal Struggles: A Look at the Writings of Yemeni Colonel Abd-al-Wali Al-Shumairy, USN \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 41-49\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\), "The Arab's Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War with Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report," \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\), "The Arab Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War with Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report," \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\) and 2LT Basil H. Aboul-Enein \(USAF\), "The Anglo-French Intervention in the Levant: June 8 to July 11, 1941," \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 45-49\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR, USN\) "Evolution in the Concepts of Jihad in Islamic Thought," \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR, USN\) "Evolution in the Concepts of Jihad in Islamic Thought Part II: The Late 19th and 20th Centuries," \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 14-18\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR USN\), "Abu Musab al-Zarqawi: An Examination of the Writings of Investigative Journalist Gamal Rahim," \(August-December 09, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR USN\), "Persian-Mesopotamian Relations: Religious and Territorial Lines from the 16th Century to 1975," \(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef, \(CDR USN\), "A Short History of the Tunisian Armed Forces," \(J-M 11, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef, U.S. Navy \(CDR\) "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi: Part I: Reflections on Deep Structural Problems Leading to the 1967 Six-Day War Defeat," \(J-M 12, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR, USN\), "Egyptian General Mohamad Fawzi – Part II: Reflections of the Impact of the Yemen Guerrilla War on Egyptian Military Thinking," \(A-A 12, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR USN\), "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part III: Reflections on Mistakes Made in Planning, Training, Equipping, and Organizing Egyptian Combat Formations Prior to the 1967 Six-Day War," \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 45-50\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR\), "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part IV: The Egyptian Armed Forces Collapse Before his Eyes – the 1967 Six-Day War," \(NOV-DEC 12, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR\), "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part V: Reflections on Challenges to Civil Authority," \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 45-51\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR\), "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part VI: Plans to Rebuild Egyptian Armed Forces After Six-Day War," \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Abrams, Jessie A. \(1SG\), "Out with the Old: Refining Air Assault Operations to Prepare for LSCO" \(bonus article for Winter 2024-2025\).](#)

[Ace, Gary W. \(MAJ\) and SFC William D. LaCombe, "Enhanced Home-Station Gunnery" \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Ackley, James B. and MAJ David E. Baskett, "The Combat Shotgun," \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Acord, Michael Dane \(LTC\) "Leading Civilian Employees: Seven Steps for Military Members Supervising Civilians for the First time" \(SEP-OCT 11, pp.4-6\).](#)

[Acord, Michael Dane \(CPT\), "Employment and Training of a Light Infantry Battalion Antitank Platoon" \(January-April 98, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Acord, Michael Dane \(CPT\), "Modernizing to the M2A3 Bradley." \(Summer 02, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Acord, Michael Dane \(CPT\), "Words Matter: Terms Used Incorrectly Can Cause Confusion." \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Acosta, Gerard M. \(LT\) and SFC Christopher Menton, "Interim Brigade Combat Team: Indirect Distributive Fires Concept." \(Spring 02, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Adame, Salvador D. and MAJ Ryan T. Kranc "Perspective Changes and Risk Management," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Adams, Daniel B., \(LTC\), "The New M-48 Tank", \(OCT 54, pg. 98-112\).](#)

[Adams, Ron \(SP4\), "RTO," \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 60-61\).](#)

[Adams, Roy H., Jr. \(LTC\) and CPT Clarence E. Briggs, III, "Bradley Gunnery: Standardization Yields Stability" \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Ades, Leroy P. \(MAJ\), "One Stop Support", \(JAN-FEB 67, pg. 18-21\).](#)

[Adkins, Alvin E. \(LTC\), "The Vital Ingredient," \(JUL-AUG 67, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Adkins, MARLIN \(SP4\), Mr. 26th Infantry: The Story of the U.S. Army's Senior Non-Commissioned Officer", \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 54-56\).](#)

Admiral, Kevin D. COL, CSM Bryan D. Barker, CPT Paul D. Erickson, and CPT Dino C. Buchanan, "Fundamentals, Adaptive Leadership, and Mission Command: Meeting the Challenge of Executing Missions in Deployed Environments While Maintaining Home-Station Readiness," (O-D, 17, pp. 26-37).

Adolph, Robert B., Jr. (MAJ), "On Loyalty" (JUL-AUG 89, pp. 10-12).

Agness, Wayne C. (LTC), CPT Jeffery S. Bess, and CPT Gregory A. Watt, "Task Organizing CSS" (SEP-OCT 92, pp. 14-17).

Agoglia, John F. (CPT), and MAJ John D. Johnson, "Effective Company Defense: A Matter of Time and Task Management" (JAN-FEB 91, pp. 38-41).

Aguas, Ms. Precy, "System Safety" (JAN-FEB 91, pp. 14-15).

Aguilatratt, Alexander E. (SGM) and SGM Matthew S. Updike, "The Information Domain and Social Media," (Spring 2022, pp. 31-36).

Ahern, Neal J. (LTC) "Fire the Glory Gun", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 38-40).

Ahern, Neal J. (COL), "Combat Notes: Lost Rounds Over Suwon," (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 63).

Ahrenholz, Albert F., (LTC), "Today's Knight", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 38-40).

Ahrens, David A. And Dr. William M. Rierson "Vehicle Recognition Training Saves Lives" (MAR-APR 2006, pp. 44-45).

Aiken, Scott D. COL (Retired), "Ambush, North Carolina Style: The Battle of Moores Creek," (J-S 17, pp. 49-51).

Aitken, Lowell A., (Maj), "West German Multi-Purpose Equipment", (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 58-60).

Albert, Blace C. (COL), "HHC/BDE...Separate Company?," (J-S 14, pp. 19-21).

Albert, Philip R. (SFC), "Infantry Gunnery Training Program" (SEP-OCT 93, pp. 33-35).

Albino, Robert A. (CPT), "Deception Objectives: Scarecrows, Puppets, and Mannequins" (MAR-APR 95, pp. 42-47).

Albino, Robert A. (CPT), "Stopping Friendly Fire" (SEP-OCT 91, pp. 15-16).

Albuck, Troy J. CPT (Retired) and MAJ Joshua K. Frye, "AI in the Last 100 Yards," (J-S 18, pp. 18-19).

Alger, John (MAJ), "The DI Was a General," (SEP-OCT 69, pp. 34-38).

Al-Husseini, Mahdi (CPT), MAJ Jason Hinds, 1LT Emiliano Concha-Toro, and 1LT Coral Marquez "Lightning Labs: Innovation and Experimentation," (Fall 2023, pp. 28-31).

Allen, Christopher E. (CPT), "The M203 in Urban Fighting" (NOV-DEC 85, pp. 35-36).

Allen, Christopher J.L. (LT), "Heavy Mortars: New Thoughts on Tactical Employment" (SEP-OCT 90, pp. 39-41).

Allen, Chuck (LTC) and Dr. James Sterrett "A Battle in Every Classroom: Using Low-Overhead Simulations to Produce Experienced Captains and Majors" (J-M 2012, pp. 44-47).

Allen, Larry K. (SFC) and LTC Edwin F. Davis, Jr., "The Platoon Raid: Leader's Reconnaissance and Fire Control" (JAN-FEB 94, pp. 44-46).

Alexander, Eric B. (MAJ), "Hindsight: Broadening and the Importance of Managing Your Career," (Oct-Dec 13, pp. 7-8).

Alexander, Eric (LTC) and CPT Andrew Beck. "Transition Planning in Large-Scale Combat Operations," (Fall 21, pp. 22-26).

Aleman-Perez, Robert, CPT "Reason for Instability in Bosnia," (J-M, 18, pp. 56-59).

Allen, James I., (SGT), "Civilian Maps", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 13).

Allen, Roger, "The Men from the Boys", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 22-24).

Allen, Nick (MAJ), COL Chris Martin, MAJ Will Rothstein, and CPT Cody Waagner, "The Jungle is Neutral: Four Lawyers in Jungle School," (Fall 2023, pp. 7-9).

Allgeyer, Matthew CPT, "The New Legionnaire and Modern Phalanx: Modern Ballistic Armor's Role in Returning Heavy Infantry Doctrine to the Battlefield," (A-J 18, pp. 15-23).

Almonte, Erich (CPT), "The Revitalization of Samarra" (August-December 2009, pp. 29-35).

Almonte, Erich J. (CPT) "Shona ba Shona (Shoulder to Shoulder): The Company's Role in Developing Independent Local National Forces" (J-M 2012, pp. 7-12).

Ament, Robert L. (CPT), "Why the Entac", (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 8-12).

Amos, Albert R. (CPT), "Remote Control APC," (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 61).

Amos, Albert R. (CPT), "Airmobile Command and Control Simulator," (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 47-49).

Amos, Albert R. (CPT), "Mechanized Flame Operations," (MAR-APR 71, pp. 46-49).

Amos, Albert R. (CPT), "Simulation: Bridge Between Theory and Practice," (MAR-APR 72, pp. 12-15).

Amos, Albert R. (CPT), “.50 Caliber Sniper,” (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 62-63).

Altersitz, Larry A. (CPT), “Antitank Grenades,” (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 14-15).

[Altomare, Nicholas F. \(CPT\), “Bradley NET” \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 29-30\).](#)

[Alvis, Michael W. \(CPT\), “New Zealand’s Staff and Tactics Course” \(ND 83, pp. 3638\).](#)

Ana, Shinpei Ana (Maj Japanese Self Defense Force) “Japanese Recon Company”, (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 11-13).

[Ananea, Anthony \(SFC\) and CPT Benjamin Higginbotham, “The New Bradley Gunnery Standards” \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Anderson, Brandon \(CPT\), “The Hard Choice: Decisive Points in Counterinsurgency,” \(MAR-APR 2007, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Anderson, Brandon \(CPT\), “Chess and Poker: Intelligence Drives Operations,” \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Anderson, Dwight E. \(CSM\), “Ambush and Patrol Techniques” \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Anderson, Dwight E. \(CSM\), and 1SG Jeffrey G. Franks, “Light Infantry Combat Service Support” \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Anderson, Dwight E. \(CSM\) and 1SG Jeffrey G. Franks, “Light Infantry Combat Service Support,” \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Anderson, Gary W. \(MAJ, USMC\), “Managing Functional Areas,” \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Anderson, Jim \(Lt. Col.\), LTC Aaron Bazin, and Gerald Graham, “Peak Performance in Combat,” \(J-S 15, pp. 9-13\).](#)

Anderson, John (CPT) and CPT Edward Sherwood “Realtrain,” (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 20-23).

Anderson, John J., “The Ruler of Mosby’s Confederacy,” (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 38-41).

[Anderson, John R. \(COL\), “ALSA Center Meets Immediate Needs of the Warfighter,” \(MAY-JUN 06, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Anderson, Jon \(LTC\), “Is a Mobile Defense a Viable Option for a BCT?” \(bonus article from Winter 2024-2025\).](#)

[Anderson, Michael CPT, “The Price of the Salute,” \(J-M 17, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Anderson, Thomas \(1LT\), “Avoiding the Worst Possible Outcome,” \(JAN-FEB 05, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Anderson, Thomas \(CPT\), “Portable Photo Printers Can Aid Mission,” \(JUL-AUG 2006, p. 3\).](#)

[Anderson, Thomas \(CPT\), “Slaying the Paperwork Monster,” \(JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Andress, Harry C. \(LT\), “The Bradley Challenge,” \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Andrew, Phillip \(SFC\) 1SG John A. Bandv, 1SG James Fetherson, 1SG Brandon Roberts, and 1SG Gideon Wilkison, “The Army’s Culture of Fitness is Changing,” \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)

Andrews, Leland E., (LT), “Chariot for the Queen”, (OCT 56, pg. 78-86).

Andrews, Patrick E. (MSG, USAR, Retired), “Infantry in the Indian Wars: Part 1,” (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 28-32).

Andrews, Patrick E. (MSG, USAR, Retired), “Infantry in the Indian Wars: Part 2,” (SEP-OCT 80, pp. 37-41).

Andrews, Patrick E. (MSG, USAR, Retired), “The Old Army,” (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 31-34).

Andrus, Donald R., (SFC), “Glad to have you with us, Soldier”, (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 18-19).

[Angeles, Renato E. \(LT\), “Reflection of a Rifle Platoon Leader,” \(SEP-OCT 04, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Angeles, Renato E. \(LT\), “Challenges and Potentials of a Rifle Platoon Leader,” \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Angeles, Ren \(CPT\) “Examining the SBCT Concept and Insurgency in Mosul, Iraq,” \(MAY-JUN 05, pp. 35-39\).](#)

[Angeles, Ren \(CPT\) “Battle Captains and Battle Tracking,” \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Angeles, Ren \(CPT\) “Measuring Effectiveness,” \(JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 16-17\).](#)

Angelle, Alex (1LT), COL John A. Bender, and CPT Ronald W. Cullumber, “Training with a New Twist: Interesting and Challenging,” (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 32-39).

Angelle, Alex (1LT), “Adventure Training At The 197TH Infantry Brigade,” (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 38-39).

Angelli, Bernard F., (LT), “The Mule Returns”, (OCT 56, pg. 38-42).

[Angstadt, Thomas \(CPT\), “SFATs in Southern Kandahar Province,” \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Angsten, Joseph J., Jr. \(LTC\), “Prepared to Fight,” \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Ankenbauer, Thomas G. \(CPT\), “No Second Chances, No Exercise Pauses...Lessons From CASEVACS During Exercise RUBICON,” \(A-J 18, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Antal, John J. \(CPT\), “Unit Battle Drills,” \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[Antal, John F. \(MAJ\), “Iraq’s Mailed Fist,” \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[Antonia, Keith P. \(CPT\), “Pathfinder Training,” \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Antonia, Keith P. \(MAJ\), "Platoon Attack: Role of the Platoon Sergeant and Platoon Leader," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Appledorn, Thomas M. \(SSG\) and CPT Jason R. Lojka "Sniper School Update: Changes Reflect Ever-Changing Face of Modern Battlefield," \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Appelhans, Rich. \(MG\) and Janovic, Ryan \(MG\), "Harnessing SIGINT and EW for Tactical Dominance: A Guide for Combat Arms Leaders", \(Summer 2025\)](#)

[Applegate, Jason R. "Managing the Range Environment for Infantry Training," \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[April, Michael D. \(MAJ\), MAJ Daniel W. Krueger and MAJ Daniel P. Brady, "Task Force Contain: Brigade Combat Team COVID-19 Operations," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Archambault, Matthew T. \(CPT\), "A Revolution in Military Affairs In Iraq," \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Archambault, Matthew T. \(LTC\), "The Life of a Warrior Leader," \(J-M 2016, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Ardison, Larry G. \(CPT\), "ATTE," \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 20-22\).](#)

[Arengo-Jones, A. J. A. \(BG\), "An Exchange of Ideas," \(SEP-OCT 66, 5-10\).](#)

[Armstrong, Alan P. \(CPT\), "Reflections on a Small Dragon," \(SEP-OCT 67, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[Armstrong, Frank H., \(CPT\), "DEMOLITIONS For the Rifle Company", \(A-S 60, pg. 27-31\).](#)

[Armstrong, Frank H., \(Maj\), "Electric Detonating Circuits", \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 42-43\).](#)

[Armstrong, Frank H., \(Maj\), "Explosive Charge Control Panels", \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 39-41\).](#)

[Armstrong, Frank H., \(Maj\), "Explosive Firing Systems", \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 44-45\).](#)

[Armstrong, Richard N. \(MAJ\), "Soviet Mechanized Airborne Forces," \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 24-28\).](#)

[ARL Public Affairs Office, "New Army Technology Guides Soldiers in Complete Darkness," \(J-S 18, p.7\).](#)

[Army Training Support Center "The Army TS Enterprises: A New Paradigm for Training Support," \(MAR-APR 10, pp.45-46\).](#)

[Arneson, Leslie A. \(COL\), "Rhabdomyolysis," \(NOV-DEC 76, p. 16\). \(Excessive Exercise.\)](#)

[Arnett, Christain 1LT "LNO Lessons Learned: Tactical Liaising with One of NATO's Newest Members," \(Summer 2024, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Arnhym, Rolfe G., \(CPT\), "The Battle Group Heavy Mortar Platoon", \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 62-67\).](#)

[Arnhym, Rolfe G., "BRAVO ATTACKS", \(J-J 60, pg. 8-10\).](#)

[Arnhym, Rolfe G., \(CPT\), "HILL 497 – YOUR BATTLE", \(A-M 60, pg. 37-43\).](#)

[Arnold, Garnett \(MAJ\) "Fire Support in Low Intensity Conflicts," \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Arnold, Kenneth W. \(LT\), "CD Training," \(ND 82, pp. 3334\).](#)

[Arnold, Robert L. \(LT\), "Portrait of the Infantry", \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 52\).](#)

[Arnold, Terry W. \(CPT\), "A Stoppag: Readup on Company Communications," \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Arostegui, Joshua "An Introduction to China's High-Mobility Combined Arms Battalion Concept," \(Fall 2020, pp. 12-17\).](#)

[Artinson, Edward COL, MAJ Edward Olson, MAJ Eric Yost, and MAJ Jacob Donaldson, "Breaking through the Dragon's Teeth: Greywolf Brigade's Lessons Learned at NTC during Rotation 24-06" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Artemiev, Vyacheslav P., "Soviet Military Service Obligations," \(SEP-OCT 68, pp. 38-43\).](#)

[Artemiev, Vyacheslav P., "Grechko," \(MAR-APR 69\).](#)

[Arter, Robert \(COL\), "Career Notes," \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Arter, Robert \(COL\), "Career Notes," \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Arthur, Billy A., LTC, "Dragon Test," \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Arthur, Billy A., "The Infantry Board," \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Arthur, Billy A., "SWAT," \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Ashley, Robert P. \(MG\) and COL William L. Edwards "The Tactical Engagement Team Concept: Operational Employment of DCGS-A in Support of Mission Command," \(A-J 15, pp. 13-18\).](#)

[Asta, John J. \(MAJ\), "ASTA Device," \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Asta, John J. \(MAJ\), "SHOCK," \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Atallah, Rudolph \(MAJ\) and LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, "Hizballah: A Discussion of its Early Formation," \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 21-25\).](#)

[Aitken, Lowell A., \(CPT\), "Panzer Abwehr*", \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 40-43\).](#)

[Atkins, Glenn C., \(LTC\), "You Teach Attitudes", \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 53-54\).](#)

[Atlersitz, Larry A. \(CPT\), "Wanna Buy Some Firepower?" \(MAY-JUN 80, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Atwell, Joe \(CPT\), "Revising the Military Decision-Making Process for Mission Command," \(Summer 2020, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Auerbach, Joshua \(CPT\), LTC Chris Budihas, CPT Matthew Draheim, and CPT David Sprague, "The Best Classroom: Reflections from the MCCC Field Exercise Piolet," \(J-M 2016, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Aubert, Patrick \(LTC, French Army\), "Advice to Junior Officers," \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Aue, Gilbert von, "The Austrian Army," \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 46-50\).](#)

[Ault, William \(CPT\) "Culture: Reasons for Friendly and Enemy Analysis," \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Austin, Charles F., \(LTC\), "Why I Chose the Infantry", \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 16-17\).](#)

[Avera, Graham J. \(MAJ\), "Return of the Combat Support Company," \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 42-45\).](#)

[Austin, Jonathan, \(Maj\), "Shifting the Paradigm: Combat Casualty Care as a Top Training Priority", \(Fall 2025\).](#)

[Avera, Graham J. \(MAJ\) and LTC George E. Palmer "Bayonet Fighting Techniques," \(JAN-FEB 70, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Avery, Joseph P. \(CPT, USAF\), "Productivity and Mission Accomplishment," \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Ayers, Bradley E., \(CPT\), "A Matter of Time", \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 36-40\).](#)

[Ayers, Charles M. \(LTC\), "Peacekeeping Operations," \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Azama, Rodney S. \(CPT\), "LAW Training—Do It!" \(JAN-FEB 77, p. 45\).](#)

[Baeovich, Andrew J. \(MAJ\), "The Way We Train: An Assessment," \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Baer, Andrew J. \(CPT\) "Developing Insight: Personal Anecdotes from OEF XIII," \(A-J 15, pp. 30-54\).](#)

[Bachtel, Charles L., \(LTC\), "DTCO Commo", \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 54-55\).](#)

[Bachtel, Charles L., \(LTC\), "ROAD Communications", \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 10-11\).](#)

[Baerman, V. Paul \(MAJ\), "Improving M901 ITV Training," \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Baggett, John \(MAJ\), CPT Richard N. Sinclair II, and CPT Vernon Humphrey, "Kiss Off the Dreadnaught," \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Baeza, Aaron N. \(1SG\), "The Man in the Arena: How Famous Quote Applies to Army Leadership," \(Spring 2021, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Bahr, Joerg, "The German Infantry: Headed for the Year 2000," \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 7-11\).](#)

[Bahrke, Michael S., and LTC John S. O'Connor, "The Soldier's Load: Planning Smart," \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Bahrke, Michael S., and LTC John S. O'Connor, "Load Carrying Ability Through Physical Fitness Training" \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Bahrke, Michael S., LTC John S. O'Connor, CPT Joseph Knapik, and James A. Vogel, "Roadmarching and Performance" \(MJ 90, pp. 3133\).](#)

[Baillergeon, Rick LTC \(R\) Masters of Warfare: Fifty Underrated Military Commanders from Classical Antiquity to the Cold War By Eric G. L. Pinzelli, \(Fall 2025\).](#)

[Baillergeon, Rick A. \(CPT\) and CPT John Sutherland, "A Company Commander's Keys to Success at the NTC," \(MJ 94, pp. 3338\).](#)

[Baillergeon, Rick \(CPT\) and CPT Mark A. Meaders, "The Maintenance Battle," MAY-JUN 90, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Baird, Robert \(1LT\) "COIN: On-the-Job Learning for the New Platoon Leader," \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 25-32\).](#)

[Baker, A. J. \(COL\), "Strong Point Defense," \(JUL-AUG 77, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Baker, Charles R. \(MAJ\), "The Rifle Squad's Artillery," \(SEP-OCT 69, pp. 39-45\).](#)

[Baker, Harold D., Jr. \(CPT\), "Company-Level Search and Attack: Sharpening Warfighting Skills at the JRTC," \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Baker, Harold D., Jr. \(CPT\), "Hand-Receipt Procedures," \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Baker, Thomas H. \(MAJ\), "The Neglected M16 Magazine," \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Baillargeon, Rick, LTC \(R\), "Standing Tall: Leadership Lessons in the Life of a Soldier", LTG \(Retired\) Robert F. Foley,\(Summer 2025\).](#)

[Baldwin, James B. \(MAJ\), "Machineguns in the Infantry," \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Bambery, James R. \(LTC\), "Grass Roots Personnel Manager," \(NOV-DEC 71, p. 21\).](#)

[Bambery, James R. \(LTC\), "Company Level Personnel Managers: Junior Officers," \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Bandy, John A. \(1SG\), SFC Phillip Andrew, 1SG James Fetherson, 1SG Brandon Roberts, and 1SG Gideon Wilkison, "The Army's Culture of Fitness is Changing," \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Banks, David \(SFC\) and CPT Aaron W. Childers "Smarter Patrolling: Dismounted Movement in Eastern Afghanistan," \(July 09, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Bankus, Brent C. \(LTC Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) James O. Kievit, "U.S. Involvement in Small Wars: A Cold War Focus," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 49-55\).](#)

[Banner, Gregory T. \(CPT\), "A Physical Training SOP," \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Bar, Massimiliano \(CPT\) "Italian Rangers Link Up with U.S. Counterparts," \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Barangan, Ethan \(1LT\), LTC Jonathan Bate 1LT Nicholas Calhoon, and SSG Jacob Seitz, "A Data-Centric Approach to Increasing Crew Lethality: Proposing 'Moneyball for Gunnery'" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 63-66\).](#)

[Barber, Ashlev \(CPT\), "Committing to Gender Integration: Get Rid of the Female Tent," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 34-46\).](#)

[Barber, Gary L. "Training Optimizes SLM Effectiveness" \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Barbero, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Counterinsurgency: Success in a Dynamic Environment," \(JAN-FEB 09, p. 1\).](#)

[Barbero, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Meeting the Challenges of the Operational Environment," \(NOV-DEC 08, p. 1\).](#)

[Barger, Robert \(CPT\) Considerations on Engagement Area Development — Light Infantry Vs a Mounted Opponent," \(Spring 24, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Barger Jr., Ferdinand O., \(CPT\), "Night Training for the rifle company", \(O-N 60, pg. 18-20\).](#)

[Barger, Stephen E. \(CPT\), "Thermal Gunnery Training," \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Barham, Brian D. \(CPT\), "The Company XO: A Commander's Letter of Welcome," \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Barham, Brian D. \(LTC Retired\), "Reflections of a Just Cause," \(Summer 2023, pp. 59-64\).](#)

[Barham, Jack, "Alpini: Men in High Places," \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Barham, Thomas J. \(LTC\), "Leadership Communication and the Black Soldier," \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Barham, Thomas J. \(LTC\), "A Salute to the Gold Bar," \(S-D 00, p. 4\). Reprinted from *Infantry*, JUL-AUG 75.](#)

[Barker, Bryan D. CSM, COL Kevin D Admiral CPT Paul D. Erickson, and CPT Dino C. Buchanan, "Fundamentals, Adaptive Leadership, and Mission Command: Meeting the Challenge of Executing Missions in Deployed Environments While Maintaining Home-Station Readiness," \(O-D, 17, pp. 26-37\).](#)

[Barker, Jefferson H. \(CPT\), "Dragon Tactical Employment," \(MAR-APR 76, p. 26\)](#)

[Barlow, Andrew P., \(LT\)and Bender, Allsion \(CDT\), "Innovating Defense: Generative AI's Role in Military Evolution", \(Summer 2025\).](#)

[Barnard, Virgil J. CPT and 1LT Michael M. Bouchard, "Assured of Access through Tactical Mobility: Observations and Lessons Learned from a Proof of Principle," \(J-M 17, 34-38\).](#)

[Barner, John H. \(COL\) and LTC Robert H. Robinson, "The Battlefield: A Gameboard?" \(JAN-FEB 66, pp. 3-13\).](#)

[Barnes, Alexander F. \(SSG\), "Indoor TOW Training," \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Barnes, Wilman D., \(LT\), "Snakepots to Baseballs", \(APR 56, pg. 78-87\).](#)

[Barnes-Israel, Stuart \(CPT\) and CPT Sam Rosenberg "How to Inactivate a Company: A primer for Company-Level Leaders," \(J-S 14, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Barnett, C. Quay \(CPT\) "Operation Tapeworm: Task Force Battle Force Helps Take Down Uday, Qusay Hussein," \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 28-32\).](#)

[Barney, J. C. JR., \(BG\), "On the Fields of Friendly Strife," \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 10-11\).](#)

[Barnthouse, Christopher S. \(CPT\), "Infantry In Action: Sustainability," \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Barnum, Louis \(SGM\) "11th ACR Shares EIB Lessons Learned" \(J-M 2012, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Barrett, Mark A. \(CPT, USAF\), "Close Air Support: The Debate from a FAC's Perspective," \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Barricks, Jerry, "The Futurity of Weapons and Ammunition: LSAT Program Provides Lighter Weapon Systems without Diminishing Capabilities," \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 14-15\).](#)

[Barringer, Nick, \(MAJ\) and Martin Rooney, "The Rush: How Speed Can Save Lives," \(A-J 16, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Barron, Leo \(CPT\) "Lessons Learned from WWII: Every Soldier is a Rifleman." \(JAN-FEB 05, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Barry, Robert F. II \(COL\) "Why Organic Fires?" \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 12-18\).](#)

[Barsanti, O. M. \(MG\), "Fighting on the Coastal Plains," \(SEP-OCT 68, pp. 12-19\).](#)

Bartles, Charles K. (Dr.) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "Russian Future Combat on a Fragmented Battlefield," (Fall 2021, pp. 10-15).

Bartles, Charles K. (Dr.) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "High-Angle Fires and Maneuver: Russian Upgraded Mortars Maintain Vital Role on the Future Battlefield," (Spring 2022, pp. 8-15).

Bartles, Charles K. (Dr.) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "The Russian Army and Maneuver Defense," (Summer 2022, pp. 53-59).

Bartles, Charles K. (Dr.) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "The Russian Breakthrough Tactical Group," (Fall 2022, pp. 14-17).

Bartles, Charles K. (Dr.) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "Russian Battalion Tactical Group Mission Training in the Arctic," (Spring 2023, pp. 34-39).

Bartles, Charles K. (Dr.) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "The Airborne Mechanized Raid: A Russian Concept," (Winter 2023-2024, pp. 19-24).

Bartles, Charles K. (Dr.) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "Describing Russian Infantry's Breaching and Clearing Techniques," (Winter 2023-2024, pp. 25-29).

Bascom, Brian (LT) "Preliminary Rifle Instruction Before the First Bullet Flies," (MAR-APR 04, pp. 41-43).

Basha, Lawrence O. (LT), "Company Initial Training Program: Integrating Newly Assigned Soldiers," (September-December 98, pp. 44-46).

Basha, Lawrence O. (CPT), "Integrating Medical Training into Company Warfighting Training," (Spring 02, pp. 39-41).

Bashore, Boyd T., (LT), "Is Your Company Running in The Red", (JUL 54, pg. 38-43).

Bashore, Boyd T., (CPT), "Know Thyself", (APR 56, pg. 37-40).

Bashore, Boyd T., (LTC), "The Parallel Hierarchies, Part One", (MAY-JUN 68, pp. 4-9).

Bashore, Boyd T., (LTC), "The Parallel Hierarchies, Part Two," (JUL-AUG 68, pg. 10-15).

Bashore, Boyd T., (CPT), "Sword of Silk", (OCT 56, pg. 56-69).

Bashore, Boyd T., (CPT), "Sword of Silk – Part II", (JAN 57, pg. 64-76).

Baskett, David E., (MAJ), "Why Not a Quite Rifle?" (MAR-APR 80, pp. 14-16).

Baskett, David E., (MAJ) and James B. Ackley, "The Combat Shotgun," (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 32-34).

Baskin, Mike (CPT) "Figure it Out: An Infantry Support Platoon and an Airfield in Afghanistan," (MAY-JUN 06, pp. 13-17).

Bass, Tramaine (SFC), "The Operations Sergeant Major," (Fall 21, pp. 30-31).

Bassett, Gregory CPT, LTC Jake Larkowich, and CPT Brigid Calhoun, "In Support of Coists," (J-M 18, pp. 5-8).

Bassnev, Kevin P. (1LT), "Tomahawks Take on NTC: Strykers in a Complex Fight," (A-J 16, pp. 56-59).

Bastone John J. "MOU Operations Update," (Spring 02, pp.8-10).

Batchelor, David B. (CPT), "Dismounted Mechanized Infantry in the Deliberate Attack," JA 96, pp. 3335).

Bate, Jonathan (LTC), Redenius, Wade (Maj), Timms, Adam (Maj) and Nelson, Mitch (CPT), "Stryker Infantry Needs Tanks: Mutually Supporting, Mobile Combat Power in Restricted Terrain", (Fall 2025).

Bate, Jonathan D. (LTC), 1LT Ethan Barangan, 1LT Nicholas Calhoun, and SSG Jacob Seitz, "A Data-Centric Approach to Increasing Crew Lethality: Proposing 'Moneyball for Gunnery'" (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 63-66).

Bateman, Robert L. (LT), "Light Infantry Battalion Counterreconnaissance," (NOV-DEC 92, pp. 38-42).

Bateman, Robert L. (LT), "NEOs: The New Mission," (SEP-OCT 92, pp. 17-20).

Bateman, Robert L. (LT), "SEAD Planning for Air Assault Operations, (MAR-APR 93, pp. 32-35).

Bateman, Robert L. (LT), "U.S. Battalion Operations in the Multinational Force and Observers," (JUL-AUG 92, pp. 7-10).

Bateman, Robert L. (CPT), "Field Trains Operations," (MAY-JUN 95, pp. 20-24).

Bates, Christina Dr., "Base Expeditionary Targeting and Surveillance Systems: Providing the Soldier with Integrated Base Defense Capabilities," (SEP-OCT 12, pp. 5-7).

Bates, Jared L. (LTC), and MG Howard G. Crowell, Jr., "Heavy-Light Connection: Division," (JUL-AUG 84, pp. 15-18).

Battaglia, Philip (LTC), "A Guide for Small Unit Commanders on the Media Embed Program," (MAY-JUN 05, pp 15-17).

Battjes, Mark (LTC), "The Infantry Heavy CAB in the Near-Peer Threat Environment," (Summer 2019, pp. 7-10).

Baty, Aaron B. (CPT), "Operation River Gate: Paratroopers Battle Insurgents in Haqlaniyah," (MAR-

[APR 08, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Baughn, Scott \(1SG\), Coss, Michael \(LTC\), and CPT Adam Sawyer, "Mountain Leader Advanced Rifle Marksmanship Course: Helping the Army, 10th Mountain Div Meet the Demands of Transformation," \(SEP-OCT 04, pp 41-43\).](#)

[Baumann, Justin, "A Proposal for Modernizing BCTs for Hybrid Warfare and Great Power Competition," \(Fall 21, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[Baumgartner, Brian \(1SG\) and CPT Graham Williams, "The Dismounted Recon Troop: A Relevant Force for the IBCT," \(A-D 16, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Baxter, Corbett \(CPT\) and CPT Reed Markham, "Utilization of ETF and PTF Concept in Western Baghdad – OIF 09-10," \(J-M 11, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Baxter, George D. \(MAJ\), "Tactical Infiltration," \(MAR-APR 81, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Bazin, Aaron \(LTC\), Lt. Col. Jim Anderson, and Gerald Graham "Peak Performance in Combat," \(J-S 15, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Baghdad – OIF 09-10" \(J-M 11, pp.6-9\).](#)

Barone, Cosmo M., (2LT), "Fire For Effect", (A-S 60, pg. 67).

Bay, Austin (1LT) and SSG Steven R. Zemko, "TOW-D," (MAR-APR 79, pp. 47-48).

[Bayer, Michael J. \(LTC\), "Lightening the Load on the Commander," \(NOV-DEC 87, p. 22\).](#)

Bazan, Henry J. (CPT) and CPT Timothy B. Lynch "40 Hours to Responsibility," (NOV-DEC 70, pp. 48-49).

[Bazinerson, John \(COL\), "ALSA Center Meets Immediate Needs of the Warfighter," \(MAY-JUN 2006, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Bazin, Aaron \(CPT\), "Boyd's OODA Loop and the Infantry Company Commander," \(JAN-FEB 05, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Bazin, Aaron \(LTC\), "Trust: A Decisive Point in COIN Operations," \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 38-42\).](#)

BDE and BN Operations Department, USAIS, "The Final Road Part 2", (JAN-FEB 64, 36-40).

BDE and BN Operations Dept – USAIS, "No Camouflage Uniform", (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 47-48).

Beachner, Jane A., and MSG Anton J. Sladaczek, "Tank-Busting in Towns," (MAR-APR 76, p. 35).

Beachner, Jane A., and SSG Jerry Van Slyke, "U.S. Infantry: Training Then and Now," (JUL-AUG 76, pp. 40-46).

[Beagle, Milford H. Jr. \(LTC\), "Self-Awareness: The Key to Successful Leadership,"\(SEP-OCT 12, pp 19-20\).](#)

[Beal, Richard A. \(SFC\), and LT Mark D. Butler, "Monthly Counseling Technique," SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 47\).](#)

[Beam, Ralph R. \(CSM\), "Team Leader Course: 3d Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment," \(March-June 97, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Bean, Darren \(SGM, Ret\), LTC Nate Lord and MAJ Dave Bragg, "The Current State of Military Mountaineering," \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 43-44\).](#)

Bean, Richard (MAJ), "The Truth of the Matter," (MAY-JUN 68, pg. 38-40).

Bean, Richard (CPT), "Give the Private a Chance", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 24-25).

Bean, Richard J., (CPT), "The Platter", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 68-69).

Bear, David A., (CPT), "Mathematics for the Infantry", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 62-63).

Bearss, Donald G., (CPT), "Redeye", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 41-42).

[Beardsley, Howard \(MAJ-Retired\), "Cress Fielded to IBCTS: Chemical Reconnaissance and Explosives Screening Tests Bring Detecting Precursors of Himes to the Force," \(Spring 2020, p. 4\).](#)

Beaudette, Thomas J., (Lt), "Mule-Mounted Commo", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 69).

Beaufre, France (General of the Army), "War in the Mid-East," (Reprint), (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 12-16).

Beaumont, R. A., "Grim Games," (MAR-APR 68, pg. 43-44).

Bechdolt Jr., Robert L. (LTC), "Alaska's Husky Bridge," (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 6-9).

[Beck, Andrew \(CPT\) and LTC Eric Alexander, "Transition Planning in Large-Scale Combat Operations," \(Fall 21, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Beer, Charles G. \(MSG\), "IOBC: Training Infantry Platoon Leaders," \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 33-35\).](#)

Begley, John L., (CPT), "Career Schooling for NCO's, MAY-JUN 62, pg. 58-59).

Behnke, James E. (CPT), "The Vietnamese Infantry School," (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 17-20).

[Beissel, Perry \(MAJ\), "A Heavy Weapons Platoon's 15 Minutes to Success," MAJ Perry Beissel and SFC Marco Garcia \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 45\).](#)

Beld, Thomas W. (CPT), "Rifle Marksmanship", (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 49-51)

Belitz, Charles L. (MAJ), "Scatterable Mines," (JAN-FEB 76, p. 45).

Bell, Ernest L., (MAJ), "DRESSED TO KILL", (APR 54, pg. 102-109).

Bell, James F., (CPT), "A Lesson in Nuclear Effects", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 46-48).

[Bellene, Stephen \(CPT\), and CPT John N. Davis, "TOW Training," \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Bell, Kristy L., "Writing Our Way to Better Critical Thinking," \(Fall 2021, pp. 3-5\).](#)

Bell, Raymond E. (CPT), "Armored Ambulance," (SEP-OCT 66, pp. 49-50).

Bell, Jr., Raymond E. (LTC), "Combat Notes: Housebreaking Combat Style," (JUL-AUG 72, pg. 46- 49).

Bell, Raymond E. (CPT), "*Panzer*grenadier in the Ambush,"(JAN-FEB 66, pp. 38-41).

Bell Jr., Raymond E. (CPT), "Sampan Shuttle," (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 55-56).

Bell Jr., Raymond E. (MAJ), "Combat Notes: Angels With Whirling Blades," (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 56-57).

Bell, Jr., Raymond E. (LTC), "Watch Out for Your Rear Area," (MAR-APR 73, pp. 18-19).

Bell, Robert F., (LTC), "How to Survive an Atomic Blast", (OCT 55, pg. 10-17).

Bell, Robert F., (COL), "Medical Service for Modern Combat", (APR-JUN 58, pg. 48-55).

Bender, John A. (COL), "Dynamic Training, Artic Style: A Report from Alaska," (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 36-37).

Bender, John A. (COL), CPT Ronald W. Cullumber, and 1LT Alex Angelle "Training with a New Twist: Interesting and Challenging," (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 32-39).

[Benedict, Craig \(CPT\), and CPT John Dixon, "CSC Commander," \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Benedict, Keith W. \(CPT\) "The Airborne Heavy Weapons Company in the COE," \(JUL-AUG 2010, pp.15-20\)](#)

[Benfield, Paul \(CPT\) "Planning Challenging, Realistic Training at the Battalion Level," \(July 09, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Benitez, Anthony \(MAJ\), "Stryker Reset: How Can TRADOC Assist?" \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Bennett, Doraine "USAMU: Unit Offers Training, Assistance," USIA \(MAR-APR 05, pp. 49-51\).](#)

[Bennett, Drew A. \(MAJ\), USMC, "Philosophy of Command and Commander's Guidance," \(MA 91, pp. 1315\).](#)

Bennett, Francis C., (CPT), "Alert Dogs", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 44-46).

Bennett, Larry T. (CPT) and CPT Eugene A. Fox, "Manage the Monster," (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 64-65).

[Benson, Jane, "NATICK Investigates Self-Healing Protective Clothing," \(Oct-Dec 15, p. 4\).](#)

[Benson, Jane, "S2Print Will Increase Lethality, Resilience," \(O-D 18, p. 5\).](#)

[Benson, Kevin C.M. \(MAJ\), "Commander's Intent: Providing the Focus for Operations," \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 15-17\).](#)

Bentley, John H. (CPT), USA, and MAJ Harold Fields, USA, "Physical Toughness," (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 22-23).

[Berens, Robert J. \(COL\), "The Bayonet: Simple But Dependable," \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Bergeron, A. J. \(COL\) and CPT Lee F. Taylor, "TOW Gunnery With A Motorized Twist," \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Berglund, Richard A. \(CPT\), "Intelligence Considerations for the JRTC Search and Attack," \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Bergman, Charles LTC and William Brosnan, "FM 7-0: The Company Commander's Training Primer," \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

[Bergmann, David \(MAJ\) and MAJ Steven Meredith, "Soldier Power: A Growing Operational Concern," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 5-8\).](#)

[Bernat III, Valent \(LTC\) and MAJ Joshua I. Wiles, "Cold-Hit Live Fires: Building Confidence and Trust in Leaders," \(J-S 18, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Beron, Thomas E. \(CPT\), "Desert Navigation Devices," \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Beron, Thomas E. \(CPT\), "Operation DESERT STORM: Crossing the LD," \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Beron, Thomas E. \(CPT\), "The Rollover Prone Pistol Firing Position," SWAP SHOP \(JUL-AUG 92, p. 44\).](#)

[Berriman, Michael \(LTC\), MAJ John Ford, and CPT Ryan Mumma, "Nunca Camino Solo – Security Force Assistance Operations in the Competition Phase," \(Fall 21, pp. 27-29\).](#)

Berry, Fred Jr., (CPT), "Pathfinders", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 36-37).

Berry, Fred Jr., (CPT), "Pop! Goes the Weasel", (MAR-APR 65, pg. 39).

Berry, Fred Jr., (CPT), "What was that?", (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 20-21).

Berry, Fred Jr., (CPT), "Parachuting From Army Aircraft", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 21-25).

Berry Jr., Fred C. (CPT) "Poncho Parachute", (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 20-23).

Berry, Fred C., (CPT), "Swelter and Shiver", (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 5-6).

Berry, Fred C., (CPT), "Why the Pull-Up Went", (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 22).

Berry, Sidney B., (LTC), "An Infantryman", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 36-38).

[Bershinsky, Stanley \(MAJ\), "Logistics Support in the Arctic," \(Spring 2023, pp. 24-25\).](#)

[Bess, Jeffery S. \(CPT\), LTC Wayne C. Agness, and CPT Gregory A. Watt, "Task Organizing CSS," \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Bessey, Jav \(CPT\) "Strengthening Iraqi Security Forces: MiTT Needed," \(NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Bessler, John E. \(CPT\), "Live Fire Training," \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Beum, Lisa \(CPT\) "Toxic Leadership Affects Soldiers at All Levels," \(J-S 15, pp. 44-49\).](#)

[Beverl, Tom \(MAJ\) "The Battery Difference: A Solution to Reducing Soldier Load and Increasing Effectiveness on the Battlefield," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 6-7\).](#)

Biberstein, Billy (MAJ) and MAJ Malcolm Malcom A. Danner, "The Enemy," (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 6-14).

Bick, John J. (SP5), "Delta Rangers," (MAR-APR 70, pg. 52-53).

[Billingsley, Dodge, Dr. Lester Grau, SFC Kenneth E. Gowins, and Lucas Winter "Combat in Cities: The Chechen Experience in Syria," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Bilton, David, reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, USMC, "Against the Tommies: History of the 26 Reserve Division, 1914-1918," \(J-M 18, p. 61\).](#)

Birnstiel, Fritz (MG, West German Army), "German Combat Troops in Action," (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 24-29).

[Birdwell, Sylvia, "I Am the Infantry Wife" \(MAY-JUN 85, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

[Bissonnette, Brian \(MAJ\), Zajac, Daniel \(COL\) CPT John F. Carson, Jr. "The First Army IED Training Methodology,"\(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Blaber, Peter E. \(CPT\) and CWO2 Kevin M. Egan, "MCBS: The Multi-Component Boot System" \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 14-17\).](#)

Black, Charles, "Fourteen Proverbs Gleaned From a Damp Foxhole," (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 6-12).

Black, Charles, "Forum: "O.K. So We Learned A Lesson..."", (MAR-APR 70, pg. 14-16).

Black, Charles, "Desert Operations: A Traveler's Guide to the Middle East", (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 8-11).

[Black, Charles, "A Traveler's Guide to the Middle East," \(NOV-DEC 90\).](#)

Black, Charles, "Some Remarkable Quotes From Old Interviews," (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 24-25).

Black, Charles, "The Hall of Jericho," (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 6-11).

Black, Charles, "Observations on Mid-East War," (MAR-APR 74, pp. 21-25).

[Black, Charles L., "14 Proverbs Gleaned from a Damp Foxhole" \(JAN-FEB 88, Reprint, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Black, Charles L., "The Middle East, A Traveler's Guide" \(NOV-DEC 90, PAST TIMES, pp. 28-31\).](#)

Black, Charles "The Walls of Jericho or Cordon and Search," (MAY-JUN 71 pp. 6-11).

Black, Robert W. (CPT), "Long Tour Assignment," (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 40-42).

Blackledge, David W., (CPT), "ROTC Counterguerrillas", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 49-50).

Blackwell, Cedric L., (CPT), "Bayonet Assault Course", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 50-55).

Blackwood, William O. (CPT), "River Defense," (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 31).

Blair, Arthur H. (CPT) and SFC Jesse Mendez, "Four Footed Radar," (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 37-40).

[Blake, Geoffrey N. \(CPT\), LT Steven D. Young, and LT Karl I. Kussow, "Developing OPFOR Soldiers" \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Blake, Geoffrey N. \(CPT\), CPT John Calahan, and CPT Steven Young, "OPFOR Observations from the JRTC" \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Blake, Geoffrey N. \(CPT\), "Profile Physical Training" \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)

Blake, Phillip L. (MAJ) and CPT David Kiernan, "AIDE-De Camp," (MAR-APR 73).

Blankenship, Dennis R. (Capt., USMC), and Capt. Ross Brown (USMC), "Amphibious Mission," (MAY-JUN 76, p. 31).

[Blankenship, Edward E. \(LTC\) and LTC Thomas R. Rozman, "An Infantry Mount for the 21st Century" \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Blatt, Darin J. \(MAJ\), MAJ Scott T. McGleish, and CPT Peter G. Fischer "Operation Al Hasn: Planning and Executing a Full-Spectrum Operation in the Afghan Theater Today," \(JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 19-25\).](#)

[Blecha, Howard W. \(MSG\) and CPT Daniel W. Smith, "Coordinating Conventional and Special Operations Forces" \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

Bleda, Paul R. (Dr.) and COL Anthony Labrozzi, "Shot in the Dark of the Day," (MAR-APR 79, pp. 32-34).

Bledsoe, William G. (CW2) and CPT James R. Rowland, "Lessons From the IDF" (JAN-FEB 83, pp. 36-37).

Bletz, Donald F., (CPT), "Reconnaissance and Security Within the Battalion", (APR 56, pg. 62-67).

Block, David J. (1LT), COL Joseph Katz, MAJ Ryan Yamauchi, and 1LT Ruvi Sirmans, "Fire Support in the Jungle," (Fall 2023, pp. 10-14).

Block, Thomas R., (CPT), "Assignment: Infantry School", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 61-63).

Block, Thomas R., (CPT) "Quick Fire", (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 18-19).

Bloodworth, Arnold T. (MSG), "Mortar Platoon Wire Net," (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 45-46).

Bloomer, Brenda (MSG) and Michael R. Jacobson, "Light OPFOR Infantry Platoon Security" (ND 96, pp. 45-48).

Bloomfield, Jordan (1LT) and 1LT Samuel Pannek, "Power Generation – Reducing Excess in the LSB" (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 15-16).

Bloomstrom, Glen L (COL) and Muse, Stephen, Ph.D. "Warrior, Prophet, Priest: The Strategic Value of Chaplains to the War Effort and Community," (JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 18-22).

Bloxham, Garth T. (CPT), "No Simple Task" (MAR-APR 83, pp. 38-39).

Blue, John E. (CSM), "Lessons Learned as an Operations Sergeant Major," (NOV-DEC 12, pp. 14-15).

Blumenson, Martin, (CPT), "For Want of a General", (JUL 55, pg. 94-103).

Blumenson, Martin, "The Agony and the Glory," (JUL-AUG 67, pp. 47-52).

Blumenson, Martin, "Hwachon Dam—Korea, 1951: The 4th Ranger Company and the 7th Cavalry in Action" (MAY-JUN 96, pp. 20-30). (Reprinted from Army Magazine, December 1967 issue.)

Blumenson, Martin, (CPT), "Why Governors?", (JUL 55, pg. 77-80).

Blundell, James D. (CPT), "The Professionals," (JUL-AUG 68, pp. 32-35).

Blustein, Allan M. (Chaplain, LTC), "War of the Kings," (MAR-APR 79, pp. 13-14).

Boatner, Michael E. (LTC), "Advanced Infantry Marksmanship: Shooting Better Day and Night," (September-December 98, pp. 31-34).

Ryan, Bobbitt, (LT), "Conducting Port Operations", (Summer 2025).

Boccardi, Thomas (LTC) "Are Infantry Officers Broad Enough to be Future Strategic Leaders?" (A-M 11, pp. 5-7).

Bock, Jason "Army Develops Radio for Individual Soldiers" (JAN-FEB 09, p. 5).

Boden, Derrick (CPT) "Lessons from a Task Force LNO" (JUL-AUG 2011, pp 21-25)

Boden, Michael A. (LTC) "Training Forward: The Expeditionary Training Center in Bulgaria – BULWARK 04" (JAN-FEB 05, pp 46-49).

Bodenhorn, Philip (CPT USA), "Montanes," (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 51-52).

Bodge, Gregory O. (CPT), "Electronic Warfare and the Infantryman," (September-December 2000, pp. 15-16).

Bodine, Phillip E. (CPT), and CPT Boyce T. White, Jr., "New Manual," (NOV-DEC 76, p. 45).

Bohannon, Jason (CPT), "DNNE Fuses Infantrymen's Capabilities With Technological Advancements," (Jan-Mar 14, p 7-9).

Bohannon, John R. (CPT), "A Better Measure," (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 14-16).

Boiler, William F. (LTC), "A Case for Duster," (MAR-APR 66, pp. 22-24).

Boisselle, James C. (MAJ), "Tactical PSYOPs Supporting the Infantry Brigade and Battalion," (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 14-17).

Bolger, Daniel P. (COL) and LTG Kernan, "Train as We Fight," (JUL-AUG 98, pp. 35-37).

Bolgiano, David G. (CPT), "Firearms Training System: A Proposal for Future ROE Training," (JUL-AUG 96, pp. 44-46).

Bolgiano, David G. (CPT), and USAF CPT Mark Leach, USMC MAJ Stephanie Smith and LTC John Taylor. "Defining the Right of Self Defense: Working Toward the Use of a Deadly Force Appendix to the Standing Rules of Engagement for the Department of Defense," (Summer 02, pp. 20-27).

Boling, James L. (CPT), "Tactical Unit Rehearsals," (MAR-APR 91, pp. 25-30).

Bonano, Jaime L. (CPT), and MAJ Daniel J. Clecker, "CMTC Lessons: Company Operations," (NOV-DEC 92, pp. 26-32).

Bonesteel, Ronald M. (CPT), "Soviets' 'Other' Forces," (ND 88, pp. 2528).

Booker, James A. (LT), "Defense Against Propaganda", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 28-29).

Booker, James A. (LT), "The Marauder", (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 24-25).

Booker, James A. (LT), "Weapons and the Skier", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 54-57).

Booker, James A. (CPT), "The Unknown Soldier," (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 18-20).

Booker, James A. (CPT), "Car '66... a new look", (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 45-46).

Booker, James A. (CPT), "In and Out by Sub", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 43-44).

[Borawski, Teddy, \(LTC\) and McCurry, Cody, \(CPT\), "The Game Tape Shows All: Using sUAS to Improve After Action Reviews", \(Fall 2025\).](#)

[Borce, Loreto \(MAJ\) and 1LT Andrei Doohovskoy, "Security Force Advise and Assist Teams: Team Shares Lessons Learned,"\(Jul-Sep 13, pp 29-33\).](#)

[Borch, Frederic L., III \(CPT\), "Law of War Training: A Practical Program," \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Borch, Frederic L. \(LTC\), "Understanding People: The Key to Successful Leadership," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 6-7\).](#)

Borchellor, Carl W., (CPT), "The Day The Sky Fell", (JUL 55, pg. 5-16).

[Borgardts, Allen L. \(MAJ\) and COL Morris E. Price, Jr., "Load-Bearing System for the 21st Century Land Warrior," \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Borowiec, Edward F., Jr. \(LT\) and LT Joshua T. Stevens, "Urban Patrolling: Experiences in Haiti," \(JA 96, pp. 810\).](#)

Bost, Fred H. (SSGT), "Rifle Squad Leader – toughest job in the Army!", (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 4-7).

Bost, Fred H. (SSGT), "Teach Him to Hit!", (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 44-48).

Bost, Fred H. (SSGT), "Harnessing the Shooting Game", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 8, 66).

Bost, Fred H. (SFC), "To Live as a P.O.W.", (MAR-APR 65, pg. 42-45).

Bost, Fred H. (SFC), "The Ineluctable Weapon," (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 21-22).

Bost, Fred H. (MSG), "The Maneuverable Parachute," (MAY-JUN 68, pg. 20-21).

Bost, Fred H. (SFC), "Two Man Terror Team", (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 7-11).

Bost, Fred H. (SGM), "Captain Bao's Cordon," (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 48-51).

[Bost, Fred \(SGM\), "Buzzword Cowards," \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Bosworth, Matt \(MAJ\) and LTC Liam Walsh, "The Relative Advantage of Tempo: Fighting the Medium Brigade Combat Team Infantry Battalion at the National Training Center and Beyond" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 59-62.](#)

[Botten, Trey \(CPT\), CPT Nathan Frei, LTC Craig Broyles, CPT John Krywicki, CPT Tim Kastenholz, and CPT Brandon Sanders, "Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)

[Bouchard, Michael M. 1LT and CPT Virgil J. Barnard, "Assured of Access through Tactical Mobility: Observations and Lessons Learned from a Proof of Principle," \(J-M 17, 34-38\).](#)

[Bouffard, Troy S. and MG Brian S. Eifler, "Forging the Arctic Warrior: Joint Pacific Multinational Readiness Center-Alaska," \(Spring 2023, pp. 2-5\).](#)

[Boulden, David L. \(SFC\) and MAJ Anthony DiStephano, "TOW Training Strategy," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)

Bourque, Stephen A. (CPT), "Let Them Do It!" (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 43-44).

[Bouwens, Bryce E. \(CW2\) and \(MAJ\) Ryan Burke "Successful Employment of DCGS-A Enables Commander's Decision-Making Process," \(A-J 14, pp. 24-39\).](#)

Bowden, Jr., John T. (MAJ), "Tools of Personnel Management," (MAR-APR 71, pp. 50-51).

[Bowen, James W. \(CPT\), "Sniper-Observer Teams," \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 35-37\).](#)

Bowman, Donald C. (LTC), "Combat Stress," (SEP-OCT 73, pp. 40-42).

Bowman, Donald C. (LTC USA), "Parallels in History," (MAR-APR 74, pp. 43-46).

Bowman, Donald C. (LTC USA), "Whatever Turns You On," (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 24-27).

Bowman, Patrick A. (MAJ USA), "OPMS: OR/SA (Operations Research Systems Analysis ,," (MAR-APR 75, pp. 32-39).

Boyce, W. M., (LTC), "Capitalize on Inspections!", (JUL 56, pg. 69-74).

[Boyd, Bob, "The Battle for the Alamo," \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Boyd, Kenneth D. \(MAJ\), "SICPS: Standard Integrated CP System," \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Boykins, Neil \(MAJ\) and MAJ Fred W. Johnson, "Time Management in the Defense," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 44-46\).](#)

Boyko, Robert G. (CPT), "Attack of a Fortified Position," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 39-41).

[Boyko, Robert G. \(MAJ\), "JUST CAUSE: MOUT Lessons Learned," \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Boyko, Robert G. \(MAJ\), "Land Navigation," \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Bovko, Robert G. \(LTC\), "To the New XO at Any Level: Some Practical, Hard-Learned Advice," \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Boyle, J.D., "Safe From Friendly Fire," \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Bracht, Gary A. \(CPT\), "Live Fire Exercises" \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Bradberg, Richar R. \(CPT\), "The NCO", \(MAR-APR 68, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Bradbury, Donald K., \(1LT\), "The Other Side of the Hill", \(A-S 60, pg. 56-60\).](#)

[Bradford, Zeb B. \(COL\), "Mechanized Infantry on the Modern Armored Battlefield," \(NOV-DEC 75, pp. 20-29\).](#)

[Bradford, David G. \(MAJ, USAF\), "Light Infantry," \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 22-28\).](#)

[Bradford, Jimmy M. \(CPT\) "The Support Platoon Leader in a Light Infantry Battalion," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Bradford, Jimmy M. \(CPT\), "Tips on the Light Infantry Combat Trains," \(MAR-APR 96, p. 43\).](#)

[Brady, Daniel P. \(MAJ\), MAJ Michael D. April and MAJ Daniel W. Krueger, "Task Force Contain: Brigade Combat Team COVID-19 Operations," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Bragg, Dave \(MAJ\), SGM \(Retired\) Darren Bean and LTC Nate Lord, "The Current State of Military Mountaineering," \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Bramall, E. N. W. \(BG\)M "Reflections on Borneo," \(JAN-FEB 68, pg. 32-39\).](#)

[Branch, Marcus \(MSG\), CPT Christopher Greer, CPT Jonathan Kingsley, and MAJ Vincent Kuchar, "The 75th Ranger Regiment Post-OEF: Adapting Training and TTPS Following 13 Years of War," \(J-M 2016, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Brand, Ronald E. \(CW2\) and CW4 Wesley K. Wilk, "C-SUAS at the Tactical Level," \(Spring 24, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Brandli, Philip J. \(LTC\), "British Company or Squadron Group in the Hasty Attack," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Brandon, Anderson, \(CPT\), "Chess and Poker: Intelligence Drives Operations," \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Brandon, Colas \(1LT\), "Suggestions for Creating a Company-Level Intel Cell," \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Brann, James R. \(CPT\), and CPT Gregory T. Day, "Modoc Indian War, 1873: A Battle Staff Ride for Company Leaders," \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Brant, Bruce A. \(LTC\), "Effective Fire Support at the JRTC," \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 39-43\).](#)

[Brantley, William \(CPT\), "One Light of Freedom," \(MAR-APR 70\).](#)

[Brasier, Steven \(CPT\), "Heavy Battalion Trains," \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Breach, Andrew \(MAJ\), British Army, "Fighting for Information: Dismounted Reconnaissance Troops and Reconnaissance in Force," \(J-M 2016, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Brecia, Bob LTC \(Retired\), "American Leadership: Lessons Learned from the School of Hard Knocks" \(J-M 18, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Bredenkamp, Trevor \(CPT\), CPT John Paganini, and CPT Bret Van Poppel "Support by Fire: Live Fire Exercise," \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Bremer, James H., \(CPT\), "Think You Know Maps?," \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 19-20\).](#)

[Brender, Burton L. \(MAJ\), "Finding the Right Talent: The 2-357 Infantry Battalion's Officer Marketplace Experience," \(Summer 2022, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Brendle, Thomas M. \(CPT\), "The Big Guns," \(NOV-DEC 68, pg. 25-27\).](#)

[Brennan, John \(LT\), "Situational Training Exercises in Stability and Support Operations," \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Brennan, John E. \(LT\), "Antitank/Heavy Weapons Platoon: Fire Support to Rifle Company Deliberate Attacks," \(May-August 98, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Brennan, Robert A. \(MAJ\) and COL David H. Petraeus, "Walk and Shoot Training," \(January-February 97, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Breuhan, David R. \(CPT\), "European Reconnaissance Patrols," \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Brewster, Robert E. \(MSG\) and MSG Clinton Wilder, Jr., "Infantry Mortar Training," \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Brewster, Frank W. \(CPT\), "Using Tactical Decision Games to Study Tactics," \(Spring 02, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Bricker, Bill \(MAJ\) AND Roger Crump \(CPT\), "Green Dragons of the Delta", \(MAR-APR 67, pg. 26-28\)](#)

[Bricker, Bill \(MAJ\), "The Forgotten American", \(JAN-FEB 67, pg. 51-52\).](#)

[Bricker, Bill \(MAJ\), "The S-2 in Counterguerrilla Operations," \(JUL-AUG 66, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Brickey, William A. \(CPT\), "Electronic Warfare," \(SEP-OCT 71, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Brigade and Battalion Operations Department, USAIS and INFANTRY, "The Final Road Part 1", \(NOV-DEC 63, pg. 44-49\).](#)

[Briggs, Clarence E., III \(CPT\) and LTC Roy H. Adams, "Bradley Gunnery: Standardization Yields Stability," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Bright, Kevin, CPT, 1SG Matthew Peeler, and Joseph M. Pisarcik, "Revitalize Your Unit's Marksmanship Program by Focusing on Fundamentals, Empowering Junior Leaders," \(O-D 17, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Brinker, Walter E. \(CPT\), "Tank Killers," \(JUL-AUG 71, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Brinkman, Raymond E. \(MSG\), "Hand and Arm Signals in the ROK Army," \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Brito, Gary M. \(CPT\), "The Infantry OSUT FTX," \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Brito, Gary M. \(LTC\) "Managing Combat Stress—The Role of the Battalion Commander," \(MAR-APR 2007, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Britton, George T., \(LTC\), "Cold Weather Injuries", \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 50-51\).](#)

[Brizee, Robert \(CSM, RET\) "Making a Case for the Military Shotgun," \(SEP-OCT 05, pp 10-12\).](#)

[Brockman, Harry J., \(LT\), "School for NCO's", \(JUL 54, pg. 108-112\).](#)

[Brodbeck, Wm. D., \(MAJ\), "Are You Eating Yourself to Death?", \(JAN 55, pg. 38-46\).](#)

[Brody, William, \(LT\), "Dual Mission", \(JAN 56, pg. 39-41\).](#)

[Broedel, Sheldon \(CPT\) and SFC Christopher Lyon, "Graphic Control Measures in Multinational Operations," \(A-D 16, pp. 54-57\).](#)

[Brohawn, Gary L. \(LTC\), and Frederick J. DuPont, "MOUT Training and the IPB," \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 32-33\).](#)

[Brooks, George L. \(SFC\) and LT Ross F. Lightsey, "CMTC Lessons: From the Platoon Leader's Perspective," \(May-August 98, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Brooks, Johnny W. \(CPT\), "Lieutenant Versatile," \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Brooks, Leo A., Jr. \(CPT\), "Resupplying a Light Force," \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Brooks, Leo A., Jr. \(LTC\) and CPT Michael O. Lacey, "Lane Training in Haiti," \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Brookshire, Grail L. \(LTC\), "A Bargain Basement Alternative to the McNamara Line: Automatic Ambush," \(JUL-AUG 72, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Brookshire II, R. Rex \(CPT\), "GI Leather," CPT R. Rex Brookshire II \(SEP-OCT 68, pg. 22-26\).](#)

[Brosnan, William and LTC Charles Bergman, "FM 7-0: The Company Commander's Training Primer," \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

[Brown, Clark C. \(LTC\), "Cohesion," \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Brown, Frank L. \(LTC\), "Fundamentals of Tracking," \(JUL-AUG 66, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Brown, Frank L. \(LTC\), "Combat Patrols," \(JAN-FEB 68, pg. 51-56\).](#)

[Brown, Gerald C. \(COL\), "Engineers and Infantry," \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Brown, Douglas M. \(1LT\), "Mortar Proficiency," \(MAR-APR 80, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Brown, Lars \(1LT\) and SFC Nels Brown "What in the World is the Charlie Brown Mount?" \(MAR-APR 2006, p. p. 5\).](#)

[Brown, Maribel \(1LT\), "The Strategic Lieutenant," \(A-D 16, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Brown, Martin A. III \(MAJ\), "Taers," \(JUL-AUG 69, 55-57\).](#)

[Brown, Michael L. \(1LT\), "Antitank Training," \(MAR-APR 76, p. 21\).](#)

[Brown, Michael L. \(1LT\) and LT Timothy D. Scully, "Dragon Training," \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Brown, Nels \(SFC\) and 1LT Lars Brown, "What in the World is the Charlie Brown Mount?" \(MAR-APR 2006, p. 5\).](#)

[Brown, Peter \(MAJ, British Army\), COL Bernard Loeffke and MAJ Ralph Hagler, "Leave the Radios Home," \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Brown, Robert B. \(MG\) and LTC Greg Burbelo "9 as 1: Building Teams and Strengthening Soldier Resilience and Unit Performance," \(NOV-DEC 11, pp. 26-30\)](#)

[Brown, Robert B. \(MG\) "9 As 1: Small Leader Development – A Paradigm Shift," \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 24-29\).](#)

[Brown, Robert B. \(MG\) "Movement and Maneuver: A Vision for the Future," \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 6-8\)](#)

[Brown, Robert W. \(LTC\), "Readiness in the Reserves: Active Component Support to RC Training," \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Brown, Ross \(Capt, USMC\), and Capt. Dennis R. Blankenship \(USMC\), "Amphibious Mission," \(MAY-JUN 76, p. 31\).](#)

[Brown, Royal A., III \(MAJ\) and CPT Mark E. Crooks, "Drills" \(JA 85, pp. 3538\).](#)

[Brown, Theresa K. "Infantry Family Life", \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 64\).](#)

[Brown, Theresa K. "Infantry Family Life", \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 64\).](#)

Brown, Theresa K. "Infantry Family Life", (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 64). Bb

Brown, W.A. (LTC), "The Name of the Game is "Change"", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 5-6).

Brown, William A., (Maj), "Battalion in the Attack", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 0 (Back of Cover))

Brown, William A., (Maj), "Counterattack", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 15-19).

Brown, William A., (Maj), "Battalion in the Defense", MAR-APR 62, pg. 32-39).

Brown, William A., (Maj), "A DIFFERENT KIND OF WAR", (A-S 60, pg. 41-43).

Brown, William A., (Maj), "Defense of a River Line", (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 40-42).

Brown, William A., (Maj), "A New Look at Defensive Tactics", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 8-12).

Brown, William A., (Maj), "Radar for the ROAD Battalion", (NOV-DEC 61, pg.46-49).

Brown, William A., (Maj), "Road Doctrine – What's New?", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 34-36).

Brown, William A., (Maj), "Soviet Offensive Tactics", (MAR-APR 61, pg. 4-8).

Brown, William A., (Maj), "Withdrawal Operations", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 15-19).

Brown, William A., (Maj) and Millener Jr., George A., (CPT), "Objective: POLANA", (O-N 60, pg. 8-11).

Brown, William J., "Instant Delivery," (MAY-JUN 80, p. 36).

Browne, Gordon, "A Fugitive Behind Japanese Lines: Private Leon Beck on Bataan, 1941-1945" (MAR-APR 99, pp. 25-31).

Browne, Gordon, "We Took a Hell of a Beating': General 'Vinegar Joe' Stilwell in Burma" (MAR-APR 00, pp. 21-26).

Browne, Scott (1LT) and LTC Christopher Budihas, "Training Lethality Through Cavalry Squadron Gunnery," (SEP-OCT 12, pp 42-44).

Browning, Robert W. (MAJ) and LTC Larry S. Mickel, "Most Retire at 30," (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 34-36).

Broyles, Craig (LTC), CPT Nathan Frei, CPT Trey Botten, CPT John Krywicki, CPT Tim Kastenholz, and CPT Brandon Sanders, "Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy," (Fall 2022, pp. 28-37).

Bryan, Patrick (MAJ), "Tactical Rules of Engagement Management During Unified Land Operations," (A-D 16, pp. 4-7).

Bryan, Patrick L. LTC, LTC Kevin C. Saatkamp, and COL Curtis A. Buzzard, and "Per Unitatem Fortitudo (Strength Through Unity): Mission Command in a Multinational Environment," (J-M 18, pp. 36-42).

Bryan, Patrick L. MAJ, "AAR Considerations during Multinational Operations," (J-M 17, pp. 45-48).

Bryant, Charles L. (MSG-Retired), "Mortars and Mirrors," (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 42-44).

Bryson, James E. (CPT), MAJ Ross Pixler, LTC Al LeMaire, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Joshua K. O'Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," (Spring 2022, pp. 2-7).

Brubaker, Alex CPT and BG Jeff Drushal, "Rebuilding A Culture of Deployment Readiness," (O-D, 17) pp. 11-13.

Bruce, Walter H., (SFC), "Tricks of the Trade", (MAR-APR 61, pg. Back Cover).

Brunye, Tad T. (Dr), Dr. Robert E. David, Dr. Kevin R. Slocum, and Dr. Aaron L. Gardony, "Army Draws 'Map' for the Multidomain Megacity," (J-M 18, pp. 3-4).

Brunty, Walter, E. (SGM), "E. C. I. B.," (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 37).

Bruyere, Walter R., (LTC), "Training for Combat", (APR-JUN 58, pg. 99-101).

Buchanan, Dino C. CPT, COL Kevin D. Admiral, CSM Bryan D. Barker, and CPT Paul D. Erickson, "Fundamentals, Adaptive Leadership, and Mission Command: Meeting the Challenge of Executing Missions in Deployed Environments While Maintaining Home-Station Readiness," (O-D, 17, pp. 26-37).

Buchanan, Jeffrey (LTC) and MAJ Jim Larsen, MAJ Todd Wood. "Battalion MDMP in a Time-Constrained Environment." (Fall 03, pp. 44-46).

Buchanan, Matthew 1LT "Lessons Learned from an Iraqi Strike Team" (J-M 11, pp.9-12)

Buchheit, Frank M. (MAJ) "The Task Force Targeting Meeting: Operations Synchronization" (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 9-11).

Buchholz, Benjamin (CPT) "Reserve Component Mobilization: Rear Detachment S1 and S4 SRPS Important," (MAY-JUN 05, pp. 18-20).

Buchholz, Benjamin (CPT), "Reserve Component Mobilization: Lessons Learned from Mob Center Shelby," (SEP-OCT 05, pp. 47-49).

Buchholz, Benjamin (CPT) "Battalion-Level Civil-Military Operations—Danish Style," (MA 2006, pp. 46-47).

Buckhorn (SGT), "Flashback", (O-N 60, pg. 52-53).

Buckhorn (SGT), "The Long Range Rifle", (MAR-APR 61, pg. 51-53).

Buckhorn (SGT), "X-SECONDS", (J-J 60, pg. 38-39).

Buckland, Jonathan Maj "Rethinking Large-Scale Combat Operations Training" (Spring 2025)

Buckland, Jonathan (MAJ), "Brigade and Battalion Mobile Tactical Operations Center," (Summer 2021, pp. 15-17).

Buckland, Jonathan (MAJ), "Improvements You Can Make Before Your Company's CTC Rotation," (Fall 21, pp. 40-45).

Buckland, Jonathan (MAJ) and MAJ Jeffrey W. Jennings, "Transitions: From Deliberate to Dynamic in the Close Fight," (Summer 2023, pp. 29-31).

Buckner, Allen M., (CPT), "BEGGARS AND RIDERS – AND M59s", (A-S 60, pg. 49-51).

Budihas, Chris, (CPT) and CPT Thomas Flounders "Expectations of Your MCCC: What Army Leaders Need to Know," (J-S 15, pp. 54-56).

Budihas, Chris (LTC), CPT Robert W. Humphrey, and CPT Ian C. Pitkin "Project Warrior: Bridging the Gap Between Operational, and Institutional Domains," (A-J 15, pp. 6-9).

Budihas, Chris (LTC) and MAJ Kevin Broadnax "Building on the Past as We Prepare for the Future: The Army's Next Training Model" (J-M 2012, pp. 25-29).

Budihas, Christopher (CPT) "So, You're Going to Iraq? Company Commander Shares Successful Tactics, Techniques," (SEP-OCT 04, pp 23-28).

Budihas, Christopher (LTC) and 1LT Scott Browne, "Training Lethality Through Cavalry Squadron Gunnery," (SEP-OCT 12, pp 42-44).

Budihas, Chris (LTC), CPT Joshua Auerbach, CPT Matthew Draheim, and CPT David Sprague, "The Best Classroom: Reflections from the MCCC Field Exercise Piolet," (J-M 2016, pp. 17-19).

"X-SECONDS", Buckhorn (SGT), (J-J 60, pg. 38-39).

Buffkin, Ronald M. (LT), "Attack Helicopters" (SEP-OCT 82, pp. 9-10).

Buffkin, Ronald M. (CPT), "Land on the Objective" (MAR-APR 86, pp. 43-44).

Bufkin, Todd (MAJ) USMC; LTC Nick Dienna USN; LTC John Jansen USMC; MAJ Jim Slisler USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander USN; and MAJ Tom DiTamasso, "The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan." (JAN-FEB 04 pp. 33-39).

Buick, Bennett R. (2LT) and 2LT Ethan P. Stewart, "The Need for an Advanced Sniper Course," (Fall 2022, pp. 7-8).

Bukowski, Craig (CPT), "Medical and Casualty Evacuation from Point of Injury to Level II Care – What every Infantry Leader Should Know." (Fall 03, pp. 35-38).

Bukowski, Craig (MAJ), "The Platinum 10: 2d BCT, 101st Airborne Improves Medical Training to Save Lives," (JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 11-15).

Bulawsky, Lawrence H., (CPT), "TWO-Man Punch", (APR 56, pg. 23-25)

Bunting, Josiah (CPT), "Gordon", (DEC 67, pg. 15-21).

Butcher, Carole "The Bells of Balangiga: A Tale of Missed Opportunity," (O-D 18, pp. 40-43).

Burba, Edwin H., Jr. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Bradley Fighting Vehicle," (JUL-AUG 86, pp. 2-3).

Burba, Edwin H., Jr. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry School," (MAR-APR 86, pp. 2-4).

Burba, Edwin H., Jr. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Soldier's Load," (MAY-JUN 86, pp. 2-3).

Burba, Edwin H., Jr. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Antiarmor Weapons," (SEP-OCT 86, pp. 2-3).

Burba, Edwin H., Jr. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Assault Techniques. Mechanized," (NOV-DEC 86, pp. 2-3).

Burba, Edwin H., Jr. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "NTC Assault Techniques," (NOV-DEC 86, pp. 2-3).

Burba, Edwin H., Jr. (MG) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "AAWS-M," (JAN-FEB 87, pp. 2-3).

Burba, Edwin H., Jr. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Rifle Marksmanship," (MAR-APR 87, pp. 2-3).

Burba, Edwin H., Jr. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Distinctions Between Brigade and Battalion Command," (MAY-JUN 87, pp. 2-3).

[Burbelo, Greg \(LTC\) and MG Robert B. Brown \(MG\), "9 as 1: Building Teams and Strengthening Soldier Resilience and Unit Performance," \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Burch, Glenn L. \(CPT\) and CPT Christopher B. Valentine, "Echo Company" \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Burgess, Antonio, MAJ Eric C. Flesch, Ritchie "Huff" Huffaker, and Jeff Sawhill, "Reconnaissance & Surveillance Leaders Course: Past and Present," \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Burgess, Rene G. \(LT\), "Please Use Me! The Cry of a Mortar Platoon Leader" \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Burgess, William H., III \(MAJ\), "The Real Rules of Discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers" \(JUL-AUG93, pp. 12-14\).](#)

Burke, Larry K. (CPT), "The Battle for the Bridge", (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 27-30).

[Burke, Peter J. and Jeffrey Dean Lane, "XM395 120MM PGMM Program: The New Hip-Pocket Precision Munition," \(MAY-JUN 2006, pp. 9-12\).](#)

Burke, Robert W., "A Combat Ready Reserve: The Impossible Dream," (MAY-JUN 73).

[Burke, Robert COL, COL Eric Lopez, LTC Todd A. Townsend and MAJ Christopher E. Fowler, "Building Readiness in the Total Force," \(J-S 17, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Burke, Ryan H. \(MAJ\) and CW2 Bryce E. Bouwens "Successful Employment of DCGS-A Enables Commander's Decision-Making Process," \(A-J 14, pp. 24-39\).](#)

[Burkeon, Michael A. \(CPT\), "The Army's Hidden Gems: Geospatial Engineers," \(Summer 2020, pp. 27-28\).](#)

Burkett, Phillip A. (CPT), "Operation Desert Trek," (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 12-13).

Burkett, Seth W. (LTC), "A Brief Report on the Infantry System Program Review," (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 6-8).

Burkheimer, Jack W., (CPT), "David Versus Goliath", (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 60-61).

[Burley, Edward G. \(Cadet, ROTC\), "ROTC Rangers" \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Burnett, Greg S. \(SSG\) and CPT Robert W. Radcliffe, "Bradley Gunnery" \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Burnette, Jesse \(MAJ\), "From Appomattox to the Argonne: Appreciating a Changing World's Impact on Readiness," \(Summer 2020, pp. 32-38\).](#)

Burney, Jr., J.C. (BG), "On the Fields of Friendly Strife," (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 10-11).

[Burns, Jerome J. \(LT\), "Lessons on the BIFV" \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Burns, Kevin \(SFC\), "Invocation to the Infantry" \(SEP-OCT 85, Back Cover\).](#)

Burr, William (LTC), "Crossing the Language Barrier," (JUL-AUG 65 pg. 36-37).

Burruss, Lewis H., "Tank ID Cards Needed," (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 57).

Burnett Jr., Davis, (CPT), "Iran Bridge to the Middle East", (F-M 60, pg. 10-12).

[Burnett, Rick \(CPT\), and CPT Dennis M. Wince, "Direct Fire Control" \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 34-37\).](#)

Bussey, Charles D. (CPT), "Discipline or Death," (MAY-JUN 65 pg. 50-51).

Bussey, Charles D. (MAJ), "Johannes Factotum," (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 53-54).

Bussey, Charles D. (CPT), "Moments of Glory", (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 24-25).

Bussey, Charles D. (MAJ), "Ready for Inspection, Sir!," (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 41-43).

Bussey, Charles D. (LTC), "Ask the Subordinate Commander," (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 12-13).

Bussey, Charles D. (LTC), "Forum: Empire Building", (JAN-FEB 70, pg. 16-17).

Butler, Charles L., (CPT), "So You Have to Prepare a Field Exercise", (JAN 55, pg. 47-55).

[Butler, Mark D. \(LT\), and SFC Richard A. Beal, "Monthly Counseling Technique," SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 47\).](#)

[Butler, Mark D. \(LT\), and CSM Angus A. Gray, "Informal NCO-ER Contract" \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Butler, Walter G., "U-COFT Effectiveness" \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 15-18\).](#)

Buttolph, Dan D. (CPT) "Jungle Horse Sense," (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 43-46).

[Butts, Russell K. \(SFC\), "Master Gunner Course" \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Buzzard, Curtis A. \(LTC\) "Map Boards to CPOF: An Airborne Infantry Battalion at JRTC and the Challenges to Providing SA During an FSO Rotation" \(A-M 11, pp.10-13\).](#)

[Buzzard, Curtis A. \(COL\), LTC John C. White and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, "An Exercise in Mission Command: The Panther Brigade in Operation Inherent Resolve," \(A-J 16, pp. 32-41\).](#)

[Buzzard, Curtis A. COL, LTC Kevin C. Saatkamp, and LTC Patrick L. Bryan, "Per Unitatem Fortitudo \(Strength Through Unity\): Mission Command in a Multinational Environment," \(J-M 18, pp. 36-42\).](#)

[Buzzard, Curtis A. \(COL\), COL Jacob J. Latkovich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Kristopher T. Gillett, MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson, and MAJ Jarod N. Ferguson "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)

[Bverly, Joe \(CPT\), CPT Ryan L. Gainey, and CPT Brian J. Harris, "Cavalry Leaders' Course: More Than 25 Years of Training Cavalry Professionals," \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Bynam, Holland E. \(MAJ\), "The FTX," \(NOV-DEC 68, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[Bynum, Trevor L. \(LT\), "The Mechanized Platoon in a LIC Environment" \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 15-17\).](#)

Byres, John R., (Maj), "The Little Tigers", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 6-8).

Byroms, Robert, (CPT) and Carlton, Norman L., (Lt), "The M79 Closes the Gap", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 16-17).

Cacioppe, Richard C. (CPT), "Battle Drill PT," (MAY-JUN 68, pg. 23-24).

Cable, Tom Jr. (SP4), "LRRP," (JAN-FEB 69, pg. 37-38).

Cage, Jack H. (CPT), "Weapons Squad," (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 13-15).

[Cage, Steven D. \(CPT\), "Coordination Trip for An Off-Post Deployment" \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Cage, Steven D. \(CPT\), "Sustaining the Light Infantry Brigade Command Post" \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Cage, Steven D. \(CPT\), "Thoughts on Recovery" \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Cage, Steven D. \(CPT\), "Training May Not Be the Answer" \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Cage, Jack H. \(LTC\), "Light Infantry in Cold-Wet Conditions" \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 11-12\).](#)

Cage, Jack H. (CPT), "Maintenance Week," (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 36-38).

Cahoe Jr, David L., (PFC), "Wheels by War", (OCT 55, pg. 98-107).

[Cain, Nicholas \(MAJ\), "Terrain-Shaping Operations," \(Summer 2021, pp. 27-29\).](#)

Caine, Bruce T. (CPT), "Infantry Training in an Armored Division," (MAR-APR 73, pp. 28-34).

Caine, Bruce T. (CPT), "Antitank Tactics: Practical TOW Tactics for Europe," (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 32-37).

Caine, Bruce T. (CPT), "Training With the TOW," (MAR-APR 74, pp. 10-15).

Caine, Bruce T. (CPT USA), "Combat Support Company Commander," (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 28-33).

Caine, Bruce T. (MAJ), "Professional Writing," (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 39-41).

[Calahan, John \(CPT\), CPT Geoffrey N. Blake and CPT Steven Young, "OPFOR Observations from the JRTC" \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 30-35\).](#)

Caldwell, A. J. (CPT), "Night Vision Devices," (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 43-44).

Caldwell, Archibald (LT) and MAJ Walter R. Fulton, "A Mortarman's Dream," (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 47-48).

[Callahan, Charles \(COL\), BG Michael Walter, and CPT Matt Hing "The First Enemy You Meet: Acclimatization and Mastery of Desert Heat," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Callahan, Sean M. \(LTC\) and CPT Karl F. Ledebuhr "Reorienting Training Support: GWOT and NG Post-mobilization Training," \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Calhoon, Nicholas \(1LT\), 1LT Ethan Barangan, LTC Jonathan Bate, and SSG Jacob Seitz, "A Data-Centric Approach to Increasing Crew Lethality: Proposing 'Moneyball for Gunnery'" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 63-66\).](#)

[Calhoun, Brigid, CPT, CPT Gregory Bassett, and LTC Jake Larkowich, "In Support of Coists," \(J-M 18, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[Calloway, Audra "Mortar Crews to Receive New 60mm Systems" \(JUL-AUG 2011, p.4\)](#)

[Calloway, Audra "Soldiers in Afghanistan Get GPS-Guided Mortar Cartridges" \(A-M 11, p. 2\)](#)

[Cameron, Navari \(MAJ\), "Bradley Family of Vehicles to Receive Upgrades," \(Jan-Mar 14, p 10-11\).](#)

[Cammack, Dustin W. \(CPT\) "Trust and Balance: An Illinois Guardsman in Afghanistan with Polish Task Force White Eagle" \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 30-35\).](#)

Camp, Gregory C. (MAJ), "EDRE Flow Chart," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 35-37).

[Camp, Gregory C. \(LTC\) and CPT David H. Olwell, "TOW Gunnery: The Motorized Approach" \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Campbell, Clark P. \(MAJ\), "Directed Energy Weapons" \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Campbell, Clark P. \(LTC\) and CSM Charles L. Moore, "Company Defensive Position" \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Campbell, Douglas N. Dr. and COL Mark W. Suich, "FM 3-24.2: The Most Important Item In a Coin Leader's Kit Bag," \(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Campbell, James D. \(CPT\), "Mountain Infantry Company Winter Raid" \(September-December 98, pp. 39-44\).](#)

Campbell, James L. (CPT) John Moser, and "Commander Has Less Mobility Than He Thinks," (MAR-APR 73, pp. 52-54).

Campbell, James L. (MAJ), "Obstacles," (MAY-JUN 76, p. 12).

[Campbell, Kyle C. \(LT\), "Combat Lifesaver Training" \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Campbell, Richard Lee \(CPT\), "Mech. Infantry Driver Training," \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 56\).](#)

[Canby, Steven L., \(Lt\), "A New Face for a Foxhole", \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 31\).](#)

[Canby, Steven L., \(CPT\), "The Daylight Withdrawal", \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 11-13\).](#)

[Canby, Steven L., "Light Infantry in Perspective" \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Cancelliere, Paul J. \(CPT\), and MSG Edwin B. Hinzmann, "Command and Control of LOGPAC Resupply" \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Canfield, Matthew M. \(CPT\), "Gunnery for the Light Infantry Company" \(March-June 97, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Canfield, Matthew M. \(CPT\), "Light Infantry Company Defense" \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Canfield, Matthew M. \(CPT\), "Thoughts on the Medium Machinegun for the Light Infantry" \(ND 95, pp. 912\).](#)

[Cann, R.T., \(LTC\), "Train to Maintain", \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 9-10\).](#)

[Cannaday, Christopher \(SSG\) "Proactive Leadership and the Standards of Training," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Cann, Richard T. \(LTC\), "Effective Command," \(SEP-OCT 65, NOV-DEC 65, pg. 40-41\).](#)

[Cannon, Eric \(MAJ\) and LTC Jonathan Nielsen, Jonathan, "Utilizing the Integrated Tactical Network in Mobile Command Posts" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 2-5\).](#)

[Cannon, Eric \(MAJ\) and LTC Jonathan Nielsen, "Mobility Learning Event — Infantry Squad Vehicle Modification" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Canty, Timothy L. \(CPT\), "Marksmanship device," SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 86, p. 11\).](#)

[Canty, Timothy L. \(CPT\), "Chemical Lights," SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 86, p. 31\).](#)

[Canty, Timothy L. \(CPT\), "Platoon or company triangle", SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 86, p. 26\).](#)

[Canty, Timothy L. \(CPT\), "Kill Targets," SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 86, p. 11\).](#)

[Capobianco, James A. \(2LT\) "IEDs: Enemy Steps Up Attacks Using Explosive Devices." \(Winter 03, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Capobianco, James A. \(2LT\) "Defeating an Ambush –Vietnam" \(Winter 03, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Capobianco, James A. \(2LT\) "OPSEC is Everyone's Responsibility: Changing a Mindset." \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Caraballo, Angel L. CP and CPT Paul A. Corcoran, "Battalion Sustainment Operations in Decisive Action: A Lost Art," \(J-M 18, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[Caracilo, Dominic J. \(MAJ\), "The 'B' Deployment Bag" \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Caracilo, Dominic J. \(CPT\), "The Battle of Buna" \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Carberry, Edmund J., \(MAJ\), Edmunds, Joseph A., \(CPT\), "Staff Procedures", \(JAN 58, pg. 15-20\).](#)

[Carleton, Linwood A., \(MAJ\), "Mobile Defense", \(JAN 55, pg. 24-36\).](#)

[Carley, John T. \(COL\), "Don't Make No Mistakes," \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 28-30\).](#)

[Carley, John T. \(MAJ\), "Teaching or Talking", \(JUL 56, pg. 43-49\).](#)

[Carlini, Frank R. \(LTC\), "The Battalion TACSOP: A New Approach" \(January-February 97, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Carlock, William C. \(LT\), "Troop Testing the M113 in Alaska," \(MAY-JUN 66, pp. 52-54\).](#)

[Carlson, Adolph, \(CPT USA\), "Bring Back the Corporal," \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Carlson, Adolf \(CPT\) and MAJ Armand DeCesare, "The Soviet Approach," \(JAN-FEB 79, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Carlson, Adolf \(CPT\) and MAJ Robert G. Yeargan, "The Modern U.S. Infantry," \(JUL-AUG 77, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[Carlson, Adolf \(CPT\) and MAJ Armand DeCesare, "Subterranean Route Reconnaissance," \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Carlson, Mr. Thomas E., "JRTC: National Guard LRS Lessons," \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Carman, Matthew S. \(CPT\), COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat and CPT Steve M. Hemmann "The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander's Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency" \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[Carmichael, Robert C. \(LTC\) and MAJ Joseph D. Keyes, "Defense Requires Mobility," \(MAR-APR 72, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Carmichael, \(MAJ\) and Richard E. Eckert \(LT\), "Operation New Life", \(JAN-FEB 67, pg. 43-47\).](#)

[Carmichael, Robert C. \(LTC\) "Force Oriented Defense," \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Carothers, John K. \(CPT\), "Company Reconnaissance" \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Carpenter, Robert \(COL\), "Delivering the Network to the Soldier," \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Carpenter, Scott W. \(CPT\) "The Battle of Huwayjah," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Carr, Dwight, "A Diffusion of Ideas," \(SEP-OCT 66, pp. 14-20\).](#)

Carr, Dwight, "Ritazutawk," (Write as you talk), (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 45-47).

Carr, Dwight W., "Caveat Lector", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 29-30).

Carr, Michael E. (LTC), "Deployment Plan for the Combat Maneuver Training Center," (May-August 99, pp. 47-48).

Carroll, Danford F. (MAJ), and CPT Rita R. Carroll, "The Commander- Attorney Relationship," (SEP-OCT 82, pp. 27-30).

Carroll, Rita R. (CPT), and MAJ Danford F. Carroll, "The Commander-Attorney Relationship," (SEP-OCT 82, pp. 27-30).

Carroll, Robert C. (MAJ), "Six Men Alone," (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 41-43).

Carson, John (CPT), MAJ Brian Bissonnette, and COL Daniel Zajac, "The First Army IED Training Methodology," (JUL-AUG 05, pp. 43-46).

Carter, Joseph (COL) and MAJ Michael Finer "Stonewall Jackson and George S. Patton: A Survey of Leadership." (JAN-FEB 04, pp. 10-13).

Carter, Kenneth F. (MAJ), "Flame in a Package", (JAN 56, pg. 16-19).

Carter, Sherman F., (CPT), "How Would You Do It?", (APR 56, pg. 70-77).

Cashion, Jerry (LTC) and LTC Jim Larsen, "Standardized BCT METL: Consolidating Gains in the Overhaul of IET," (NOV-DEC 04, pp 45-47).

Carter, Robert D. and Marnon, Paul V. (LTC), "Manning, Equipping, Training and Deploying the Brigade Aviation Element," Carter (SEP-OCT 05, pp. 21-22).

Casalengo, Roger W. (MAJ), "EPMS: Commander's Manual," (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 20-23).

Casey, Mike, "Army Debuts New Digital Job Book," (J-M 16, p. 4).

Casey, Mike. "Squad Overmatch: Training Methodology integrates Classroom, Virtual, and Live Training, (O-D, 17) pp. 2-5.

Cash, John A. (CPT), "Obligation to Grow," (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 9-11).

Cashion, Jerry (LTC), "The Warrior Challenge: A Catalyst for Changing the Culture of BCT," (NOV-DEC 04, pp 48-50).

Caslen, Robert L., Jr. (LTC), "The Company Air Assault Raid," (NOV-DEC 95, pp. 16-19).

Cass, George L. CPT, LTC Jack D. Crabtree and LTC Jonathan A. Shine, "Maneuver Leaders' Role in Observation Planning," (J-S 17, pp. 19-36).

Cassidy, Raymond T., "Wonju and Chipyeong-ni" (JUL-AUG 83, pp. 24-28).

Castillo, Nicholas (MSG) "Warrior Ethos: Soldiers Selflessly Committed to Army, Unit, Fellow Soldiers," (JUL-AUG 05, pp. 15-16).

Castin, Patrick (SGM, Ret), "Retired Senior NCOs Participate in CTC Mentorship Program," (NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 41-45).

Castoro, Dan (MAJ) and 1SG Joe Frye "RSLC: Course Trains Scouts for Infantry, RSTA Formations," (J-M 11, pp.45-46).

Cate, Paul E. (MAJ), "Survival Training," (JAN-FEB 76, p. 48).

Cates, James E. (LTC), "Electronic Signature Eraser," (SEP-OCT 88, pp. 43-45).

Cathcart, K. Patrick, "TACFIRE," (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 19-21).

Cathcart, Robin M. (CPT), "Forgotten Heritage," (JUL-AUG 87, pp. 18-19).

Cathelineaud, Rafael (MAJ), "US, Romania Participate in Joint Exercise – ROMEX 05," (NOV-DEC 05, pp 44-45).

Caughey, M.L. (CPT), "AEMAA," (JUL-AUG 72).

Cavazos, Roger F. (CPT) and CPT Robert M. Smith, "Built-Down Fighting Positions," (JUL-AUG 96, pp. 14-16).

Cavezza, C. J. (MAJ), "So, You Want To Be an Army Recruiter," (SEP-OCT 72, 28-30).

Cavezza, Carmen j. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Tomorrow's Infantry," (JUL-AUG 90, pp. 1-2).

Cavezza, Carmen J. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Training Strategies," (SEP-OCT 90, pp. 1-2).

Cavezza, Carmen J. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Marksmanship: A New Focus," (NOV-DEC 90, pp. 1-2).

Cavezza, Carmen J. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Small /Group Instruction," (MAR-APR 91, p. 1).

Cavezza, Carmen J. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry Training Center," (MAY-JUN 91, pp. 1-2).

[Cavezza, Carmen J. \(MG\) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Bradley Fighting Vehicle Update," \(JUL-AUG 91, pp.1-2\).](#)

[Cavezza, Carmen J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Soldier System," \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Cavezza, Carmen, J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Ranger Course," \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 1\).](#)

[CBR Committee, BDE and BN Operations Dept, USAIS, "Riot Control Agent Delivery System", \(JAN-FEB 67, pg. 49-51\).](#)

[CDC Infantry Agency, "FIST: Infantry Support Transporter," \(MAR-APR 72, p. 43\).](#)

[CDC Infantry Agency, "Army's "Dune Buggy:" XR311," \(MAR-APR 72, p. 49\).](#)

[Cecil, Gerald T. \(CPT\), "What Kind of Counselor are You," \(JUL-AUG 73, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Cecil, Gerald T. \(MAJ\), "The Company Training NCO," \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Center for Army Leadership, CGSC, "The MQS System" \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Center for Army Leadership "Centers Release Leadership Transitions Handbook" \(JAN-FEB 09, p. 2\).](#)

[Cerjan, Robert P. \(MAJ\), "Reengineering Unit Training: The Motor Pool as an Assembly Area" \(July-December 97, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Cerjan, Robert \(LTC\), SFC Matthew Hinkley and 1SG Timothy Terpak, "The Bradley Master Gunner Course and ARFORGEN," \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[CGSC Staff, "The MQS System," \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Chadburn, David R. MSG "Operation Overlord: Proving the Viability of the Army's Operating Concept" \(Summer 2024, pp. 60-62\).](#)

[Chafin, Leonard D. Chafin \(CPT\), "Assignment; MAAG", JAN-FEB 62, pg. 52-53\).](#)

[Challgren, Jonathan \(CPT\), "Mission Command in Operation Atlantic Resolve: Leadership LAB, \(A-J 16, pp. 4-8\).](#)

[Chamberlain, Edwin W. \(LTC\), "Pacification," \(NOV-DEC 68, 32-39\).](#)

[Chambler, R. E. \(MAJ\), "Jamaica Antenna," \(JUL-AUG 66, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Chamberlain, Edward M. \(CPT\), "Pathfinders: First In - Last Out \(JAN-FEB Chamberlain 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Chambers, Williard E. LTC \(Retired\), "Mobility and Man," \(MAY-JUN 66, pg. 44-47\).](#)

[Chambers, Willard, E. \(LTC\), "Mobility—The Political Imperative," \(JAN-FEB 66, pg. 42-46\).](#)

[Chandler, Richard \(Maj\), "The Infantry Master Trainer Strategy: Transforming Marksmen into Master Trainers", \(FALL 2025\).](#)

[Chaney Jr., Otto P., \(CPT\), "The Last German Army", \(A-S 60, pg. 18-21\).](#)

[Chaney Jr., O. Preston, \(CPT\), "The Czechoslovak Army", \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 26-29\).](#)

[Chang, Sungkuyn "Eddie" \(CPT\), CPT Patrick Dorr, and MAJ Christina Shelton, "Preparing a Company for Property Book Split and Deployment," \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 25-27\).](#)

[Channon, James B. \(MAJ\), "Graphic Intelligence," \(JAN-FEB 70, pg. 54-56\).](#)

[Channon, James B. \(MAJ\), "Intelligence Instinct Can Be Developed," \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Chapman, Dennis P. \(MAJ\), "Joint Security Operations: Success Begins with The Basics" \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Chapman, Dewayne \(1SG\), and CPT Chester A. Char, "Range Cards in the Deliberate Attack" \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Chapman, Karl L. \(MAJ\), "STANO: Combat Eyes and Ears," \(MAR-APR 71, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Chapman, Karl L. \(MAJ\), "Combat Notes: Handling and Interrogation of Prisoners of War," \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 53-54\).](#)

[Chapman, Stewart \(CPT\) and LTC David Fivecoat "FM 3-24.2: Tactics in COIN" \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Chappell, George W. \(MAJ\), "The Deep-Battle Surgeon" \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Char, Chester A. \(CPT\), and 1SG Dewayne Chapman, "Range Cards in the Deliberate Attack" \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Charles, Robert A. and Gregory Valerie, "L21 Analysts Assist With Information Requests," \(MAY-JUN 2007, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Charlie Company, 1st Battalion, 3rd U.S. Infantry Regiment \(The Old Guard, "From These Hallowed Dead: Why Memorial Affairs Matter," \(Spring 2023, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Charlton, John W. \(CPT\), "Reconnaissance and Targeting: A Formal Approach" \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Charlton, John W. \(LTC\), "Baptism by Fire – One LTC's Conversion to Digital Battle Command," \(Fall 03, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Chase, Jonathan P. \(CPT\), "Relief in Place" \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Chatham, R. W., Jr. \(CPT\), "Offensive TOW Training: An Innovative Approach" \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Chatterji, Mark A. \(LT\), "Heavy Task Force Medical Platoon: Maintaining Momentum in Offensive Operations," \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Cheatham, Philip "The Battlefield Anti-Intrusion System: The Soldier's Answer to Tactical Perimeter Security," \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Chenoweth, J. Mark \(CPT\), "Marksmanship and the 'New Focus'" \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Chermol, Brian H. \(LTC\), "Battle Fatigue" \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Chichetti, David, \(LTC\), "A Hidden Lesson of Gettysburg: How the Toughness of Soldiers Secured Victory for the Army of the Potomac", \(Fall 2025\).](#)

[Chermol, Brian H. \(MAJ\), "Psychiatric Casualties," \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Chernyshov, Yu \(COL\), "A Soviet View: A Tactical Airborne Landing," \(JAN-FEB 81, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Cherry, Jeff, "MICV, Future Tool of the Trade for Mechanized Infantrymen," \(MAR-APR 72, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Chervenak, Jan and Eric J. Lynam, "Infantry Issues and Lessons" \(JUL-AUG 88, p. 11-12\).](#)

[Chess, Timothy \(CPT\) "Adapt and Overcome: MTTs Meet Demands of Operational Units" \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Chick, Bob \(LTC\), "Army Slang," \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Chieffo, Angelo, "BIOCC Evaluation," \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 24-25\).](#)

[Chigi, George A. \(CPT\) "Force Protection and Coalition Outposts" \(NOV-DEC 2008, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Childers, Aaron \(LTC\) and MAJ Joshua Jenkins, "Redesigning the Battalion CP: Balancing Function and Survivability" \(Summer 2024, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Childers, Aaron \(LTC\), Yost, Joshua CSM "Soldier Load: The Art and Science of 'Fighting Light'" \(Fall 2024, pp. 21-27\).](#)

[Childers, Aaron \(LTC\), Stewart, Michael MAJ "Relearning Infiltrations: The Light Infantry Advantage" \(Fall 2024, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Childers, Aaron W. \(CPT\) and SFC David Banks "Smarter Patrolling: Dismounted Movement in Eastern Afghanistan" \(July 09, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Childers, Carroll D., "MIWS: More Than a Shotgun," \(JAN-FEB 18, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Childress, Franklin F. \(CPT\), "Secrets to Tactical Success at the NTC" \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 20-27\).](#)

[Childs, John O. \(LTC\), "Officer Promotion System," \(JAN-FEB 69, pp. 4-13\).](#)

[Chinn, Clarence K.K. \(CPT\), "Dismounted Drill" \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Choppa, Robert E. \(COL\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Training for Tomorrow's Challenges," \(Oct-Dec 13, p. 1\).](#)

[Choppa, Robert E. \(COL\), see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "These Are My Credentials," \(Jan-Mar 14, p. 1\).](#)

[Choy, Alex \(1LT\), "Experimenting with Commercial Quadcopters for Jungle RSTA," \(Spring 2024, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Chrietzberg Jr., James. \(MAJ\), "Fire Support for the Combat Patrol", \(JAN 54, pg. 24-31\).](#)

[Christenberry, Deirdre \(CPT\) and LTC David E. Johnson, "Training in the Heat" \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Christenberry, Deirdre \(CPT\) and LTC Albert J. Sierra, "Cold Weather PT" \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Christensen, Dee C. \(MAJ\), "Dragon Training" \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Christensen, Harry \(MAJ\), "LADP: Leadership Assessment and Development Program" \(MAY-JUN 90, pp.8-9\).](#)

[Christiansen, Harry W. \(LTC\), "Four Ways to Increase Leadership Effectiveness" \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Christmas, G. R. \(CPT\) USMC, "Combat Notes: City Fighting with the 106mm," \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 53\).](#)

[Christmas, G. R. \(CPT\) USMC, "City Fighting with Mortars," \(MAY-JUN 72\).](#)

[Christmas, G. R. \(MAJ\) USMC, "Guerrilla Sanctuaries," \(MAY-JUN 73\).](#)

[Christoffersen, Jack \(CPT\), "Upholding Discipline – Administrative Enlisted Separations," \(Fall 2022, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Christy, D. E. \(MAJ\), "Reality," \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Chvchota, Michael T. LTC \(Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Edwin L. Kennedy Jr. "Who You Gonna Call? Deciphering the Difference Between Reserve, Quick Reaction Striking, and Tactical Combat Forces," \(J-S 14, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Chunn, Rodie \(CPT\), "Unit Level Training In Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape" \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Church, Jeffrey D. \(CPT\), "National Training Center OPFOR Insight" \(January-February 97, pp. 41-45\).](#)

[Church, William W., \(Sp5\) and Ney, William H., \(Pfc\), "Yankee Ingenuity in the Deep Snow", \(A-M 60, pg. 56-57\).](#)

[Cichowicz, Mark S. \(MAJ\) "Lessons from Operation New Dawn: Teaching Training Management and Critical Marksmanship Skills to the IA," \(A-A 12, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Ciccarelli, Daniel \(MAJ\), COL Brett Sylvia and LTC Charles Kean "BCT Walk and Shoot: Training Tactical Leaders on Setting Conditions to Achieve Combined Arms Maneuver," \(A-D 16, p. 42\).](#)

[Cinquiano, Joseph M. \(CPT\), "What Did We Accomplish in Vietnam," \(NOV-DEC 73\).](#)

[Claburn, Joseph CPT "Flexibility: Today's Leaders Adjust, Adapt, Overcome." \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Claburn, Joseph CPT "Deploying the Force," \(SEP-OCT 04, pp. 44-50\).](#)

[Claggett Jr., Robert H., \(MAJ\), "The T48 Rifle", \(APR 55, pg. 79-86\).](#)

[Clapp, Frederick L. \(MAJ\), "An Analysis of the Letter from Vietnam," \(SEP-OCT 66, pp. 56-57\).](#)

[Clare, Micah E. \(SPC\) "Ambush Alley: The Road to Zerok COP" \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Clarizio, Roger M. \(1LT\), "Mortar Employment," \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Clark, Daniel \(MAJ\), "What is Information Operations?," \(A-D 16, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Clark, Edward \(CPT\) "Insurgent Attack in Ramadi: Platoon Leader Recounts Urban Engagement" \(March-June 2009, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Clark, J. Karl \(CPT\), TOW cap, SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 88, p. 39\).](#)

[Clark, Jesse J. \(CSM\), "What is Leadership: From the Perspective of a Command Sergeant Major," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Clark, Jesse J. \(CSM\) "Keys to a Good Officer and NCO Relationship: A Perspective from a CSM"\(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 67-68\).](#)

[Clarke, Bruce B.G. \(COL\), and CPT Steven S. Klement, "The Synchronization of the Brigade Fight" \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Clarke, Bruce C. \(GEN, USA, Ret.\), "Critique," \(MAR-APR 79, p. 44\).](#)

[Clarke, Bruce C. \(GEN\), "Generalship" \(MAY-JUN 83, p. 8\).](#)

[Clarke, Bruce C. \(GEN\), "Officers! Front and Center!" \(SEP-OCT 87, p. 10\).](#)

[Clarke, Bruce C., \(LTG\), "So You Want to Command", \(APR 57, pg. 56-57\).](#)

[Clarke, John L. \(CPT\), "Confidence Course," \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Clark, Lyman, \(CPT\), "HOW WOULD YOU DO IT?," \(APR 54, pg. 37-41\).](#)

[Clarke, Robert G. \(LTC\), "IOAC \(Infantry Officer Advanced Course\)," \(MAR-APR 75, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Cleary, Fred K., \(Maj\), and Linton C. Beasley \(CPT\) "Ambush!", \(JUL-AUG 63, pg. 46-47\).](#)

[Cleary, Fred K., \(Maj\), "Foot Spike", \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 13\).](#)

[Clegg, Peter W. \(BG\), and COL Robert H. Clegg, "Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part 1" \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Clegg, Peter W. \(BG\), and COL Robert H. Clegg, "Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part 2" \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Clegg, Peter W. \(BG\) and COL Robert H. Clegg, "Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part II," \(A-J 18, pp. 39-44\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\), "Environmental Influences on Desert Operations" \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 28-34\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\) and BG Peter W. Clegg, "Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part II," \(A-J 18, pp. 39-44\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\), "Tropical Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 1" \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 19-26\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\), "Tropical Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2" \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 24-31\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\), "Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part I, \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 30-38\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\), "Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2, \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Clegg, Peter W. BG and COL Robert H. Clegg, "Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part I," \(J-M 18, pp. 50-55\).](#)

[Clemens, A.J. "Baker Jumping Tank," \(MAY-JUN 68, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Clement, Joe M., \(CPT\), "Stay-Behind Forces", \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 23-24\).](#)

[Clements, D. Robert \(1SG R\) "The Combat Shotgun in the BCT," \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[Clements, D. Robert \(1SG RET\) "The Designated Marksman Equation" \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[Clementz, Dave, "Team Up for Fitness," \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 42-43\).](#)

[Clemetz, Dave \(LT\) USMC, "Crater Analysis," \(JAN-FEB 73\).](#)

[Clemmer, Brent A. \(CPT\), MAJ Christopher Matson, and LTC Richard A. McConnell "The MiTT and Its 'Human Terrain' Transitioning the Iraqi Army into the Lead," \(NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Cline, Kevin \(CPT\) and CSM \(RET\) Miles Retherford "The Mortar Carrier Vehicle \(Stryker\) \(MAR-APR 05, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Clouse, Edwin \(SFC\), MAJ Ernest Litvynski, Ernest, MAJ Paul J. Narowski, LTC Michael Peterman "An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan," \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Cloutier, Marc \(CPT\), "Medical Evacuation and Training during Ranger School." \(Spring 02, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Cloy, Michael C. \(LT\), "COHORT Company Reception" \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Cloy, Michael C. \(CPT\), and COL John W. May, Jr., "Moving Under Fire" \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Cochran, Wendell R. \(LT\), "Blueprint for Tomorrow," \(JUL-AUG 71, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Coffin, Charles F., III \(MAJ\), "Map Course Distances" \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Coffin, Charles F., III \(MAJ\), "The Protractor Compass" \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Coffin, Charles F., III \(MAJ\), "The Three Ms of Morale" \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Coglianesi, Christopher \(CPT\) and Karagosian, John W. \(CPT\) "Kings of the Road: Heavy and Light Force in MOUT \(JAN-FEB 04, pp. 40-44\).](#)

[Cohen, Jonathan \(MAJ\), "Fly to Supply: Executing Aerial Resupply in an ABCT," \(Fall 2022, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Cohen, Michael \(MAJ\) and SSG Matthew Green, "Ukraine's Volunteer Battalions," \(A-J 16, pp. 66-69\).](#)

[Colas, Brandon \(1LT\), "Suggestions for Creating a Company-Level Intel Cell" \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Colas, Brandon \(CPT\), "Game Theory, Predictability and Route Selection" \(July 09, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Colby, John B., "Supper at Zindler's", \(NOV-DEC 63, pg. 22-25, 68-69\).](#)

[Cole, Stephen I. \(CPT\), "A New Look at the Headquarters Company," \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 52-53\).](#)

[Collier, Craig A. \(CPT\), "The Defense of Camp Able Sentry" \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 22-28\).](#)

[Collier, Craig A. \(CPT\), "Getting More Out of the Bradley Platoon Gunnery Trainer," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Collier, William C. LTC \(Retired\), "Out of Uniform," \(J-S 18, 47-48\).](#)

[Collins, A.S., Jr. \(LTG\), "Walter Krueger, An Infantry Great," \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 14-19\).](#)

[Collins, Brendan \(CPT\), 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, 1LT Karl Gunther, and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez "COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations," \(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Collins, Christopher A. \(CPT\), "81mm Mortars: The Forgotten Platoon," \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Collins, Christopher A. \(MAJ\), "Mortar Employment," \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Collins, David R. \(LTC\), "A Logistical Training of the Junior Leader," \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Collins, Dennis D. \(CPT\), "Follow 'Em Down," \(SEP-OCT 71, pp. 44-49\).](#)

[Collins, Elizabeth M. "Reluctant Hero Becomes First Living MoH Recipient Since Vietnam," \(NOV-DEC 2010, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Collins, James T. \(CPT\), "Infantry Forum – The Bayonet", \(MAR-APR 69, pg. 49\).](#)

[Collins, James T. \(CPT\), "Third Degree Burns," \(NOV-DEC 68, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Collins, James \(MAJ\) "MBL Evaluates Emerging Technologies," \(A-A 12, pp 4-6\).](#)

[Collins, Joseph J. \(CPT\), "The NCO and Training," \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 24-25\).](#)

[Collins, Josh \(CPT\) "Combatives: Do We Train As We Fight?" \(MAY-JUN 2007, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Collins, Laurence K. \(CPT\), "Possible-Feasible-Practical: Mid-Intensity Airmobility," \(NOV-DEC 73, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Collis, Michael L. \(MSG\), "Physical Fitness in the Reserve Components,"\(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Colloton, Patrick T. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Tommy E. Stoner "Transition Teams and Operational Integration in Iraq," \(NOV-DEC 06, pp.32-37\).](#)

[Colon, William, "Crossing the Rhine," \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Colon, William, "Task Force Smith," \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 35-37\).](#)

Coleman, William S., (LTC), "Infiltration", (JUL 54, pg. 12-21).

[Colyer, Christopher J. \(CPT\), "Tactical Employment of the Raven SUAS," \(A-J 16, pp. 64-65\).](#)

Command & Staff Department Infantry, "Reorganization of the Infantry – II", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 34-40).

Company Operations Department, "Training – The Key to Success in Combat," (MAR-APR 66, p. 590).

[Comeau, William and CPT Andrew Loflin, "Battle of Suoi Tre: Reunion Gives Chance to Share Experiences, Lessons," \(O-D 15, pp. 5-9\).](#)

[Comiskey, Kevin \(CPT\), CPT Anthony Rombold, MAJ E. Jerome Hilliard, and SGM Robert Frame, "Thunder on the Pen: An Infantry Company's Experience During a Korean CTC Rotation," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 45-50\).](#)

[Conard, Frederick W. \(MAJ\), "Space Systems: The Ultimate High Ground," \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Concha-Toro, Emiliano \(CPT\), MAJ Jason Hinds, CPT Mahdi Al-Husseini, and 1LT Coral Marquez "Lightning Labs: Innovation and Experimentation," \(Fall 2023, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Condon-Rall, Ms. Mary Ellen, "The Guadalcanal Campaign," \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 23-29\).](#)

[Cone, Robert W. \(GEN\) and CPT Jon D. Mohundro, "Capstone: Strategic Landpower for the Company Commander," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp. 4-6\).](#)

Conforti, Gilbert (MAJ), "Dynamism Through Devices," (JAN-FEB 73, pp. 13-15).

Congluan, Nguyen (MAJ), "The NVA: A New Look," (MAR-APR 75, pp. 20-27).

[Conley, Mark A. \(CPT\), "Enhanced Land Warrior Program," \(MA 94, pp. 2022\).](#)

[Conley, Norman \(CPT\) "The Army Combatives Program: An Underutilized Tool for Commanders" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 73-76\).](#)

Conn, Samuel T. (CPT), "Tank Ammunition," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 37-39).

[Connolly, David \(CPT\) "Media on the Battlefield: A Nonlethal Fire," \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 31-37\).](#)

[Conner, Trenton J. \(CPT\) "A Commander's Guide to the Forward Support Company," \(MAR-APR 2007, pp. 16-22\).](#)

[Connor, Glenn M. \(CPT\), "Internal Support by Fire in the Deliberate Attack," \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 44-46\).](#)

Connor, Michael J. (CPT) and COL Francis A. Nerone, "ARTEP," (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 17-23).

[Connor, William M. \(LT\), "The Alternate Scout Platoon," \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Connor, William M., Jr. \(CPT\), "Developing the Warrior Spirit in Ranger Training," \(May-August 99, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Connor, William M., V \(CPT\), "The Battalion S-4 in the Field," \(January-April 98, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Connor, William M. \(CPT\), "Water Resupply in the Light Infantry," \(July-December 97, p. 45\).](#)

[Conrad, Carter H. \(SFC\) and SFC Johnny Tinsely, "The Art of Support by Fire," \(A-J 14, pp. 28-35\).](#)

[Conrad, George D. \(CSM\) and BG Wayne Downing, "The Ambush," \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 21-26\).](#)

Conrad, Thomas E. (CPT), "Fort Benning: Home of the Infantry," (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 24-30).

[Conway, Paul L. \(CPT\), "The Assault," \(ND 82, pp. 1923\).](#)

Cooch, F. A. (CPT), "Staffing the NIGHT TOC", (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 54).

[Cook, Chaveso LTC, Hamilton, Mike LTC, Colsia, Jessica Maj "Trailblazers of Tomorrow: The Evolving Legacy of Pathfinder Operations" \(Spring 2025\)](#)

[Cook, Curtis L. \(MAJ\), "Initiative: The Spirit of the Offense," \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Cook, Forrest V. \(MAJ\), LTC Brian K. Flood and MAJ James A. Hayes, "An IBCT RECON Squadron in Full Spectrum Operations," \(J-M 11, pp. 23-32\).](#)

Cook, Robert L., (BG), "Dear Sir!", (JUL 56, pg. 6-11).

Cook, Robert L., (BG), "Letter to Infantrymen", (OCT 55, pg. 6).

Cooke, John R. (CPT) and MAJ Robert J. Dutcher, "HAW, MAW and LAW: The Antiarmor Family," (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 50-53).

Cooke, John R. (CPT), "The Terminology Gap," (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 38-41).

[Cooler, Ernest W., III \(CPT\), "Amphibious Warfare School," \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 8-9\).](#)

Cooler, Ernest W., III (CPT), "The Ranger Course," (SEP-OCT 80, pp. 30-36).

Collier, Thomas W., (CPT), "Partisans – The Forgotten Force", (A-S 60, pg. 4-8).

Cooper, John A. (CPT), "What Happened to the Infantry Commander?," (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 18-19).

Cooper, John A. (CPT), "And Then I Wrote," (MAR-APR 68, pg. 24-26).

Cooper, Michael (CPT), "Quick As A Flash", (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 19).

[Cooper, Todd \(LT\) and LT David McCloskey, "Training With the National Guard," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Cooperider, William S. \(CPT\), "Integrating Space Operations at the Tactical Level," \(Summer 2021, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Copeland, Douglas \(MAJ\) "Land Warrior DOTMLPF and LUT Results," \(MAY-JUN 2007, pp. 23-29\).](#)

[Copeland, Douglas \(MAJ\) "Stryker Unit Deploys With Land Warrior: Getting Dismounted Soldiers in the Future Network," \(MAY-JUN 2007, pp. 16-22\).](#)

[Coppersmith, Brian K. \(CPT\), "Anzio Beachhead," \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 22-28\).](#)

[Coppock, Craig \(CPT\) "COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman's Terms," \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Coppola, Nicholas M. \(CPT\), "Physical Disability Review System: Taking Care of Your Soldiers," \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Corcoran, Paul A. CPT and CPT Angel L. Caraballo Jr., "Battalion Sustainment Operations in Decisive Action: A Lost Art," \(J-M 18, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[Cordovano, Jeremiah \(CPT\) "Preparing an Iraqi City for Elections: TF 1-21 Infantry Applies the Nine Principles of War in Kirkuk," \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[Cornell-d'Echert, Blaise, Jr. \(CPT\), "The CMTC Meeting Engagement: Proper Spirit Plus Sound Training," \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 37-42\).](#)

[Cornell-d'Echert, Blaise, Jr. \(CPT\), "We Need a Peacekeeping MTP," \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Cornett, Jack G., \(COL\), "Jungle Bashing", \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 18-20\).](#)

[Cornett, Jack G., \(COL\), "The Spirit of Benning", \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 14-16\).](#)

[Coroalles, Anthony M. \(MAJ\), "Weapons, Terrain, and Tactics," \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Coroalles, Anthony M. \(CPT\), "Winning the Badge," \(JAN-FEB 79, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Corbett, Richard L., \(CPT\), "Loading Plan for the M113", \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 27\).](#)

[Corley, J.T. \(BG\) "Physical Fitness for Old Soldiers", \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 51-52\)](#)

[Cosby, Lloyd N., \(CPT\), "Why We Guard the Tomb", \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 23-25\).](#)

[Coss, Michael \(LTC\), CPT Adam Sawyer and 1SG Scott Baughn "Mountain Leader Advanced Rifle Marksmanship Course: Helping the Army, 10th Mountain Div Meet the Demands of Transformation," \(SEP-OCT 04, pp 41-43\).](#)

[Coss, Michael A. \(COL\) and COL Daniel A. Kessler "The Transformation of Initial Entry Training," \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Coss, Michael A. \(COL\) "Training Adaptive Leaders for Full Stream Operations: An Outcomes-Based Approach," \(March-June 2009\).](#)

[Costa, Joseph Jr. \(MAJ\), "Water Resupply," \(JUL-AUG 68 pg. 44-46\).](#)

[Costa, Joseph Jr. \(MAJ\), "The FSA," \(SEP-OCT 68, pg. 27-29\).](#)

[Costa, Joseph Jr. \(MAJ\), "Shifting Perimeters," \(MAR-APR 69, pg. 41-42\).](#)

[Costella, Brian \(1LT\) and SGT Nathaniel Kalk, "A Progressive Approach to Basic Rifle Marksmanship," \(J-M 2016, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Costella, Brian \(CPT\), "Expeditionary PGMM 120MM Mortar Employment," \(J-S 17, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Cotton, Thomas B. \(CPT\), "The Jungle Raincoat," \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 26\).](#)

[Cotter, David G. \(COL Retired\) "Leader Development at the Organizational Level," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Couch, James \(SFC\) "Immediate Action is Action Taken Immediately," \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 39-44\).](#)

[Coughlin, Patrick \(1LT\) and CPT William Taylor "Coists for the Decisive Action Environment," \(A-J 14, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Courchaine, Jeffrey CPT, "Employing the Stryker Formation in the Defense: An NTC Case Study," \(J-S 17, pp.46-46\).](#)

[Covington, Charles \(SGM\), "CATS Provides Training Assistance," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 36-40\).](#)

[Covner, Eric H. \(CPT\), "British Airborne School," \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Cowen, Jonathan A. \(MAJ\) "Improving Army Small Arms Training and Qualification," \(NOV-DEC 2010, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Cox, Gregory R. \(1LT\) and MAJ Bennie Williams, Jr. "Don't Just Service Equipment . . . Service Entire Companies" \(September-December 2000, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Coyle, Patrick J. \(SSG\), "Indirect Fire in MOUT" \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Coyle, Patrick J. \(SFC\), "Squad Leading" \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Crabbe, James D. \(LTC\), "Integrated TOC" \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Crabtree, Jack D. LTC, CPT George L. Cass and LTC Jonathan A. Shine, "Maneuver Leaders' Role in Observation Planning," \(J-S 17, pp. 19-36\).](#)

Craig, James B. (1LT), "Dedication," (MAY-JUN 67, pp. 18-20).

Cralle, Maury S., (CPT), "Let's Give Language 'Pro Pay!'", (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 5, 60).

Cralle, Maury S., (CPT), "Radex", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 53-54).

[Crane, David, reviewed by LTC \(RETIRED\) Rick Baillergeon, "Cassandra In Oz: Counterinsurgency and Future War," \(J-M 18, p. 60\).](#)

Crane, David M. (LT USA), "The RR/EO Foreman," (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 33-34).

[Crane, Jim \(MAJ\), "Warrior Called Home – A Tribute to CSM Basil L. Plumley," \(NOV-DEC 12, 23-25\).](#)

Crane, Lawrence R., "A Self-Fulfilling Prophecy," (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 52-53).

Craven, William J. (CPT), "Combat Notes: Scatter Mining," (MAR-APR 72, pg. 56-57).

[Crawford, Howard W., Jr. \(LTC\), "Offensive Reconnaissance Planning" \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 35-38\).](#)

Crawford, Howard W., Jr. (CPT) and MAJ Robert L. Gilman, "Mechanized Infantry Doctrine," (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 39-46).

[Crawford, Kenneth J. \(COL\) "IED Defeat Gated Training Strategy: A Holistic Approach to Preparing Units and Soldiers for Combat" \(July 09, pp. 41-45\).](#)

Crawford, Letcher, (LTC) and McGreevy, Edgar R., (Lt), "Stumbling Block to Realistic Training", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 46-47).

[Crayne, Ryan \(MAJ\), "What You're Getting Wrong About Resilience and How to Truly Train It," \(Summer 2023, pp. 36-37\).](#)

Creek, Roy E., (LTC), "Invasion", (JAN 55, pg. 5-18).

[Crews, Jim \(Chaplain COL\) and COL William V. Wenger, "Essential to Soldier Care: The Commander and the Chaplain" \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Crews, Tammie \(MAJ\) "The Human Component: Treating Hidden Injuries," \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Crews, Tammie \(Chaplain, MAJ\) "Peer Counseling: Another Dimension of Warrior Recovery" \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Crews, Tammie \(Chaplain, MAJ\) "Subtle Suicide: Behavior Occurs Frequently But is Harder to Detect" \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Crews, Tammie \(Chaplain, MAJ\) "Suicide Prevention: The Challenge and the Way" \(March-June 09, p. 3\).](#)

[Crews, William B. \(CPT\) and LT Randy D. Luten, "Live Fire Drills" \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Crews, William B. \(CPT\), "Live Fire Exercises" \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Crews, William B. \(CPT\), "Mortars in Cities" \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Crews, William B. \(CPT\), "The XO as 2IC in a Light Infantry Company" \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Crider, James \(CPT\) and LTC Peter J. Palmer, "Decision Point Tactics During the Defense: Fighting the Enemy, Not the Plan" \(March-June 97, pp. 20-29\).](#)

[Crimmins, Walter J., Jr. \(LTC\), "Tactical Logisticians" \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "Automatic Grenade Launchers: Prelude to the Future" \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "Is 6mm the Optimum Caliber? A Common Cartridge for Rifle and Machinegun" \(S-D 99, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "Modernizing the Airborne" \(J-D 97, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "The 100-meter Combat Shotgun" \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "The Submachinegun in the Personal Defense Role" \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "Small Arms Ammunition for the 21st Century: High Performance Alternatives for the 5.56 NATO Round." \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "The M113 APC: Four Decades of Service and Still Showing Potential." \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 18-20\).](#)

Crizer, Pat W. (MG), LTC Edwin S. Leland, Jr., MAJ Barry R. McCaffrey, and MAJ Carol B. Guthrie, "Defense on Extended Frontages," (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 18-23).

Crockett, Hinton (CPT), "Map Overprints: An Additional Dimension in Intelligence," (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 40-41).

Cronin, William J. (CSM), "Noncommissioned Officer Leadership," (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 24-27).

Cronin, William (CSM), "Small Unit Leader," (JAN-FEB 76, p. 50).

Cronin, William J. (CSM), "The Platoon Sergeant," (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 38-40).

Crook, Samuel L. (LTC), "Tactical Radiation Exposure Guide," (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 22-23).

[Crooks, Mark E. \(CPT\) and MAJ Royal A. Brown III, "Drills" \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 35-38\).](#)

Cross, Richard E., (CPT), "Fighting Backwards", (JAN 54, pg. 62-75).

Cross, Ryan (CPT), “CF-SOF Integration: A Platoon Leader’s Experiences During Village Stability OPS,” (A-J 16, pp. 22-25).

Crossley, Christopher SFC, “Mortar Manning in the BCT,” (SEP-OCT 10, pp. 26-27).

Crossman, Jim (COL), “Know the Angles”, (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 47-48).

Crowder, Todd A. (Dr.), 2LT Scott K. Rapuano and MAJ Allen M. Trujillo, “The Science of Sit-Ups: An Assessment of Total Physical Fitness,” (J-M 16, pp. 47-51).

Crowell, Howard G., Jr. (MG) and LTC Jared L. Bates, “Heavy-Light Connection: Division” (JUL-AUG 84, pp. 15-18).

Crowley, James C. LTC (Retired) and CPT Daniel S. Wilcox ”Closing a Critical Gap: Enhancing Small Arms Combat Skills Training,” (A-J 15, pp. 36-41).

Crver, Michael (CPT), “Employing Reconnaissance in a Multinational Task Force,” (A-D 16, pp. 59-60).

Crompton, Matthew R. (SP), “OPFOR Tactical Reconnaissance” (SEP-OCT 95, pp. 35-39).

Cucolo, Anthony A. (LTC) and MAJ Dale S. Ringler, “Heavy Infantry: Let’s Revive Its Lethality,” (September-December 98, pp. 7-10).

Cubillan, Luis A (MAJ), “The PSYOP/MISO Warrior: Soldiers do More than Man Loudspeakers and Distribute Leaflets” (June-August 2011, pp.19-20).

Cullumber, Ronald W., (CPT), COL John A. Bender, and 1LT Alex Angelle “Training with a New Twist: Interesting and Challenging,” (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 32-39).

Culpepper, John P. (MAJ) “Using the ITE to Prepare for Future Air Ground Operations,” (Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 43-46).

Cummings, Chrithper (MAJ), LTC Eric Evans, COL Trevor Voelkel, and MAJ Craig Hymel, “Platoon FSCX as Enabler Integration Training within IWTS — A Technique” (Summer 2024, pp. 14-19).

Cummings, Michael G. (CPT) “Influencing the Population: Using Interpreters, Conducting KLEs, and Executing IO in Afghanistan” (MAR-APR 10, pp. 8-12).

Cunningham, Hubert S., (LTC), “Air Mobility – Staff Planning”, (JAN 56, pg. 43-46).

Cunningham Jr., Ronnie L. (CPT), COL David G. Fivecoat and CPT Samantha Rieger “Properly Preparing for the Rigors of Ranger School,” (J-M 16, pp. 26-29).

Currey, Craig J. (CPT), “Attending Graduate School” (SEP-OCT 92, pp. 40-42).

Currey, Craig J. (CPT), “Developing Lieutenants” (MAY-JUN 90, pp. 9-11).

Currey, Craig J. (CPT), “TOWs in the Offense: Techniques of a Motorized Force,” (MAY-JUN 89, pp. 42-44).

Currey, Craig J. (MAJ), “Training for the Company Deliberate Night Attack,” (MAY-JUN 97, pp. 4043).

Currier, Eugene R. (CPT), “ROTC Summer Camp...Prepare Now”, (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 56-59).

Curry, Justin (CPT), “Sleep Management and Soldier Readiness: A Guide for Leaders and Soldiers,” (MAY-JUN 05, p. 26).

Curtis, George (LTC) and MAJ Richard J. Vogel and MAJ James E. Wright, “Soldier Load—When Technology Fails,” (MAR-APR 87, pp. 9-11).

Curtis, Joe (CPT) “An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader’s Engagement,” (JUL-AUG 08, pp. 35-42).

Curtin, Thomas P. (CPT), “NCO Education System,” (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 42-43).

Curtis, Wesley J., (LTC), “The 20 Year Itch”, (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 44-48).

Cushing, John (MAJ), LTC Jack Marr, CPT Brandon Garner and CPT Richard Thompson “Human Terrain Mapping: A Critical First Step in Winning the COIN Fight,” (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 11-15).

Cushing, John (MAJ), LTC Jack Marr, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Rich Thompson, “The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force,” (JUL-AUG 08, pp. 15-20).

Cutshaw, Charles O. and Lester W. Grau. “Russian Snipers in the Mountains and Cities of Chechnya,” (Summer 02, pp. 7-11).

Czeslik, Knut (COL, German Army), “Auftragstaktik: Thoughts of a German Officer,” (JAN-FEB 91, pp. 10-11).

Daane, John H. (CPT), “CSC—Air Assault,” (NOV-DEC 76, p. 46).

Dacus, David M. “So, Now you’re an Advisor” (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 32-35).

Dacus, David M. (CPT), 1LT James M. Roland and 1SG John M. Liggett, “Officers and NCOs: A Working Relationship,” (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 24-27).

Dacus, David M. (CPT), “The Last Frontier,” (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 48-52).

Dacus, David M. (CPT), “VOLAR, Company Grade Perspective”, (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 42-44).

[Dane, Michael \(LTC\), "Leading Civilian Employees: Seven Steps for Military Members Supervising Civilians for the First Time," \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Dacey, Gary G. \(LTC\), "Infantry OSUT Company Command," \(NOV-DEC 94, p. 48\).](#)

[D'Agostino, John F. \(CPT\), "The Bradley Master Gunner," \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Dahlquist, John E., \(GEN\), "Anniversary Message", \(APR 55, pg. 6\).](#)

[Daily, Edward L., "Korea 1951: 7th Cavalry Attack Against Hill 578," \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Daily, Joshua \(CPT\), "Improving Stryker Gunnery Training," \(MAR-APR 2007, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Daniel, Timothy M. \(MAJ\) and LTC Herbert F. Harback, "Platoon Rollout Program," \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Daniel, Walter \(CPT\) and CPT Anthony E. Hartle "Project Share," \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Daniels, Chip \(LTC\) and CPT James R. Vance "Operation Homestead: Transitioning the Mission in Iraq from DoD to the State Department," \(J-M 2012, pp. 13-18\).](#)

[Daniels, James B. \(CPT\), "Contingency Training for Stability and Support Operations," \(July-December 97, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Daniels, James B. \(CPT\), "Mechanized Forces in MOUT: M113 Lessons from Operation *Just Cause*," \(MJ 96, pp. 811\).](#)

[Danley, James M. \(CPT\), "Retention of Junior Officers", \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 41-42\).](#)

[Danner, Malcom A. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Billy J. Biberstein, "The Enemy," \(MAY-JUN 69, pp. 6-14\).](#)

[Darden, Fred A., \(CPT\), "More Time for Sergeants", \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 20-23\).](#)

[Darden, James R., \(MAJ\), "Map Folding", \(JAN 56, pg. 29-31\).](#)

[Darden, J.R., \(MAJ\), Sobieski, T. R., \(LT\), "The Night Has Eyes", \(APR 55, pg. 106-112\).](#)

[Darragh, Shaun, M. \(CPT\), PRNG, "The Urban Guerilla of Carlos Marighella," \(JUL-AUG 73\).](#)

[Darragh, Shaun M. \(CPT\), "The Motorcycle," \(MAR-APR 76, p. 46\).](#)

[Darragh, Shaun M. \(CPT, USAR\), "The Raider Experience," \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 35-41\).](#)

[Darrell, Charles, \(MAJ\), "Defense of Dreamer's Duff," \(SEP-OCT 75\).](#)

[Dauber, Peter F. \(LTC\), translator, "The German Armored Combat Troops," \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Dauch, Richard F. \(CPT\) and LT Shawn R. Schiffer, "Light Infantry Company at REFORGER," \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Daugherty, Darryl W. \(CPT\) and CPT Drew Watson, "Close Combat Training," \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Daugherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), "Drewry's Bluff: A Blocking Position," \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Daughterty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), "Rifle Platoon Guides: Conserving Manpower," \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Daugherty, Kevin J. \(MAJ\) and CPT Drew Watson, "Close Combat Training," \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Daugherty, Kevin J. \(MAJ\), "Southern Guam, 1944: The Fan Technique of Zone Reconnaissance," \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Davenport, Michael \(MAJ\) and Master Sergeant Brad Kellve "The Evolution of Survivability in the Stryker Brigade Combat Team," \(August-December 2009, p.4\).](#)

[Davenport, Robert J. \(COL\), "Barrier Along The Korean DMZ", \(MAY-JUN 67, pg. 40-42\).](#)

[David, Robert E. Dr, Dr. Tad T. Brunye, Dr. Kevin R. Slocum, and Dr. Aaron L. Gardony, "Army Draws 'Map' for the Multidomain Megacity," \(J-M 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[David, William C. \(LTC\), "Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Combat Leadership Lessons Learned," \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[David, William C. \(LTC\), "Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Maneuver Life-Fire Training," \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[David, William C. \(LTC\), "Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Marksmanship," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[David, William C. \(LTC\), "Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Physical Fitness and Mental Toughness," \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 25-30\).](#)

[Davis, Bruce D. \(MAJ\), "XM80: Proposed New Load Carrying Equipment," \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Davis, Danny W. \(CPT\), "A Plan for Command," \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 25-34\).](#)

[Davis, Edwin G. \(MAJ\), "Rifleman Radios," \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 4, 68\).](#)

[Davis, Edwin G. \(MAJ\), "Short Story Contest Winner: The Trade," \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 50-52\).](#)

[Davis, Edwin F., Jr. \(LTC\) and SFC Larry K. Allen, "The Platoon Raid: Leader's Reconnaissance and Fire Control," \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Davis, Edwin F., "Army Expeditionary Warrior Experiment Key to Small Unit Modernization," \(Spring 2020, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Davis, Edwin G. \(MAJ\), "Rifleman Radios", \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 4, 68\).](#)

[Davis, Forrest L. \(LT\), "Countering Terrorism in the Trenches," \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 31-35\).](#)

[Davis, Glenn W. \(MAJ\), "Unit Histories: A Guide to the Agencies That Can Help," \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Davis, Glenn W. \(MAJ\), "CSS Training," \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Davis, Jason S. \(LTC\), "Framing the Problem of Integrating Army Aviation in the BCT" \(Summer 2019, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Davis, Jeffrey T. \(SSG\), "Expanding Sniper School Programs," \(September-December 2000, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Davis, John N. \(CPT, USAR\), and CPT Stephen Bellene, "TOW Training" \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Davis, John T. \(CPT\), "Javelin: A Leap Forward," \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Davis, Paul L. \(LTC\), "Moving Targets," \(MAY-JUN 76, p. 11\).](#)

[Davis, Richard \(MAJ-USA\) and MAJ-USA Martin Hammer, "Evaluating Potential," \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Dawe, Scott \(LTC\) and MAJ Anthony Mollica, "Restoring Offensive Maneuver During a Reconnaissance Strike Complex Duel," \(Spring 2024, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Dawkins, Peter M. \(CPT\), "Freedom to Fail", \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 8-10\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "PEO Soldier Unveils New Combat Shirt," \(MAY-JUN 2007, p. 4\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "Army to Field Improved Armor," \(MAR-APR 2007, p. 4\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "The Machine Gun of the Future?" \(NOV-DEC 2007, p. 3\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "PEO Soldier Tests Improved Parachute Systems," \(MAR-APR 2007, p. 3\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "ECWCS Improves Survivability, Comfort," \(SEP-OCT 2008, p. 3\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "Lightweight .50-Cal: Lethality at Half the Weight," \(NOV-DEC 2008, p. 3\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "Army Moves Forward with Plate Carrier Vest," \(August-December 2009, page 5\).](#)

[Dawson, Michael T. \(CPT\), "New/Old Solution," \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Dawson, Wallace H. III \(LTC\), "For Want of a Nail," \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 19-21\).](#)

[Dawson, Wallace H. III \(LTC\), "Command and Management," \(SEP-OCT 67, pp. 3-5\).](#)

[Day, Brad, "Courage Was Their Banner," \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 60-65\).](#)

[Day, Brad, "Death of a Warrior," \(NOV-DEC 66, pg. 50-53\).](#)

[Day Jr, Brad, "The Battle of Raffouille Trail", \(JAN-FEB 64 pg 54-57\).](#)

[Day, Bridget I. \(CPT\), "BCT 2020 Logistics: Where the Rubber Meets the Road," \(A-J 16, p. 29\).](#)

[Day, Bridget I. \(CPT\) and BG Clair A. Gill, "Sustaining the Chaos of LSCO: FARP Operations," \(Summer 2021, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Day, Gregory T. \(CPT\), and CPT James R. Brann, "Modoc Indian War, 1873: A Battle Staff Ride for Company Leaders," \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Daze, David J. \(LT\), "Combat Tips From An Old Doggie," \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Daze, David J. \(LT\), "Get Out of Town," \(MAR-APR 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Deal, E. Lafayette, \(SFC\), "The Fight for Hill 148", \(JAN 54, pg. 42-49\).](#)

[Dean, Glenn \(MAJ\) and MAJ David LaFontaine "Small Caliber Lethality: 5.56mm Performance in Close Quarters Battle," \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Dean, William F., \(MG\), "What Makes A Leader", \(JUL 54, pg. 56-58\).](#)

[Dean, William R. \(CPT\), "I Don't Like Rifles," \(MAR-APR 66 pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Dean, William R. \(CPT\), "Field Expedient Repairs," \(NOV-DEC 69, 56-57\).](#)

[Dearden, Brady \(CPT\), "A Legacy of Principles and Leadership: Decisive Victory at Cowpens," \(A-J 16, pp. 70-76\).](#)

[De Blaquiére, Joseph A. \(CPT\), "Forum: The Aggressive Professional versus The Passive Non-Professional", \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 40-41\).](#)

[DeCesare, Armand \(MAJ\) and CPT Adolf Carlson, "The Soviet Approach," \(JAN-FEB 79, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Deemer, Thomas A., \(Lt\) and Mickel, Larry S., \(CPT\), "Can the Army Land Too?", \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 69\).](#)

[Defense Committee of the Ranger Department, "Rifle Platoon in the Defense", \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 6-7\).](#)

[DeJarnett, Samuel \(MAJ\) and CPT Charles O'Hagan, "Multi-Functional Reconnaissance Operations" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 26-28\).](#)

[DeLancey, Shameek \(CPT\) and CPT Chris Jarrett, "Instruction is Leadership," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[DeLancey, Shameek \(CPT\), "The Importance of Studying Military History," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[DeLara II, L. Armando \(SSG\) and COL Ryan T. Kranc, "Scouts Vs Snipers: Combining the Craft to Survive LSCO" \(Fall 2024, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Delinger, Robert M. \(CPT\), "Compact-Combat," \(MAY-JUN 72\).](#)

[DeLisle, Frederick C., \(CPT\), "Ice Mining – Army Style", \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 26-27\).](#)

[Del Gaudio, Andrew M. \(MAJ, USMC\) "History, the Myth, and the Staff Ride: A New Look at the Development of Subordinate Leaders," \(July 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[DeLuca, Arthur J. COL \(Retired\), "Professionalism and the ROTC Officer," \(MAR-APR 66, pg. 66-67\).](#)

[DeLuca, Arthur J. COL \(Retired\), "Professionalism and the ROTC Officer," \(MAY-JUN 66, pg. 68\).](#)

[DeLuca, Arthur J. COL \(Retired\), "Infantry Platoon Leaders: A Changing Picture of Leadership", \(SEP-OCT 67, pg. 52-55\).](#)

[Demarest, Vincent A. \(CPT\) "Building an Infantry Culture of Dominance," \(A-J 15, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Dempsey, Thomas A. \(LTC\), "Back to Basics: Training Close Combat Skills," \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Denlinger, Robert M. \(CPT\), "Compact-Combat," \(MAY-JUN 72, pg. 41\).](#)

[Dennis, Kirby R. \(CPT\), "Proper Reporting Procedures Important to Operational Success," \(MAR-APR 05, pp 13-14\).](#)

[Dennis, Kirby \(Bo\) \(LTC\), "Beyond the Line of Departure: A Battalion Commander's Task and Purpose," \(Summer 2020, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Dennis, Kirby \(Bo\) \(LTC\) Counseling in the Operational Domain: A Vital Component to Platoon Leadership," \(Summer 2019, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Dennis, Matt \(MAJ\) and COL Tom Guthrie "Training for Mission Command in FSO: The 4E Framework," \(A-M 11, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Dennis, Matthew B. \(MAJ\) and MAJ William J. Dougherty, "Combined Arms Training and New, Emerging Theories on Training," \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Dennison, Gary V. \(CPT\), "Warn Your Soldiers...they may be raped!", \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 14-16\).](#)

[Denniston, LeRoy W. LTC \(Retired\) and Lester W. Grau LTC \(Retired\) "When a River Runs Through It: Riverine Operations in Contemporary Conflict," \(J-S 14, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Densmore, Matthew C. \(LT\), "The Hasty Air Assault 'Special Staff Officer,'" \(September- December 2000, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Dent, J.E. \(MAJ\), "British Soldier in Aden," \(JUL-AUG 67, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Dent, John E., \(LTC\), "The British Army Today", \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 63-65\).](#)

[DePalo, William A., Jr. \(LTC\), "Extended Cross-Attachment," \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[DePalo, William A., Jr. \(LTC\), "Dismounted Night Attack," \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Departments and Staff of USAIS, "Periodic Report from the Commandant", \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 32-33\).](#)

[DePass, Anthony \(SSG, Australian Army\), "MOUT and the Inter-Active Video Disc," \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[DePuy, William E. \(GEN\), "Infantry Combat," \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 8-13\).](#)

[Desobry, William R. \(LTG\), "Brute Strength, Not Finesse," \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Dessau, Frederick I. \(CW3\) "Three Things Every G3/S3 Should Know About Geospatial Engineers," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Derhammer, John L., "Effective Leadership," \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Devan, Curtis L. \(MAJ\), "Dragon Training Update," \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Devins Jr., Joseph H., \(CPT\), "Long Range Patrolling", \(O-N 60, pg. 34-38\).](#)

[Devlin, James \(CPT\) and CPT Kenneth O'Reilly, "Interoperability at JMRC: Mission Command and the LNO Team," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 56-59\).](#)

[DeVos, Ed "Principles of War – A Closer Look at Security," \(J-M 11, p.49\)](#)

[DeVos, Ed, "Leadership Thoughts for the Ages," \(J-S 18, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Dewey, Desmond D., \(CPT\), "Nuclear Accountant", \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 64-65\).](#)

[DeWitt, Kelly E. \(CPT\), "The British PT Corps," \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Dexter, George E. \(LTC\), "Search and Destroy in Vietnam," \(JUL-AUG 66, pg. 36-42\).](#)

[Dial, Brent \(CPT\), "Hands on Everything: Company XO's in Iraq," \(MAR-APR 2006, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Dials, George E. \(CPT\), "Find, Fix and Finish," \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 22-25\).](#)

[Diamantes, Thomas, Jr. \(2LT\), "Infantryman at AFEES," \(NOV-DEC 71, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Diamantes, T, \(1LT\) and SSG Larry G. Pittsman, "IG at Afees," \(JAN-FEB 73\).](#)

[Diaz, David \(1LT\) and CPT Michael Kearnes "A Light Infantry Company at NTC," \(O-D 18, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Diaz, Michael A., \(SGT\), "The Other Side of the Coin", \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 42-43\).](#)

[Diaz, Michael A., \(SGT\), "You don't have to be an Einstein", JUL-AUG 62, pg. 22-23\).](#)

[Dichairo, Joseph J. \(CPT\), "The Training and Evaluation Plan," \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Dickson, Dwight B., Jr. \(MAJ\), "Our Infantry Heritage," \(NOV-DEC 85, 18-21\).](#)

[Diddams, Stanley, \(1LT\), "Mobility, Shock, and Firepower: Light Armor-Infantry Operations in the Past, Present, and Future," \(Spring 2020, pp. 11-15\).](#)

Diduryk, Myron (CPT), "The Enemy – As I Knew Him," (MAY-JUN 67 pp. 24-27).

Diehl, Richard P. (MAJ), "A Conceptual Model Employing s Floating a Grade Structure," (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 8-9).

Diehl, Richard P. (MAJ), "A Complex Web," (NOV-DEC 76, p. 42).

Dielens Jr., August J., (CPT), "Small Unit Task Forces – Company Size", (JAN 57, pg. 30-39).

[Dienna, Nick \(LTC\) USN, LTC John Jansen, USMC; MAJ Jim Slisler USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander; USN; MAJ Todd Bufkin, USMC; USAF; and MAJ Tom Di Tamasso, "The Tower of Babel? Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan," \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Dierberger, Paul A., "Training Realism and Safety" \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[DiGeorge, Phillip L \(SGM\), "Training the Light Division," \(NOV-DEC 89, 43-44\).](#)

[DiLeonardo, Charles \(CPT\), "Training the Afghan National Army," \(MAR-APR 05, pp 28-39\).](#)

[Dillard, Doug \(COL RET\), "WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack," \(MAY-JUN 08, p. 6-7\).](#)

[Dillehay, Desiree, "Omega-3, Study Aims to Give Soldiers A Cognitive Advantage," \(A-J 16, p. 2\).](#)

Dillon, Lester R. (LTC) "Compass Navigation", Lester R. Dillon (LTC), (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 30-31).

Dillon, Lester R. Dillon (LTC), "Travelling by Terrain Features", (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 24-26).

[Dinackus, Thomas D. \(CPT\), "A Battle Book for the Company XO" \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Dipzinski, Dan \(CPT\) and CPT Erik Prins, "An OPFOR Perspective on Multinational Interoperability," \(Summer 2019, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Directorate of Combat Developments, U.S. Army Infantry School, "Combat Identification" \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Directorate of Combat Developments Staff, U.S. Army Infantry School, "Echo Company: A Vital Player" \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab, "Forward Looking Infrared and the Bradley Fire Support Vehicle" \(MJ 94, pp. 1314\).](#)

Dismukes, James R. (CPT), "After Action Report: V-C Ambush", (MAR-APR 65, pg. 40).

[DiStephano, Anthony \(MAJ\), and SFC David L. Boulden, "TOW Training Strategy" \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)

Ditchfield, Owen T. (CPT), "Armor in Vietnam," (SEP-OCT 68, pp. 30-33).

[DiTamasso, Tom \(MAJ\); LTC Nick Dienna, USN; LTC John Jansen, USMC; MAJ Jim Slisler, USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander USN; and MAJ Todd Bufkin, "The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan." \(JAN-FEB 04, pp. 33-39\).](#)

DiValentino, Leo E. (CPT) "Junior Officer Development", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 45-47).

[Dixon, Richard A. \(LTC\), "Winter Training" \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[Dixon, Robert S. \(CPT\), "Forward Logistical Element" \(JanuaryFebruary 97, pp. 2022\).](#)

[Dixon, Shane \(MSG\), Stallone, Jared SFC, Esparza, Ricardo SFC, Antonio Rollin, Anthony SFC "Applying the Principles of Patrolling to Large-Scale Combat Operations at NTC" Summer 2024, pp. 20-24\).](#)

Dobbs, John R. (CPT), "The CSM Academy," (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 37-38).

Dodd, Joseph G. (1LT), "Assault Course," (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 34-37).

Dodd, Norman L. (COL), Retired UK Army), "The British Infantry of the Seventies," (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 16-22).

Dodd, Norman L. (COL), "International Community Relations is Every Soldiers Business," (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 18-19).

Dodd, Norman L. (COL, Retired UK Army), "Adventurous Training: British Style," (NOV-DEC, 72, pp. 40-42).

Dodd, Norman L. (COL, Retired UK Army), "The British Are Coming to the Peak of Modernization," (MAR-APR 73, pp. 37-41).

Dodd, Norman L. (COL, Army Retired), "Terriers," (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 21-24).

Dodd, Thomas H. (1LT), "Computer Assisted Instruction," (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 18-19).

[Dodd, Thomas G. \(MAJ\), "Warfighting Experiment During 1994 Infantry Conference" \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Dodds, Jerold R., "LRSU Communications: Support for the AirLand Battle" \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 17-19\).](#)

Doherty, Thomas W. (CPT) “LRSUs in the Current OE” (June-August 2011, pp.40-42).

Doherty, Thomas W. (CPT) “RAID at ORMOC: An Alamo Scout Mission During WWII” (June-August 2011, pp. 42-44).

Doleman, Edgar C. Jr. (CPT), “A Hungry World,” (SEP-OCT 68, pp. 53-59).

Dominguez, Andrew A. (SSG), CPT David M. Wright, and SSG John A. Sisk II, “The Sniper’s Role in Large-Scale Combat Operations,” (Spring 2022, pp. 16-18).

Dominique, Dean (CPT). “Logistics Slant – Heavy Team Logistics at JRTC). (Fall 03, pp. 26).

Donahoe, Patrick (MG) and COL Ryan J. Morgan, “Restoring Tactical Mobility to the Light Infantry Division,” (Summer 2022, pp. 18-22).

Donaldson, Jacob (MAJ), MAJ Eric Yost, MAJ Edward Olson, and COL Edward Artinson, “Breaking through the Dragon’s Teeth: Greywolf Brigade’s Lessons Learned at NTC during Rotation 24-06” (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 42-46).

Donohue, Christopher T. BG, “Setting the Conditions,” (O-D 17, p.1).

Donahue, James G., (CPT), “CLOSE AIR SUPPORT”, (A-S 60, pg. 44-48).

Donovan, David, Reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon, “Counterinsurgency: What the United States Learned in Vietnam, Chose to forget and Needs to Know Today,” (Oct-Dec 15, p. 72).

Don, Peter J. (CPT), “OPFOR Reconnaissance: Techniques Worth Adopting” (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 44-47).

Donnelly, C. N., “Soviet Tactics for Overcoming NATO Antitank Defenses: Part 1,” (SEP-OCT 80, pp. 20-26).

Donnelly, C. N., “Soviet Tactics for Overcoming NATO Antitank Defenses: Part 2,” (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 16-23).

Donnelly, C. N., “Operations in the Rear: Part I,” (reprinted with permission from International Defense Review) (MAR-APR 81, pp. 24-28).

Doody, Wendell O., (Lt), “Pugil, Man, Pugil”, (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 26-28).

Doohovskoy, Andrei (1LT) and MAJ Loreto Borce “Security Force Advise and Assist Teams: Team Shares Lessons Learned”(Jul-Sep 13, pp 29-33).

Dooley, Carl O. (SSG) and CPT Glenn A. Dubis, “KnowNOV-DECistance Marksmanship: The Key to Increasing Combat Performance” (MAR-APR 94, pp. 41-44).

Dorr, Patrick (CPT), CPT Sungkuyn “Eddie Chang, and MAJ Christina Shelton, “Preparing a Company for Property Book Split and Deployment,” (Winter 2020-2021, p. 25-27).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (CPT), “Area Reconnaissance Techniques” (MAY-JUN 93, pp. 10-12).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (CPT), “Drewry’s Bluff: A Blocking Position” (JAN-FEB 90, pp. 20-21).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (CPT), “Fixing the Enemy in Guerrilla Warfare” (March-June 97, pp. 33-35).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (CPT), “The Leader’s Reconnaissance: An Argument Against It” (SEP-OCT 93, pp. 12-14).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (CPT), “Rifle Platoon Guides: Conserving Scout Manpower” (JUL-AUG 92, pp. 17-18).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (CPT), “Scouts: Engagement and Risk Assessment Criteria” (MAY-JUN 92, pp. 43-45).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (CPT), “Search and Attack” (SEP-OCT 91, pp. 18-22).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (CPT), and CPT Richard C. Townes, “Search and Attack” (NOV-DEC 94, pp. 41-44).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (CPT), “Zone Reconnaissance” (MAR-APR 92, pp. 32-35).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (MAJ), “The Light Infantry Attack: Letting Go of the 90-degree COA” (JUL-AUG 95, pp. 35-37).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (MAJ), “Mission Analysis in Stability and Support Operations” (January-April 98, pp. 12-15).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (MAJ), “PIRs: What They Are...and Are Not” (SEP-OCT 95, pp. 12-13).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (MAJ), “Southern Guam, 1944: The Fan Technique of Zone Reconnaissance,” (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 40-41).

Dougherty, Kevin J. (LTC), “AC/RC Battalion Command – A Superb Opportunity,” (Summer 02, pp. 13-16).

Doughty, Robert A. (MAJ), and MAJ L. D. Holder, “Antitank Doctrine,” (MAR-APR 76, pp. 16-20).

Dougherty, William (CPT) and SSG Reed Mathis “Combat-Focused Combined Arms Training,” (MAY-JUN 2007, pp. 41-44).

Dougherty, William J. (MAJ) and MAJ Matthew B. Dennis, “Combined Arms Training and New, Emerging Theories on Training,” (SEP-OCT 10, pp. 43-46).

[Douglas, John B. \(Cadet\), "Tactical Decision Games in a Virtual Setting," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 57-58\).](#)

[Douglas, L.W., \(CPT\), "Titles should describe...", \(SEP-OCT 62, pg. 45\).](#)

[Downen, Robert E., \(CPT\), "Jungle Attacks", MAR-APR 62, pg. 40-41\).](#)

[Downes, Michael, M. \(MAJ USA\), "Military Justice Notes," \(NOV-DEC 74, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Downing, Tim \(CPT\), CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Ben Walker, 1LT Cory Scharbo, 1LT Daniel Griffin
"Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like," \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 38-41.\)](#)

[Downing, Wayne A. \(MAJ\), "Small Unit Raid," \(NOV-DEC 69, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Downing, Wayne A. \(BG\), "Reorganizing," \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Downing, Wayne A. \(BG\) and CSM George D. Conrad, "The Ambush," \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 21-26\).](#)

[Dragnett, Kevin P. \(LT\), "Light Infantry Snipers: Let's Standardize Personnel and Equipment," \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Draheim, Matthew \(CPT\), LTC Chris Budihas, CPT Joshua Auerbach, and CPT David Sprague, "The Best Classroom: Reflections from the MCCC Field Exercise Pilot," \(J-M 2016, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Drake, Warren W., \(CPT\), "Fighting in Forests", \(JAN 54, pg. 76-82\).](#)

[Dreilinger, Tamas F. \(CPT\), "BTMS in a Headquarters Company," \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Drew, Frederick A. \(CPT\), "O.C.S.," \(MAR-APR 76, p. 10\).](#)

[Drew II, Jerry V. \(CPT\), "GPS and the Maneuver Soldier," \(J-S 14, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[Drew, Jerry V. MAJ, "Enhanced View Webhosting: A Tactically Responsible Imagery Intelligence Tool," \(O-D, 17\) pp. 7-10.](#)

[Drown, Thomas \(CPT\), "The Battle of Monroe's Crossroads," \(Spring 2019, pp. 38-43\).](#)

[Drucker, Merrit P. \(CPT\), "Weapon Maintenance," \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Drudik, Robert L., \(Lt\), "Ambush by Claymore", \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, 26-28\).](#)

[Drudik, Robert L., \(CPT\), "The Patriot", JUL-AUG 62, pg. 24-27\).](#)

[Drushal, Jeff BG and CPT Alex Brubaker, "Rebuilding A Culture of Deployment Readiness," \(O-D, 14\) pp. 11-13.](#)

[Dubia, Christian F. \(CN\) LTC, "Counter-Ambush," \(SEP-OCT 69\).](#)

[Dubik, James M. \(CPT\), "Ranger Training," \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Dubik, James M. \(CPT\), "Team Leader," \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Dubis, Glenn A. \(CPT\) and SSG Carl O. Dooley, "KnowNOV-DECistance Marksmanship: The Key to Increasing Combat Performance," \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Duckworth, Stephen G. \(MAJ\), "Soldiers with P3 Profiles: Fit or Unfit-Who Decides?" \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Ducote, Brian M \(CPT\) "Training the Iraqi Army: An LNO Shares His Experiences with the 205th Tigers," \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 41-47\).](#)

[Dudas, John \(CSM Retired\), "Improving Soldier Lethality: A Machine-gun Training Outline for Small-Unit Training," \(Spring 2019, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Dudas, John, "Opinion: Create a Maneuver Robotics Master Trainer Course," \(Summer 2022, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Dudley, James H. \(CPT\), "USAR: Leadership vs. Management," \(MAR-APR 86, 19-21\).](#)

[Duerr, Hans \(MAJ\), "National Guard in Civil Disturbances," \(SEP-OCT 71, pp. 50-53\).](#)

[Duezabou, John M. \(SFC\), "Developing a Training Plan for a Line Company Supply Section," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Duffy, Lee F. \(CPT\), "Protective Clothing Carrier," \(JAN-FEB 85, p. 42\).](#)

[Duffy, Lee F. \(MAJ\), "TRADOC Liaison Officers," \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Duffy, Michael \(CPT\), "The Subterranean Combined Arms Fight: A Primer," \(Spring 2020, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Duffy, Michael \(CPT\), "Employment of MP Companies by the IBCT," \(Summer 2021, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[Duffy, Ryan R. \(MAJ\) "Lessons Learned from an IBCT Weapons Company in Decisive Action at JRTC," \(J-S 15, pp. 66-69\).](#)

[Duffy, Ryan \(MAJ\) and MAJ Joshua Linvill, "Learning after CTC Rotations: An Approach," \(Spring 2021, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Dugle, Charles J. \(1LT\), "Thoughts for Rifle Platoon Leaders," \(May-August 99, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Dukes, William C., \(CPT\), "VC Vehicular Ambush", \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 24-27\).](#)

[Dulin, P.J. \(MAJ, USMC\), "Rifle Company ECCM," \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Dull, Tom \(LTC\), "Modernizing How IBOLC Assesses Leaders," \(Spring 24, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Dull, Tommy \(LTC\), COL Neil Myres, CPT Casey Schario, and CPT Kirk Workman, "The Platoon LFX at IBOLC" \(Summer 2024, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Dunaway, Robert L. \(LT\), "A Battle Book for the BFV Platoon Leader," \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 12-13\).](#)

Dunaway, Roy S., Jr. (COL), "The Infantry Fighting Vehicle," (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 47-50).

Duncan, Julia H., "The Origin of Taps", (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 18).

Dunn, Brian J., "Reachback for the Squad," (A-D 16, pp. 14-17).

Dunmore, Spencer "A Village Called Loos," (MAR-APR 67, pp. 7-10).

Dunn, James A., Jr. (MAJ), "The Field Order—FAST," (SEP-OCT 86, pp. 23-28).

Dunn, Jeffrey M. and John R. Kennedy Ph. D., "Progress in Soldier Hydration," (S-J 18, pp. 39-40).

Dunning, Forest (CPT), "Infantry Weapons," (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 16-18).

Dupier, John L. (MAJ), "Snowmobility," (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 23).

DuPont, Frederick J., and LTC Gary L. Brohawn, "MOUT Training and the IPB," (MAR-APR 00, pp. 32-33).

Duran, Terry L. (CPT), "Shortcomings in New TOE," (MAR-APR 86, pp. 38-41).

Duran, Terry L. (CPT), "Heavy Mortar Platoon, Stepchild or Hip-Pocket Artillery?" (MAY-JUN 87, pp. 18-20).

Durante, Arthur A. Jr., and LTC Michael R. Harris (Ret), "Countersniper Missions in Operations Other Than War" (NOV-DEC 95, pp. 26-31).

Durante, Arthur A. (CPT), "Good Maintenance," (SEP-OCT 83, pp. 35-36).

Durante, Arthur A. (CPT), "A Heavy Mortar for a Light Division," (JAN-FEB 84, pp. 11-12).

Durante, Arthur A. "Fighting Position or Deathtrap?" (Spring 02, pp. 13-14).

Durante, Arthur A. "TF 1-15: An Infantry Task Force Goes to War," (Winter 03, pp. 21-27).

Durante, Arthur A. "Task Force China in Baghdad: TF 3-15 Defends the Crossroads," (MAY-JUN 04, pp. 19-30).

Durante Jr., Arthur A. "Hammering the Way into Baghdad: A Mechanized Infantry Brigade in Urban Combat." (SEP-OCT 04, pp 32-40.)

Durante, Arthur A. "Soldiering in Sadr City," (NOV-DEC 04, pp. 41-44).

Durante, Arthur A. "Infantry Doctrine for Dismounted Patrolling," (JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 26-30).

Durante, Arthur A. LTC (Retired) and LTC (Retired) Michael R. Harris, "Mortars as a Counter to the Emerging Threat of the Stand-Off Attack," (SEP-OCT 10, pp. 28-31).

Durham, George, and CPT Rory J. Ogle, "Artillery Effects Test," (MAY-JUN 91, pp. 41-42).

Durr, Charles W. (CPT), "JRTC: Live Fire Operations," (JAN-FEB 93, pp. 31-33).

Dutcher, Robert J. (MAJ) and CPT John R. Cooke, "HAW, MAW and LAW: The Antiarmor Family," (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 50-53).

Dutcher, Robert J. (MAJ), "The Year of the Dragon," (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 16-17).

Duquemin, Gordon J., (CPT), "The Infantry's Personal Artillery", (JUL 54, pg. 70-80).

Duquemin, Gordon, J. (MG USA), "MARPEX," (NOV-DEC, 74 pp. 42-44).

Dyekman, Gregory J. (CPT), "The 21st Century Land Warrior," (JUL-AUG 94, pp. 12-14).

Dyer, George B (Dr.), "The Warsaw Story," (MAR-APR 66, pp. 56-58).

Dyer, Jean L. (Dr.), Dr. Seward Smith, and Nancy R. McClure, "Zeroing Techniques With Night Vision Devices," (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 6-9).

Eaton, Paul D. (MG), - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Objective Force Role," (Spring 02, pp. 1-2).

Eaton, Paul D. (MG), - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Soldier Enhancement Program: A Paradigm for Transformation," Summer 02, pp. 1-2).

Eaton, John (CPT), MAJ Nicholas R. Greco, and COL Ike Sallee, "Ready, Set, Fight: Expeditionary RSOI Operations," (Summer 2021, pp. 36-39).

Eaton, John H. Van (CPT), "Teaching Points in Tactics", (OCT 55, pg. 33-44).

Eaton, Richard E. (MAJ) and MAJ Curtis J. Unger, "Effective OPSYNCS=Operations at JRTC," (A-J 18, pp. 7-9).

Eaton, Richard E. (MAJ), COL Graham White, and MAJ Justin E. James, "IBCT Distributed Command and Control: Where I Command is Not Where I Control," (Fall 2023, pp. 15-19).

Eberhard, John L., (CPT), "The Caliber .45 Pistol", (APR-JUN 58, pg. 42-47).

Eddy, G. G. (COL), "The NCO's Pen," (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 16-17).

Eddy, George G., "The First Step: A Second Lieutenant's Guide," (JAN-FEB 87, pp. 18-19).

Eddy, George G., "The Leadership Dozen," (SEP-OCT 84, pp. 14 -18).

Eddy, George G., "Selecting Leaders," (SEP-OCT 82, pp. 31-33).

Eddy, George G., "Taking Command," (MAY-JUN 83, pp. 18-20).

Eddy, George G., "Taking the First Hill," (JUL-AUG 86, pp. 41-43).

Eddy, George G., "Who's on First?" (JUL-AUG 83, pp. 21-23).

[Eddy, George, C., "The First Step: A Second Lieutenant's Guide," \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Eddy, Gregory, "Mission Command Staff Trainer — The Army's Premier Mission Command Collective Task Trainer," \(MAY-JUN 2013, p 25\).](#)

[Edell, Lawrence \(MAJ\), MAJ Marks S. Leslie and MAJ Pete Kremzar, "Fires Decision-Making Wheel: A Tool for Planning and Reacting at the Staff and Leader Levels," \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Edgcomb, John C. \(CPT\), "Almost Expert," \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Edgerton, Marie B., "Combined Arms Simulations Center," \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Edgerton, Marie B. and Albert N. Garland, "Writing for Publication," \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Edwards, Michael C. \(1LT\), "Tomahawks and Red Lions: The Historical Relationship Between 1-23 Infantry and 1-37 Field Artillery," \(A-D 16, pp. 63-65\).](#)

[Edwards, Robert H. \(CPT\), "The Battle of LZ X-RAY: Personal Experience of A Company Commander," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 24-33\).](#)

[Edwards, Stanley C. \(SFC\), "Keep Them Firing," \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Edwards, William L. \(COL\) and MG Robert P. Ashley "The Tactical Engagement Team Concept: Operational Employment of DCGS-A in Support of Mission Command," \(A-J 15, pp. 13-18\).](#)

[Egan, Christopher J. \(CPT\) and LTC Michael A. Hamilton, "Improving the Tactical Employment of SUAS for Light Infantry Battalions in Decisive Action," \(Summer 2023, pp. 23-28\).](#)

[Egan, Kevin M. \(CWO2\) and CPT Peter E. Blaber, "MCBS: The Multi-Component Boot System," \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Egan, Lori, "Best Ranger 2009: 4th RTB NCOs Clinch Title," \(July 09, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Egbert, Robert L., "Profile of a Fighter", \(OCT 54, pp. 46-51\).](#)

[EIB Testing Support Office "EIB XXI: New Changes in Store for EIB Testing" \(August-December 2009, page 42\).](#)

[Eifler, Brian S. \(COL\), "Welcome \(Back\) to the Jungle," \(Jan-Mar 14, p 43-45\).](#)

[Eifler, Brian S. \(MG\) and Troy J. Bouffard, "Forging the Arctic Warrior: Joint Pacific Multinational Readiness Center-Alaska," \(Spring 2023, pp. 2-5\).](#)

[Eighty-Second Airborne Division Staff, "82nd Airborne Division," \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 15-21\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "Deterrent Patrolling," \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "The Infantry Battalion AAR: Observer-Controller Team Planning and Preparation," \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "The Infantry Battalion AAR: Preparation and Presentation," \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "Improving Marksmanship," \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "Improving MOUT and Battle Focused Training," \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "In Front of Them All," \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "Water Resupply and Heat Casualty Prevention" \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(COL\), "Command and Leadership," \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(COL\), "Incentives and Disincentives," \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(COL\), "Thoughts on Physical Training," \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Eisele, Kent W. \(CPT\), "Squad Competitions," \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Eisenhart Jr., William D. \(CPT\), "Maggie's Drawers," \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 56-57\).](#)

[Ekman, Michael E. \(CPT\), "Lessons Learned as a Company Commander", \(JUL-AUG 67, 20-22\).](#)

[Ekstract, Richard E., \(LT\), "Tips For New ROTC Graduates", \(JUL 55, pg. 70-76\).](#)

[Eldridge, Dakota \(CPT\), "Understanding Transnational Criminal Organizations: Implications for the U.S. Army," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 30-36\).](#)

[Electronic Warfare Division "Army Offers Electronic Warfare Course," \(MAR-APR 10, pp.49-50\)](#)

[Elkhamri, Mounir \(SGT\) "Dealing With the Iraqi Populace: An Arab-American Soldier's Perspective," \(JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Elkus, Adam and John P. Sullivan, "Tactics and Operations in the Mexican Drug War," \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Elledge, Marcus CPT, CPT Russell Mitscherling, and 1SG \(Retired\) David O'Rear – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Tactical Application of Military Mountaineering," \(J-S 14, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Eller, R. Dennis \(1LT\) "Practical SOPs Developed from Current TTPs,"\(JAN-FEB 05, pp 10-12\).](#)

Elliot, Brian (CPT) and CPT John C. Ryan, "A Tactical Guide for Personality Targeting," (NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 36-40).

Ellis, Earl S. (SFC), "The U.S. Army Sniper School: Selecting the Best Students," (NOV-DEC 91, pp. 37-38).

Ellis, William R., (Maj), "ROK Army Infantry School", (NOV-DEC 63, 8-10).

Ellis, William R., (Maj), "Proven – The Opposing Forces Test", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 30-31).

Elson, Peter M. (CPT), "Humor is No Laughing Matter," (MAR-APR 72, pp. 16-19).

Emerson, Edwin (LTC), "The Army Readiness Program," (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 55-59).

Emery, Frank A. (CPT), "Antiarmor Weapons in Cities," (MAY-JUN 86, pp. 42-43).

English, John A. (LTC, Canadian Army), "The Other Side of the Hill," (JAN-FEB 84, pp. 17-20).

English, John A. (LTC, Canadian Army), "Thinking About Light Infantry," (NOV-DEC 84, pp. 19-25).

Enlisted Personnel Directorate, "Your Enlisted Career", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 7-13).

Eno, Russell A. "An Interview with GEN James T. Hill, SOUTHCOM Commander," (Fall 03, pp. 8-10).

Eno, Russell A. "The Kneeling Position," (MAY-JUN 2006, pp. 41-42).

Eno, Russell A. "Caseless Ammunition: The Future is Now," (MAY-JUN 2006, pp. 43-44).

Eno, Russell A. "Mekong Delta 1968: Counterinsurgency Then and Now," (SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 36-38).

Eno, Russell A. "Military Assistance Command Vietnam: (MACV) Observations for the MiTT," (NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 32-35).

Eno, Russell A. "Mountain Operations: A Historical Perspective," (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 23-25).

Eno, Russell A. "Blueprint for the Future: Today's Initiatives for Tomorrow's Army," (A-M 11, p1.)

Eno, Russell A. "Mekong Delta 1968: Counterinsurgency Then and Now," (Jan-Mar 14, pp 48-51).

Ent, Uzal W. (LTC), "Stony Point," (NOV-DEC 76, p. 33), (Revolutionary War Battle.)

Epps, Ferdinand Q., (CPT), "Sparks from the Commo Shack", (MAR-APR 60, pg. 22-23).

Epps, Ferdinand Q., (CPT), "SPARKS from the Commo Shack", (A-M 60, pg. 44-45).

Erb, Hubert J., "Berlin Brigade: A Correspondent's View," (MAR-APR 71, pp. 6-11).

Erb, Hubert J., "German Armies Today," (MAR-APR 73, pp. 32-36).

Erickson, Paul D. CPT. CSM Bryan D. Barker, COL Kevin D. Admiral, and CPT Dino C. Buchanan, "Fundamentals, Adaptive Leadership, and Mission Command: Meeting the Challenge of Executing Missions in Deployed Environments While Maintaining Home-Station Readiness," (O-D, 17, pp. 26-37).

Erickson, Pete (CPT), "Perspectives on Decisive Action Training for a Mechanized Infantry Company," (JUL-AUG 13, pp 23-25).

Erickson, Pete (LTC) and MAJ Michael Nilsen, "Fighting Fast and Flat: Use of 'Secure-But-Unclassified-Encrypted' Networks for C2 at the Squadron and Below," (Winter 2023-2024, pp. 6-8).

Ernst, Carl F. (COL) and MAJ David M. White, "Bradley Infantry on the AirLand Battlefield," (MAY-JUN 86, pp. 20-24).

Ernst, Carl F. (MG). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training for the Close Fight," (JUL-AUG 96, p. 1).

Ernst, Carl F. (MG). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Javelin – The Knockout Punch," (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 1-2).

Ernst, Carl F. (MG). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Forced Entry and the Contingency Force," (J-D 97, p. 1).

Ernst, Carl F. (MG). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Squad – How much is Enough," (JAN-FEB 97, pp. 1-2).

Ernst, Carl F. (MG). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Mechanized Infantry – Close Combat Fighters of the Heavy Force," (MAY-JUN 97, pp. 1-2).

Ernst, Carl F. (MG). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Future of the Infantry in Force XX," (NOV-DEC 96, pp. 1-2).

Ernst, Carl F. (MG). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry – Focused on the Future," (JUL-AUG 98, pp. 1-2).

Ernst, Carl F. (MG). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry at the Crossroads," (MAR-APR 98, pp. 1-2).

Ernst, Carl F. (MG). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Mout – Progress and Challenges," (S-D 98, pp. 1-2).

Ernst, Carl F. (MG). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry – Securing the Future," (JUL-AUG 99, pp.1-2).

[Eschbach, Peter A. \(CPT\), "The U.S. Infantry," \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 22-33\).](#)

[Estep, James L. \(MAJ\), "Counterencirclement," \(JAN-FEB 76, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Etsell, Stephen C. \(CPT\) and MAJ Carl T. Schooley, "To Kill Tanks," \(MAY-JUN 80, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Evans, Harper \(SSG\), "The Battle for Corregidor: Then and Now," \(Spring 2021, pp. 51-52\).](#)

[Evans, Eric G. \(CPT\), "Operation CAESAR Returns: The Effectiveness of Dismounted Infantry," \(JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Evans, Eric \(LTC\), COL Trevor Voelkel, MAJ Craig Hymel, and MAJ Chrisophter Cummings, "Platoon FSCX as Enabler Integration Training within IWTS — A Technique" \(Summer 2024, pp. 14-19\).](#)

[Evans, John C., \(CPT\), "Communication in the Night Attack", \(O-N 60, pg. 12-13\).](#)

[Fagan, Bennie L. \(MSG\), "Noncommissioned Officers Education System," \(JAN-FEB 71, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Fagan, Bennie L. \(MSG\), "SGT Ben and Buddha's Mountain," \(NOV-DEC 71, pp. 55-57\).](#)

[Falcetto, Nicholas \(MAJ\), "Tactical Personnel Recovery: Bridging the Gap Between TTPs and the Strategic PR Structure," \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 32-35.\)](#)

[Fall, Dan \(CPT\) "Maneuver Captains Course Incorporates Leaders Decision Exercise," \(A-M 11, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Fant, Glenn E., "Old Bugle Juice," \(MAY-JUN 75, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Farmer, Jeff \(LTC\), "Agile Command and Control Wins at JRTC," \(Fall 2023, pp. 45-48\).](#)

[Farmer, Jeff \(LTC\), "A Grunt's Reflections on Leadership," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Farmer, Micah A. \(CPT\), "Explaining Educational Benefits: A Leader's Responsibility," \(Fall 2022, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Farmer, Michael S. LTC and COL Brian J. Harthorn, "Infantry Attacks at NTC: Part I," \(J-M 17, pp. 24-33\).](#)

[Farnsworth, Richard C. \(1LT\), "The Military Sidearm," \(NOV-DEC 80, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Farrar, Mark A. "A Brigade Combat Team and the Symphony Orchestra," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Farrell, Erwin D., \(LTC\) "The Iranian Infantry School", \(MAR-APR 63, pg. 62-63\).](#)

[Farris, Jack B. Jr. \(LTC\), "Demon of Death," \(JUL-AUG 71, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Fausti, Robert \(LTC\) "WHINSEC Tactical Training," \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 50-51\).](#)

[Fawley, Darrell \(CPT\) "Teaching Insurgency Through the Prism of the American Revolution," \(A-A 12, 12-16\).](#)

[Fawley, Darrell \(CPT\) "PT and the 8-Step Training Model: Implementing Training Management Every Day," \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Fawley, Darrell \(LTC\), "Improving Infantry Defenses against Enemy Air," LTC Darrell E. Fawley III \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Fechter, Matthew \(MAJ\) and MAJ Russell Nowels "Understanding GPS: The Importance of a Military Receiver in a GPS-Contested Environment," \(A-J 15, pp. 70-71\).](#)

[Fellows, Rory M. \(CPT\), CPT Joshua K. O'Neill, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT James E. Bryson, MAJ Ross Pixler, LTC Al LeMaire, and CPT Andrew E. Carter, "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[Fenlason, Jeffrey \(MSG\), BG Steve Townsend, and LTC Donn Hill "Marksmanship Training – Screaming Eagle Style \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 29-40\).](#)

[Fenzel, Michael R. \(COL\) and COL Joseph Lock "A Strategy for Future Victory: Institutionalizing CF-SOF Interdependence" \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Feore, Patrick L., \(CPT\), "Helipads", \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 52-53\).](#)

[Ferguson, Ben \(LTC\) and CPT Lennard Salcedo, "Mobile-Protected Firepower: An Opportunity," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 44-49\).](#)

[Ferguson, Jared N. \(MAJ\), COL Curtis A. Buzzard and LTC John C. White, "An Exercise in Mission Command: The Panther Brigade in Operation Inherent Resolve," \(A-J 16, pp. 32-41\).](#)

[Ferguson, Jared N. \(MAJ\), COL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Kristopher D. Gillett, and MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson, "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)

[Ferguson, Max LTC "Move Further, Mask Emissions, Make Explosions" \(Spring 2025\)](#)

[Ferguson, Max \(LTC\), "Light Infantry Lethality: Understanding the Power of the Goose", \(Summer 2025\).](#)

[Ferguson, Michael M. \(CPT\), "Seize and Clear," \(MAR-APR 66, pp. 44-48\).](#)

Ferguson, Michael L. (MAJ, USAF), "A-10," (MAY-JUN 76, p. 24).

[Ferguson, Michael P. 1LT, "Building the Infantry Squad Leader: Cognitive, Social, and Physical Development," \(J-M 17, pp. 39-42\).](#)

Fernandez, Angelo (LTC, USMC), "Best Ship in the Business," (MAY-JUN 76, p. 36). (Amphibious operations.)

[Ferriter, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Counterinsurgency: The Multidimensional Approach," \(JUL-AUG 2010, p.1\).](#)

[Ferriter, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Developing the Maneuver Force for Wide Area Security and Combined Arms Maneuver," \(MAR-APR 10, p.1\).](#)

[Ferriter, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Urban Operations: Training to Meet the Challenge," \(March-June 2009, p. 1\).](#)

[Ferriter, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Popular Support Key in Counterinsurgency," \(July 09, p. 1\).](#)

[Ferriter, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Full Spectrum Operations: Understanding the Implications of Diversity," \(August-December 2009, p. 1\).](#)

[Ferry, Charles P. \(CPT\), "Mogadishu, October 1993: A Company XO's Notes on Lessons Learned," \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 31-38\).](#)

[Ferry, Charles P. \(CPT\), "Mogadishu, October 1993: Personal Account of a Rifle Company XO," \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 23-31\).](#)

[Fetherson, James \(1SG\), 1SG John A. Bandy, SFC Phillip Andrew, 1SG Brandon Roberts, and 1SG Gideon Wilkison, "The Army's Culture of Fitness is Changing," \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Fiacco, Michael \(LT\), "Traveling Overwatch," \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 40-41\).](#)

Fickett, Richard K. (CPT), "Mountain Fighter", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 60).

Fickett, Richard K. (CPT), "The New Assistant S3" (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 60-63).

[Fickett, Richard K., "Mortars for Light Platoons" \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 15-18\).](#)

Fiedler, David M. (CPT), "Antenna Testing," (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 43-45).

[Fiedler, David M. \(LTC\), "Staking an Antenna Assembly," SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 95, p. 46\).](#)

[Fiedler, David M. "Project Touchdown: How We Paid the Price of Lack of COMSEC in Vietnam," \(SEP-OCT 04, pp 19-22\).](#)

Field Artillery School, "How Much Support?" (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 10-11).

[Field, Chris \(LTC\) "CJTF 635: RAMSI: An Australian Army Unit's Quick Response," \(JUL-AUG 05, pp 24-29\).](#)

[Field, Thomas A. \(CPT\) "Taking Charge: Three Elements of Successful Leadership," \(MAR-APR 05, p 15\).](#)

Fields, Harold D. (MAJ), USA and CPT John H. Bentley, USA, "Physical Toughness," (JUL-AUG 77, 22-23).

[Filanowski, Michael \(CPT\) and MAJ Peter C. Vangiel "The Evolution of Ranger School: Supporting the Squad as the Foundation of the Decisive Force," \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Filbert, F. Patrick \(CPT\), "The 894th Tank Destroyer Battalion," \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Finer, Michael \(MAJ\) and COL Joseph Carter. "Stonewall Jackson and George S. Patton: A Survey of Leadership," \(JAN-FEB 04, pp. 10-13\).](#)

Fingles, Douglas O. (CPT), "After Vietnam – What?", (MAR-APR 67, pp. 32-34).

[Finn, Shane \(MAJ\) "Sunzi and OIF: The Targeting Process Relearned," \(J-M 11, pp.16-18\).](#)

Finnegan, John J., (Maj), "The Emptiness of Night", (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 19-20).

[Finney, Nathan K. \(CPT\) "Human Terrain Support for Current Operations," \(MAY-JUN 09, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Fischer, Donald A. \(COL\), "Leadership and Preventive Maintenance," \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Fischer, Peter G. \(CPT\), MAJ Scott T. McGleish, and MAJ Darin J. Blatt, "Operation Al Hasn: Planning and Executing a Full-Spectrum Operation in the Afghan Theater Today," \(JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 19-25\).](#)

[Fiscus, James M. \(CPT\) and MAJ Daniel J. Klecker, "Logistics Lessons Learned at the National Training Center" \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Fish, Thomas E. \(CPT\), "Thinking Light," \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Fish, Thomas E. \(CPT\), "The Infantry Spectrum: Crossing From Light to Mech," \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Fisher, Charles R. \(SFC\), "The Enfield Rifle: Death of an Old Friend," \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Fisher, George A. \(LTC\), "Combat Cross-Country Course," \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)

Fisher, Harry C., (CPT), "Let's Standardize Trainfire", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 58-59).
Fisher, Mike, "Why Men Fight: A Rebuttal," (JF 91, pp. 1214).
 Fitts, William T., (CPT), "Approach March", (JAN 56, pg. 20-27).
 FitzGerald, John G. (LTC), "Combat in Cities"(JAN-FEB 65, pg 4-9)
Fivecoat, David G. (MAJ), COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman "The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander's Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency," (MAR-APR 08, pp. 40-46).
Fivecoat, David G. (LTC) and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler "Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID's Experience in Mada'in Qada, Iraq," (JUL-AUG 08, pp. 24-30).
Fivecoat, David G. (LTC) and CPT Stewart Chapman "FM 3-24.2: Tactics in COIN," (JAN-FEB 09, pp. 22-24).
Fivecoat, David G., (LTC), CPT Ed Peskie, CPT Aaron Schewenger, and CPT Justin Quisenberry, "Tactical Adjustments: TF 3-197's Experience in Pakita, Ghazni Provinces, 2010-2011," (June-August 2011, pp. 26-32).
Fivecoat, David G. (COL), CPT Ronnie L. Cunningham, Jr., and CPT Samantha Rieger "Properly Preparing for the Rigors of Ranger School," (J-M 2016, pp. 26-29).
Fix, Robert G. (CPT) and CPT Frank H. Rice, "Illuminated Night Attack," (SEP-OCT 86, pp. 20-21).
Flados, John, "Robotic Infantrymen," (SEP-OCT 83, pp. 7-8).
Flamming, Peter D. (LT), "PSYOP Units: How to Use Them," (NOV-DEC 88, pp. 15-16).
 Flanagan, Edward M. (COL), "Dear Sergeant", (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 27).
Flemming, Lee A (CPT). "The Way Ahead: Lessons from Gnjilane, Kosovo," (Spring 02, pp. 28-31).
 Flemming, Ronald W. (MAJ), "The Life and Death of Lien Duong," (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 13-15).
Flesch, Eric C. (MAJ), Ritchie "Huff" Huffaker, Antonio Burgess, and Jeff Sawhill, "Reconnaissance & Surveillance Leaders Course: Past and Present," (JAN-FEB 06, pp. 10-13).
 Flether, James E. (CPT), "Psywar in Laconia," (MAR-APR 66, 49-51).
 Flether, James E. (CPT), "Psychology in Civic Action", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 18-21).
Flint, Aaron (2LT) "NG Company Takes Fight to Enemy in Insurgent Stronghold," (JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 5-7).
Flood, Brian K. (LTC), MAJ Forrest V. Cook and MAJ James A. Hayes, "An IBCT RECON Squadron in Full Spectrum Operations," (J-M 11, pp. 23-32).
Flowers, Gary (LTC) and Dan Heaton, "M10s to Transform Light Infantry Forces," (Fall 2023, pp. 32-35).
Flounders, Thomas (CPT) and LTC Chris Budihas, "Expectations of Your MCCC: What Army Leaders Need to Know," (J-S 15, pp. 54-56).
Florek, Robert (SGT), "A Mortar SOP" (MAY-JUN 87, pp. 39-41).
Flugel, Russell A. (CPT), "Chemical Company Support to Light Infantry with Non-Lethal Weapons" (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 13-14).
Flusche, Mark S. (MAJ), "Deflection Scale Board" (JAN-FEB 83, pp. 38-39).
Flynn, John R. (MAJ), "Infantry in Action: Pursuit" (MAR-APR 88, Reprint, pp. 25-27).
Flynn, Michael T. (LTC), "Intelligence Must Drive Operations" (J-D 97, pp. 28-33).
Fogarty, Michael (CPT), "Teaching the Long Arm Sign Language: Company Fire Support Officer Capabilities in Low Intensity Conflict," (MAY-JUN 07, pp. 9-12).
Foley, John E. (SSG), "Arctic Airborne Mortars," (SEP-OCT 82, pp. 15-16).
Foley, John E. (SSG), "Emergency FDC Techniques" (MAR-APR 84, pp. 32-34).
Foley, John E. (SFC), "Observations on Mechanized Infantry," (JUL-AUG 86, pp. 29-33).
Foley, John E. (SFC), "Mortar Ballistic Computer," (SEP-OCT 86, pp. 40-42).
Foley, John E. (SFC), "Light Infantry Scouts" (MAR-APR 88, pp. 20-24).
Foley, John E. (SFC), "Aerial Photographs," (MAR-APR 89, pp. 38-39).
Foley, John E. (SFC), "Scouts, Snipers and Designated Riflemen," (SEP-OCT 90, pp. 25-28).
Foley, John E. (1SG), "U.S. Army Combat Arms Matches," (JAN-FEB 95, pp. 46-47).
 Follett, Charles V. (MAJ), "The Mystery of Material Readiness," (MAY-JUN 66, pg. 48-51).
 Folta, Russell J., (CPT), "Raid Space Age Style", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 49).
 Fontenot, Gregory (CPT), "An Endangered Species," (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 9-11).
 Ford, John A. (CPT), "UGS: Unattended Ground Sensors," (MAR-APR 74, pp. 36-38).
 Ford, John A. (CPT USA), "The Airborne: A General Purpose Force," in collaboration with COL Robert M. Elton, USA (MAR-APR 75, pp. 12-17).

Ford, John (MAJ), LTC Michael Berriman, and CPT Ryan Mumma, "Nunca Camino Solo – Security Force Assistance Operations in the Competition Phase," (Fall 21, pp. 27-29).

Forester, Brian (LTC) and CPT Nikita Hooks, "Training the Fundamentals in Basic Combat Training" (Summer 2024, pp. 58-59).

Forman, Mike, "A Case Against Battle Drill Six," (NOV-DEC 06, pp.42-44).

Formica, Tony (MAJ), and LTC Eli Myers, "Rate of Fire Against Men: A Quantitative Assessment of Fire Team Lethality," (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 47-51).

Forrester, Eugene P. (LTG), "Interoperability Works" (JAN-FEB 82, pp. 6-8).

Forrester, Mark (CPT), "Left Behind: A Rear-D Commander's Experience," (J-M 14, pp 34-37).

Forsythe, George D. (CPT), "Leaders Don't Motivate," (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 41-43).

Forsythe, George I. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 3).

Forsyth, R.W. and J.P., "Small Unit Special Purpose Vehicles", (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 40-45).

Fortenberry, Michael (CPT) "Infantry Basic Officer Leadership Course – Platoon Leader Decision Making for the 21st Century" (NOV-DEC 08, pp. 19-24).

Fortenberry, Robert K. (CSM), "The Expert Infantryman Badge: The Credential of a Professional Infantry Soldier," (Spring 2021, p. 4-5).

Foss, John W. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Tactical Leadership Course," (JUL-AUG 84, p. 2).

Foss, John W. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry School Training," (MAY-JUN 84, p. 14).

Foss, John W. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training the Light Infantry Force," (SEP-OCT 84, p.2).

Foss, John W. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Standardization," (NOV-DEC 84, p. 6).

Foss, John W. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Bradley Organization and Tactics," (JUL-AUG 85, pp. 2-3).

Foss, John W. (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry, One or Many?" (MAR-APR 85, p.2).

Foss, John W. (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Curriculum Changes," (JAN-FEB 85, p. 2).

Foss, John W. (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Light Infantry Techniques," (MAY-JUN 85, p. 2).

Foss, John W. (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Heavy-Light Mix," (SEP-OCT 85, pp.2-3).

Foss, John W. (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Small Arms and Marksmanship Training," (NOV-DEC 85, pp. 2-3).

Foss, John W. (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Ranger Training," (JAN-FEB 86, pp. 2-3).

Foss, Peter J. (LTC), "Combat Notes: Rocket Roundup," (MAR-APR 71, pg. 56-57).

Foss, Peter J. (MAJ), ""Angels" at Los Banos," (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 52-55).

Foster, Chad (MAJ), "Train 'Em How You Want 'Em to Fight!' Five Principles for Nurturing Initiative Before You Get to Combat," (A-D 09, pp. 47-50).

Foster, Robert R., (Lt), "White Death", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 11-13).

Fowler, Christopher E. MAJ, Eric Lopez, LTC Todd A. Townsend and COL Robert Burke, "Building Readiness in the Total Force," (J-S 17, pp. 9-11).

Fowlkes, William B., (MAJ), "Alternate Battle Group CP", (A-S 60, pg. 9-11).

Fox, Amos C. (MAJ), "Russian Hybrid Warfare and Its Relevance to the US Infantry," (A-J 16, pp. 13-15).

Fox, Donald (LTC) and CPT Richard Terseck, "Roll Tape", (Dec 67, pg. 7-8).

Fox, Eugene A. (CPT) and CPT Larry T. Bennet, "Manage the Monster," (SEP-OCT 65).

Fox, Jack R. (CPT), "Keep the Commander Informed," (JUL-AUG 73).

Fox, Robert C. (LT), "The New Ranger," (NOV-DEC 67, pp. 47-50).

Fragale, Frank T. (MAJ), and CPT Kevin M. Walker, "An Alternative Training Model for Reserve Component Annual Training," (NOV-DEC 93, pp. 44-46).

Frame, Robert (SGM), CPT Kevin Comiskey, CPT Anthony Rombold, and MAJ E. Jerome Hilliard, "Thunder on the Pen: An Infantry Company's Experience During a Korean CTC Rotation," (Winter 2020-2021, pp. 45-50).

Francis, Augustus J., Sr. "NCOES: Changes Make Courses More Relevant to GWOT," (SEP-OCT 08, p. 13).

Frankel, Stanley A., "'Hell' 700—The Key to the South Pacific," (MAY-JUN 94, pp. 25-32). (See correction in letter, SEP-OCT 94, p. 4).

Frankland Jr, W. L., (CPT), "Communications ... Patrol Lifeline", (OCT 55, pg. 87-90).

Franklin, Alexi D. (LTC) and CPT Sam P. Wiggins, "Increasing Indirect Fire Capability in the Light Infantry Battalion," (Spring 2022, pp. 19-23).

[Franks, Frederick M., Jr. \(GEN\), "Interview: The Reshaping of an Army," \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Franks, Jeffrey G. \(1SG\), and CSM Dwight E. Anderson, "Light Infantry Combat Service Support," \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 27-31\).](#)

Fraser, Bruce H. (COL), "Burrs Under the Saddle," (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 26-29).

[Frazer, Kyle E. \(CPT\), "Engagement Area Development in a Compressed Timeline," \(A-J 18, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[Frazer, Nimrod T. "Northeast Korea – Luke's Castle – Winter 1953: Three U.S. Tanks and ROK Rifle Company in Mountain Defense," \(JUL-AUG 05, pp 17-23\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The State of Infantry," \(Fall 03, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANTS NOTES. "Cultural Awareness and Combat Power," \(MAR-APR 05, pp.1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Organic Fires: Critical Component to the Infantry Combined Arms Team," \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training Adaptive Leaders and Units," \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Experimental Force: Linking Doctrine, Training and Technology," \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Information Warfare: The Next Dimension," \(SEP-OCT 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Modular Force," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Urban Counterinsurgency: Seizing the Opportunity," \(JAN-FEB 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Fort Benning – A Tradition of Training," \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Transformation: A Full-Spectrum Approach," \(MAY-JUN 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)

Frederick, J.B.M., "will ROAD improve CARS?", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 51-52).

[Freeble, Jerry D., Jr., David L. Hannaman, and Robert H. Sulzen, "One-On-One Tactical Training" \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Freeman, Michael F.R. \(CPT\), "A Heavy Weapons Company in a Light Airborne World," \(A-D 16, pp. 60-62\).](#)

Freeman, William (CPT), "Combat Pathfinders," (MAR-APR 70, pg. 38-41).

Freeman, William F., "Lectric Learning," (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 52-54).

[Freeman, William R. \(SGM\), "Thoughts on Leadership" MAR-APR89, pp. 17-18\).](#)

Freeze, Harvey E., (SFC) and Cato, Otis T., (SGT), "Wire Communications in the Attack", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 55-56).

[Frei, Nathan \(CPT\), LTC Craig Broyles, CPT Trey Botten, CPT John Krywicki, CPT Tim Kastenholz, and CPT Brandon Sanders, "Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)

Frey, Douglas (CPT), "Combat Notes: Flying Mines," (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 56-57).

[Friedenberg, Robert \(LT\), "Reconnaissance in the Desert" \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Friedrich, Robert L. \(LTC\), "NET" \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 32-36\).](#)

Frizzelle, Reginald C., (LTC), "Trick of the Trade", (JAN 54, pg. 93-99).

Fritzsche, Carl F., "Letter to Infantryman", (OCT 54, pg. 6).

Fritzsche, Carl. F., (LTC), "Look Toward Tomorrow", (APR 55, pg. 13-19).

Frizzelle, Reginald C., (LTC), Scruton, Robert A., (MAJ), "Loading Made Easy", (JUL 54, pg. 95-103).

Fromm, Rudolph W. (MAJ), "New Voice in the Valley," (SEP-OCT 70, PG. 64-65).

[Frost, Adam \(CPT\) "Building a Better Heuristic" and 1SG Matt Holben \(NOV-DEC 11, pp. 14-18\).](#)

[Frost, Malcolm B. \(MAJ\), "Security Operations SOP: A Rifle Company in Bosnia" \(J- A 99, pp. 27-34\).](#)

[Frost, Malcolm B. \(MAJ\), CPT John C. Jackson, and MSG Michael A. Valdez, "Merging Technology and Training: The 82nd Airborne Division's Master Gunner Program." \(Spring 02, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Frum, Trent \(CPT\), Dixon, Shane MSG, Stallone, Jared SFC, Esparza, Ricardo SFC, Rollins, Antonio SFC "Applying the Principles of Patrolling to Large-Scale Combat Operations at NTC" \(Summer 2024, pp. 20-24\).](#)

Fry, Dudley L., (CPT), "Going to Korea", MAR-APR 61, pg. 57).

Fry Jr., Dudley L., (LT), "TRICKS OF THE TRADE", (J-J 60, pg. 71).

Fry, Dudley L., (1Lt), "Tricks of the Trade", (O-N 60, pg. 73).

Fry, Johnny R. (MAJ), CW2 James M. Verschuere, James M., and LTC Kevin Jackson, "Training the next Generation of Leaders on Fire Support: Five Things Every Commander Should Know," (J-M 16, pp. 30-34).

Fry, Nathan (CPT) "Battle in the Death Zone: High-Altitude Mountain Warfare in Operation Chumik" (MAR-APR 10, pp. 30-34)

Frye, Joshua K. (MAJ) and CPT (Retired) Troy J. Albuck, "AI in the Last 100 Yards," (J-S 18, pp. 18-19).

Fuhs, John J. (LT), "Radio Interference," (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 14-15).

Fuller, John "Why the Army Needs an ULTRA Light Combat Vehicle," (A-J 15, pp. 42-46).

Fuller, John E. (COL), "Training the Trainer" (MAR-APR 91, pp. 19-24).

Fuller, Raymond L. (MAJ), MAJ Michael A. Jaskowiec, Markus Phillips and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone, "SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability," (MAR-APR 08, pp. 47-49).

Fulton, Walter (MAJ) and Archibald J. Caldwell (LT), "A Mortarman's Dream," (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 47-48).

Funderburk, Raymond E. (LTC), "OPMS II - Death of the Generalist," (JAN-FEB 73, p. 6-8).

Funderburk, Raymond E. (LTC), "Dragon," (SEP-OCT 73, pp. 10-15).

Funderburk, Raymond E. (LTC), "Special Career Programs the Under Officer Personnel Management System," (SEP-OCT 73, pp. 20-21).

Funderburk, Raymond E. (LTC), "OPMS Specialty: Comptroller," (SEP-OCT 73, pp. 22-26).

Funderburk, Raymond E. (MAJ), "Swim For Your Life," (JUL-AUG 69, pp. 19-21).

Funderburk, Raymond E. (MAJ), "Warfare in the Delta," (MAR-APR 68, pg. 41-42).

Funk, Paul E. (GEN) "Maintenance – People Readiness," GEN Paul E. Funk II (Fall 2020, pp. 42-43).

Funk, Paul E. (GEN), "Back to the Future – Unit Training Management," (Summer 2020, pp. 3-5).

Fust, George J. (MAJ), "Courage: Why Fostering Relationships Today is Critical for Tomorrow," (Spring 2020, pp. 30-31).

Gainey, Ryan L. (MAJ), CPT Joe Byerly, and CPT Brian J. Harris, "Cavalry Leaders' Course: More Than 25 Years of Training Cavalry Professionals," (MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 48-50).

Galassi, Michael A. (LT), "Centralize the Plan, Decentralize the Execution" (MAR-APR 86, pp. 41-42).

Galehouse, Lawrence D. (CPT), CPT Stephen R. Haney, and COL John L. Osteen, Jr., "Dynamic Training for Rifle Squads," (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 32-38).

Gallimore, Ron (CPT), "Teaching Success," (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 39-40).

Galvagno, Steven M. (CPT) and LTC Alan J. Rock, "The IPB Process in Low Intensity Conflict" (ND 90, pp. 2023).

Galvin, John R., (CPT), "Born to Lose", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 5-7).

Galvin, John R., (CPT), "Chain Classes", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 54-55).

Galvin, John R., (CPT) and Lyons, Harold C., (Lt), "The Old One-Two", (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 24-26).

Galvin, John R. (CPT), "Squad Defense Priorities", (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 6).

Galvin, John R., (CPT), "The Perimeter Track", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 58-59).

Galvin, John R. (MAJ), "The 2-Man Patrol" (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 26).

Galvin, John R., (MAJ), "The Historical Aspect: Fighting Weight of the Foot Soldier", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 16-18).

Galvin, John R. (MAJ), "Man Without a Manual," (MAR-APR 65, pg. 53-61).

Galvin, John R. (LTC), "The Company XO," (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 34-42).

Galvin, John R. (MG), "Chain Training: Revisiting an Old Idea," (SEP-OCT 82, pp. 17-18).

Galvin, John R. (LTG), "Heavy-Light Forces and the NATO Mission," (JUL-AUG 84, pp. 10-14).

Gamble, Christopher (MAJ), COL David J. Krynicki, MAJ Joseph Lambert, and MAJ Matthew J. Smith, "The Dilemma of a 'Tactical' Surrender," (Spring 24, pp. 24-27).

Gans, Daniel (COL, USAR Retired), "Combat Decisions Game," (SEP-OCT 73, pp. 43-49).

Gans, Daniel (COL, USAR, Retired) and COL Richard E. Moakley, "Improving Reserve Component Training," (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 26-31).

Garamone, Jim "Center Stresses Counterinsurgency Mission," (MAR-APR 2006, p. 4).

Garcia, Edward R. (CPT), "Dismounted Infantry Training: A Mechanized Approach," (NOV-DEC 96, pp. 36-37).

Garcia, Hector (1SG), "FORUM: NEEDED: A Course for Enlisted Leaders", (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 17).

Garcia, Luis E., (1SG), "Train Us to Lead", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 23-24).

Garcia, Marco (SFC) "A Heavy Weapons Platoon's 15 Minutes to Success," MAJ Perry Beissel and SFC Marco Garcia (JAN-FEB 04 pp. 45).

Garcia, Santiago A. (LTC), "Search for a Night," (MAR-APR 71, pp. 52-53).

Gardner, Stephen W. (LTC) and CPT James H. Johnson, "Armor-Light Operations: Light Infantry Against a Heavy Force," (MAY-JUN 95, pp. 12-13).

Gardner, Stephen W. (LTC), and CPT Edward D. Rothstein, "NTC Lessons Learned: The Scout FRAGO" (SEP-OCT 93, pp. 45-46).

Gardony, Aaron L. Dr, Dr. Tad T. Brunye, Dr. Robert E. David, and Dr. Kevin R. Slocum, "Army Draws 'Map' for the Multidomain Megacity," (J-M 18, pp. 3-4).

Garrett, Arthur W. (CPT), "The Chairborne Conditioner", (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 73-76).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC, U.S. Army Retired), "Don't Let It Wear Thin," (SEP-OCT 71, pp. 32-36).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC, U.S. Army Retired), and Marie B. Edgerton, "Writing for Publication," (SEP-OCT 83, pp. 20-25).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC, U.S. Army Retired), "The Bulge: A Remembrance," (NOV-DEC 93, pp. 7-9).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC, U.S. Army Retired), "The Combat Infantryman Badge," (JUL-AUG 96, pp. 17-21).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC, U.S. Army Retired), "Delicate Operations," (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 45-58).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC, Retired), "Forum: Proud Wearer of the "Idiot-Sticks"", (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 20-21).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC Retired), "Book Reviews", (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 61).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC Retired), "Book Reviews (1972 MAR-APR)", (MAR-APR 72, pg. 61).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC Retired), "Book Reviews (1972 MAY-JUN)", (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 61).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC Retired), "Book Reviews (1972 JUL-AUG)", (JULY-AUG 72, pg. 60-61).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC Retired), "Book Reviews (1972 SEP-OCT)", (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 60-61).

Garland, Albert N. (LTC Retired), "Book Reviews (1972 NOV-DEC)", (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 60-61).

Garland, R. S. (LTC), "Fluid Warfare," (MAY-JUN 68, pp. 32-37).

Garlock, Warren D. (CPT) and CPT Michael L. Lanning "Ranger Training: A Part of the Army's Future," (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 28-30).

Garman, Frederick E., (CPT), "Fighting Fortifications", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 51-53).

Garner, Brandon (CPT), LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing and CPT Richard Thompson "Human Terrain Mapping: A Critical First Step in Winning the COIN Fight," (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 11-15).

Garner, Ches H. (CPT), "The Two-Round Zero," (MAY-JUN 93, pp. 15-16).

Garner, Curtis (CPT), "The Fighting Platoon Sergeant Concept: Leveraging the Experience of a Platoon's Senior NCO to Control the Assault Element," (Spring 2020, pp. 5-10).

Garner, Michael D. (1SG) and MAJ Jesse M. Underwood, "Focus on the Fundamentals: Proficiency Requires Repetition," (Summer 2021, pp. 44-45).

Garretson, Kenneth C., "Isolation", (A-S 60, pg. 62-66).

Garrett, Anthony R. (CPT) "CPX Planning for a Battalion Staff," (MAR-APR 88, pp. 30-31).

Garrett, Anthony R. (CPT) and LT Michael P. Ryan, "J-Edition Field Trains," (SEP-OCT 89, pp. 40-42).

Garrett, Anthony R. (MAJ), "Parallel Planning: Managing the Information Flow," (JAN-FEB 95, pp. 19-20).

Garrett, Anthony R. (MAJ), "The X-Corps Evacuation of the Wonsan Beachhead," (JUL-AUG 00, pp. 20-22).

Garrett, Anthony R., "Task Force Faith at the Chosin Reservoir: A Failure of Command, Control, and Communications," (September-December 99, pp. 29-31).

Garrett, Troy W. (CPT), "The Army's Family of Boots," (MAR-APR 93, pp. 7-11).

Garrison, Edwin B. (MAJ) and LTC T. H. Hill, "Training the Mechanized Infantry Battalion," (MAR-APR 77, pp. 32-35).

Garver, Christopher C. (CPT), The Fourth Estate and You: A Guide to Relations with the News Media," (May-August 98, pp. 9-11).

Garvey, Charles J. (MAJ), "Forum: Officer Promotion System," (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 22-25).

Garzone, John P., "The Bayonet," (MAR-APR 82, pp. 34-36).

Gaspard, Joshua (CPT) "The New Army: Redefining Roles," (JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 21-25).

Gatanas, Mark D. (LTC), "Golan Interlude," (MAR-APR 77, pp. 44-46).

Gates, Julius W. (SMA) and CSM Jack P. Hardwick, "A New Look at the Infantry Company," (NOV-DEC 04, pp 35-37).

[Gatchell, Bryan, "First 22-Week Infantry OSUT Companies Graduates," \(O-D 18, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Gatchell, Bryan, "ARTB Teams Wins 2018 BRC," \(A-J 18, p. 6\).](#)

Gause, John and Meyer, H. J., (CPT), "Rocky Road to Effective Writing", (A-M 60, pg. 53-54).

Gause, John W., "Thought Projector M1A1", (J 60, pg. 41-42).

Gavan, William H. (CPT), "Fire Support," (MAR-APR 69, pg. 42-44).

[Gebhardt, James F. \(MAJ\), and Graham H. Turbiville, Jr., "Counterinsurgency and Soviet Force Structure," \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 20-26\).](#)

Gee, Terry (MA), and MAJ Joseph Keyes "Tactical Exercise Without Troops: TEWT," (SEP-OCT 72, pp. 44-46).

[Geibel, Adam, "Brazzaville—The Congo: Dying Cities in An Unknown Civil War \(1997\)," \(September – December 98, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "The BRT-T: New Use for Old Tank Hulls," \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 16-18.\)](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Crisis in the Horn of Africa: Ethiopian-Eritrean Border Battles, 1998," \(January-April 99, pp. 18-19.\)](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Ethiopia-Eritrea 1999: Border Battles Continue," \(May-August 99, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Fighting in a Fortified Village: The Second Chechen War," \(September- December 99, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Lessons in Urban Combat: Grozny, New Year's Eve 1994," \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Russian 40mm Grenades and Launchers," \(Spring 02, pp. 19-20\).](#)

Geiger, George J., (Maj), "Soviet Battlefield Rockets", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 62-64).

[Geller, Ross C. SFC, "The Mechanic Defeat Strategy: How Small Changes Can Make a Huge Impact," \(J-M 17, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Gellert, Frederick J. \(CPT\), "Class III Operations," \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Gellert, Frederick J. \(CPT\), "The Combat Trains in Combat," \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Gendron, Charles T. D. \(CPT\), and MAJ Thomas H. Whitley, "Mortars in Mountains," \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Genega, Stanley G., Jr. \(LT\), and LT Robert F. Toole, Jr., "The JRTC: Platoon and Squad Lessons Learned," \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 30-32\).](#)

Gezelman, Allen D. (MAJ), "Mechanical Ambush," (JUL-AUG 72, pg. 50-51).

Gezelman, Allen D. (MAJ), "Out Of Smoke: Use a Mirror," (MAR-APR 72, pg. 57).

"Guerilla Warfare", Marc Geneste (LTC, French Army), (D-60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 4-6).

[George, Andrew \(1LT\), "The Security Force Assistance Team: Selecting the Right Soldiers for the Job," \(NOV-DEC 12, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[George, Jason G. \(SGT\) and CPT Michael H. Starz "Janabi Village: Victory in an Al-Qaida Stronghold," \(March-June 2009, pp. 37-43\).](#)

George, Jonathon D. (CN), "Mohawk," (MAR-APR 69, pg. 37-39).

Georgeff, Robert (CPT USA), "Whose Responsibility?," (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 22-24).

[Geraci, Joseph \(CPT\) "Indirect Fire for the Close Fight: the 60mm Mortar," CPT Joseph Geraci III \(JAN-FEB 04 pp 46-47\)](#)

[Gericke, Bradley T. \(CPT\), "The Combat S-1 In a Heavy Task Force," \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 16-18\).](#)

Gerner, Mark H. (CPT), "Company Position Defense: Part 1," (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 23-25).

Gerner, Mark H. (CPT), "Company Position Defense: Part 2," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 23-25).

Gewinner, Marcus N., (MAJ), "Letter Perfect", (OCT 55, pg. 54-55).

[Gianmarco, Di Leo \(Lt. Col.\) Italian Army "Razor 2014 – Sharpening the Blade Through Mission Command," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Gibbons, CPT Edward G., Jr., "Echo Company in a Heavy Task Force," \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 28-34\).](#)

[Gibbons, CPT Edward G., Jr., "Security Force Operations in a Mechanized Task Force," \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 22-26\).](#)

Gibson, E. C., (LTC), "The Artic ... A new Look at an Old Bugaboo", (OCT 54, pg. 56-69).

Gies, Donald, G. (LTC USAFR), "Intelligence Helicopter," (SEP-OCT 73).

Gile, Richard E., "The Vectored Thrust Platform," (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 36-38).

Gile, Richard E., "UTTAS: To Succeed Huey," (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 56-57).

Gile, Richard E., "UTTAS," (JUL-AUG 74, p.10).

[Gill, Allen J. \(LT\) and LT Gary E. Luck, Jr., "COHORT Housing Program," \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Gill, Clair A. \(BG\) and MAJ Bridget I. Day, "Sustaining the Chaos of LSCO: FARP Operations," \(Summer 2021, pp. 40-43\).](#)

Gillem, Dennis J. (CPT), "Combat Reporting," (MAY-JUN 69, 43-44).
[Gillem, Dennis J. \(LTC\), "The Fine Art of Delegation," \(JAN-FEB 86, p. 20\).](#)
 Gillem, Dennis J. (MAJ), "Forum: THE CASE for meaningful training", (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 40-42).
 Gillem, Dennis J. (MAJ), "When the Unit Stops, Security Must Go On," (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 56-58).
 Gillem, Richard D. (CPT), "Handwriting on the Wall," (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 45-48).
 Gillespie, Jr., Frank W. (MAJ), "Limited Asset Airmobile Operations," (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 12-15).
[Gillespie, Robert N. Reviewed by Chris Timmers, "Black OPS Vietnam, The Operational History of MAVSOG, \(Oct-Dec 15, p. 73\).](#)
[Gillett, Kristopher T. \(MAJ\), VOL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)
[Gilliland, Jim \(SSG\) "See the Enemy: Sniper Operations in Iraq," \(MAR-APR 2006, pp. 23-24\).](#)
 Gilman, Robert L. (MAJ) and CPT Howard W. Crawford Jr., "Mechanized Infantry Doctrine," (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 39-46).
[Gingrich, Dana M. \(MAJ\), "From One Commander to the Next," \(Summer 2019, pp. 30-34\).](#)
 Gividen, George M. and Norman D. Smith, "Vehicle Identification," (NOV-DEC 80, pg. 41-42).
[Glancy, Michael W. \(SFC\), "Conventional Sniper Operations in the Asymmetric Fight," \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 25-29\).](#)
[Glass, Scott T. \(CPT\), "Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 Lessons Learned," \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 10-14\).](#)
[Glass, Scott T. \(MAJ\), "Field Trains and the BSA: What Each Should Expect from the Other," \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 41-44\).](#)
[Glass, Scott T. \(MAJ\), "Maneuver Battalion Mortuary Affairs Operations and Training," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 17-18\).](#)
[Glass, Scott T. \(MAJ\), "Training Opportunities for Airborne Battalion Medical Platoons," \(September-December 99, pp. 38-41\).](#)
[Glenn, Russell W. \(LTC\), "Briefing Techniques: Say Well What Needs Saving," \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 11-14\).](#)
 Glesner, Poul R., (Maj, Royal Danish Army), "March of Fitness", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 31-33).
 Glisson, William, (Maj), "Brigade S-4", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 28-30).
[Glynn, Francis M. \(LTC\) and MAJ James A. Kelley, "Bridging Differences," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[Goble, Caleb J. \(MAJ\), LTC Rex A. Howry, and MAJ Matthew S. Lewis, "Fighting for Time at JRTC" \(Spring 2021, pp. 16-18\).](#)
 Godbout, William J. (CPT), "Light Support Platoon," (JUL-AUG 89, pp. 44-45).
[Godbout, William J. \(CPT\), "Mounted Reconnaissance Patrolling," \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[Goesch, Stewart E. \(CPT\) and CPT Robert A. Lambert, "Mortars: Able to Leap Tall Buildings," \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)
 Goldberg, Seymour L., (LTC), "Atomic Defense Reconsidered", (JAN 57, pg. 40-49).
 Goldberg, Seymour L., (LTC), "How Would You Do It?", (JUL 54, pg. 91-94).
[Golden, Matthew \(SFC\) and MAJ \(Retired\) Dennis Terry, "New and Improved LOMAH Shot Location System," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 44-45\).](#)
[Goldie, Dave \(MSG\), "Jungle Rappelling," \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 31-33\).](#)
[Goldie, Dave \(MSG\), "Resupply by Rappel," \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 37-39\).](#)
[Gole, Henry G. \(LTC\), "A Personal Reflection on Leadership," \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[Gonneville, Donald E. \(CPT\), "French Airborne School," \(NOV-DEC 69, pg. 28-29\).](#)
[Gonzalez, Augustine \(MAJ\), 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT David Liebmman, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, 1LT Karl Gunther, and CPT Brendan Collins "COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations," \(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)
 Gooch, Christopher Gooch, (LTC) "Individual Water Transporter", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 14-16).
[Goodman, Susan and Peter Jensen LTC, "Combat Feedback from US Army Combatives Instructors," \(J-S 17, pp. 14-18\).](#)
 Goodnow, Chandler, (CPT), "Battle Group Logistics", (J 60, pg. 44-48).
 Goodwin, A. L. (LTC), and W. H. Silber (LTC), "Types of Military Operations", (MAR-APR 66, pg. 14-18).
 Goodwin, John R., (LT), "Sighting Made Simple", (APR 55, pg. 70-75).
 Gorden, Harrold R. Van (CPT), "Let's Specialize Our Forces," (SEP-OCT 73).

Gordge, William N. (Dr.), "The Travelling Toe," (MAR-APR 79, pp. 9-13).

Gordon, Don E. (LTC), "The Electronic Battlefield," (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 22-24).

Gordon, Harry (SP4), "An Airborne School," (MAY-JUN 68, pg. 21-23).

Gorman, Paul F. (BG), "A Letter to Infantrymen," (NOV-DEC 71, p. 17).

Gorman, Paul F. (BG), "Board for Dynamic Training - A Program For Professionals," (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 31).

Gorman, Paul F. (BG), "Board for Dynamic Training – A Program For Professionals," (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 17).

Gorman, Paul F., (LT), "Scout Dogs on Patrol", (JUL 54, pg. 60-69).

Gosciewski, Robert L. "Shoulder Patches: Identification for the Future Brigades," (SEP-OCT 04, pp 29-31).

Goss, Thomas J. (CPT), "A Company Tactical SOP," SWAP SHOP (MAY-JUN 95, p 46).

Goss, Thomas (CPT), "Peacekeeping Operations: One Infantry Leader's Experience," (JUL-AUG 96, pp. 5-8).

Gourley, Richard S. (CPT), "Interoperability: A Little View," (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 15-17).

Gourley, Scott R. (CPT) and CPT David F. McDermott, "Evolution of the BMP" (NOV-DEC 83, pp. 19-22).

Gourley, Scott R. (CPT), "The BTR: Ivan's Other Carrier" (SEP-OCT 84, pp. 11-13).

Gourley, Scott R. (CPT) and CPT David F. McDermott, "Soviet Mortars" (NOV-DEC 84, pp. 12-14).

Gowins, Kenneth E. (SFC), Billingsley, Dodge, Dr. Lester Grau, and Lucas Winter "Combat in Cities: The Chechen Experience in Syria," (Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 33-39).

Graham, Barry F. (MAJ). "Advance to the Rear," (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 18-27).

Graham, Barry F. (MAJ) (CN), "Mechanized Forces in Vietnam," (JUL-AUG 69, 45-48).

Graham, Barry F. (MAJ) and MAJ Edward G. Sills, "Airmobility in Europe," (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 42-47).

Grammell, Johnny (Lt) "The M60 Machinegun Assault Fire Course", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 34-37).

Granai, Tad (MAJ), "A Pattern of Neglect: The Concerning State of Army Counseling," (O-D 15, pp. 13-15).

Grandinetti, Arturo (LT), "Some Reflections," (MAR-APR 68, pg. 39-40).

Grange Jr., David E., (CPT), "Survival and the Soldier", (JAN 56, pg. 102-104).

Grange, D. E. (MG), "Back to Basics," (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 2-3)

Grange, D. E. (MG), "Infantry and Engineers in Battle, (SEP-OCT 80, pp. 2-3).

Grange, D. E. (MG), "The Infantryman and His Mortar," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 2-3).

Grange, D. E. (MG), "Mini-Task Forces," (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 4-5).

Grange, D. E. (MG), "Welcoming the New Infantryman," (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 2-4).

Grange, D. E. (MG), "Your First Replacements Have Already Arrived," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 2-3).

Grange, D. E. (MG), "Machinegun Use – A Lost Art," (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 1-2).

Grange, D. E. (MG), "Tank and Infantry Together," (MAR-APR 81, pp. 2-3).

Granger, C.E., (CPT), "Functional Centralization and People", (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 12-13).

Granger, Clinton E. Jr. (MAJ), "Forum: A Piece of Land," (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 33-34).

Graney, Pierce T., Jr. (LTC) and Robert H. Sulzen, "Weapon Positioning: The Circular Technique" (JAN-FEB 89, pp. 11-14).

Grau, Lester W. (LTC), "MOUT and the Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion" (JAN-FEB 85, pp. 24-27).

Grau, Lester W. (LTC), "Defending Against Soviet Forces on Urban Terrain" (MAY-JUN 85, pp. 29-32).

Grau, Lester W., "The RPG-7 On the Battlefields of Today and Tomorrow." (May-August 98, pp. 6-8).

Grau, Lester W. and Ali Ahmad Jalali, "Night Stalkers and Mean Streets: Urban Guerrillas in Afghanistan" (January-April 99, pp. 20-26).

Grau, Lester W. and Charles O. Cutshaw, "Russian Snipers in the Mountains and Cities of Chechnya." (Summer 02, pp. 7-11).

Grau, Lester W., and Elena Stoyanov, "The Bear Facts: The Russians Appraise the Styker Brigade Concept," (NOV-DEC 04, pp. 38-40).

Grau, Lester W. and Ahmad Jalali, taken from the book "The Other Side of the Mountain: Lessons from the Soviet-Afghan War (SEP-OCT 06, pp. 33-36).

Grau, Lester W., "The Bear Went Over the Mountain: Soviet Combat Tactics in Afghanistan: More Lessons from the Soviet-Afghan War," (SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 38-40).

Grau, Lester W. and Ahmad Jalali, “Lessons from the Soviet Afghan War: Deh-Khwaja Ambush,” (Vignette taken from *The Other Side of the Mountain: Mujahideen Tactics in the Soviet-Afghan War*) (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 18-19).

Grau, Lester W. “A Flanking Detachment in the Mountains,” (MAR-APR 10, pp. 35-38).

Grau, Lester W. “Mountain Recon – Russian Style,” (MAR-APR 10, pp. 40-42).

Grau, Lester W. (LTC Retired) “Bouncing Back After a Thumping: Resiliency Among Guerrilla Units,” (SEP-OCT 12, pp. 19-20).

Grau, Lester W. LTC (Retired) and LeRoy W. Denniston LTC (Retired) “When a River Runs Through It: Riverine Operations in Contemporary Conflict (J-S 14, pp. 30-35).

Grau, Lester W. (Dr.), Billingsley, Dodge, SFC Kenneth E. Gowins, and Lucas Winter “Combat in Cities: The Chechen Experience in Syria,” (Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 33-39).

Grau, Lester W., “A Cold, Soggy, Boggy Slog: Ground Forces In Higher Latitude Combat,” (A-J 16, p. 42).

Grau, Lester W., LTC (Retired), “Attacking in a City: The Russian Motorized Rifle Battalion Approach,” (J-M 18, pp. 15-42).

Grau, Lester W. and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, “Russian Future Combat on a Fragmented Battlefield,” (Fall 2021, pp. 10-15).

Grau, Lester W. and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, “High-Angle Fires and Maneuver: Russian Upgraded Mortars Maintain Vital Role on the Future Battlefield,” (Spring 2022, pp. 8-15).

Grau, Lester W. and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, “The Russian Army and Maneuver Defense,” (Summer 2022, pp. 53-59).

Grau, Lester W. and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, “The Russian Breakthrough Tactical Group,” (Fall 2022, pp. 14-17).

Grau, Lester W. (Dr.), “A Cold, Soggy, Boggy Slog: Ground Forces in Higher Latitude Combat,” (Spring 2023, pp. 29-33).

Grau, Lester W. (Dr.) and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, “Russian Battalion Tactical Group Mission Training in the Arctic,” (Spring 2023, pp. 34-39).

Grau, Lester W. (Dr.), “Polar Nights, White Nights, and Normal Days and Nights: Arctic Ground Target Identification and Engagement,” (Spring 2023, pp. 40-43).

Grau, Lester W. (Dr.) and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, “The Airborne Mechanized Raid: A Russian Concept,” (Winter 2023-2024, pp. 19-24).

Grau, Lester W. (Dr.) and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, “Describing Russian Infantry’s Breaching and Clearing Techniques,” (Winter 2023-2024, pp. 25-29).

Graves, Patrick H. (CPT), “Observations of a Platoon Leader Part I of III Parts”, Patrick H. Graves (CPT), (MAY-JUN 67, pg. 34-38).

Graves, Patrick H. (CPT), “Observations of a Platoon Leader Part II of III Parts”, Patrick H. Graves (CPT), (JUL-AUG 67, pg. 25-29).

Graves, Patrick H. (CPT), “Observations of a Platoon Leader Part III of III Parts”, Patrick H. Graves (CPT), (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 42-47).

Gray, Angus A. (CSM), and LT Mark D. Butler, “Informal NCOER Contract” (ND 91, pp. 1113).

Gary, David W. (MG), “The Infantry Platoon Leader Needs Help,” (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 47-53).

Gray, David W., (BG), “TRAINING INFANTRY LEADERS”, (J-J 60, pg. 14-21).

Gray-Garcia, Chris “Army Training NCOES: New Curriculum Being Tested at Forts Benning and Knox” (JAN-FEB 09, p. 3).

Gray, Walter LTC, Bingham, Paul Maj, Kennv, Matt CPT “Task Force Falcon: Rapid Response to Hurricane Helene Relief Aid in Western North Carolina” (Spring 2025)

Grayson, Eugene H., Jr. (COL, Ret), “Helicopter Support to Infantry: Dusting off the Lessons of the Past” (JAN-FEB 96, pp. 19-20).

Grayson, Eugene H., Jr. (COL) “The 164th Infantry Regiment on Guadalcanal, 1942” (May- August 98, pp. 24-29).

Grdovic, Mark N. (CPT), “Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs” (MAY-JUN 94, pp. 44-47).

Greaves, Fielding L., “The Day of the Rifleman” (JAN-FEB 86, pp. 33-36).

Greaves, Fielding L., “The 9mm Story” (JAN-FEB 87, pp. 29-33).

Greco, Nicholas R. (CPT) CPT John Eaton, and COL Ike Sallee, “Ready, Set, Fight: Expeditionary RSOI Operations,” (Summer 2021, pp. 36-39).

[Green, Adam K. \(CPT\), Sustainment Security in a DATE,” \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Green, Donald J. \(CPT\), “Listen and you shall Hear”, \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 54-56\).](#)

[Green, Donald J. \(CPT\), “Trainfire through a tunnel”, \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 32-35\).](#)

[Green, Mark E. \(CPT\), “Team and Squad Movement: Firepower versus Speed” \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Green, Matthew \(SSG\) and MAJ Michael Cohen, “Ukraine’s Volunteer Battalions,” \(A-J 16, pp. 66-69\).](#)

[Green, Matthew LTC \(Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Dale Spurlin, “Demystifying the Correlation of Forces Calculator,” \(J-M 17, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Greene, Danny L. \(CPT\), “Preparing for Airborne Training” \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Greene, Richard G., Jr. \(CPT\) “Tactical SOPs” \(January-April 99, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Greene, Shaun \(LT\), “Using Attack Helicopters” \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Greene, Virgil R. \(SGM USA\), “ROTC Duty and the NCO,” \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Greenawalt, Tyler 1LT, 1LT Creighton Monson, 1LT Zach Sostak, 1LT Weston Turner, and 1LT Joseph Wade, “Utilizing Forward Observers in the Mounted Fight: Lessons Learned and Recommendations,” \(J-M 18, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Greenwalt, Robert J., Jr. \(LTC\), “NTC: Winning in the Engagement Area” \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[Greer, Aaron \(CPT\), “The Art of Science of Maneuver Range Planning,” \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 64-66\).](#)

[Greer, Christopher, \(CPT\), MSG Marcus Branch, CPT Jonathan Kingsley, and MAJ Vincent Kuchar, “The 75th Ranger Regiment Post-OEF: Adapting Training and TTPS Following 13 Years of War,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Greer, Tom \(CPT\) “The Rifle Company: Cohesion through Competition” \(September-December 99, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Gregory, James, “Forgotten Soldiers: The Other 16 at Chatel-Chehery,” \(Summer 2020, pp. 39-43\).](#)

[Gregory, James P. Sr., “Cottonbalers in the Wood: The Forgotten Role of the 7th Infantry Regiment at Belleau Wood,” \(Summer 2023, pp. 49-54\).](#)

[Grey, James W., \(CPT\), “Route Security – by Air”, \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 20-21\).](#)

[Griffin, Daniel \(1LT\), CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Ben Walker, CPT Tim Downing, 1LT Cory Scharbo “Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like,” \(SEP-OCT 2008, p. 38-41\).](#)

[Griffin, John M. \(LT\), “Infantry Museum,” \(JUL-AUG 65, pg. 38-39\).](#)

[Griffin, Thomas H. \(MAJ\), “My Hardship Tour as R&R Officer in Hong Kong,” \(MAR-APR 71, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Griffis, Jimmy \(LTC\), MAJ Kurt Piece, and MAJ Edward Sherwood, “The Mechanized Infantry Battalion Task Force in the AirLand Battle,” \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Griffith, Albert A. \(MAJ\), “Put Them All Together,” \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 6-11\).](#)

[Griggs, Weldon M. \(MAJ\), “One Shot—One Kill,” \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Grigsby, Wayne W., Jr. \(COL\), MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman “The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander’s Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency,” \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[Grimm, Cody, \(LTC\) and LaFleur, Matthew, \(CPT\), “Arctic Warfighting: Lessons from JPMRC 25-02”, \(Summer 2025\).](#)

[Grimm, Philip D. \(COL\), “Infantry in Action: Saturation Operations,” \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Grissom, Todd \(MAJ\) “Own the Road: Conducting Convoy Security Operations in Iraq,” \(MAR-APR 2006, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Gritz, John P. \(MAJ\), “Keep It Light,” \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Groesbeck, Wesley A. \(LTC\), “A Rubber Ball,” \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Grogan, Owen R., \(MAJ\), “Where Are Our Shooting Copters?”, \(O-N 60, pg. 42-43\).](#)

[Gronsdahl, Brian G. \(CPT\), “OSUT Fast Track Program,” \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Grooms, Brandon \(LTC\), Dr. \(MAJ\) Kaitlin Harper, CPT Kyle Mogensen, and 1SG Waylon K. Wren “Jungle Medicine Course Trains for the Austere,” \(Fall 2023, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Grow, Robert M., \(CPT\), “How Would You Do It?”, \(JAN 56, pg. 99-101\).](#)

[Grubb, Richard R. N. \(CPT\), “Let’s Bridge The Map Gap”, \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 18-19\).](#)

[Grubbs, Edward F., \(CPT\), “Hey Umpire, What do you Call That?”, \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 31-32\).](#)

[Gruenther, Richard L., \(CPT\), “Guerilla Warfare”, \(APR 57, pg. 58-65\).](#)

[Grundy, R.A. \(CWO5 retired\) and MAJ \(Retired\) P.H. Morgan, “Locating, Closing With and Incapacitating the Enemy,” \(JUL-AUG 13, pp 41-42\).](#)

[Gruning, Nick \(CPT\) and SSG Vance Meier, "The Common Operational Picture at the Company and Below," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 3-7\).](#)

[Grunow, Carl D. \(MAJ\), " Force XXI Concept Tested: The Forward Support Company," \(September – December 98, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Gudmens, Jeffrey J. \(CPT\), The M60 Machinegun: Training and Employment," \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Guelzo, Carl M. \(MAJ\), "The Air-Ground Problem," \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 20-25\).](#)

[Gudmens, Jeffrey J. \(MAJ\), "Convoy Planning," \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Gudmens, Jeffrey J. LTC \(Retired\) "Unmanned Aerial Systems: What We've Learned Through Experimentation," \(J-S 14, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Guffey, Jason \(CPT\) and CPT Thomas Westphal, "Recognizing Negotiating Traits: A Junior Leader's Ability to Successfully Conduct KLEs," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 9-12\).](#)

[Gugeler, Russell A., "Infantry in Action: Heartbreak Ridge," \(SO 83, pp. 3032\).](#)

[Guelzon, Carl M. \(Maj\), "The Language Barrier", \(JUL-AUG 65 pg. 36-37\).](#)

[Guelzon, Carl M. \(Maj\), "As We Should See Ourselves", \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 55-59\)](#)

[Guelzo, Carl M. \(LTC\), "Maintenance and Material Readiness," \(MAY-JUN 66, 60-63\).](#)

[Guelzo, Carl M. \(LTC\), "Introduction to Professionalism," \(SEP-OCT 67, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Guelzo, Carl M. \(LTC\), "How Do You Treat Your Logistic Advisor?", \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 46-50\).](#)

[Guelzo, Carl M., \(MAJ\) "Plain Talk About Battlefield Radiation", \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 22-28\).](#)

[Guinn, Willaim H. \(LTC\) "The Doughboy in Defense", \(JAN-FEB 64, pg. 58-61\).](#)

[Guinn, Willaim H. \(LTC\) "The Doughboy in Offense", \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 64-66\).](#)

[Guinn, William H., \(LTC\) "Tactics and the M79", \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 34-36\).](#)

[Gulotta, Charles J., \(CPT\) and Moore, Michael B. \(LTC\), "Preparing for the Next Fight: The Final FTX at Infantry OSUT", \(Fall 2025\).](#)

[Gunther, Karl \(1LT\), 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, CPT Brendan Collins and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez "COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations," \(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Gust, Zachary C. \(CPT\), "Yet Another Guide to Ranger School," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Guthrie, Carol B. \(MAJ\), MG Pat W. Crizer, LTC Edwin S. Leland Jr., and MAJ Barry R. McCaffrey, "Defense on Extended Frontages," \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Guthrie, Horace H., \(SFC\), "Loud and Clear", \(MAR-APR 62, pg. 66-67\).](#)

[Guthrie, William R. \(COL\), "Korea: The Other DMZ," \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 17-22\).](#)

[Guy, Daniel A. \(LT\), "Tanker's Rope," SWAP SHOP \(NOV-DEC 91, p. 45\).](#)

[Gunzelman, W.J., \(MSgt\), "The Ultimate Weapon", \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 73\).](#)

[Hackbart, Martin J. \(CPT\), "Night Navigation in the Delta," \(SEP-OCT 69, pg. 53-54\).](#)

[Hackney, Michael S. \(LT\), "Understrength Platoon," \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Hackney, Michael S. \(LT\) and MAJ Glenn F. Rogers, Jr., "MILES Sniper Training," \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Hackney, Michael S. \(CPT\), "Echo Company: The Fifth Player" \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Baptism To Command", \(Nov-Dec 67, pg. 38-44\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Battle Analysis," \(SEP-OCT 67, pp. 55-57\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "No Magic Formula," \(JAN-FEB 67, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Hedgerows of Vietnam," \(MAY-JUN 67, pp. 3-7\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Lean and Mean," \(MAR-APR 68, 36-39\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Dig Deep," \(MAR-APR 69, pp. pg. 24-26\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Automatic Ambush," \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 53-54\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Staff Action - 1863," \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 32-33\).](#)

[Hackworth, David C. \(COL\), "Guerrilla Battalion, US Style," \(JAN-FEB 71, pp. 22-28\).](#)

[Hackworth, David C. \(COL\), "Combat Notes: The Destruction of a Battalion," \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 52-53\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(COL\), "Infantry in Action: Guerrilla Battalion, U.S. Style," \(JAN-FEB 88, Reprint, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(COL\), "Dig Deep," \(JUL-AUG 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(COL\), "Infantry's Top Gun," \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Hadley, Kevin \(CPT\) "Information Dominance for Companies," \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 19-21.\)](#)

[Haffenden, Charles S. \(CPT\), "The Counterattack," \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

Hagan, Brendan (1LT) "An Infantry Platoon Leader's Thoughts on OIF Operations," (MAR-APR 08, pp. 27-35).

Hagenbeck, Franklin L. (LTC) and MAJ Curtis M. Scaparrotti, "Deep Operations," (JUL-AUG 90, pp. 12-14).

Hager, Greg (COL) "Not Just Another Sporting Event: Best Ranger Competition is Training for Combat," (MAY-JUN 2007, pp. 2-3).

Haggerty Jr., James J., "A Different Approach at Kitty Hawk", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 49).

Hagler, Ralph (MAJ), COL Bernard Loeffke, and MAJ Peter Brown, "Leave the Radios Home," (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 11-13).

Hagman, Joseph D., "Using Devices to Predict Live Fire Marksmanship," (September-December 2000, pp. 10-12).

Hagman, Joseph D. and MSG Donald Riley. "Lock and Load: Reengineering RC Marksmanship Training." (Summer 02, pp. 11-13).

Hagman, Joseph D. "Predicting Live-Fire Marksmanship: A Simulation-Based Tool for the RC Trainer," (MAR-APR 04, pp. 44-45).

Haight, David B. (COL) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Situational Awareness: The Key to the Tactical Edge," (A-A 12 p 1).

Haight, David B. (COL) "The Infantry Squad: Lethality, Force Protection, and Technology," (SEP-OCT 12, p. 1).

Haight, David B. (COL) "Training the Infantry Squad: Foundation of the Decisive Force," (NOV-DEC 12, pp. 1).

Haight, David B. (BG) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Leader Development: Keystone of Mission Accomplishment," (JUL-AUG 13, p. 1).

Haight, David B. (BG) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Planning for the Emerging Threat," (MAY-JUN 13, p. 1).

Haight, David B. (BG) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Preparing the Maneuver Force for Future Armed Conflict," (J-S 13, p. 1).

Hale, Matthew T. (LTC) and MAJ John Mark Mattox, "From the Commander's Mind to Steel on Target," (May-August 99, pp. 19-24).

Halinski, Edward (Ted) (MAJ) and Norris Simmons, "Tactical Communications and Hearing Protection," (Fall 2020, pp. 4-5).

Halinski, Edward (Ted) (MAJ) and LTC Ryan Irwin, Ryan (LTC), "Soldier Tactical Power: The Key to Cross-Domain Maneuver," (Summer 2020, pp. 6-7).

Hall, Josi (CPT) and CPT Robert Klein, "Behavioral Health: A Primer for Company-Level Leadership," (J-M 2016, pp. 9-11).

Hall, P.C. (WO2, British Army), "Mortar Fire Control," (MAR-APR 87, pp. 39-40).

Hall, Thomas A. (LT), "KMAG and the 7th ROK Division," (ND 89, pp. 1823).

Hall, W.C., (BG) "A Medal for Horatius", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 12-13).

Hallatschek, Josef R. (CPT), "Cross-Attachment Coordination," SWAP SHOP (SEP-OCT 91, p. 22).

Hallatschek, Josef R. (CPT), "Infantry Breach Kits," (SEP-OCT 92, pp. 36-37).

Hallenbeck, Ralph A. (CPT), "Combat Wedge," (JAN-FEB 69, 43-44).

Hallenbeck, Ralph A. (LTC), "Reorganize Platoon," (NOV-DEC 83, pp. 10-12).

Halligan, Daniel and COL Gene Meredith, MAJ David Moser, and CPT Andrew Zikowitz "A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan," (A-A 12, pp 17-20).

Halverson, Jarrett E. (ISG) and CPT Christopher M. Perrone "A Proposal for Changes to the Infantry Weapons Company," (Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 10-12).

Hamblin, David reviewed by Dr. Robert J. Bunker, "Swarm Troopers: How Small Drones Will Conquer the World," (A-J 16, p. 78).

Hameister, Herbert H. (MAJ), "Quick Reaction - Big Dividends," (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 54-55).

Hamilton, John A. (MAJ), "The Regimental System," JAN-FEB 87, pp. 20-24).

Hamilton, Michael A. (MAJ), "Heavy-Light Operations," (SEP-OCT 89, pp. 22-26).

Hamilton, Michael A. (LTC), "Going from Good to Great: Avoiding Subtle Pitfalls in Unit Training Management," (Summer 2023, pp. 6-10).

Hamilton, Michael A. (LTC) and CPT Christopher J. Egan, "Improving the Tactical Employment of SUAS for Light Infantry Battalions in Decisive Action," (Summer 2023, pp. 23-28).

[Hamilton, Michael A. \(LTC\), "Assessment: The Hardest Part of the Operations Process," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Hamilton, Michael A. \(LTC\), "Words Matter: Demystifying 'Maneuver,'" \(Spring 24, pp. 28-34\).](#)

[Hamilton, Robert B. \(CPT\) and Owens, Bryan R. \(COL\) "Task Force Panther: 82nd Airborne Units Deploy to New Orleans," \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 16-17\).](#)

[Hamilton, William A., \(Lt\), "Get the Most from your AN/PRC 10", \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 60-61\).](#)

[Hampton, Scott E. \(CPT\), "Point Man Training," \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Hamm, Anthony B. \(CPT\), "CS Can Save Lives," \(NOV-DEC 69, pp. 30-31\).](#)

[Hamm, Brian A. \(SFC\), "Ammunition Management/Resupply for the Light Infantry Mortar," \(Summer 02, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Hamm, Kendall \(CPT\) and SSG Ryan Macleod, "Increasing the Utility and Mobility of the Raven SUAS in Mounted Formations," \(Spring 24, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Hammer, Martin \(MAJ-USA\) and MAJ-USA Richard Davis, "Evaluating Potential," \(MAY-JUN 74, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Hammonds, Chris \(CPT\), "Offensive Disruption: Separating the Enemy from the Population Through Lethal Fire and Maneuver," \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Hampton, Wade, \(CPT\), "A Portable Barrier", \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 69\).](#)

[Hancock, Frank R. \(LTC\), "Air Assault into Iraq," \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Hancock, Frank COL \(Retired\) "God Bless Thinking Soldiers: A Former Battalion Commander's Advice To Future Combat Commanders," \(O-D 18, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Hand, Paul A. \(CPT, USMC\), "Scouting Fire Teams," \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Haney, Stephen R. \(CPT\), CPT Lawrence D. Galehouse, and COL John L. Osteen, Jr., "Dynamic Training for Rifle Squads," \(NOV-DEC 71, pp. 32-38\).](#)

[Hannaman, David L., Jerry D. Freeble, Jr., and Robert H. Sulzen, One-On-One Tactical Training," \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Hannum, Patrick H. \(LtCol Retired, USMC\), "America's First Company Commanders," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 12-19\).](#)

[Hansen, Peter A. \(CPT\), "Synchronization: A Training Problem," \(SO 89, pp. 3235\).](#)

[Hanson, Michael J. \(Maj\) \(USMC\) "Two Acronyms: Tools to Apply to Home-Station Training," \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 69-72\).](#)

[Harback, Herbert F. \(LTC\) and MAJ Timothy M. Daniel, "Platoon Rollout Program," \(NOV-DEC 90, pp.43-45\).](#)

[Harding, Nicholas J. \(1LT\), COL Henry E. Kelly \(Retired\), LTC Mark Jones, and MAJ Lawrence K. Tudhope, "Assault Fire," \(JUL-AUG 69, pg. 26-31\).](#)

[Hardison, John R., \(SGT\), "Tricks of the Trade Packaged Radios", \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. Inside Front Cover\).](#)

[Hardwick, Jack \(CSM\) and SMA Julius W. Gates "A New Look at the Infantry Company," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 35-37\).](#)

[Hargreaves, Reginald \(MAJ\), "Footslogger," \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 28-32\).](#)

[Hargreaves, Reginald, "Guerrillas of the Mountains," \(MAR-APR 67 pp. 35-40\).](#)

[Hargreaves, Reginald, "Take Aim," \(MAR-APR 68, pg. 14-19\).](#)

[Harlow, John "Army Unveils New Stability Operations FM," \(NOV-DEC 2008, p. 4\).](#)

[Harned, Glenn M. \(MAJ\) and LTC Wolf D. Kutter, "Fire Control" \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Harned, Glenn M. \(MAJ\) and LTC Wolf D. Kutter, "Interoperability with Egyptian Forces" \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Harner, William E. \(CPT\), "Light Infantry Weapons Squads," \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Harner, William E. \(MAJ\), "Battle Staff Training," \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Harner, William E. \(LTC\), "Brigade Targeting" \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Hanley, James M., \(CWO\), "Why the M-series?," \(JUL 56, pg. 31-35\).](#)

[Hanson, Michael \(SGT\) "The Two Sides of COIN," \(J-M 12, 43-46\).](#)

[Harp, Brandon \(CPT\), "Mortars at JRTC," \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 11-13\).](#)

[Harper, Joseph H., \(MG\), "Letter to Infantrymen", \(JUL 54, pg. 6\).](#)

[Harper, Kaitlin \(Dr., MAJ\), LTC Brandon Grooms, CPT Kyle Mogensen, and 1SG Waylon K. Wren "Jungle Medicine Course Trains for the Austere," \(Fall 2023, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Harper, Michael V. \(CPT\), "Terrain Board Wargaming," \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 35-38\).](#)

Harper, Michael V. (MAJ) and MAJ Patrick H. Orell, "Training TOW Gunners," (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 12-14).

Harper, Robert R., Jr. (CPT), "A Lesson from the Past," (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 31-33).

Harrell, Ben, (MG), "A New Organizational Concept", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 2-7).

Harry, Robert E. (CPT), "Jeep Self-Recovery," (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 49).

[Harrington, Edson B., Jr., "New Infantry SQT Program," \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 32-33\).](#)

Harris, Arthur M. (CPT), "Functions and Capabilities," (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 3-8).

[Harris, Brian J. \(CPT\), MAJ Ryan L. Gainey and CPT Joe Byerly, "Cavalry Leaders' Course: More Than 25 Years of Training Cavalry Professionals," \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 48-50\).](#)

Harris, Boyd M. (CPT), "Squad Leader: Anchor to the Chain of Command," (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 22-27).

[Harris, G. Chesley \(LTC\), "Operation DESERT STORM: Armored Brigade in Combat," \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 13-19\).](#)

[Harris, G. Chesley \(LTC\), "Operation DESERT STORM: Insights from a Brigade Perspective," \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 20-25\).](#)

Harris, D. M. (MAJ), "The Best Bad Job," (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 56-57).

Harris, Frederick, M. (BG), "Big Decision," (NOV-DEC 67, pp. 28-31).

[Harris, Margaret C. \(CPT\) "Chancellorsville, May 1863: Lee Uses Audacity, Surprise to Defeat Union Forces," \(A-J 15, pp.72-78\).](#)

[Harris, Michael R. \(LTC\), "The Case for Squad Sharpshooters," \(September-December 99, pp. 23-28\).](#)

[Harris, Michael R. \(LTC, Ret\) and Arthur A. Durante, Jr., "Countersniper Missions in Operations Other Than War," \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Harris, Michael R. \(LTC, Ret\), "Tactical Employment of the Shoulder-Fired Rocket: New Tactics for the New LAW," \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Harris, Michael R. LTC \(Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Arthur A. Durante Jr., "Mortars as a Counter to the Emerging Threat of the Stand-Off Attack," \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Harris, Peter W. \(LT, USN\), "Infantry: A Prevailing Theme," \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 16-20\).](#)

Harris, Robert E. (LTC USA), "Take Care of Your Men," (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 10-13).

[Harrison, Daniel T. CPT and SSG Christopher J. Wheatley, "Stronger Together: Experiencing Interoperability at JRTC," \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

[Harrison, Josh \(CPT\) "ITAS in OEF: Code Name 'Finger of God,'" \(July 09, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Harryman, William \(CPT\) , CPT Mark Hayes and MAJ Rey Soliz "AGI in Southern Iraq," \(March-June 2009, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Hart, Christopher S. \(CPT\), CPT Matt LaChance, and LT Matthew W. McFarlane, "Direct Fire Planning: Platoon and Company Sector Sketch," \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 39-41\).](#)

Hart, Franklin A., (CPT), "Jungle Ambush", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 25-26).

[Harthorn, Brian J. COL and LTC Michael S. Farmer LTC, "Infantry Attacks at NTC: Part I," \(J-M 17, pp. 24-33\).](#)

[Hartle, Anthony E. \(CPT\) and CPT Walter Daniel "Project Share," \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Hartley, John L., "Watch Your Pronouns," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Hartman, Kenyon K. \(1SG\), "Tribute to a Company Commander," \(NOV-DEC 68, p. 47\).](#)

[Hartmann-Madsen, B.A. \(SGT\), "The Danish Home Guard," \(MAR-APR 66, pp. 60-63\).](#)

[Harvey, Charles, "FDC Skills," \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 38-39\).](#)

Harvey, Charles, "Pound Foolish?" (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 37-38).

Harvey, Clinton D. (LTC), "Mechanized Flamethrowers", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 54-55).

[Harvey, Derek \(CPT\), "A Neglected Skill," \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 8-9\).](#)

Harvey, Jerry B. "A Change in Approach," (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 21-24).

[Harward, Grant Dr., "Encircled at Bastogne: A Case of Prolonged Care," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 44-48\).](#)

[Harwick, Jack P. \(CSM\) and SMA Julius W. Gates, "A New Look at the Infantry Company," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp. 35-37\).](#)

Harwood, Victor K., (Maj), "S60 FLYING CRANE", (J-J 60, pg. 36-37).

Haseman, John B. (CPT), "Anchor of Freedom," (MAR-APR 75, pp. 9-10).

[Haseman, John B. \(LTC\), "Looking Back: A Lesson in Strength," \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 27-29\).](#)

[Haskins, Casey P. \(COL\) "Infantry Captains Career Course Moves to an Outcome-Based Curriculum," \(MAR-APR 2006, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Hasselblad, Stefan \(1LT\), 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Karl Gunther, CPT Brendan Collins and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez "COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations,"](#)

[\(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)

Hastings, Clark W., (Lt), "Dial 112 for Everything", (MAR-APR 60, pg. 56).

Hathaway, John F. (LTC), "The Hand-Held 81mm Mortar", (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 40-42).

Hatte, Jacques (LTC, Army of France), "Kolwezi, May 1979: An Airborne Assault," (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 24-29).

[Haugen, Michael \(CWO3 RET\) and LTC David Liwanag "A Commander's Sniper Operations Planning Guide," \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)

Hauser, William L. (LTC), "Fire and Maneuver in the Delta," (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 12-15).

Hawke, Willard W., (LTC), "A New Look at Soviet Tactics", (JAN 58, pg. 36-52).

[Hawley, John J. \(SGT\) "A Proposal for a New Mortar Fighting Position," USMC \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 19-22\).](#)

Hay Jr., Solomon L., (CPT), "Decision", (A-M 60, pg. 22-27).

Hayden, Thomas (CPT), "Start With the Basics," (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 58-60).

[Haydock, Tom \(MAJ\), "Take the Training Wheels Off Your CPX: The Benefits of a Free-Thinking, Free-To-Win, and Equal-Sized OPFOR," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 36-39\).](#)

Hays, Samuel H., (LTC), "The Long Thin Line", (APR 56, pg. 88-96).

Hayes, James H., (COL), "Flexible Five", (J-J 60, pg. 26-31).

Hayes, James H., (COL), "Reconnaissance is every commander's business", (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 15-16).

[Hayes, James A. \(MAJ\), MAJ Forrest V. Cook, and LTC Brian K. Flood "An IBCT RECON Squadron in Full Spectrum Operations," \(J-M 11, pp. 23-32\).](#)

Hayes, James H., (COL), OVUREPAN explanation of the Army's Unit Replacement System", (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 21-23).

[Hayes, John L. \(1LT\), "MAT, Mobile Advisory Team," \(MAR-APR 71, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Hayes, Mark \(CPT\), CPT William Harryman and MAJ Rev Soliz "AGI in Southern Iraq," \(March-June 2009, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Hazam, Mitchell J. \(COL\) "Operational Readiness Testing," \(JAN-FEB 67, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Havzlett, Mark R. \(CPT\), "Remote Communications Platform," \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Heard, Wayne, "Personnel Recovery: Program Can Help Soldiers Prevent, Respond to Isolating Events," \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Heard, Wayne "Scenario Highlights Effective Personnel Recovery Program," \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 40-43\).](#)

Heard, William C., (Maj), "Exercise West Wind", (SEP-OCT 64 pg. 36-41).

[Heaton, Dan and LTC Gary Flowers, "M10s to Transform Light Infantry Forces," \(Fall 2023, pp. 32-35\).](#)

Heaton Jr, J. W. (SFC USA), "Drill Sergeant Program," (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 40).

Heckman, George M. (MAJ), "PSNCO," (MAY-JUN 73).

[Hedrick, Townley, R. \(COL\), "Enhanced Lethality: Today's Initiatives, Tomorrow's Success," \(A-J 18, p. 1\).](#)

Heiman, Leo, "Infantry in the Middle East, Part One," (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 16-22).

Heiman, Leo, "Infantry in the Middle East, Part Two," (MAR-APR 68, pg. 4-13).

Heiman, Leo, "Israeli Infantry", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 44-47).

Heintges, John A. (MG) "Commandant's Note", (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 21).

Heintges, John A. (MG) "Commandant's Note", (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 23).

Heintges, John A. (MG) "Infantry News", (MAR-APR 65, pg. 19).

Heintges, John A. (MG) "Infantry News", (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 17).

Heintges, John A. (MG) "Infantry News", (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 17).

Heintges, John A. (MG) "Infantry News", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 11).

[Heintzelman, Scott \(MAJ\). "Go Find the Enemy: Use of Available Time during Movement to Contact," \(Spring 02, pp. 46-47\).](#)

Helena, Cecil C., (LTC), "Help for the S2", (JAN 55, pg. 62-65).

Helena, Marshall L. (CPT), "And Now—The Balloon," (MAY-JUN 76, pp. 13-14).

[Helena, Marshall L. \(LTC\), "Family Support Program," \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 16-17\).](#)

Helgeson, Thomas C., (MAJ), "Automatic Weapons of USA, USSR, and England", (JAN 56, pg. 105-112).

[Helin, John N. \(MAJ\), Tactical template, SWAP SHOP \(MAY-JUN 89, p. 44\).](#)

[Helmsing, Bill \(1LT\), CPT Jack Matt Russell, 1LT David Kimsey, and 1LT Charlie Timm, "Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq," \(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Heller, Charles E. \(MAJ\), "Corregidor: An Airborne Assault" \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 22-25\).](#)

Hemesley, A. E. (MAJ, British Army), "Soviet Military Operations in Built-up Areas," (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 30-34).

[Hemmann, Steven M. \(CPT\), COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat and CPT Matthew S. Carman "The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander's Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency" \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[Hemphill, John A. \(COL USA\), "Reorganization of the Mechanized Infantry Battalion," \(SEP-OCT 75, pp. 18-27\).](#)

[Henderson, John H. \(MAJ\), "Range Operations Checklist" \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Henderson, John M., "The Misuse of Drugs" \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "A Time of Challenge," \(NOV-DEC 94, p. 1\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Combat Developments-Looking Toward the Future, \(JUL-AUG 95, pp.1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Facing the Turn of the Century," \(MAY-JUN 96, p. 1\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Force XXI – Facing the Challenge," \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Force XXI – Working Group," \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Warrior Focus – Taking the Lead," \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Gearing Up for the Future." \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "A Perspective on Military Operations on Urban Terrain," \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Warnet Pilot – Training With Technology," \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Sustaining the Pace," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Henk, Daniel W. \(CPT\), "FN\(FAL\)," \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Henrich, Christian J. \(CPT\), "Reconnaissance at the NTC: Adapting Scout Procedures to the Terrain" \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Henriksen, Erik P. \(SFC\), "Using the Company Mortars" \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Henrionnet, James F. \(LTC\), "Ammo and Ice Cream: Company XO as Logistician," \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 30-31\).](#)

[Henry, Cecil M. \(CPT\) and CPT Billy L. Whorton, "This is Air Assault," \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 14-15\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. \(CPT\), "Preventing Heat Injuries: A Commander's Guide" \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 32-33\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. LTC \(Retired\) "Meeting Our Enemies In The Mountains," \(O-D 18, pp. 36-46\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. \(LTC Retired\), "Meeting our Enemies in the Heat," LTC \(Retired\) \(Spring 2019, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. \(LTC Retired\), "Care and Maintenance of our Most Dangerous Weapon," \(Summer 2021, pp. 54-57\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. \(LTC Retired\), "Understanding Our First Enemies in the Cold," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. \(LTC Retired\), "We Lead Human Warfighters," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 51-53\).](#)

[Henry, J. Dallas, \(CPT\), "IA Drang Valley, Vietnam, 1965 – The Battle at LZ Albany," \(A-J 14, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Henry, J. Dallas \(CPT\), "The Battle of LZ Albany," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Henry, Robert J. \(MAJ\), "An Execution Matrix" \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Henry, Terry M. \(CPT\), "ITV Gunnery Training" \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Hensler, Robert M. \(LTC\), "Strength Training" \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Hensley, John \(LT\), "Survival Training," \(NOV-DEC 66, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[Henson, William N. \(CPT\), "ECWCS" \(MA 87, pp. 1113\).](#)

[Heon, Normand P., \(Maj\), "Infrared", \(SEP-OCT 63, pg. 38-45\).](#)

[Heon, Normand P., \(Maj\), "Flame in War", \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 28-32\).](#)

[Herb, Robert Michael \(CPT\), "Rucksacks Vs. Expectations: Are Expectations for Expeditionary Operations Realistic?" \(Summer 2020, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Herbst, Andrew M. \(CPT\), "Rehearsals: The Key to Mission Success" \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Herndon, George W., \(LT\), "Accuracy with the LMG", \(OCT 56, pg. 70-76\).](#)

[Heritage, Gregory M. \(CPT\), "NTC: Lessons Learned" \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Herger, John M. \(CPT\), "Heavy Weapons Gunnery In an Airborne/Air Assault Weapons Company," \(OCT-DEC 15, PP. 60-63\).](#)

Herman, Bill, "Flexibility", (J 60, pg. 49-50).

[Hernandez, Bryan P. \(LTC\) "A New Battalion Commander's Command Focus Through the Application of LLOs" \(JUL-AUG 2010\)](#)

[Hernandez, Bryan P. \(CPT\), "Marksmanship Training Quick-Fire Techniques" \(May-August 99, pp. 43-45\).](#)

Herren, Thomas W., (CPT), "Techniques of employment: The M79", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 62-63).

[Herrick, Mike \(MAJ\), and CPT Jake Albrecht, "The Need for Less: Making Mission Command Nodes More Mobile, Discreet, and Survivable" \(Fall 2024, pp. 38-40\).](#)

Herrly, Peter F. (CPT), "Infiltration: Old Solution to A New Problem," (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 28-30).

Herrmann, Gideon (CPT), "Radiation Candy," (SEP-OCT 72, pp. 50-51).

Hertel, Herbert C. (LTC), "The Glosters of Gloster Hill," (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 25-28).

[Hertig, Michael \(SFC\) and MAJ Mark S. Leslie "The Need for a Stryker Master Trainer in the SBCT," \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 6-9\).](#)

Herzog, Robert C. (CPT USA), "QMP: NCO Professionalism," (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 33-34).

[Hess, Michael D. \(MAJ\) and CPT H.A. Russell III, "Chemical Warfare" \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Hewitt, William D. \(CPT\) and MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey, "Company Training Program" \(MAR-APR 83, p. 33\).](#)

Hickey, Jay H. (CPT) and Ben S. Malcom (COL), "Tactical Use of Motorcycles: Being Tested at Forth," (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 24-27).

Hicks, Robert L. (CPT), "Our Night Attack Doctrine is Outdated," (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 38-40).

Hicks, Theodore C. (SSG), "FDC Alternatives," (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 36-38).

Hicks, Theodore C. (SSG), "Flexible Vs Low Charge," (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 38-39).

[Higginbotham, Benjamin \(CPT\) and SFC Anthony Ananea, "The New Bradley Gunnery Standards" \(March-June 97, pp. 29-32\).](#)

Higgins, William J. III (CPT), "Battle Simulation," (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 28-30).

Higinbotham, Lewis (MAJ USA), "Battalion Personnel Warrant Officer," (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 14-15).

Higinbotham, Lewis (MAJ), "Leadership in Combat," (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 16-21).

Higinbotham, Lewis (MAJ), "Will to Win," (JAN-FEB 76, p. 12).

Higinbotham, Lewis (LTC), "Any Competent Staff Officer....," (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 10-13).

Highlander, William R. (MAJ USA), "Pinpoint," (JAN-FEB 74, p. 51).

[Hildebrand, Seth \(CPT\), "Insider Attacks: Repairing a Damaged Partnership," \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 15-18\).](#)

[Hilburn, David B. \(CPT\), "The Company FSO: A Learning Process" \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Hilburn, David B. \(CPT\), "The Logistical Integration of Heavy and Light Forces" \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 17-19\).](#)

Hill, Daniel J. (CPT), "Backbone of the Army," (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 9-10).

[Hill, Donn \(LTC\), MSG Jeffrey Fenlason, and BG Steve Townsend "Marksmanship Training – Screaming Eagle Style" \(NOV-DEC 2010, pp. 29-40\).](#)

[Hill, Paul \(CPT\), "Bradley Stryker Corner: Restoring Critical Bradley Skills," \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[Hill, Richard D. \(CPT\), "The Company XO," \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 18-20\).](#)

Hill, T. H. (LTC) and MAJ Edwin B. Garrison, "Training the Mechanized Infantry Battalion," (MAR-APR 77, pp. 32-35).

[Hill, W. Paul \(CPT\), "Mission Command at the Tactical Level: Operation Deadstick," \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 22-25\).](#)

[Hiller, Stephen A. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Mark R. Morrow, "Mountaineering and Leadership: The 5th Ranger Training Battalion," \(January-April 98, pp.37-39\).](#)

[Hilliard, E. Jerome \(MAJ\), CPT Kevin Comiskey, CPT Anthony Rombold, and SGM Robert Frame, "Thunder on the Pen: An Infantry Company's Experience During a Korean CTC Rotation," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 45-50\).](#)

Hilman, Rolfe L. (LTC), "Words for Weary Writers", (MAR-APR 65, pg. 38).

Hilman, Rolfe L., (MAJ), "Never far from Benning", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 8-11).

Hilman, Rolfe L., (MAJ), "Trials and Tribulations: Early Days at Benning," (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 57-59).

Hilman, Rolfe L., (MAJ), "Welcome to Plattsburg", MAY-JUN 761, pg. 41-43).

[Hillman, Rolfe L., Jr. \(COL\), "The 8th Infantry Detraining" \(JAN-FEB 90, pp.32-36\).](#)

[Hinds, Jason \(MAJ\), CPT Mahdi Al-Husseini, 1LT Emiliano Concha-Toro, and 1LT Coral Marquez "Lightning Labs: Innovation and Experimentation," \(Fall 2023, pp. 28-31\).](#)

Hindman, Edward R., (CPT), "MODERN PIONEERS", (APR 54, pg. 88-100).

Hines, O.J. (LTC), USAF and CPT Charles Pippitt, "Tactical Air Reconnaissance," (JAN-FEB 70, pg. 50-53).

[Hing, Matt \(CPT\), BG Michael Walter, and COL Charles Callahan, "The First Enemy You Meet: Acclimatization and Mastery of Desert Heat," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Hinkle, Thomas \(CPT\) "The Role of the CTCF in a LSCO Environment" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 85-86\).](#)

[Hinkley, Matthew \(SFC\), 1SG Timothy Terpak and LTC Robert Cerjan, "The Bradley Master Gunner Course and ARFORGEN," \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

Hinton Jr., John, (CPT), "Morgan wrote the Manual", (A-M 60, pg. 10-12).

[Hinzmann, Edwin B. \(MSG\), and CPT Paul J. Cancelliere, "Command and Control of LOGPAC Resupply" \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Hirschhorn, Jared \(CPT\), "Mission Command of Highly Synchronized operations at NTC," \(Spring 2020, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Hiter, Charles \(LTC\), "The Antitank Section in Support of a Light Infantry Rifle Platoon," \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)

Hobbs, Charles E. (MAJ USA), "OPMS Supervision," (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 12-13).

Hobbs, Richard W. (LTC), "Leadership Failure," (JAN-FEB 73, pp. 56-57).

[Hobson, Richard G. \(CPT\) and CPT Bradley R. Royle, "Battalion Counter-reconnaissance: 'Flooding the Zone' at the NTC" \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Hockings, Phillip L. \(CPT\), "At the Breach: Task Force Combat Health Support" \(January-February 97, pp. 18-19\).](#)

Hodes, John T., (CPT), "Carrier Battle Drill", (APR-JUN 58, pg. 28-33).

[Hodge, George \(LTC, Retired\), "The Art and Science of Constructive Simulations in the Classroom," \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Hodge, John \(CPT\), "The M240B Machinegun," \(March-June 97, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Hodge, John E. \(LT\), "Star Cluster Holster," SWAP SHOP \(JAN-FEB 91, p. 17\).](#)

[Hodge, Michael A. \(COL\) and COL Jeffrey C. McCann, "The Three-by-One Concept: Getting More Out of National Guard Training," \(May-August 98, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Hodgson, Stephen \(1SG\), CSM Stuart Sword Sr, and 1LT Kelli Vetter, "Re-energizing Modern Army Combatives," \(Fall 2022, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Hodne, Daniel C. \(LTC\), "Marksmanship Training in Coin: Achieving Simplicity Through Innovation," \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Hodne, David M. \(BG\), "Lethality: The Foundation of Victory," \(J-S 18, p. 1\).](#)

[Hodsden, Luke \(CPT\), "The Knife's Edge: Adapting Army Combatives for Tomorrow's Fight", \(Fall 2025\).](#)

Hoefling, John A. (COL), "For the Junior Leader," (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 41-47).

Hoefling, John A. (BG), "Why Can't I Motivate People?" (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 18-20).

[Hof, Jeffery A. \(1SG\), "Let's Level the Training Field for Mechanized Infantrymen," \(January-April 99, pp. 17-18\).](#)

Hofmann, Ronald A., (LT), "Nationalist China's Airborne Regiment", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 28-29).

[Hoffman, Mario "OE Conditions for Training: A Criterion for Meeting "Objective Task Evaluation Requirements," \(J-S 15, pp. 50\).](#)

[Hoffman, Mario and MAJ Ryan Liebhaber, "OPFOR Replication of Complex Threats at JMRC," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 47-51\).](#)

[Hoffman, Robert J. \(LTC\), "Physical Fitness Program," \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Hoffman, Robert J. \(LTC\), "The Ranger Training Brigade," \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Hofstetter, Jeremy \(CPT\) and CPT Adam Wojciewchowski, "Electromagnetic Spectrum Survivability in Large-Scale Combat Operations," \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 21-24\).](#)

Hogan, Kenneth W. (CPT), "Letter: ROTC," (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 20-21).

[Hogestyn, Daniel \(CPT\), "A Case for Delay," \(Summer 2022, pp. 26-28\).](#)

[Holben, Matt \(1SG\) and CPT Adam Frost, "Building a Better Heuristic," \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Holbrook, David, "Mine Detection Moves Into Future," \(NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Holbrook, Stacy \(MAJ\) "The Brigade S1 and Personnel Accountability," \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 16-17\).](#)

Holdeman, Eric E. (CPT), "Everything You Wanted to Know About Ranges," (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 27-30).

[Holdeman, Eric E. \(MAJ\), "Your First Assignment," \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Holden, Christopher M. \(CPT\), "Commanding a Light Infantry Headquarters Company," \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 23-27\).](#)

Holder, L. D. (MAJ), and MAJ Robert A. Doughty, "Antitank Doctrine," (MAR-APR 76, pp. 16-20).

Holgate, Stanley H. (MAJ) and LTC Fred Meurer, "Dragon Effectiveness," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 36-38).

[Holgate, Stanley H. \(MAJ\) and SSG Thomas A. Scrapansky, "Map Reading Basics," \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[Hollis, Mark A.B. \(CPT\), "Platoon Under Fire: Mogadishu, October 1993," \(January-April 98, pp. 27-34\).](#)

[Hollis, Patrecia Slayden and MG \(RET\) David C. Ralston "Precision-Guided Munitions for BCT Commanders," \(March-June 2009, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Holm, Jonathan T. \(LTC\), "Fighting and Winning with Fires: The Patriot Brigade's Record-Setting JRTC Rotation," \(Summer 2022, pp. 37-42\).](#)

[Holman, Brent \(SSG\), "Keeping the M17 Mask in its Carrier," SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 93, p. 47\).](#)

Holman, Robert E. (LTC), "Keep 'em Rolling", (APR 55, pg. 92-101).

Holman, Robert E., (COL), "Are You Prepared to Command", (JUL 56, pg. 36-42).

Holmes, David G., "The IFV on the Modern Battlefield," (SEP-OCT 80, pp. 10-14).

Holmes, Howard W. (SP4), "LeClerc: The Man and the Match," (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 24-28).

Holmes, Robert M., "Vien Hoa, Pa.," (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 52-54).

Holt, Richard E. (MAJ), "Landscape Target Firing," (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 57).

Holt, Winfield A., (CPT), "A Sense of Disquiet – A Rebuttal to Lessons in Nuclear Effects", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 48).

[Hooker, Richard D., Jr. LTC, "On the Staff: Success through Teamwork," \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Hooker, R.D., Jr. \(LTC\) and CPT John R. Lightner, "Airborne Heavy Weapons Company: Peace Enforcement Operations in Bosnia," \(May-August 98, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Hooker, Richard D., Jr. \(CPT\), "On Being a Lieutenant," \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Hooker, Richard D., Jr. \(CPT\), "On Company Command," \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 18-24\).](#)

[Hooker, Richard D. Jr \(LTC\), "On Battalion Command," \(Winter 03, pp. 38-43\).](#)

[Hooks, Nikita \(CPT\) and LTC Brian Forester, "Training the Fundamentals in Basic Combat Training," \(Summer 2024, pp. 58-59\).](#)

Hooper, W.T., (LTC), "Trainfire 1777", (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 29).

Hooper, William T., (LTC), "Assignment ROTC", William T. Hooper (LTC), JAN-FEB 62, pg. 27-28).

[Hoover, Jason \(CPT\), "Lower Echelon and High Impact: Indonesian Platoon Exchange 2020," \(Fall 21, pp. 49-50\).](#)

Hopson, James W. (LT), "Quick Kill," (SEP-OCT 69, pp. 26-27).

Horan, T. F., (LTC), "Logistical Support", (JAN 58, pg. 8-14).

Horn, Clem E., (SGT), "A "Junior Redleg" Speaks", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 41-42).

[Horner, Evan \(CPT\), "A Case for Company Commanders to Senior Rate Squad Leaders," \(Spring 2021, pp. 16-18\).](#)

Hornstein, Edmund H. (CPT), "Chopper Delivery", (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 22-23).

Hornstein, Edmund H. (CPT) and CPT Charles H. Armstong, "The Expedient Hydrogen Ballon", (MAR-APR, 65 pg. 27-29)

[Horton, Howard L. \(MAJ\), "The NTC: A Reserve Component View," \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Hoskins, Walt \(Chaplain, MAJ\) "A Soldier's Guide to Understanding Christianity and Islam," \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[Hoskinson, Ronald A. \(CPT\), "Fire Support: Wedge Formation in DESERT STORM," \(MAY-JUN 92, pp.35-38\).](#)

[Hosmer, Cameron E. \(CPT\) "Contracting in Afghanistan: A Partnered Approach," \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Hotchkiss, Noel J., "In Defense of the Lensatic Compass," \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Hotchkiss, Noel J., "Land Navigation: A Common Task, Not Commonly Understood," \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Hough, Thomas M. \(LTC\) "Becoming Alpini: A Top Notch Broadening Experience Through the Military Personnel Exchange Program," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 17-39\).](#)

[House, Tory \(2LT\) and MAJ Oliver Mintz, "Focused Operations Against Organized Crime in a Mature Peace Operations Environment," \(JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 38-44\).](#)

[Houston, Thomas D. "Fort Stewart Supports HBCT Maneuver," \(MAR-APR 08, p. 50\).](#)

Hovatter, Ryan P., CPT, "The Need for an IBCT (COIN): Maintaining Focus on an Almost Forgotten Mission," (J-M 18, pp. 9-12).

Howard, Bart (CPT), "Heavy Brigade HHC Operations," (MAR-APR 94, pp. 23-26).

Howard, Tommy (SFC) Combined Arms Weapons Proficiency for the HBCT," (NOV-DEC 06, pp. 10-12).

Howard, William L. (LTC, USAR), "CAMMS," (JUL-AUG 82, pp. 37-38).

Howard, William L. (MAJ, USAR), "Maneuver Commands," (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 38-39).

Howry, Rex. A. (LTC), MAJ Caleb J. Goble, and MAJ Matthew S. Lewis, "Fighting for Time at JRTC" (Spring 2021, pp. 16-18).

Hoyle, Keith F. (WO2, British Army), "The Indicating Round Technique," (SEP-OCT 85, pp. 41-42).

Hoyle, Keith F. (WO2, British Army), "Mortaring: Can We Now Move Forward?" (NOV-DEC 85, pp. 16-18).

Hranicka, Joseph G., (MAJ), "Intelligence Training Test", (OCT 55, pg. 51-53).

Hsia, Timothy (CPT) "Intelligence Collecting and Sharing," (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 20-22).

Hsia, Timothy (CPT) "OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations" (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 24-25).

Hubbard, Charles J., (CPT) "A Private in the Gauntlet", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 8-11).

Hubbert, G. Harry, (COL), "Bullets Alone Won't Win", (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 38-42).

Hubbert, G. Harry, (COL), "Is there really a difference?", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 55-56).

Huddleston, Louis D. (CPT), "Platoon Exercises," (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 37-39).

Huddy, Kevin L. (LTC), "A Task Force Commander's Personal Preparation for the NTC" (JAN-FEB 94, pp. 27-31).

Hudson, Bradley W. (CPT), SSG(P) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton "The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations" (JUL-AUG 08, pp. 48-51).

Hudson, Bradley W. (CPT) "Field Sanitation Teams, Preventive Medicine Measures Key During Deployments" (NOV-DEC 2008, pp. 47-50).

Hudson, Joseph W., (SGT), "The Chugach March", (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 14-16).

Hudson, Theodore K., (MAJ), "Easing the Load on the Infantryman's Back", (APR-JUN 58, pg. 35- 40).

Huppert, G. Harry, (COL), "Mechanized Infantry", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 62-63).

Huelfer, Evan A. (MAJ), "The Battle for Coco Solo: Panama, 1989" (JUL-AUG 00, pp. 23-32).

Huff, Douglas A., (CPT), "PAPER BLOCKADE", (APR 54, pg. 50-55).

Huff, George B., Jr. (CPT), "RC Exchange Program" (SEP-OCT 84, pp. 8-11).

Huffaker, Ritchie, Flesh, Eric C. (MAJ), Antonio Burgess, and Jeff Sawhill, "Reconnaissance & Surveillance Leaders Course: Past and Present," (JAN-FEB 06, pp. 10-13).

Hughes, Christopher (MAJ) and MAJ Thomas G. Ziek, Jr., "Cordon and Search Operations" (JUL-AUG 95, pp. 8-11).

Hughes, Clyde E., (MAJ), "Our Goal: Every Man a Sergeant York", (APR 55, pg. 31-35).

Hughes, David R., (LT), "How Would You Do It?", (JAN 54, pg. 53-54).

Hughes David R. (LT), "Infantry in Action: Hold That Hill," (MAY-JUN 87, Reprint, pp. 26-31).

Hughes, David R. (COL, U.S. Army, Ret), "Action on the Jamestown Line: Close Combat in the Korean War" (MA 96, pp. 1216).

Hughes, David R. (Maj), "Combat Techniques", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 28-29).

Hughes, George W. (CPT) and Raymond C. Morris (CPT), "Combat Notes: Empty Rifle — What Now Sir?", (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 61-62).

Hughes, Mike (CPT), "Cohesion in a Non-COHORT Company" (JUL-AUG 85, pp. 16-17).

Hume, Christopher (CPT) "From Blackhawk to Bradley: The 101st Airborne in a Mechanized Role," (MAY-JUN 07, pp. 13-15).

Humphrey, Vernon W. (CPT), "Forum: One Picture and a Thousand Words", (MAR-APR 71, pg. 44-45).

Humphrey, Vernon (CPT), "Help for You From USAIS," (MAR-APR 72, pg. 31).

Humphrey, Vernon W. (CPT), "Orienteering: New Lap in the Map Gap," (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 54-56).

Humphrey, Vernon (CPT), MAJ John Baggett and CPT Richard Sinclair II, "Kiss Off the Dreadnaught," (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 28-30).

Humphrey, Robert W. (CPT), LTC Chris Budihas, and CPT Ian C. Pitkin "Project Warrior: Bridging the Gap Between Operational and Institutional Domains," (A-J 15, pp. 6-9).

Humphrey, Vernon W. (CPT), "Mech Infantry - What Next?" (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 46-49).

Humphrey, Vernon W. (MAJ) and CPT William D. Hewitt, "Company Training Program" (MAR-APR 83, p. 33).

Humphrey, Vernon W. (MAJ), "Winning at the NTC: The Fight in the Gullies" (NOV-DEC 83, pp. 31-33).

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: Reconnaissance" \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: Defeat at Brigade Hill" \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: Fire Coordination" \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: Deliberate Attack" \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "NTC: Command and Control" \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: The Delay" \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 32-35\).](#)

Humphries, George L. (CPT), "Training Mortar Units," (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 42-45).

Humphries, George L. (CPT), "Hip Shooting," (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 42-46).

Humphries, George L. (CPT), "Mortar Unit Wire Net," (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 38-40).

Humphries, James F. (LT), "What Did Johnny Wear," (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 24-26).

[Hunter, Ben \(CPT\), "MCCC Student Takes Part in Multinational Planning Exercise," \(Oct-Dec 15, p. 3\).](#)

Hunter, David H. (Maj), "Aggressor - - 1963", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 31-36).

Hunter, David H. (Maj), "Fitting the Pieces Together", (JAN-FEB 62, 19-21).

Hunter, David H. (Maj), "Payday at the Camel", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 6-9).

[Huntoon, Ryan J. CPT, "Maximizing the HHC in Support of TF Maneuver," \(O-D, 17\) pp. 11-13.](#)

Huppert, G. Harry, (COL), "The 1966 Squad", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 35-37).

Hurchnik, Richard L. (CPT), "Electronic Deception," (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 15-16).

Hurdle, Karl V., "Utah Counter guerrillas", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 62-64).

Hurdle, Karl V. (LTC) and MAJ Clayton A. Pratt, "ROTC Rangers," (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 39-41).

[Huston, James A. \(COL, USAR\), "The 82d Airborne Division in Sicily" \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 29-34\).](#)

Hutchison, Jarold L., (Lt), "River Navigation", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 58-59).

[Hutto, Ben \(SPC\), Chaplain \(LTC\), Timothy E. Sowers, MAJ Joseph F. Pridgen and Chaplain \(CPT\) Tracy N. Kerr "The Care Team Concept" \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Hutto, Ben \(SPC\), "Soldier's Suicide Leave Unanswered Questions" \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 6-7\).](#)

Hutton, Paul C. III (MAJ), "Twenty Guides for Clear and Forceful Writing," (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 31).

Hyder, Charles F. (MAJ), "Winning the Final Battle," (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 11-13).

[Hymel, Craig \(MAJ\), LTC Eric Evans, COL Trevor Voelkel, and MAJ Chrisophter Cummings, "Platoon FSCX as Enabler Integration Training within IWTS — A Technique" \(Summer 2024, pp. 14-19\).](#)

[Hyneman, Kevin A. \(MAJ\), "LRS Missions: What Generates the Need for Them? \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

Ianni, Francis A., (CPT), "for want of a shoe...", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 43).

[Ibarra, Tom \(CPT\) and CPT Ryan Kertis, "The Stryker-Tank Company Team," \(A-J 16, pp. 60-63\).](#)

IconClast (CPT), "Should We Combine the Combat Arms? Make Way for Progress", (A-M 60, pg. 14).

[Ikner, Harry, "Improved EIB: The Standard of Excellence" \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 15-17\).](#)

Ikner, Harry (MSG), "NCOSI," (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 39-40).

Illes, Steve J. (GySGT), "Cave Hunting Techniques," (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 25-27).

[IMLC Instructors, "Infantry Mortar Leader Course Focuses on Constant Modernization of FDC" \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 24-25\).](#)

[Inabinet, George \(MAJ\) "Clearing Ambush Alley, Paktika Province, Afghanistan \(MAR-APR 05, pp 40-43\).](#)

[Inabinet, LTC George B. III \(LTC\) "Murphy's Law: Anything that Can go Wrong, Will Go Wrong" \(J-M 2012, pp. 36-40\).](#)

Infantry Branch, "Selective Retention", (NOV-DEC 66, 45-46).

Infantry Branch, "Your Infantry Career", (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 6-10).

Infantry Branch, "Your Infantry Career, Part II", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 4-8).

[Infantry Futures Group, "Developing a Maneuver Center of Excellence," \(JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Infantry School, "Exercise Celtic Cross IV" \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 18-21\).](#)

INFANTRY Staff, "Saigon, 1968," (JUL-AUG 68, 4-9).

INFANTRY Staff, "Limited Visibility Technology," (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 26-29).

INFANTRY Staff, "The Yom Kippur War," (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 12-17).

INFANTRY Staff, "APC Maintenance," (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 44-46).

INFANTRY Staff, "The Infantry Leader: Tactically and Technically Proficient," (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 20-26).

INFANTRY Staff, "The Infantry Leader: Mentally Tough," (JAN-FEB 76, p. 30).

INFANTRY Staff, "Long Way from Inchon," (MAY-JUN 76 p. 29).

INFANTRY Staff, "The U.S. Infantry: Organizational Evolution," (JUL-AUG 76, p. 10).

INFANTRY Staff, "The U.S. Infantry: 200 Years of Service," (JUL-AUG 76, p. 28).

INFANTRY Staff, "The U.S. Infantry: The Future," (JUL-AUG 76, p.36).

INFANTRY Staff, "Destroying Armor," (SEP-OCT 76, p. 43).

INFANTRY Staff, "Strong Point Defense," (SEP-OCT 76, p. 43).

INFANTRY Staff, "The Threat," (SEP-OCT 76, p. 29).

INFANTRY Staff, "An Overview," (SEP-OCT 76, p. 19).

INFANTRY Staff, "The Deadly Victim," (NOV-DEC 76, p. 30).

INFANTRY Staff, "Training Doctrine," (MAR-APR 77, pp. 16-19).

INFANTRY Staff, "Limited Visibility Technology," (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 26-29).

INFANTRY Staff, "Take a TOW to the Movies," (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 46-47).

INFANTRY Staff, "Duty in Europe," (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 8-10).

INFANTRY Staff, "Thoughts of a Top Trainer," (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 23-27).

INFANTRY Staff, "The 9th Infantry Division," 9th Infantry Staff Division (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 19-22).

INFANTRY Staff, "Cold Weather Operations: Part 1," (SEP-OCT 80, pp. 27-29).

INFANTRY Staff, "Cold Weather Operations: Part 2," (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 27-30).

[INFANTRY Staff, "Platoon Test," \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "D-Day: Normandy, 6 June 1944," \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 2-13\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Infantry in Action: Battle of the Bulge," \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 2-5\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Jody," \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Infantry Division \(Light\)," \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Folding a Map," SWAP SHOP \(JUL-AUG 86, p. 21\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Celtic Cross IV: The Light-Heavy Mix \(Part I\)," \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Project SHARE 90," \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Ingalls, Aubrey \(CPT\), "Winning the Last Battle: Inactivation," \(O-D 15, pp. 18-19\).](#)

Ingram, John W., (Cadet), "Ready or Not", (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 37-38).

[Interview from National Archives, "Infantrymen in Action: D-Day Landing, 6 June 1944," \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 29-24\).](#)

[Ireland, Jon F. \(CPT\), "ITEP Made Simple," \(JAN-FEB 90, p. 43\).](#)

Ironsides (CPT), "Is the Antitank Guided Missile Worth the Cost? ATGM - - The White Elephant", (MAR-APR 60, pg. 45).

[Irwin, Bruce H. \(CPT\), "Security of the Force: A Commander's Call," \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 41-43\).](#)

Irwin, John W. (MSG), "Plusses and Minuses," (M-O 77, pp. 11-12).

[Irwin, Ryan \(LTC\) and MAJ Edward \(Ted\) Halinski, "Soldier Tactical Power: The Key to Cross-Domain Maneuver," \(Summer 2020, pp. 6-7\).](#)

Isaksson, O.H., (COL), "The Australian Jungle Training Centre", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 52-55).

Isenhower Jr., James P. (CPT), "Noe-Survival Altitude," (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 17-20).

[Israel, Brad \(CPT\) "COIN Operations in Afghanistan," \(August-December 2009, pp. 24-28\).](#)

Istel, Jacques A., (CPT), "Stabilized Free Fall", (JAN 58, pg. 68-74).

Ivers, Larry, (CPT), "Rangers in Florida - - 1818", (SEP-OCT) 63, pg. 37).

[Ivezaj, Mark LTC, "Validating Readiness: A Battalion Commander's Observation from a No-Notice Exercise, J-M 17, pp. 43-44\).](#)

Jablonski, Ted M. "Campus Warfare", Ted M. Jablonski (MAR-APR 65, pg. 34-37).

Jaccard, John J. (CPT), "IOAC Assignments," (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 12-13).

[Jackson, Alfred E. \(CPT\), "The Army's Nonlethal Weapons: An Overview," \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 18-20\).](#)

Jackson, Charles A., (MAJ), "Reverse Slope Defense", (JAN 56, pg. 32-38)

[Jackson, Kevin \(LTC\), CW2 James M. Verschueren, and MAJ Johnny R. Fry, "Training the next Generation of Leaders on Fire Support: Five Things Every Commander Should Know," \(J-M 2016, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Jackson, Jarrin \(1LT\) "How to Build Relationships in COIN Operations," \(A-M 11, pp.19-21\).](#)

[Jackson, John C. \(CPT\) and MAJ Malcolm B. Frost, MSG Michael A. Valdez, "Merging Technology and Training: The 82nd Airborne Division's Master Gunner Program," \(Spring 02, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Jackson, Mikhail \(MAJ\), "Using Sustainment Tables for Supply Team Certification" \(Summer 2024, pp. 56-57\).](#)

Jackemeyer, Robert R. (CPT), "Mastering the Message of Mass," (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 14-16).

Jackson, Charles A., (MAJ), "Soviet Tactics", (OCT 55, pg. 60-75).

Jacobs, Irwin M., (CPT), "Aerial Delivery", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 57-60).

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Antiarmor: What You Don't Know Could Kill You," \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Armor in DESERT SHIELD," \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Iraqi Infantry," \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Soviet ATGM Countermeasures," \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R. \(MAJ\), "North Korean Infantry Battalions: Organization and Equipment," \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R. \(MAJ\), "North Korean Infantry Battalions: Tactics," \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 12-17\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael, "Target Sheets in the Targeting and Intelligence Process," \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Munition Effectiveness Manuals," \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Lasers on the Modern Battlefield," \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Intelligence for Contingency Planning," \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "ATGM Countermeasures," \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R. and MSG Brenda Bloomer, "Light OPFOR Infantry Platoon Security," \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 45-48\).](#)

[Jacobs, William A., Jr. \(MAJ\), "The Mechanical Ambush," \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Jalali, Ali Ahmad and Lester W. Grau, "Night Stalkers and Mean Streets: Urban Guerrillas in Afghanistan," \(January-April 99, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[Jalali Ali Ahmad, and Lester W. Grau, taken from the book "The Other Side of the Mountain: Lessons from the Soviet-Afghan War," \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Jalali, Ali Ahmad and Lester W. Grau "Lessons from the Soviet Afghan War: Deh-Khwaja Ambush," \(Vignette taken from *The Other Side of the Mountain: Mujahideen Tactics in the Soviet-Afghan War*\) \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[James, Justin \(MAJ\), MAJ Richard Eaton, and COL Graham White, "IBCT Distributed Command and Control: Where I Command is Not Where I Control," \(Fall 2023, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[James, Richard D. \(MAJ\), "Delta Team is in Contact," \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 12-15\).](#)

[James, Richard D. \(MAJ\), "Weapons and Equipment Testing," \(MAY-JUN 71, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Jamison, Kevin L., "Marksmanship with Chemical Protective Masks," SWAP SHOP \(MA 91, p. 44\).](#)

[Jamison, Robert W. \(COL\), "Infantry Forum", \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 45\).](#)

[Jamison, Robert W. \(LTC\), "The Drill Sergeant: A New Concept in Basic Training", \(MAR-APR 65, pg 9-13\)](#)

[Jansen, John \(LTC\) USMC; and MAJ Jim Sisler, USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander; LTC Nick Dienna, USN; MAJ Todd Bufkin, USMC; and MAJ Tom Di Tamasso "The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan," \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Jareo, Steven M. \(LT\), "Part of Your Team," \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Jarnot, Charles A. \(MAJ\), "Air Volcano in the Light Fighter's Toughest Scenario," \(September- December 98, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Jarrard, Stephen W. \(CPT\), "Staff Leadership," \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Jarrett, Chris \(CPT\) and CPT Shameek De Lancey, "Instruction is Leadership," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Jasiak, Michael C. \(CPT\), "TOW Evaluation," \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Jaskowiec, Michael A. \(MAJ\), MAJ Raymond L. Fuller, Markus Phillips and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone, "SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability," \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Jebavy, Ronald J. \(COL\), "BATS: The Bradley Advanced Training System," \(July-December 97, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Jenckes, Joseph D. \(CPT\), "AIT Evaluation," \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Jencks, Harlan W., "New Chinese Sagger," \(JAN-FEB 81, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Jennett, Richard, "Arnold on Champlain", \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 24-27\).](#)

[Jenkins, Holman W., "A Most Significant Change," \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Jenkins, Reuben E., \(LTG\), "For Those Who Dare", \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 46-47\).](#)

[Jenkins, Robert E. \(CPT\) and 1LT Martin C. McWilliams, "Law of Land Warfare – The Soldier And Law Of War:" \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 22-25\).](#)

[Jenkins, William M., \(CPT\), "An Air-Armed Battle Group", \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, 66-68\).](#)

[Jenkinson, Brett \(MAJ\) "Winning the MOUT Fight – Isolation and Setting the Conditions," MAJ Brett Jenkinson \(JAN-FEB 04, pp 49-51\).](#)

[Jenne, Dale E., \(CPT\), "Thailand – Land of Free People", \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 12-14\).](#)

[Jennings, Jeffrey W. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Jonathan Buckland, "Transitions: From Deliberate to Dynamic in the Close Fight," \(Summer 2023, pp. 29-31\).](#)

Jennings, Nathan (CPT), "Responding to Mascal Terrorism at the Company Level: Lessons in Consequence Management from OIF," (A-J 14, pp. 8-12).

Jennings, Nathan (MAJ), "Armored Task Forces: NATO's Combined Arms Answer to the Russian Challenge," (A-J 2016, pp. 18-21).

Jennings, Nathan (MAJ), "The Army's Rio Grande Campaign of 1959: A Total Force Case Study," (A-J 18, pp. 35-38).

Jennings, Nathan A. (MAJ), "Task Force Warfighting: Lessons from the Mexican-American War," (Spring 2020, pp. 42-45).

Jennings, Nathan (MAJ), "Modernizing for Victory: U.S. Army Fires at the Battle of Palo Alto, 1846," (Summer 2021, pp. 58-61).

Jensen, Margaret E., "The Soldiers Chapel", Margaret E. Jensen, (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 35).

Jensen, Peter LTC and Susan Goodman, "Combat Feedback from US Army Combatives Instructors," (J-S 17, pp. 14-18).

Jeschonnek, Friedrich (1LT) and 2LT Dieter Riedel, "German Airborne Doctrine: West and East," (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 49-53).

Jeschonnek, Friedrich (LT West German Army), "JAEGER," (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 35-37).

Jesmer, David G., Jr. (CPT), "Room Clearance in MOUT," (MAY-JUN 87, pp. 2-34).

Jessup, Rex E. (MAJ), CPT Timothy J. Kelly, and CSM Jack C. Keefer, "The JANUS CPX: One Battalion's Solution," (NOV-DEC 96, pp. 38-41).

Joachim, Gregory L. (CPT), "Organization and Training for Mechanized Rifle Squads in Restrictive Terrain," (JUL-AUG 00, pp. 43-45).

Jocz, Norbert B. (CPT), "The Accelerated Task Force Decision Making Process," (NOV-DEC 96, pp. 33-36).

John, Victor A. (MAJ), "Counterreconnaissance In Task Force Security Operations," (JAN-FEB 96, pp. 30-34).

Johnson, Alexander (1LT), "Moving Towards an OBT&E Model in ROTC," (SEP-OCT 10, pp. 47-50).

Johnson, Brice H. (MAJ), "The GPS and the Lost Art of Land Navigation," (MAY-JUN 95, pp. 10-11).

Johnson, Dan (MAJ), "Can See—Can Hit," (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 38-40).

Johnson, Danny M. (CPT), "The Third Army: Past and Present," (MAR-APR 83, pp. 7-9).

Johnson, David C. (MAJ USA), "Crossed Rifles," (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 15-17).

Johnson, David E. (LT), "Antiarmor Fire Distribution," (MAY-JUN 87, pp. 41-43).

Johnson, David E. (LT), Black Hawk Helicopter Configuration for Airmobile Antiarmor Crews," SWAP SHOP (JAN-FEB 87, p. 42).

Johnson, David E. (LTC), "High Altitude Deployment: The Medical Implications," (JAN-FEB 90, pp. 22-25).

Johnson, David E. (LTC), "The Medic on the Chemical Battlefield," (MAR-APR 83, pp. 24-26).

Johnson, David E. (LTC) and CPT Deirdre Christenberry, "Training in the Heat," (MAR-APR 84, pp. 29-32).

Johnson, David H. (CPT), "Training Management Tips," (MAY-JUN 92, pp. 45-47).

Johnson, Dunwood E. (MAJ), COL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Kristopher T. Gillett, and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" (O-D 18, pp. 25-33).

Johnson, Eric B. (SSG), "Pickup Zone Crisis Action Team," SWAP SHOP (May-August 98, p. 45).

Johnson, Fred (CPT), "Battle Drill: React to Armor While Dismounted," (MAY-JUN 95, pp. 36-37).

Johnson, Fred (CPT), "Checkpoint: A Key Graphic Control Measure," (March-June 97, pp. 28-19).

Johnson, Fred (CPT), "Dismounted Maneuver Live Fire," (MAY-JUN 94, pp. 41-44).

Johnson, Fred (CPT) W., "Techniques for an Air Assault Withdrawal," (March-June 97, pp. 38-39).

Johnson, Fred W. (CPT), "Establishing a Zone of Separation," (MAY-JUN 96, pp. 31-38).

Johnson, Fred (CPT), "Support by Fire: The Key to the Light Infantry Attack," (SEP-OCT 94, pp. 45-47).

Johnson, Fred (CPT), "Techniques for an Air Assault Withdrawal," (March-June 97, pp. 38-39).

Johnson, Fred (MAJ), "Protecting the Obstacle," (January-April 98, pp. 43-44).

Johnson, Fred W. (MAJ) and MAJ Neil Boykins, "Time Management in the Defense," (JUL-AUG 95, pp. 44-46).

Johnson, Harold L. (CPT), "EER Time," (MAY-JUN 76, p. 15).

Johnson, Henry O., (CPT) and Hawthorne, Gene, (SGT), "Mechanical Compass Course", (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 18-19).

Johnson, Gerald W. (CPT), "Combat Notes: AQUABUSH" (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 50-53).

[Johnson, James H. \(CPT\) and COL Stephen W. Gardner, "Armor-Light Operations: Light Infantry Against a Heavy Force," \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Johnson, John D. \(MAJ\), and CPT John F. Agoglia, "Effective Company Defense: A Matter of Time and Task Management," \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Johnson, John D. \(BG\), "LVC Training in Korea: The Army's Training Vision for the Future, In Execution Today," \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Johnson, J.R. \(MAJ\) "Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life" \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Johnson, Laurence C. \(SFC\), "The Team Leader's Principles of Tactical Movement" \(January-February 97, pp. 45-46\).](#)

Johnson, Lehman H., (LTC), "Blueprint – Air Withdrawal", (APR 55, pg. 36-43).

[Johnson, Mark W. \(MAJ\), "Ambush at Ewell's Church" \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Johnson, Matthew, CPT, "Quartermaster School Releases PAVPB," \(O-D, 17\) p. 6.](#)

[Johnson, Paul H. \(SFC\), "Brigade First Sergeant" \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Johnson, Robert G., Jr. \(LT\), "Covert Signal Technique, SWAP SHOP" \(SEP-OCT 87, p. 21\).](#)

Johnson, R. L. (COL), "Passing in Review", (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 16).

Johnson, Robert L., Jr. (CPT), "Training the Headquarters Company," (NOV-DEC 79, 40-42).

[Johnson, Stephen A. \(CPT\), "IOBC Tactical Problems" \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 39-41\).](#)

Johnson, Thomas G. (MAJ), "Montagnards Become Rangers", (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 50-51).

Johnson, Thomas G. (MAJ), "Recon by Sound," (SEP-OCT 69, pp. 42-45).

Johnson, Thomas G. (LTC), "Tuning Up," (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 11-12).

Johnson, Thomas M. (CPT), "The Contenders," (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 43-46).

Johnson, Thomas M. (CPT), "5.56 mm With A German Accent," (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 22-23).

Johnson, Thomas M. (CPT), "Mr. Straightline: The AR 18," (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 36-37).

Johnson, Thomas M. (CPT), "Double Jeopardy," (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 31-33).

Johnson, Thomas M. (CPT), "The Case of the Vibrating Guns," (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 60-61).

Johnson, Thomas M. (CPT), "The Military Rifle", (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 31-35).

Johnson, Thomas M. (CPT), "Stoner 63: Mr. Six-in-One", (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 36-39)

Johnson, Thomas M. (CPT), "The Colt Family: Variations on the XM16E1", (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 30-35).

Thomas W. Johnson (Lt), "Is the open route closed?", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 19).

[Johnson, Tyson Andrew \(MAJ\) "Gunfighting 101: USAMU's Close Quarters Marksmanship Course" \(NOV-DEC 2008, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Johnson, Tyson Andrew \(MAJ\) "The USAMU SDM Course – A Student's Perspective" \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[Johnson, William \(CPT\), and SFC Adam Lopez, "Bringing LSCO to Leaders: Stryker Leader Course Update," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Johnston, John E. "Reducing Losses in Combat – a Look at Avoidable Casualties." \(Fall 03, pp. 11-16\).](#)

[Johnston, Stuart M. \(SFC\), "Land Navigation" \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 14-16\).](#)

Johnston, Walter F., (COL), "Infantry Board," (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 28-30).

[Johnston, Walter F. \(COL\), "Infantry Board," \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 27-32\).](#)

Jolley, Bobby L. (LTC), "Military Operations on Urban Terrain," (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 27-29).

Arengo-Jones, A. J. A. (BG), "An Exchange of Ideas," (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 5-10).

[Jones, Bennet S. \(LTC\), "Sustaining Battle," \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

Jones, Bennett S. (CPT), "Combat Notes: Coordination: Key to Success," (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 54-55).

[Jones, Gary D. \(CPT\), "Mortar Short-Range Training Rounds: Cost Effective, But Misunderstood," \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 46-48\).](#)

Jones, Glenwood E., (CPT), "Minefield Reconnaissance", (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 36).

Jones, Grady M. (SGM), "Do's and Don'ts in Vietnam," (MAR-APR 66, pg. 25-28).

[Jones, Hugh \(CPT\) "Combat Leadership," \(NOV-DEC 08, pp. 25-31\).](#)

Jones, John P. (SFC) "Who is Who?", (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 34-35).

Jones, Jon (CPT), "Here Come the Judge," (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 49-51).

[Jones, Joshua \(SFC, SSG John Sisk II, SSG Christopher Rance, SGT Cody Perkins and 1SG Kevin Sipes "Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight," \(Spring 20, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Jones, Kelly \(CPT\) and MAJ Scott Shaw “Jump Start Your Professional Reading Program: A Six Pack of Books for Platoon Leaders,” \(August-December 2009, pp. 45-46\).](#)

Jones, Mark E. (LTC), COL Henry E. Kelly (Retired), MAJ Lawrence K. Tudhope and 1LT Nicholas J. Harding, “Assault Fire,” (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 26-31).

Jones Mel R. (MAJ) and MAJ Donald B. Stephens, “HAWK,” (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 28-29).

Jones, Mel R. (MAJ), “Profile of a Fallen Leader,” (MAR-APR 71, pp. 26-27).

[Jones, Michael G. \(COL\), “Preparing for an NTC Rotation,” \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 24-28\).](#)

[Jones, Peter L. \(BG\), “A Tenacious Mindset: Our Key To Victory,” \(A-D 16, p. 2\).](#)

Jones, Richard A. (CPT), “To My Replacement”, JUL-AUG 63, pg. 39-42).

Jones, Richard A. (CPT), “Variation on a Theme by Rodgers”, (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 54-55).

Jones, Robert A., (1LT), “Wired for Sound”, (J-J 60, pg. 11-13).

[Jones, Thomas H. \(MAJ\), “Infantry in Action: The Sieg River Incident,” \(MAR-APR 89, Reprint, pp. 29-33\).](#)

Jones, Thomas H., (CPT), “Letter to a Troubled Lieutenant”, (JAN 58, pg. 53-55).

Jones, Thomas H., (CPT), “Pentomic Company in the Defense”, (JAN 58, pg. 56-66).

Jones, Thomas H., (MAJ), “The Sieg River Incident”, (O-N 60, pg. 14-17).

Jones, Thomas H., (CPT), Adkins, Aaron C., (CPT), “Small Unit Task Forces”, (OCT 56, pg. 16-27).

Jones, Thomas T. (LTC), “Air Mobility and the Lesson of the 30s,” (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 40-44).

Jones, Thomas T. (LTC), “Is It Really a New Problem?”, (MAY-JUNE 65, pg. 13-15).

[Jones, William R. \(MAJ, USMC\), “ANGLICO,” \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Jordan, Thomas M. \(CPT\), “Officer Evaluation: How Well Does the System Work?” \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 16-27\).](#)

[Jordan, Thomas M. \(CPT\), “The Commander’s Intent,” \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Jordan, Thomas M. \(COL\), “Improving Combat Readiness: Developing and Implementing Effective Training,” \(September-December 2000, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Jordan, Thomas M. \(MAJ\), “Improving the Division LRSU,” \(JF 90, pp. 1112\).](#)

Jordan, William R., (CPT) “The Motor Officer in the Attack”, (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 14-17).

[Jorve, Eric \(SP4, USAR\), “Flex-HOC,” \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 27-30\).](#)

Joseph, Robert E., (CPT), “Survival of the Fittest”, (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 59).

Joyce, Marion D., (CPT), “Leadership in the Balance”, (JAN 55, pg. 102-111).

[Jove, Rodney W. \(CPT\), “81mm Mortar Training—With 60mm Ammunition,” \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Jove, Rodney W. \(MAJ\), “Advanced Combat Rifle: A Commonsense Approach,” \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 10-14\).](#)

Jung, Steven (SP4), “Practicing Leadership,” (MAR-APR 79, pp. 43-47).

Justin, Frank (LT), “Salute,” (NOV-DEC 72, p. 39).

[Kaczynski, Stephen J. \(CPT\), “The Commander and the Defense Counsel,” \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 23-27\).](#)

Kaddatz, R. H., (LTC), “Is It True?”, (O-N 60, pg. 7).

Kageleiry, Harry Z. (MAJ), “Military Symbols: Mark of a Professional,” (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 32-35).

Kageleiry, Harry Z. (LTC), “Mortar Company,” (SEP-OCT 77, pp. 9-10).

Kalbfleish, Jr. Edwin (Mr.), “Leader Listen,” (SEP-OCT 69, pp. 58-59).

Kalbfleish, Jr. Edwin “Too Many Words,” (MAR-APR 68, pg. 20-22).

Kalbfleish, Jr. Edwin “The Schizophrenic,” (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 24-27).

[Kalk, Nathaniel \(SGT\), and 1LT Brian Costella, “A Progressive Approach to Basic Rifle Marksmanship,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 40-43\).](#)

Kamalick, James (CN SP4), “Medevac Needs Your Help,” (JAN-FEB 70, pg. 57).

[Kamandulis, Donald A., \(CPT\), “Judge and Jury”, \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 25-27\).](#)

[Kanase, Daijiro “Don” \(LTC\), “Operationalizing the Army’s Arctic Strategy... One Extreme Cold Day at a Time,” \(Spring 2023, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Kane, Kiernan \(CPT\) and 1LT Flem Walker, “Maintain the Fire: Enabling Transitions and Mitigating Seams for Fire Support in the BCT Construct,” \(Fall 2020, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Kane, Richard J. \(CPT\), “Training for the Urban Battle,” \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Kaplun, Michael D. and Liz McCarthy “Warfighter Readiness, Battlefield Dominance – PM CCS Offers Revolutionary Networked Munition Systems,” \(August-December 2009, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Karagosian, John W. \(CPT\), “‘Streetfighting’: The Rifle Platoon in MOUT,” \(September-December 2000, pp. 23-30\).](#)

[Karagosian, John W. \(CPT\) and CPT Christopher Coglianese, "Kings of the Road: Heavy and Light Forces in MOUT," \(JAN-FEB 04, pp. 40-44\).](#)

Karbeling, Emanuel, "MICV Update," (MAR-APR 74, pp. 7-9).

Kaskie, J. Clarke (2LT), "History of the Crossed Muskets", (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 49).

[Kaskie, J. Clark \(LT\), "The Crossed Muskets," \(NOV-DEC 88, Reprint, p. 3\).](#)

[Kastenholz, Tim \(CPT\), CPT John Krywicki, CPT Trey Botten, CPT Nathan Frei, LTC Craig Broyles, and CPT Brandon Sanders, "Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)

Kattar, Richard J., (CPT), "Artic Navigation", (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 15).

Kattar, Richard J., (Lt), "Box Yourself In", (MAR-APR 61, pg. 9-11).

[Katz, Joseph \(COL\), MAJ Ryan Yamauchi, Ryan, 1LT David J. Block and 1LT Ruvi Sirmans, "Fire Support in the Jungle," \(Fall 2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Kauder, Mark D. \(SFC\), "Eight Steps to Creating Quality Presentation Slides," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 1819\).](#)

[Kay, Larry \(LTC\) "Cutting Your Teeth with the Basics: Leadership Opportunities at Infantry OSUT" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Kazanjan, Michael M. "Toward Proactive Peace: A Science of Terrorism Prevention," \(JAN-FEB 2007, p. 18-20\).](#)

[Keames, Michael \(CPT\) "Healthy Habits for Prospective Ranger Students," \(J-S 15, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Kean, Charles \(LTC\), COL Brett Sylvia and MAJ Daniel Ciccarelli "BCT Walk and Shoot: Training Tactical Leaders on Setting Conditions to Achieve Combined Arms Maneuver," \(A-D 16, p. 42\).](#)

[Kearns, Michael \(CPT\) and 1LT David Diaz "A Light Infantry Company at NTC," \(O-D 18, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Keating, Kevin M. \(CPT\), "Dragon Assault Position," \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Keefer, Jack C. \(CSM\), MAJ Rex E. Jessup, and CPT Timothy J. Kelly, "The JANUS CPX: One Battalion's Solution," \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Keen, P.K. \(LTC\) and CPT James Larsen, "Ranger Company Night Live-Fire Raid," \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 21-27\).](#)

[Keeper, Douglas M. \(LT\), Intelligence sketch, SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 89, p. 44\).](#)

Keesler, Singleton, (LT), "The Equalizer", (JAN 55, pg. 82-92).

Kehoe, Thomas P. (CPT), "The M113 Armored Porcupine, (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 22-27).

Kelly, Henry E., (COL), "Salvage the Blind Warrior", (MAR-APR 60, pg. 57-60).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL), "The New Graze Fire Sector", (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 48-49).

Kleinman, Forrest K., (MSG), "Mid-Americana Firearms", (MAR-APR 61, pg. 14).

[Kelley, Brad \(MSG\) and MAJ Michael Davenport "The Evolution of Survivability in the Stryker Brigade Combat Team," \(August-December 2009, page 4\).](#)

Kelly, Emmett (MAJ), "Into the A Shau," (MAR-APR 69, pp. 45-48).

Kelly, Henry E., (Ret. COL), "Terrain Searching", (O-N 60, pg. 67).

Kelley, Harvey P. (CPT), "Square Bullets," (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 42-44).

[Kelly, Henry, \(COL\), CPT Larry R. Lubenow, and LT Clarence Renshaw and "Combat Notes," \(NOV-DEC 66, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Kelley, James A. \(MAJ\) and LTC Francis M. Glynn, "Bridging Differences," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Kelley, James R. \(SFC\), "Not Just Beans and Bullets Anymore...The New Role of the Infantry Platoon Sergeant," \(JAN-FEB 09, p. 13-14\).](#)

Kelley, Robert H. (CPT), "MAIT Replaces CMMI," (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 50-51).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL), "Assembly (?) of Defensive (?) Areas", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 49-51).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL), Infantry Combat Training", (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 38-41).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL), "IS THIS ENOUGH?", (J-J 60, pg. 66-67).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL) (Ret.), "Jungle Firing Position", (NOV-DEC 66, pg. 44).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL), Retired, "Dangerous Safety," (MAR-APR 67, pp. 41-42).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL) (Ret.), "Small Unit Defense," (JAN-FEB 69, pg. 41-42).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL) (Ret.), "The Rifle Zeroing Process", (SEP-OCT 69, pg. 30-31).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL), "Military Discipline and the Soldier," Kelly (MAY-JUN 68, pp. 41-42).

Kelly, Henry E., (COL), "The M14 Automatic?", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 6-7).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL) (Ret.), LTC Mark Jones, MAJ Lawrence K. Tudhope and 1LT Nicholas J. Harding, "Assault Fire," (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 26-31).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL) (Ret.), "Forum: Operation Orders", (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 31).

Kelly, Henry E., (COL), "The Last Few Yards", (A-M 60, pg. 51-52).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL) (Ret.), “Modernize Interior Guard Duty”, (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 47-48).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL) (Ret.), “Control of Combat Rifle Fire”, (JUL-AUG 67, pg. 30-31).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL-Retired), “More Battle Drill”, (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 17).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL, Retired), “The Prone Position”, (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 18-19).

Kelly, Henry E., (COL) and Brown, Frank L., (LTC), “The Quick or Dead”, (MAR-APR 63, pg. 50-51).

Kelly, Henry E., (COL), “Rifleman or LWI”, (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 30-32).

Kelly, John E., (MG), “Kill the Umpire”, (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 13-15).

Kelly, Ross S. (1LT), “Offensive and Counteroffensive: New Lessons in an Old War,” (JAN-FEB 73, pp. 32-37).

Kelly, Timothy J. (CPT), MAJ Rex E. Jessup, and CSM Jack C. Keefer, “The JANUS CPX: One Battalion’s Solution” (ND 96, pp. 3841).

Kelley, William B., (CPT), “Everyone is a Collector”, (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 50-51).

Kelman, Manfred, (CPT), “Bah Bah Black Sheep”, (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 24-25).

Kemp, Harry M., (LTC), “Get There ... Get It ... Get Back!”, (JUL 55, pg. 62-69).

Kendall, Maurice W. (COL), “Tactics: The Art and the Science,” (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 13-20).

Kendall, Maurice W. (COL), “Tactics the Science”, (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 11-20).

Kendrick, William A. (LT), “Peacekeeping Operations in Somalia” (MAY-JUN 95, pp. 31-35).

Kennedy, Dawn K. “Looking Ahead to the Short Fight: BAIS Gives Troops Early Warning” (SEP-OCT 2008, p. 5).

Kennedy, Edwin L., Jr. (CPT), “Flag Signals” (NOV-DEC 86, pp. 38-40).

Kennedy, Edwin L., Jr. (CPT), “Israeli M113s” (JUL-AUG 84, pp. 6-7).

Kennedy, Edwin L., Jr. (CPT), “Israeli MOUT Training” (MAR-APR 84, p.13).

Kennedy, Edwin L., Jr. (CPT), and CPT Wayne J. Sabo, “Attack of a Desert Strongpoint” (JUL-AUG 82, pp. 25-29).

Kennedy, Edwin L., Jr. (MAJ), “Smallbore Riflery” (NOV-DEC 87, pp. 42-44).

Kennedy, Edwin L. LTC (Retired) and LTC (Retired) Michael T. Chychota “Who You Gonna Call? Deciphering the Difference Between Reserve, Quick Reaction Striking, and Tactical Combat Forces,” (J-S 14, pp. 16-18).

Kennedy, James (COL), “GFP Accountability: The Unknown Gorilla – Part I,” (Oct-Dec 13, pp 36-48).

Kennedy, John and Jeffrey S. Pacuska, “Evolution of Warfighter Hydration,” (MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 14-15).

Kennedy, John R. Ph. D. and Jeffrey R. Dunn, “Progress in Soldier Hydration,” (J-S 18, pp. 39-40).

Kennedy, Terence J. (CPT), “Super Instructors Aid Students at USAIS,” (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 14-16).

Kenneth, R. Minear (CPT), “Terrorizing the Terrorist,” (MAR-APR 70, pg. 53-55).

Kenmuir, David A. (LT), “LO? Who? Me!”, (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 26-28).

Kent, Richard S. (CPT), “Project Share,” (MAY-JUN 67, pp. 15-17).

Keppel, Bruce A., (Lt), “Medic!”, (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 29-31).

Keppel, Bruce A., (Lt), “The Silent Avenue of Approach”, (A-S 60, pg. 32-34).

Kerkemeyer, Frank A. (CPT), “Auftragstaktik” (NOV-DEC 87, pp. 28-30).

Kernan, William F. (LTG) and COL Daniel P. Bolger, “Train as We Fight” (January-April 98, pp. 35-37).

Kern, Roy and CPT, USA Robert F. Radcliffe, “Effective Communication,” (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 38-40).

Kerr, Tracy N. Chaplain (CPT), Chaplain (LTC) Timothy E. Sowers, MAJ Joseph F. Pridgen and SPC Ben Hutto “The Care Team Concept” (SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 22-25).

Kertis, Ryan (CPT) and CPT Tom Ibarra, “The Stryker-Tank Company Team,” (A-J 2016, pp. 60-63).

Kessler, Daniel A. (COL) and COL Michael A. Coss “The Transformation of Initial Entry Training” (SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 9-12).

Ketron, Bennie (SFC), “Dynamic Mortar Training,” (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 56).

Keyes, Joseph D. (MAJ) and LTC Robert B. Carmichael “Defense Requires Mobility,” (MAR-APR 72, pp. 40-42).

Keyes, Joseph (MAJ), “Tactics for the Forced-Oriented Defense: When We’re Outnumbered and Outgunned,” (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 23-27).

Keyes, Joseph (MAJ) and MAJ Terry Gee “Tactical Exercise Without Troops: TEWT,” (SEP-OCT 72, pp. 44-46).

Keyes, Thomas (CPT) and CPT Ryan Van Wie, “Mechanized Infantry Experience and Lethality: An Empirical Analysis,” (Summer 2019, pp. 15-19).

Khan, M. Ikram, (Maj, Pakistan Army), "Mad Challenge", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 24-25).

[Kidney, Micah \(MAJ\), "The Army Mountain Warfare School, and the Past, Present, and Future of Military Mountaineering," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 15-19\).](#)

Kiernan, David (CPT) and MAJ Phillip L. Blake, "AIDE-De Camp," (MAR-APR 73).

Kiernan, David R. (MAJ), "Winter Training in Alaska," (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 10-12).

[Kievit, James O. \(LTC Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Brent C. Bankus, "U.S. Involvement in Small Wars: A Cold War Focus," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 49-55\).](#)

[Kilgore, Daniel \(CPT\) "The Battle of Fallujah, November 2004" \(March-June 2009, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Kilgore, Haimes \(LTC\) and Cliff Repicky, "Patrol Planning in an IED Environment," \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Kilgore, Mat \(CPT\) and CPT Sean Stapler, "The Purple Team: Aerial Counter-IED, Insurgent Interdiction," \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 11-13\).](#)

Killebrew, Robert B. (CPT), "Force Oriented Defense," (MAY-JUN 73, pg. 20-22).

Killebrew, Robert B. (CPT), "Squad Training," (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 41-42).

Kiley, Francis L. (LTC), "Help! We Need Indians," (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 56).

[Kilmer, Robert, Jr. \(CPT\), "Air Defense Training" \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[Kilmer, Robert, Jr. \(MAJ\), "Mobile Training Teams" \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Kilner, Peter \(CPT\), "Developing a Cohesive Unit" \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Kim, Chan \(CPT\), "Effective Mission Command: COL Paul Freeman and the Battle of Chipyeong-ni," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Kim, Ed \(MAJ\), "Adjusting the Training Paradigm to 'Win In A Complex World,'" \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 52-55\).](#)

[Kim, Eric T. \(1LT\), "NTC 14-03: Stryker Small Unit Training to Defeat a Conventional Mechanized Force," \(J-S 14, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Kim, Julian \(1LT\), "The Marriage of Science and Art: Utilizing Doctrine to Conduct Unconventional Operations," \(A-J 2016, pp. 56-59\).](#)

[Kimmons, Sean, "Army Updates Future Operating Concept \(O-D 18, p. 7\).](#)

[Kimsey, David \(1LT\), CPT Matt Russell, 1LT Bill Helmsing, and 1LT Charlie Timm, "Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq," \(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Kimsey, Dave \(CPT\), LTC Mark S. Leslie, and CPT Tyson Walsh "ATVS in the Light Infantry Fight,"\(J-S 15, pp. 14-17\).](#)

King, Carl (CPT), "Another Dimension for Television at USAIS," (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 39).

[King, Galen \(CPT\), "Benefits of Blended Task Organizations: Techniques for Effectively Integrating Strykers with Armor," \(Summer 2023, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[King, Mikola \(CPT\) "Logistics in a DATE: Supplying our Soldiers in the Next War," \(O-D 13, pp 36-37\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), "Team Spirit 88: Light Division, Heavy Challenges," \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), "COHORT Reenlistment," \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), "Kangaroo 89: U.S. Light Infantry in the Outback," \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), "The Company Command Team," \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), "Putting the Care into Caring," \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), "The Battalion Chaplain," \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), "The Battalion PA," \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), "Assuming Leadership," \(JAN-FEB 92, pp 15-17\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), "The Platoon Sergeant," \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(COL\), "The Battalion XO: Leader, Coordinator, Trainer, Logistician," \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(COL\), "The Battalion HHC Commander," \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(COL\), "Command and Staff College Selection Board," \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(COL\), "The Challenge of Command and How to Meet It" \(July-December 97, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Kingsley, Jonathan \(CPT\), MSG Christopher Branch, CPT Christopher Greer, and MAJ Vincent Kuchar, "The 75th Ranger Regiment Post-OEF: Adapting Training and TTPS Following 13 Years of War," \(J-M 2016, pp. 44-46\).](#)

Kingston, Donald M., (CPT), USAR DIV (Training), JAN-FEB 62, pg. 62).

[Kiniery, Phillip J.\(BG,"Commandant's Note" Fall 2025](#)

[Kiniery, Phillip \(LTC\) and Sentell, Scott \(LTC\) "The Bastogne Fusion Process: A Commander-Centric Approach to Planning and Decision Making," \(A-J 14, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Kiniery, Phillip J. \(MAJ\), MAJ Michael Loveall, and MAJ Israel Villarreal Jr. "LNOS: The Critical Link in C-SOF Interdependence," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Kinkead, Conor \(1LT\) "Facilitating Success: Effectively Partnering with the Afghan Uniformed Police," \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Kinneer, Gordon R.\(CPT\) "UAV Single Vehicle Employment Platform" \(JUL-AUG 2010 pp.10-13\).](#)

[Kinneer, Gordon R. \(LTC\) and LTC Eric B. Ponzek, "Fighting as a Tactical Combat Force at the National Training Center," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Kinnes, Ralph \(LT\), "Forum: Instant Guerilla Warfare", \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 42-43\).](#)

[Kinnes, Ralph, \(COL\), "The Right to Nonconcur," \(MAY-JUN 67, pp. 21-22\).](#)

[Kinney, Rickey A. \(MAJ\) "XML: A Vehicle to Update Army Doctrine," \(MAY-JUN 2006, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Kinser, Ron \(CPT\), "The PRO-Train Concept: Better Training for the Total Army," \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Kirkegaard, Paul J. \(MAJ\), "Forum: Brigade, Casualty of Technology," \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 46\).](#)

[Kirkland, David \(LT\) and CPT Kevin P. Wolfla, "Lethality and Flexibility: Fighting the 4+3x9 Bradley Platoon" \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Kirtchen, Fred E. \(MSG\), "POI for ROTC?" \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Kisel, John G. \(CPT\) "The Problem Soldier", \(MAR-APR 63, pg. 57-58\).](#)

[Kleber, Brooks E., "A Quiet Warning", \(A-S 60, pg. 52-55\).](#)

[Klecker, Daniel J. \(MAJ\), and CPT Jaime L. Bonano, "CMTC Lessons: Company Operations" \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Klecker, Daniel J. \(MAJ\), and CPT James M. Fiscus, "Logistics Lessons Learned at the National Training Center" \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Klein, Robert \(CPT\) and CPT Josi Hall, "Behavioral Health: A Primer for Company-Level Leadership," \(J-M 2016, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Klein, William E. \(MAJ\), "A Look Back: Stability Operations in Santo Domingo." \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Klein, William E. \(LTC\), "Mechanized Infantry in Vietnam," \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 18-21\).](#)

[Klein, William E. \(MAJ\), "Stability Operations in Santo Domingo," \(MAY-JUN 66, pp. 35-39\).](#)

[Kleinman, Forrest K., \(MSGt\), "Design for your Destruction", \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 24-26\).](#)

[Kleinman, Forrest \(LTC\), "Battlefield Bumbles: Lessons from Korean War Battlefields" \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Kleisner, Teddy \(MAJ\), "Towards a Leadership in Philosophy," \(July 09, p. 45\).](#)

[Kleisner, Teddy \(COL\), "Infantry and Reconnaissance: Why Bush Hill is the Most Attacked but Least Reconnoitered Piece of Terrain on Earth," \(Spring 24, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Klement, Steven S. \(CPT\), and COL Bruce B.G. Clarke, "The Synchronization of the Brigade Fight" \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Kleinstiver, Wayne \(MAJ\), "Archipelago: The Defense," \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Knapik, Joseph \(CPT\), LTC John S. O'Connor, Michael S. Bahrke, and James A. Vogel, "Roadmarching and Performance" \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Knapp, George E. \(CPT\), "Echo on the Battlefield" \(SO 85, pp. 3033\).](#)

[Kneisel, Richard S. "Peer Instruction", \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 39\).](#)

[Kneram, Patrick CPT "Building Maneuver Live Fires for Company-Grade Officers: What I Learned from My Time in the Ranger Regiment" \(Spring 2025\)](#)

[Knight, Scott P. \(MAJ\), "JFOs and a Nice Start," \(JUL-AUG 2010 p14\).](#)

[Knowles, Charles T. \(CPT\), "Airborne in the 1980's," \(SEP-OCT 80, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Kobrick, John L. and Earl S. Stein, "Simulations: A Brief History" \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Koch, Gero \(COL, German Army\), "German Infantry in the 1990s" \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Koch, Victor, Jr. \(CPT\), "Simple Ideas for the New Platoon Leader" \(May-August 1999, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Koenig, Christian \(CWO\), "Intelligence Reporting," \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Koester, Jonathan \(Jay\), "USAHEC Looking for NCOs to Gather Stories, \(A-J 2016, p. 3\).](#)

[Kohr, Ira G., \(SFC\), "Tricks of the Trade M92D Training Aid", \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 69\).](#)

[Kohr, Ira G., \(SFC\), "Tricks of the Trade", \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. Back Cover\).](#)

[Kohr, Ira G., \(SFC\), "Tricks of the Trade", \(MAY-JUN 54, pg. 81\).](#)

Kohr, Ira G. (CPT) "Davy Crockett Training Aid", (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 56-58).

[Kojro, Chester A. \(CPT\), "Bradley Platoon Organization" \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 16-18\). \(See Correction in letter, MAY-JUN 87, pp. 4-5\).](#)

Kok, A., (SGT, Netherlands), "Some thoughts on Changing Command", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 28).

[Kolton, Michael \(CPT\), "An Ambush in Shigal District: Tactics and Tribal Dynamics in Kunar Province," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp. 26-35\).](#)

Koon, Richard D. (MAJ USA), "OPMS: Logistics Officer," (MAR-APR 74, pp. 48-52).

Kornfeld, Jack T. (CPT), "M16 vs AK," (NOV-DEC 76, p. 38-41).

Korologos, Mike C., (Lt), "Robin Hood, NGUS", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 54).

Korologos, Mike C., (Lt), "Survival Test", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 41-43)

Kosevich Richard (CPT), "Making of a Hard Core," (JAN-FEB 69, pp. 30-33).

Koster, John, "The Barefoot Empire," (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 27-31).

Koster, John, "Foot Soldiers of the German Empire," (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 35-40).

Koster, John, "The King's German Legion at Waterloo," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 26-32).

Koster, John, "Wagon Box Fight," (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 30-33).

Kotikov, V. (COL, Soviet Army), "A Soviet View: Attack from March Column," (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 24-26).

[Kotwal, Russ \(LTC\) Dr., SFC Cesar Veliz, and MSG Harold Montgomery, "Ranger First Responder and the Evolution of Tactical Combat Casualty Care," \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 47-48\).](#)

Kousoulas, Dimitrios, "The Crucial Point of a Counterguerrilla Campaign", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 18-21).

Kovalsky, Michael (COL), "Chile," (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 48-50).

[Kowal, Eric "'Carl Gustaf' Extends Soldier's Lethal Reach" \(J-M 2012, p. 2-3\)](#)

[Kowal, Eric "New Light Machine Gun Aims to 'SAW' Soldiers' Load" \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 2-3\)](#)

[Koziar, Bill \(LTC\), "How the Stryker Brigade Fights and the Alignment of the SBCT in Corps and Division Formations," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 2-5\)](#)

[Kraft, Nelson G. \(CPT\), "Lessons Learned from a Light Infantry Company during Operation Anaconda." \(Summer 02, pp. 28-31\).](#)

Kraemer, Russell A., (SP6), "Small Unit Rear Area Perimeter Defense," (MAR-APR 66, pp. 19-21).

[Kramer, Jacob M. \(MAJ\) "The Two Sides of COIN: Applying FM 3-14 to the Brigade and Below Counterinsurgency Fight," \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 25-31\).](#)

[Kramlich, Gary \(MAJ\), "Before It Breaks: Study Reviews Preventive Maintenance for Small Arms," \(NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Kranc, Ryan T. \(MAJ\) and Adam D. Salvador "Perspective Changes and Risk Management," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Kratman, Thomas P. \(CPT\), "Concerning 'Safety'" \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Kratman, Thomas P. \(CPT\), "Depth Through Initial Positioning" \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Kratman, Thomas P. \(CPT\), "Philosophy, Technology, and Tactics" \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 18-20\).](#)

Kratz, Hans A. (MAJ), "Combat in Built-up Areas," (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 31-34).

[Krauss, Joel B. \(CPT\), "Cultural Awareness in Stability and Support Operations" \(January-April 99, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Kreeger, CPT Frank A., "Tenets of AirLand Battle: If You Understand Football, You're Halfway There" \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Kremzar, Pete \(MAJ\), MAJ Mark S. Leslie and MAJ Lawrence Edell, "Fires Decision-Making Wheel: A Tool for Planning and Reacting at the Staff and Leader Levels \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 38-40\).](#)

Kriesel, Melvin E. (CPT), "Effective Leadership Training," (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 47-49).

Kringle, P. Richard, (Lt), "Promotion for Tomorrow", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 67-70).

[Krippel, Steve CPT and MAJ Chris Ricci "The Stryker Brigade Combat Team: 'America's Early Entry Force' " \(J-S 14, pp. 26-40\).](#)

[Krivda, Erik \(CPT\) and 1LT Kamil Sztalkoper, "Conducting Vehicle Checkpoints in Kosovo" \(Winter 03, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Krivda, Erik \(CPT\), "MOUT Training during Peacekeeping Operations" \(Winter 03, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Krivda, Erik \(MAJ\), "Tips for a Battalion S4," \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 48\).](#)

[Krivda, Erik \(MAJ\). "Low Density MOS Small Arms Gunnery," \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 49-50\).](#)

[Krueger, Dan \(CPT\), "Training for the Next Conflict," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 49-51\).](#)

[Krueger, Daniel P. \(MAJ\), MAJ Michael D. April and MAJ Daniel P. Brady, "Task Force Contain: Brigade Combat Team COVID-19 Operations," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 28-33\).](#)

Krynicky, David J. (COL), MAJ Christopher Gamble, MAJ Joseph Lambert, and MAJ Matthew J. Smith, "The Dilemma of a 'Tactical' Surrender," (Spring 24, pp. 24-27).

Krywicky, John (CPT), CPT Trey Botten, CPT Nathan Frei, LTC Craig Broyles, CPT Tim Kastenholz, and CPT Brandon Sanders, "Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy," (Fall 2022, pp. 28-37).

Kuchar, Vincent, (MAJ), CPT Christopher Greer, CPT Jonathan Kingsley, and MSG Marcus Branch, "The 75th Ranger Regiment Post-OEF: Adapting Training and TTPS Following 13 Years of War," (J-M 2016, pp. 44-46).

Kuhn, Matt (LTC), "Long-Term Efforts Required for Strategic Mobility," (Fall 2020, pp. 18-20).

Kuhn, Ryan (COL) and COL Terry L. Sellers, "Army Reinvigorates Initial Military Training Basic Rifle Marksmanship," (NOV-DEC 10, pp. 33-34).

Kulp, CPT Gerald P., and CPT Michael H. Shields, "Platoon Fire Control," (MAR-APR 92, pp. 38-42).

Kumes, Tom (MAJ), "Making it Mountain: Opportunities in Army Mountain Warfare Capabilities," (Winter 2022-2023, pp. 7-9).

Kundel, Travis and David Super, "The Mortar Fire Control System," (JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 13-14).

Kuni, S.F. (CPT), "Air Assault Decision Matrix," (MAY-JUN 95, pp. 41-43).

Kuni, S.F. (CPT), "A Training Plan for OPFOR Dismounted Infantry," (JAN-FEB 95, pp. 43-46).

Kurtich, Michael W. (LTC), COL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Christopher T. Gillett, MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" (O-D 18, pp. 25-33).

Kusmiesz, Chris "How to Choose Proper Running Shoes," (MAY-JUN 2007, pp. 49-50).

Kussow, Karl L. (LT), CPT Geoffrey N. Blake and LT Steven D. Young, "Developing OPFOR Soldiers," (JAN-FEB 94, pp. 39-41).

Kuster, Thomas J., Jr. (MAJ), "The Lost Art of Patrolling," (MJ 87, pp. 2125).

Kutchinski, H.P. (LTC), "Infantry Mobility", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 44-48).

Kuter, Laurence S. (GEN, USAF, Retired), "Subtle Leadership," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 9-10).

Kutter, Wolf D. (LTC), "The Battalion Executive Officer," (MAR-APR 82, pp. 30-33).

Kutter, Wolf D. (LTC) and MAJ Glenn M. Harned, "Fire Control," (NOV-DEC 84, pp. 30-32).

Kutter, Wolf D. (LTC) and MAJ Glenn M. Harned, "Interoperability with Egyptian Forces," (JAN-FEB 85, pp. 15-17).

Kuykendall, Ronald D. (SFC), "Why T-P-U? Bradley Crew Evaluation," (JAN-FEB 96, pp. 35-39).

Kuykendall, Ron. "An Introduction to the SBCT," (JUL-AUG 04, pp. 27-29).

Kwait, Edward M. (CPT) and Peter D. Smith, "The Case for Cold Regions and Mountain Operations Training," (Winter 2022-2023, pp. 2-6).

Kynard, Warren P. (LTC), "From "Dusk to Dawn," (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 3-5).

Labarbera, Joe (MAJ) and CPT Rob Newsom "Bring Back the Light Infantry! Projecting Combat Power More Effectively," (July 09, pp. 10-13).

Labrozzi, Anthony (COL) and Dr. Paul R. Bleda, "Shot in the Dark of the Day," (MAR-APR 79, pp. 32-34).

Lacdan, Joe, "Army Researchers Advance 'Third Arm' Project," (J-M 18, p.2).

Lacey, Michael O. (CPT) and LTC Leo A. Brooks, Jr., "Lane Training in Haiti," (January-April 98, pp. 22-26).

LaChance, Matt S. (CPT), CPT Christopher S. Hart, and LT Matthew W. McFarlane, "Direct Fire Planning: Platoon and Company Sector Sketch," (JAN-FEB 96, pp. 39-41).

LaCombe, William D. (SFC) and MAJ Gary W. Ace, "Enhanced HomeStation Gunnery," (MA 95, pp. 3839).

Ladd, Jonathan F., (LTC), "Behind the Vietnam News", (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 14-18).

LaFontaine, David (MAJ) and MAJ Glenn Dean, "Small Caliber Lethality: 5.56mm Performance in Close Quarters Battle," (SEP-OCT 06, pp. 26-32).

Laird, Jerry P. (CPT), "110 Hours to Jump Wings," (JAN-FEB 67, pp. 7-11).

Lalor, Mac (CPT), "The Critical Role of JOTC in Preparing Soldiers for Combat in a Jungle Environment," (Fall 2023, pp. 4-6).

Lally, Jason R. 1LT, "A Platoon Leader's Reflection on Readiness," (O-D 17, pp. 42-43).

Lally, Jason R. (1LT), "Train as You Fight: Adding the Cost of Attrition to MILES Warfare," (Spring 2019, pp. 25-26).

Lanning L. (CPT) and CPT Warren D. Garlock, "Ranger Training: A Part of the Army's Future," (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 28-30).

[Lambert, Claude A. \(MAJ\) "Operationalizing the Mission Command Network for Joint Forcible Entry Operations," \(A-J 14, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Lambert, Joseph \(MAJ\), MAJ Christopher Gamble, COL David J. Krynicki, and MAJ Matthew J. Smith, "The Dilemma of a 'Tactical' Surrender," \(Spring 24, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Lambert, Robert A. \(CPT\) and CPT Stewart E. Goesch, "Mortars: Able to Leap Tall Buildings," \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

Lamm, John F. (1LT), "Gang-Tackling the VC," (SEP-OCT 69, pg. 51-52).

[Lamont, Robert W. \(LTC, retired USMC\), "BCT 2020: Exploring Possible Future Organizational Designs," \(A-A 12, 33-37\).](#)

Lance, John, (MAJ), "Security at Night", (JUL 54, pg. 7-11).

Lance, John (LTC), "Commentaries on Jungle Warfare", (JAN-FEB 65, page 52-59).

[Lande, Greg \(MAJ\), "Emotional First Aid: The Commander's Role," \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Landis, Steve E. \(MAJ\), "Let's Reorganize our BFV Companies," \(JulyDecember 97, pp. 1922\).](#)

Landry, Gerard (CPT), "Alexander at Issus", (JUL-AUG 64, 48-51).

[Lane, Arthur C. \(CPT CN\), and CPT James D. Stephens, "Bunker Building: Advantages and Disadvantages," \(SEP-OCT 69\).](#)

[Lane, Jeffrey Dean and Peter J. Burke "XM395 120MM PGMM Program: The New Hip-Pocket Precision Munition," \(MAY-JUN 2006, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Lane, John L. \(MAJ\), "Military History: Its Importance Today," \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Lane, Justin \(CPT\), "Training for the Right Fight," \(Spring 2019, pp. 15-18\).](#)

Lanier, Donald H. (COL), "Vietnam Armed Forces Infantry School," (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 42-43).

Lang, Richard N., (CPT), "Mail Order Classes", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 58-59).

Langbein, Edward E., (CPT) "Pop-Up Guerrillas", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 37-39).

[Langhauser, Craig G. \(LTC\) "M41 TOW: Improved Target Acquisition System \(ITAS\)," \(Spring 02, pp.14-16\).](#)

[Langland-Shula, Chris \(LT\). "Using the Forward Observer in Mechanized Infantry Operations," \(Fall 03, pp. 47-48\).](#)

Langlands, John C. (MAJ), "A British View of Antitank Weapons," (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 23-24).

[Langley, Tod A. \(LT\) and LT Donald J. Mahoney, "Convoy Live-Fire Exercises," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 31-33\).](#)

Lanham, C. T. (MG), "Soldier", (JAN 55, pg. 60-61).

Lanham, C. T. (MG), "Soldiers", (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 65).

Lanning, Michael L. (MAJ) and 1LT Anthony W. Warren, "The 1st Cavalry Division," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 18-22).

Lanzoni, Lynn E. (CPT), "Helocasting," (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 46-48).

[Lapinsky, Chris \(CPT\), "Dispatches from a Combat Advisor," \(NOV-DEC 12, pp. 11-13\).](#)

Laporte, A.A., (CPT), "USMC Letters", (SEP-OCT 62, Inside front cover)

[Larkowich, Jake, LTC, CPT Gregory Bassett, and CPT Brigid Calhoun, "In Support of Coists," \(J-M 18, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[Larkowich, Jacob J. \(COL\), COL Curtis A. Buzzard, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Kristopher T. Gillett, MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson and MAJ Jared N. Fergusson, "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)

Larochelle, Romeo J., (CPT), "My Hoa", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 27).

[LaRossa, Richard E., "120mm Mortar in Light Forces," \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 15-16\).](#)

Larsen, Dick (MSgt, USAF), "British Army Infantry," (MAY-JUN 76, pp. 42-46).

[Larsen, James \(CPT\) and LTC P.K. Keen, "Ranger Company Night Live-Fire Raid," \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 21-27\).](#)

[Larsen, James C. \(MAJ\), "Achieving Unity of Purpose: Cascading and Nesting Concepts," \(September-December 98, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Larsen, Jim \(MAJ\), and MAJ Todd Wood, LTC Jeffrey Buchanan, "Battalion MDMP in a Time-Constrained Environment," \(Fall 03, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Larsen, Jim \(LTC\) and LTC Jerry Cashion "Standardized BCT METL: Consolidating Gains in the Overhaul of IET" \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 45-47\).](#)

[Larsen, James C \(LTC\), “The ROE Tactical Training Seminar: Combining Rules of Engagement and Marksmanship with Judgment Based Training” \(JUL-AUG 05, pp 47-48\).](#)

[Larsen, James C. \(LTC\) “Overhauling the Platoon Night Live-Fire Defense in IET.” \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 49-50\).](#)

Joseph N. Laseau (CPT), “Instant Firepower”, (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 21).

Laudati, Roger C. (CPT), “Lance: New Punch for Supporting Artillery”, (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 24-27).

Laudati, Roger C., (CPT) and Patterson, Theodore B., (CPT), “Artillery Support - - Push Button Style”, (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 71-73).

Laurence, Robert, “At War With Words!”, (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 49-50).

Lawrence, Charles W. (LTC), “Reserve Components Service,” (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 10-13).

[Lawrence, Dustin \(CPT\) “From Cameroon to the Baltic States: Chosen Company’s Path to Atlantic Resolve,” \(A-J 15, pp. 51\).](#)

[Lawrence, Gary, “A Layered Approach to Training Battle Staffs within Digital Tactical Operations Centers,” \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 34-38\).](#)

[Lawrence, Mark S. \(MAJ\), MAJ Pete Kremzar, and MAJ Lawrence Edell, “Fires Decision-Making Wheel: A Tool for Planning and Reacting at the Staff and Leader Levels,” \(JUL-AUG 13, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Lavosky, Richard \(MAJ RET\) and LTC Millen, Raymond “Assault Gun Battalions Assessed: Do They have Utility In Modern Combat, COIN Operations?” \(SO 2007, pp. 1720\).](#)

Layton, M.J. (Maj), “Peach Fuzz”, (JAN-FEB 64, 14-17).

Lea, Ellis, (MAJ), “How to Become a Distinguished Marksman”, (OCT 54, pg. 10-16).

Leach, John, “The Steuben Legacy,” (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 14-16).

[Leach, Mark \(USAF CPT\), and CPT David G. Bolgiano, USMC MAJ Stephanie Smith and LTC John Taylor. “Defining the Right of Self Defense: Working Toward the Use of a Deadly Force Appendix to the Standing Rules of Engagement for the Department of Defense.” \(Summer 02, pp. 20-27\).](#)

[Leahy, James B., Jr. \(MAJ\), “Killing Enemy Armor” \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Leard, Daniel R. \(CPT\) “Taking a Unified Approach: The Integration of Foreign Security Forces in Security Forces Assistance” \(J-M 11, pp. 37-44\).](#)

[Ledfors, Frederick D. \(MAJ\) and CPT Patrick J. O’Connor “Motorcycle Scouts,” \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Ledeuhr, Karl F. \(CPT\) and LTC Sean M. Callahan. “Reorienting Training Support: GWOT and NG Post-mobilization Training,” \(SEP-OCT 05, pp 42-46\).](#)

Lee, Charles B., (CPT), “Artillery Supporting Fires”, (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 55-57).

Lee, Henry (MAJ), “Bridge Demolition,” (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 49-51).

[Lee, Matthew \(MAJ\) and CPT Robert Cuthbertson “Bradley Gunnery: Back to the Basics” \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 45-46\).](#)

Lehmann, Douglas K., “Keep It Small,” (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 18-19).

[Leighow, John K. \(CPT\), “Route Clearance Operations” \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 16-22\).](#)

[Leipold, J.D. “PEO Soldier Develops Lighter, More Lethal Weapons Systems” \(July 09, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Leiva, David E. \(CPT\) and SGT J. Saad “Thinking Beyond the First Mile: A Look at Interpreters on Combat Logistics Patrols” \(March-June 2009, pp. 7-10\).](#)

Leland, Edwin S., Jr. (LTC), MG Pat W. Crizer, MAJ Barry R. McCaffrey Jr., and MAJ Carol B. Guthrie, “Defense on Extended Frontages,” (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 18-23).

[LeMaire, Al, MAJ, “TF No Fear JRTC: Maximizing Opportunities While Supporting A Combat Training Center Rotation,” \(O-D 17, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[LeMaire, Al \(LTC\), MAJ Ross C. Pixler, CPT James E. Bryson, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Joshua K. O’Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows “Training Today’s Soldiers for Tomorrow’s War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT,” \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[Lemke, Zachary \(CPT\) and 1SG Kevin Sipes, “MMT Serves as Unit SME for all Individual, Crew-Served Weapons,” \(“Spring 2020, p. 41\).](#)

[LeMoyné, John M. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Interim Brigade Combat Teams – Closing the Gap,” \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[LeMoyné, John M. \(MG\), See COMMNDANT’S NOTES. “Closing Ranks for a Stronger Infantry,” \(MAR-APR 00, pp.1-2\).](#)

[LeMoyné, John M. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Developing the ‘Initial’ Brigade Combat Team,” \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 1-2\).](#)

LeMoyne, John M. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "One Infantry – Now More Than Ever," (S-D 99, pp. 1-2).

LeMoyne, John M. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry Leader and Army Transformation," (S-D 2000, pp. 1-3).

LeMoyne, John M. (LTC), CPT Mark Van Drie, and SFC Larry M. Sluder, Jr., "MILES Game Equals Training" (JAN-FEB 85, pp. 39-41).

Lenevich, John, "Tactical Radar for Infantry," (JAN-FEB 73, pp. 40-41).

Lenihan, James M. (CPT), "Logical Antiarmor Training" (MA 85, pp. 4041).

Lennon, James J., (Maj), "Small Arms in an Antiaircraft Role", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 58-60).

Lentz, John M., (MG), "Maintaining a Fighting Army", (JAN 54, pg. 84-92).

Lentz, Michael J. (CPT), and LT Chadwick W. Storlie, "Company Property Accountability: The Pillars of Success" (NOV-DEC 93, pp. 26-31).

Leone, Lawrence A. (LT), "The Bradley: Let's Make It Even Better" (NOV-DEC 91, pp. 13-14).

Leonard, Theodore, (COL), "Group Target Reporting", (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 5-7),

Leonhard, Robert R. (CPT), "Counter-reconnaissance Company" (JAN-FEB 88, pp. 23-26).

Leonhard, Robert R. (CPT), "Maintenance Flow Chart" (MAY-JUN 83, pp. 13-15).

Leonhard, Robert R. (CPT), "PMCS vs GITI" (JAN-FEB 83, pp. 10-12).

Leppert, Martin A. (COL-Retired) "Where the is Water, There is Land – Water Complexities in a COIN Environment" (A-M 11, pp.22-25).

Lerario, Michael P. (CPT), "Antiarmor: What To Do With a Delta Company," (MAY-JUN 93, pp. 12-15).

Lerz II, Edward B. (MAJ) "The Virtual Staff Ride: Leveraging Simulations to Overcome Constrained Resources," (A-J 15, pp. 58-61).

Lesh, Burton A., (CPT), "Anti-Guerrilla SOP", (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 30-31).

Lesh, Burton (CPT), "Lessons Learned: Thailand", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 56-59).

Leslie, Benjamin L., (CWO), "The Wire Dispenser Refill Kit", (APR 55, pg. 87-91).

Leslie, Mark S. (LTC), CPT Dave Kisey, and CPT Tyson Walsh "ATVS in the Light Infantry Fight," (J-S 15, pp.14-17).

Leslie, Mark S. (LT), "Own the Night? Or Shoot, Move, and Communicate Effectively in It?" (MAR-APR 00, pp. 47-48).

Leslie, Mark S. (MAJ), "Real Battle-Focused PT: Physical Training Tailored for the Fight," (SEP-OCT 07, pp. 41-43).

Leslie, Mark S. (MAJ) and Hertig, Michael (SFC), "The Need for a Stryker Master Trainer in the SBCT," (NOV-DEC 06, pp. 6-9).

Leslie, Mark S. (MAJ) "Snipers in the SBCT," (SEP-OCT 06, pp. 6-9).

Leslie, Mark S. (MAJ) "Cultural Understanding: The Cornerstone of Success in a COIN Environment," (JUL-AUG 07, pp. 7-12).

Leslie, Mark S. (MAJ) "Field Grade Apprenticeship: S3 Assignment Critical to Career Progression" (SEP-OCT 12, pp. 8-10).

Leslie, Mark (MAJ), MAJ Pete Kremzar, and MAJ Lawrence Edell, "Fires Decision-Making Wheel: A Tool for Planning and Reacting at the Staff and Leader Levels," (JUL-AUG 13, pp. 38-40).

Leso, SSG Raymond O., "Hand-to-Hand Combat Training and the Nine Principles of War," (MAR-APR 92, pp. 13-14).

Leuer, Kenneth C., (CPT), "Anti-Guerrilla Template", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 40).

Leuer, Kenneth C. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Spirit of the Bayonet," (JUL-AUG 87, pp. 1-2).

Leuer, Kenneth C. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Doctrine – What Should It Be?" (SEP-OCT 87, pp. 1-2).

Leuer, Kenneth C. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training the Force," (NOV-DEC 87, pp. 1-2).

Leuer, Kenneth C. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Sniper Training Program," (JAN-FEB 88, pp. 1-2).

Leuer, Kenneth C. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Reconnaissance and Security," (JUL-AUG 88, pp. 1-2).

Leuer, Kenneth C. (MG) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Combat Training Centers in Support of Training Excellence," (MAR-APR 88, pp. 1-2).

Leuer, Kenneth C. (MG) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The NCO Academy,” (MAY-JUN 88, pp. 1-2).

Leuer, Kenneth C. (MG) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Standardizing Our Units,” (SEP-OCT 88, pp. 1-2).

Levasseur Jr., Thomas J. (LTC), “The Day of Reckoning,” (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 25-28).

Levesque, Raymond W. (CPT), “Spot Reports,” (JUL-AUG 82, pp. 36-37).

Levy, Jason E. (SSG) “Tactics, Techniques and Procedures for the 60mm Mortar,” (MAY-JUN 04, pp. 43-46).

Levy, Jason (SFC) “Battalion Mortar Platoon Operations in Afghanistan,” (July 09, pp. 23-32).

Lewis, Andrew R. (LTC), “Making the Most of REARMM,” (Fall 2023, pp. 41-42).

Lewis, Gerald R. (CSM), Decentralized System”; and LTC William J. Monahan, Centralized System; “Enlisted Promotion System,” (JUL-AUG 69, pp. 6-17).

Lewis, Mark R. (LT), “JRTC Lessons Learned: An Airborne Platoon in the Defense,” (SEP-OCT 93, pp. 42-44).

Lewis, Matthew S. (MAJ), LTC Rex A. Howry, and MAJ Caleb J. Goble, “Fighting for Time at JRTC” (Spring 2021, pp. 16-18).

Lewis, Mike (SFC) Retired, “Squad Overmatch: Software Before Hardware,” (A-D 16, pp. 26-30).

Lewis, Vernon B. Jr., (BG), “Evolving Field Artillery Tactics and Techniques,” (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 44-50).

Leves, Timothy J. (MAJ), “Rear Detachment Commander,” (MAR-APR 92, pp. 9-11).

Libersat, David J. (CSM R), “Soldier as a System: Program Ensures Soldier Modernization,” (SEP-OCT 04, pp. 13-15).

Liberti, Joseph C. (MAJ), “The Soviet Soldier,” (JAN-FEB 76, pp. 37-41).

Liberti, Joseph C. (MAJ USA), “Counter-Intelligence in Direct Support,” (MAR-APR 74, pp. 39-42).

Lieber, Albert C., (CPT), “Hide and Seek with Guerrillas”, (MAR-APR 62, pg. 17-18).

Liberstat, David J. (CSM Retired), “Soldier as a System: Program Ensures Soldier Modernization,” (SEP-OCT 04, pp. 13-15).

Liebhaber, Ryan (MAJ) and Mario Hoffman. “OPFOR Replication of Complex Threats at JMRC,” (Oct-Nov 15, pp. 47-51).

Liebmann, David (1LT), 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, 1LT Karl Gunther, CPT Brendan Collins and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez “COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations,” (JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 26-30).

Liell, William J. CPT), “The Ho Chi Minh Trail,” (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 46).

Liggett, John M. (1SG), 1LT James M. Roland and CPT David M. Dacus, “Officers and NCOs: A Working Relationship,” (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 24-27).

Lightner, John R. (CPT) and LTC R. D. Hooker, Jr., “Airborne Heavy Weapons Company: Peace Enforcement Operations in Bosnia,” (May-August 98, pp. 35-38).

Lightsey, Andrew IV (CPT), “A Master Class in Mission Command: LTG Matthew B. Ridgway’s Leadership at Chipyeong-ni,” (Fall 2022, pp. 51-53).

Lightsey, Ross F. (LT) and SFC George L. Brooks, “CMTC Lessons: From the Platoon Leader’s Perspective,” (May-August 98, pp. 38-41).

Lightsey, Ross F. (CPT), “Establishing and Using the Brigade Reconnaissance Troop,” (JUL-AUG 00, pp. 10-14).

Lillie, Warren T. (CPT), “Rifle Company in a Night Withdrawal from a Perimeter Defense”, (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 48-49).

Lindeman, Arthur H., (CPT), “Withdrawal Operations in Mountains”, SEP-OCT 62, pg. 43-44).

Lindsey, James E. (MAJ), “The Plot,” (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 34-35).

Lindy, Kyle Maj “Russian River Crossing Failure During the Battle of the Siverskvi Donets” (Spring 2025)

Line, Edward D. (CPT), “Company A Will Be Ready,” (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 64-66).

Linhart, Gary (LTC) “The Bradley Fighting Vehicle: The Ultimate Urban Assault Vehicle,” (NOV-DEC 04, pp 6-8).

Linn, Sam (MAJ) “An Assault CP in a Stryker BCT: Reorganizing the AT Company into a Fighting Formation Relevant to Today’s OE,” (MAR-APR 10, pp. 22-25).

Linton, Dennis R. (CPT), “Identifying the Decisive Point,” (MAR-APR 93, pp. 5-7).

Linderman, Craig S. (LT), “Mortar Platoon Matrix,” (SEP-OCT 90, pp. 41-43).

Lindsay, James L. (MAJ), "The Plot," (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 34-35).

[Lindsay, James J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Mout," \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 2\).](#)

[Lindsay, James J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Major Infantry School Issues," \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 2\).](#)

[Lindsay, James J. \(MG\) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry Division \(Light\)," \(JAN-FEB 84, p.2\).](#)

[Lindsay, James J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Training Center," \(MAR-APR 84, p. 2\).](#)

Lindsey, Douglass. (LTC), "Red Crosses and Guns", (JAN 56, pg. 68-74).

[Linn, Phillip, "Fort Benning's Namesake: A Re-examination of General Henry L. Benning," \(J-S 18, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Linnell, Frank H. \(BG\), "Infantry in Action: A Foot a Day in Company A," \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Linville, Joshua \(MAJ\) and MAJ Ryan Duffy, Ryan, "Learning after CTC Rotations: An Approach," \(Spring 2021, pp. 46-47\).](#)

Lion, Francis L., (CPT), "Liaison Links the Chain of Command", (JAN 56, pg. 94-98).

[Litynski, Ernest \(MAJ\), MAJ Paul J. Narowski, LTC Michael Peterman, and SFC Edwin Clouse "An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan," \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Little, Brandon \(SGT\) "Soldiers Look to Other Troops to Get Better Understanding of Islamic Cultures," \(MAY-JUN 08, p. 5\).](#)

[Little, John M. \(CPT\), "Asiatic Guerrilla Motivation," \(JAN-FEB 66, pp. 3-5\).](#)

[Little, John M. \(MAJ\), "Neighborhood War, Neighborhood Army," \(JUL-AUG 69, pg. 32-41\).](#)

[Little, Vince "Benning School Conducts Raven Courses" \(J-M 11, p.48\)](#)

[Little, Vince "Combatives School Revamps Curriculum," \(JUL-AUG 10, page 2\)](#)

[Little, Vince "MCoE Boots Squad as a 'Strategic Formation'" \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 3-4\)](#)

[Little, Vince "NIA Presents 2009 Doughboy Awards" \(A-D 09, page 2\).](#)

[Little, Vince "Rangers Get RAW to Enhance Performance" \(NOV-DEC 10, p. 49\)](#)

[Little, Vince "Resilience App Released" \(JUL-AUG 2011, p.5\)](#)

[Littlefield, Thomas K. \(COL\). "Get Volcano Mines into the Fight. \(Spring 02, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Littlejohn, Avery W. \(CPT\), CPT James E. Bryson, MAJ Ross Pixler, LTC Al LeMaire, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Joshua K. O'Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

Littlewood, Arthur R. Littlewood III (Lt), "Surprise! No parachute", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 15-17).

Livingston, David R. (CPT), "Jungle Reaction Course," (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 44-48).

Livingston, David R. (MAJ), "New Rifles for Old", (SEP-OCT 69, pg. 28-30).

Livingston, G.D. (CPT), "Ambush – The Unconventional Ambush; Ambushes Can Be Defeated", (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 27-35).

Livingston, George D., (Lt), "Anti-Jamming", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 33).

Livingston, George D. (CPT), "Airmobile Counterattack," (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 36-39).

Livingston, George D. (CPT), "Immediate Action Drills", JUL-AUG 63, pg. 43-45).

Livingston, George D. (CPT), "Jungle Camp", (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 52-54).

Livingston, George D. (MAJ), "Attack of a Fortified Position," (SEP-OCT 69, pp. 13-15).

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(CPT\), "The Assault Rifle" \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 26-29\).](#)

Livingston, Noyes B., III (1LT), "The ATFV," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 10-12).

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(CPT\), "Battle Dress SOP" \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(CPT\), "The 'Jet': A Streamlined Movement Formation" \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(CPT\), "OPFOR Shooting Gallery" \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(CPT\), "Tomorrow's Rifle" \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(MAJ\), "After Action Reviews" \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(MAJ\), "Mistakes: The Key to Learning" \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Livingston, Stephen C. \(MAJ\), "The Fighting XO and C4S2" \(MJ 85, pp. 1923\).](#)

Livingwood, F.W., "San Golondrino Wallops Guerrillas," (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 56-59).

Livsey, William J. (MG), "The Active Defense," (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 20-22).

[Liwanag, David \(LTC\), "Improving Army Marksmanship: Regaining the Initiative in the Infantryman's Half Kilometer" \(JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Liwanag, David \(LTC\), "A Commander's View: Sustaining Marksmanship While Deployed," \(NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Liwanag, David \(LTC\), "Small Unit Leader DM Notes," \(JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Liwanag, David \(LTC\), and CWO3 \(RET\) Michael Haugen "A Commander's Sniper Operations Planning Guide" \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Loberg, John C. \(CPT\), "...about two and half football fields", \(SEP-OCT 63, pg. 16-18\).](#)

[Locher, James R., III, "Low Intensity Conflict and the Changing Nature of Warfare" \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Lock, John D. \(CPT\), "Battlefield Mobility: The Counter-Obstacle Team" \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Lock, Joseph G. \(COL\) and COL Michael R. Fenzel "A Strategy for Future Victory: Institutionalizing CF-SOF Interdependence," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Lockhart, Albert E., \(MAJ\), "Overweight in Grade?", \(JUL 56, pg. 75-79\).](#)

[Lockhart, Christopher E. \(CPT\), "Modern Dragoons: Bradley Mechanized Infantry" \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Lockwood, Burt \(MAJ\), "Organizational Leadership," \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 26-28\).](#)

[Lockwood, Burton \(CPT\) and COL Ronald Rabin, "Military Leadership," \(JUL-AUG 77, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(BG\), "First Jump in China" \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(BG\), "Values for Infantry Leaders" \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(MG\), "One Place, Three Wars, Part 1" \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 14-20\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(MG\), "One Place, Three Wars, Part 2" \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(COL\), "Physical Toughness," \(NOV-DEC 76, p. 18\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(COL\), MAJ Peter Brown, and MAJ Ralph Hagler, "Leave the Radios Home," \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(LTC\), "Combat Notes: Improved Ambushes," \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 54-55\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernardo, \(Lt\), "Brazil's Special Forces", \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 45\).](#)

[Loflin, Andrew \(CPT\) and William Comeau, "Battle of Suoi Tre: Reunion Gives Chance to Share Experiences, Lessons \(O-D 15, pp. 5-9\).](#)

[Loftis, Donald D. \(MAJ\), "MILES," \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Lojka, Jason R. \(CPT\) and SSG Thomas M. Appledorn "Sniper School Update: Changes Reflect Ever-Changing Face of Modern Battlefield" \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Lollar, Clifton, \(CPT\) "Exercise Swamp Fox", \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 48-51\).](#)

[Long Jr., William F., \(LTC\), "AUSTERLITZ", \(A-S 60, pg. 35-37\).](#)

[Long Jr., William F., \(LTC\), "Masterpiece of Maneuver Chancellorsville", \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 13-15\).](#)

[Long Jr., William F., \(LTC\), "TANNENBERG", \(J-J 60, pg. 50-55\).](#)

[Longabach, Gordon E. \(MAJ\), "What is a Battalion XO?" \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 49\).](#)

[Longabaugh, Raymond M. \(MAJ\) "Explaining the Army Design Methodology," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Long, \(CSM\), "I Can't See Your Rank," \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 48-49\).](#)

[Logan, William M. \(CPT\), "A Hard Look at Our Awards System," \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 53-54\).](#)

[Lopez, Adam \(SFC\) and CPT William Johnson, "Bringing LSCO to Leaders: Stryker Leader Course Update," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Lopez, C. Todd "ARMYU Experience to Maximize Educational Experience," \(J-S 15, pp. 2\).](#)

[Lopez, C. Todd "Changes make BOP Participation Easier" \(J-M 12, p. 4\)](#)

[Lopez, C. Todd "FCS Capability Accelerated for IBCTs" \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 5\).](#)

[Lopez, C. Todd "Language Program Gives Soldiers Head Start on Deployment" \(JAN-FEB 09, p. 4\).](#)

[Lopez, C. Todd "Policy Change Extends RCPs" \(JAN-FEB 09, p. 2\).](#)

[Lopez, Eric \(MAJ\). "Hindsight is 20-20: What I Would Have Done Better As a Commander in Combat" \(MAR-APR 2006, pp. 5-28\).](#)

[Lopez, Eric \(LTC\) "Diversity in the Infantry Officer Corps: Our Responsibility," \(A-A 12, 7-9\).](#)

[Lopez, Eric \(LTC\) and 1LT Leslie D. Tableman, "Ramrod Trials: How to Plan, Resource, and Execute a Live, Virtual, Constructive Battalion FTX," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 46-49\).](#)

[Lopez, Eric COL, COL Robert Burke, LTC Todd A. Townsend and MAJ Christopher E. Fowler, "Building Readiness in the Total Force," \(J-S 17, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Lopez, Todd C. "New SMET Will Take Load Off Infantry Soldiers," \(A-J 18, p. 5\).](#)

[Lord, J. C. \(AcSM\) MVO, MBE, "That's Soldering," \(NOV-DEC 69, pp. 16-21\).](#)

[Lord, Nate \(LTC\), \(MAJ\) Dave Bragg and \(SGM-Retired\) Darren Bean "The Current State of Military](#)

[Mountaineering" \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Lore, Darren R. \(MAJ\), "Co-Witnessing Lasers to Optics: A Faster More Accurate Way to Zero Lasers for the Night Fight" \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 47-48\).](#)

Lorms, John L. (CPT), "First Assignment", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 58-61).

Lorms, John L. (MAJ), "The Battalion XO," (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 31-35).

Lorms, John L. (LTC), "The Role and Duties of CSM," (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 35-36).

Lorrorn, James H. (SSG), "The Pregnant Snake," (JAN-FEB 66, 54-55).

[Lotter, Charles, "Boots" \(MAR-APR 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

[Lotter, Charles, "Battlefield" \(MAY-JUN 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

[Lotter, Charles, "Rebirth" \(JUL-AUG 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

Lotterman, Edward D. (2LT, USAR), "NBC Calculator," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 41-42).

Loudermilk, Jack (SP5), "24th Infantry Division," (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 12-14).

Lovasz, Steven A. (CPT), "Soviet Motorized Rifle Company," (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 30-35).

[Loveall, Michael \(MAJ\), LTC Phillip J. Kiniery III, and MAJ Israel Villsarreal Jr. "LNOS: The Critical Link in C-SOF Interdependence," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Love, Edmund G. \(CPT\), "Infantry in Action: Deception on the Shuri Line" \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 15-20\).](#)

[Lovedahl, C. R. \(1LT\), "Summary of Command," \(SEP-OCT 67, pp. 36-37\).](#)

Lovelace, Guy M. (LT), "Realistic CBR Training" (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 37-40).

[Lowe, Barrett F. \(CPT\), "Air Assault Planning" \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 28-32\).](#)

Lowery, Brutus A., "The Captain can't Communicate", (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 30-31).

[Luan, Nguyen Cong \(MAJ, South Vietnamese Army\), "The NVA: A New Look," \(MAR-APR 76, pp. 20-27\).](#)

Lubenow, Larry R. (CPT), "Rag-Tag No More," (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 34-37).

Lubenow, Larry (CPT), "Objective Rice," (NOV-DEC 66, pg. 41-42).

Lubenow, Larry W. (CPT), LT Clarence Crenshaw, and COL Henry E. Kelly, "Combat Notes," (N-D 66, pp. 41-44).

[Lucariello, Georgann, "Know Your Angles" \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

Lucas, Andre C. Lucas (CPT), "Mobile Kitchen", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 29-30).

Lucas, James B., (Lt), "Riot Control", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 63-65).

[Lucas, Kevin \(CPT\), "Updating the Reconnaissance and Surveillance Leader Course," \(Spring 2021, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Luck, Gary E., Jr. \(LT\) and LT Allen J. Gill, "COHORT Housing Program" \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 16-17\).](#)

Lukitsch, Joseph M. (MAJ USA), "OPMS: Foreign Area Officer," (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 28-31).

[Lunger, Matthew T. \(CPT\), CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT James E. Bryson, MAJ Ross Pixler, LTC Al LeMaire, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Joshua K. O'Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

Luthultz, Gene H. Luthultz (CPT), "So you want to Go to OCS", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 44-48).

[Luten, Randy D. \(LT\) and CPT William B. Crews, "Live Fire Drills" \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Luttrell, John \(LTC\) "Infantry Battalion COIN Operations" \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)

[Lwin, Michael R. \(CPT\), "The Delta Company: One Commander's Observations" \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Lynch, Justin \(CPT\) "Information Discipline and Mission Command" \(A-A 12, pp 10-11\).](#)

[Lyde, William, Jr., "LRSU Course" \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Lynam, Eric J. and Jan Chervenak, "Infantry Issues and Lessons," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)

Lynch, Francis D., (CPT), "Weapons Platoon Leader", (NOV-DEC, pg. 21-22).

[Lyon, Christopher \(SFC\) and CPT Sheldon Broedel, "Graphic Control Measures in Multinational Operations," \(A-D 16, pp. 54-57\).](#)

Lyon, Hal (CPT), "Elegy to Overlays", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 67-69).

Lyon, Hal (CPT), "If the Cause is Right", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 52-53).

Lyon, Harold C., (Lt), "Do It With Napalm", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 29-31).

Lyon, Harold C., (Lt), "Make Training Special", (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 64).

Lyon Jr., Hal (CPT) "The Arm of Opportunity", (JAN-FEB, 65 pg. 49-51).

Lyons Jr., Harold C., (Lt), "Recondo", (J 60, pg. 54-56).

[Lyons, Marco J. \(LT\) "Force XXI Operations: Implications for Junior Army Leaders," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 23-30\).](#)

[Lyons, Marco J. \(CPT\) "A Support Platoon in Iraq," \(MAR-APR 06, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Lyons, Marco J. \(CPT\) "Pragmatic and Skilled Leadership: General George H. Thomas at Stones River," \(MAY-JUN 06, pp. 32-40\).](#)

Lynch, Timothy J. (CPT) and CPT Henry J. Bazan, "40 Hours to Responsibility," (NOV-DEC 70, pp. 48-49).

Lynch, Francis D. (CPT) and Alinson A. Bartholomew (1LT), "Letter From Vietnam", (SEP-OCT, pg. 23).

Lyerla, Floyd B. (MAJ), "Communications Support", (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 49-51).

Mabry Jr., George L. (MG), "Realism in Training," (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 36-39).

[MacAllister, Adam E. \(COL\), "The Road to Arctic Proficiency and the Pivotal Role of the Army's Arctic CTC," \(Spring 2023, pp. 6-9\).](#)

MacDonald, Alfred H. (MAJ), "Platoon Early Warning Device," (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 26-27).

[MacDonald, Charles \(MAJ\), "Infantry in Action: Leipzig," \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 27-32\).](#)

Mace, James E. (MAJ), "Bunker Busting: Take That Bunker Complex!", (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 6-9).

[Mach, MAJ John M., "The Battle Commander's Fire Support Planning," \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 43-45\).](#)

Macfarlane, Douglas J. (CPT), "SCOPES: My Introduction," (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 29-31).

MacKenna, Richard P. (1LT), "Mission Improbable," (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 10-11).

[Mackey, Bruce D. \(MAJ\), "Doctrinal Publications," \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Mackey, Thomas \(LTC\) "Key Leader Task Organization: Divide and Conquer," \(June-August 2011, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Macleod, Ryan \(SSG\) and CPT Kendall Hamm, "Increasing the Utility and Mobility of the Raven SUAS in Mounted Formations," \(Spring 24, pp. 38-40\).](#)

Maddox, Herbert R. (CPT), "Two Thoughts On The Ambush: Surprise Party for Charlie," (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 12-15).

Madsen, B.A. (SFC), "Re: "Let's Change Patrolling Doctrine"", An Answer From Denmark", (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 43)

[Mair, Evan K. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Gerard T. Spinney, "Mountain Alpine Forces for Strategic Competition," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Markham, Reed \(CPT\) and CPT Corbett Baxter "Utilization of ETF and PTF Concept in Western Baghdad – OIF 09-10" \(J-M 11, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Mackin, Jay \(LTC\) and MAJ Jerome Sibayan. "Leader Conversion: Stryker Style," \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 7-10\).](#)

Mack, Richard E. (LTC), "A riverine Incident", (MAY-JUN 67, pg. 47-48).

Mack, Richard E. (LTC), "Suspect," (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 47-48).

Mack, Richard E. (COL), "The Light Infantry Is Too Heavy," (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 14-15).

Mack, Richard E. (COL), "Leaders Also Have "Hang-Ups", (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 11-13).

Magner, George J. (LTC), "A Second Look at Vietnam," (MAY-JUN 67, pp. 8-10).

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(CPT\), "Command in Europe," \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(CPT\), "Independence on the Modern Battlefield," \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 29-31\).](#)

Maginnis, Robert L. (CPT), "Surviving to Fight the Active Defense," (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 23-26).

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(MAJ\), "Character and Leadership," \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(MAJ\), "Combat Motivation," \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(MAJ\), "Island Warfare," \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(MAJ\), "Leaders Reaction Course," \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(LTC\), "Combat in Arctic Regions," \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Magrath, David \(MAJ\) and CPT John Scudder, "Improving the Staff Planning Process," \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Mahoney, Donald J. \(LT\) and LT Tod A. Langley, "Convoy Live-Fire Exercises," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 31-33\).](#)

Mahoney, McKenna S. (MAJ), "Adverse Eliminations," (JAN-FEB 76, p. 15).

[Mailman, Eric "Urban Operation: Learning from Past Battles," \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 16-25\).](#)

Mait, Martin B., (CPT) "The Second Supply System", MAR-APR 63, pg. 59-60).

Maladono, Roger O. (MAJ), "Why Not Regiments?", (MAR-APR 65, pg. 16-18, 68).

[Malcolm, William \(CPT\), COL Michael Schoenfeldt, and CPT Matthew Tyree, "Fire and Maneuver in the Cyberspace Domain," \(Fall 2020, pp. 35-41\).](#)

Malcom, Ben S. (COL), "Infantry Rolling Against the Punch," (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 6-9).

Malcom, Ben S. (COL) and CPT Jay H. Hickey, "Tactical Use of Motorcycles: Being Tested at Forth," (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 24-27).

Malone, Dandridge M. (CPT), "Portrait of a Mob", Dandridge M. Malone (CPT), (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 34-37).

Malone, Dandridge, (CPT), "Trained to Kill", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 11-14).

[Malone, Dandridge M. \(COL\), "Able and Willing," \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Malone, Dandridge M. \(COL\), "The Balance," \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Malone, Dandridge M. \(COL\), "Building a Team," \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Malone, Dandridge M. \(COL\), "Chain of Command," \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Malone, Dandridge M. \(COL\), "The Company," \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Malone, Dandridge M. \(COL\), "The Difference," \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Malone, Dandridge M. \(COL\), "Growing a Leader," \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Malone, Dandridge M. \(COL\), "Teamwork," \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Malone, Dandridge M. \(COL\), "Values and Discipline," \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)

Malone III, Paul B., (LT), "Bayonet", (OCT 54, pg. 70-78).

Malone III, Paul B., (CPT), "Find The Fighter", (JUL 55, pg. 39-47).

Malone III, Paul B., (CPT), "Tailor Training Time", (MAR-APR 60, pg. 36-39).

Malter, Stuart (SP5), "Our Man in the Boondocks", (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 34-35).

[Mamont, Bruce P. \(CPT\), "A Magazine for the Machinegun," \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 18-19\).](#)

Malpass, John R. (CPT), "A Look at the M203", (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 19).

[Mandile, Philip \(SSG\) "Preliminary and Basic Gunnery for the HBCT," \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Mangan, Thomas J., III \(MAJ\), "Direct Effective Fire Line," \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 13-17\).](#)

[Manguso, Mr. John M., "The 2d Infantry Division \('Airborne'\)," \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 22-25\).](#)

Mann, Hal G. (MAJ), "Aggressor: A New Appraisal Of An Old Enemy," (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 42-44).

[Manning, Mike \(CPT\) "Know Your Beat: National Guard Unit Conducts Long Range Surveillance in Iraq," \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 14-19\).](#)

[Manns, Tyrone T. \(CPT\), "Company Training Calendar: Tips and Strategies," \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 41-43\).](#)

Manser, Paul A. (SFC), "The Army and the People," (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 9-10).

Marable, Renard H. (CPT(P)), "ROTC Assignment," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 13-15).

[Margotta, Matthew T. \(COL\) 'Winning the Hearts and Minds, A Korea Experience,' \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 13-17\).](#)

[Markham, Reed \(LTC\), "Integrating Drones Isn't Intuitive: Practical Ways to Build this Critical Capability" \(Fall 2024, 3-8\).](#)

Marks, Thomas A. (LT), "CHAD: The Mysterious War," (MAY-JUN 73).

Marks, Thomas A. (LT) "Drugs: A New Approach," (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 14-15).

Marko, George F., (CPT), "ROAD Support Platoon", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 60-61).

Marko, George (CPT), "S1 Role in Nuclear Warfare", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 60-63).

Marko, George (CPT), "A Matter of Technique", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 41-43).

Marlowe, Gerald D. (CPT), "Training the Company," (MAR-APR 77, pp. 36-39).

[Marnon, Paul V. \(LTC\) and Robert D. Carter, "Manning, Equipping, Training and Deploying the Brigade Aviation Element," Carter \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 21-22\).](#)

[Maroney, Timothy P. \(MAJ\), "Train to be Miserable," \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Marquez, Coral \(1LT\), MAJ Jason Hinds, CPT Mahdi Al-Husseini, and 1LT Emiliano Concha-Toro, "Lightning Labs: Innovation and Experimentation," \(Fall 2023, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Marr, Jack \(LTC\), MAJ John Cushing, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Rich Thompson, "The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force" \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)

[Marr, Jack \(LTC\), MAJ John Cushing, CPT Brandon Garner and CPT Richard Thompson "Human Terrain Mapping: A Critical First Step in Winning the COIN Fight" \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Marrero, Jose M. \(MAJ\), "Evaluation Reports: Whom Do We Really Reward?" \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Marrero, Jose M. \(CPT\), "Fire Support in Irregular Warfare" \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 37-40\).](#)

Marshall, John D. (2LT), "IOBC: A Recent Graduate's View," (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 24-27).

Marshall, Raymond E., (CPT), "Antenna Squad", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 5-6).

Marshall, S. L. A. (BG), "The Bayonet and the Grenade," (MAY-JUN 67, pp. 11-14).

Marshall, S. L. A. (BG), "Infantry Operations in Vietnam," (MAR-APR 70, pg. 6-9).

Marshall, S. L. A. (BG), "Infantryman", (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 46).

Marshall, S. L. A. (BG), "Souvenirs: An Incident After Battle," (MAR-APR 70, pg. 50-51).

Marshall, S. L. A. (BG), "Stars Fell on Korea," (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 51-52).

Marshall, S. L. A. (BG), "Individual Motivation in Combat," (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 30-35m.).

Marshall, S. L. A. (BG), "The Desert: It's Different," (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 6-7).
[Marshall, S. L. A. \(BG\), "The Desert: It's Different," REPRINT, PAST TIMES \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 31-32\).](#)
 Marshall, S. L. A. (BG), "Just One of Those Things," (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 57-58).
 Marshall, S. L. A. (GEN), "S. L. A. Marshall Speaks Out...", (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 46-51).
 Marshall, Robert (LT) and LT Michael Qualls, "Calculator," (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 30-31).
[Martin, Chris \(COL\), MAJ Will Rothstein, MAJ Nick Allen, and CPT Cody Waagner, "The Jungle is Neutral: Four Lawyers in Jungle School," \(Fall 2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)
 Martin Jr., Edwin W., (1LT), "Prelude to Battle Drill", (O-N 60, pg. 49-51).
 Martin, Hugh (MAJ) USAF, "Back the FAC," (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 55-57).
[Martin, Joseph J. \(CPT\), "The Moving Call for Fire" \(January-February 97, p. 12\).](#)
[Martin, Theodore D. \(CPT\), "Sand Table String Drill" \(SEP-OCT 92, p. 46\).](#)
[Martin, Thomas J. \(CPT\), "Battalion Signal Officer" \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 42-44\).](#)
[Martin, Thomas J. \(CPT\), "Training Standard for KY-57 VINSON Device," SWAP SHOP \(NOV-DEC 90, p. 45\).](#)
[Martin, Tony M. \(LT\), "Scout Platoon: COMSEC and the Information Process" \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 40-41\).](#)
[Martinez, William J. \(LTC\), "Peace Operations" \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 39-40\).](#)
[Martinez, William J. \(LTC\), "Employing Machineguns" \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[Martinez, William J. \(COL\), "Maneuver in the Defense" \(January-February 97, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[Martini, Noma C. \(MAJ\) "The Little Plane that Could: Raven UAV Operations in Northern Iraq" \(J-M 11, pp. 13-15\).](#)
[Martino, Michael \(CPT\), "Weapons Maintenance: How IBOLC Keeps Students Fit to Fight," \(Spring 24, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[Marty, Ritchie W. \(OC\), Perimeter security in MOPP gear \(SEP-OCT 88, SWAP SHOP, p. 45\).](#)
[Martz, Kenneth D., "The M249 Machinegun," \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 35-38\).](#)
 Mason, Lee (LTC), "Pandemonium on a Parachute," (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 27-29).
 Mason, Ted M. (SFC) "The Hot Loop", (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 52-53).
 Massa, Paul L., (CPT), "Infantry Drill - 1863", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 22-23).
 Massa, Paul L., (CPT), "Naval Gunfire Support", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 8-9).
 Massaro, Joseph M., (MAJ), "Distinctive Insignia," (JAN-FEB 69, pp. 20-25).
[Massengill, Billy and Cliff Repicky "Digital Learning Content for C-IED," \(A-J 14, pp. 44-45\).](#)
[Mastriano, Douglas V. \(COL\) "Thunder in the Argonne! SGT Alvin York and Mission Command," COL Douglas V. Mastriano \(J-S 15, pp. 70-75\).](#)
[Mastriano, Douglas \(COL\), U.S. Army War College Project 1721 Team, "Putin's Army and Complex Application of Russian Strategic Landpower," \(J-M 2016, p. 22\).](#)
 Mataxis, T.C., (COL), "Atomic Fire Support", (OCT 56, pg. 44-55).
 Mataxis, T.C., (COL), "Defense on the Atomic Battlefield", (JUL 56, pg. 58-68).
 Mataxis, T. C., "The Soviets Close the Gap", (JAN 57, pg. 18-28).
 Mataxis, Theodore C., (COL), "The Soviets Forge Ahead", (APR-JUN 58, pg. 15-27).
 Mataxis, Theodore C., (COL), "Tricks of the Trade Mobile CP", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 69).
[Mather, Walter E. \(MAJ\), "A Bilateral Staff," \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)
[Matthews, Tyler G. \(CPT\) "Ballot Recovery and Election Support in Zabul Province," \(J-S 15, pp. 22-27\).](#)
[Mathis, Reed \(SSG\) and CPT William Dougherty "Combat-Focused Combined Arms Training," \(MAY-JUN 2007, pp. 41-44\).](#)
[Matov, George C. \(CPT\), "Breakout," \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 26-29\).](#)
[Matson, Christopher \(MAJ\), LTC Richard A. McConnell and CPT Brent A. Clemmer "The MiTT and Its 'Human Terrain' Transitioning the Iraqi Army into the Lead," \(NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 6-9\).](#)
[Matson, Zachary J. \(1LT\), "The BFV in the Date," \(J-S 18, pp. 14-17\).](#)
[Matson, Zachary J. \(CPT\), "Section Gunnery and ABCT Lethality," \(Spring 2020, pp. 32-33\).](#)
[Matson, Zachary J. \(CPT\), "The Bradley Reconnaissance Fighting Vehicle," \(Summer 2020, pp. 24-26\).](#)
[Matson, Zachary J. \(CPT\), "Rifle Company Temporal Overmatch in LSCO," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 29-35\).](#)
[Mattocks, Ronald \(LT\), "Team Leader Certification Course for the Light Infantry Company," \(September-December 2000, pp. 40-42\).](#)
[Mattos, Christopher J. \(CPT\) "Combatives: More than "Just PT," \(J-S 15, pp. 34-39\).](#)
[Mattos, Christopher J. \(MAJ\), "The Jungle: Thinking about the Division's Role in UTM at the 25th Infantry Division," \(Summer 2021, pp. 46-53\).](#)

[Mattos, Christopher J. \(MAJ\), "Functional Fitness: The Case for the Army," \(Fall 21, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Mattox, John Mark \(MAJ\) and LTC Matthew T. Hale, "From the Commander's Mind to Steel on Target," \(May-August 99, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Mawn, Christopher \(CPT\), "Sustaining the Warfighter in the Arctic," \(Summer 2022, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Mayer, Hugo E. Jr., "The Essence of Infantry and the Indirect Defense," \(JAN-FEB 73, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Mayfield, Everett D. \(CPT\), "Rifle Zero," \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[May, John W., Jr. \(COL\), and CPT Michael C. Cloy, "Moving Under Fire," \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Maynard, Gary D. \(MAJ, ARNG\), "Guard Your Time," \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 15\).](#)

[Mayville, William C. \(CPT\), "A Soldier's Load," \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[McAdams, Frank, reviewed by LTC \(Retired Rick Baillergeon\), \(A-J 16, p. 77\).](#)

[McBride, David A. \(CPT\), "Airborne Operations: Recovery From Tree Landings," \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[McBride, David A. \(CPT\), "Selecting and Training Long Range Surveillance Unit Commanders," \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[McCabe, James \(CPT\) "Special Intelligence Targeting in Kandahar City, 2011-2012," \(J-S 15, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[McCaffrey, Barry R. \(MAJ\), MG Pat W. Crizer, LTC Edwin S. Leland Jr., and MAJ Carol B. Guthrie, Defense on Extended Frontages," \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[McCall, Leon, \(CPT\), "Breaking the Sound Barrier," \(MAR-APR 61, pg. 60-62\).](#)

[McCall, Ralph D. \(CPT\), "Newfangled G-M Angle," \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 27\).](#)

[McCallister, William S. \(CPT\), and CPT Douglas P. Schaare, "CAS in the Deep Fight?" \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[McCann, Jeffrey C. \(LTC\) and LTC Michael A. Hodge, "The Three-by-One Concept: Getting More Out of National Guard Training," \(May-August 98, pp.43-45\).](#)

[McCarron, Geoffrey A. \(CPT\), "The Least You Can Do," \(MAR-APR 69, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[McCarthy, Cornelius J., "The Badge," \(JAN-FEB 72, p. 45\).](#)

[McCarthy, John F., \(Maj\), "Road Artillery," \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 2-3\).](#)

[McCarthy, Liz and Michael D. Kaplun "Warfighter Readiness, Battlefield Dominance – PM CCS Offers Revolutionary Networked Munition Systems," \(August-December 2009, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[McCarthy, Patrick G. \(LTC\), "Preparation of the Defense," \(September-December 99, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[McCarthy, Jr., Patrick \(MAJ\) "The Seven Deadly Sins of PSYOP," \(July 09, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[McCaskey, Townsend H., \(M/SGT\), "Iron Rations," \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 68\).](#)

[McCaskey, Townsend H., \(M/SGT\), "Survival Kit," \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 33\).](#)

[McCaskey, Townsend H., \(M/SGT\), "Tips for Tank Killers," \(A-M 60, pg. 31-33\).](#)

[McCaslin, James K., Jr. \(MAJ\), "The BMP in Combat," \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[McChrystal, Herbert J. \(MG\), "Effective Military Leadership," \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[McClaflin, Steven W. \(CSM\) "Squad Leaders Play Key Role: NCOs Cohesive Units Through Constant, Consistent Training," \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[McClaflin, Steven W. \(CSM\) "DSTS: System Provides Flexible, Realistic Squad Training," \(A-A 12, pp 41-43\).](#)

[McCloy, Robert J., "The Orientation Course", \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 27-29\).](#)

[McClain, Terrence W., \(CPT\), "Let's Stop Kidding Ourselves", \(MAR-APR 63, pg. 30\).](#)

[McClean, Raymond J., \(CPT\), "Who is SGT O'Shaughnessy?", \(MAY-JUN 63, pg. 9, 67-69\).](#)

[McClellan, Stan L. \(LTC\), "Officer Education Updated," \(NOV-DEC 66, 29-31\).](#)

[McClellan, Stan L. \(LTC\), "Classroom and Battlefield," \(JAN-FEB 67, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[McClellan, Stan L. \(LTC\), ".30 Caliber Diplomacy," \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[McClellan, Stan L. \(BG\), "Vietnamese Recruits Become Tacticians," \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 18-19\).](#)

[McCloskey, David \(LT\) and LT Todd Cooper, "Training With the National Guard," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[McClure, Nancy R., Dr. Jean L. Dyer, and Dr. Seward Smith, "Zeroing Techniques With Night Vision Devices," \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[McColl, Alexander M. S. \(MAJ USAR\), "Of Tribes and Regiments," \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[McConnell, Donald and Gustav Person "...A Whirlwind of Bullets: Company C, 2nd U.S. Infantry Regiment, 1861," \(June-August 2011, pp.45-50\).](#)

[McConnell, Donald and Gustav Person, "A Perfect Storm of Shot and Shell – Company H, 4th US Infantry, July 1863," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 16-21\).](#)

[McConnell, James D., Jr. \(CPT\), "The Omega Force," \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 33-35\).](#)

McConnell, Richard A. (LTC), MAJ Christopher L. Matson, and CPT Brent A. Clemmer “The MiTT and Its ‘Human Terrain’ Transitioning the Iraqi Army into the Lead,” (NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 6-9).

McCormack, John C. (MG), “Forum: Are We a Provincial Profession?”, (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 13, 21).

McCormick, David (1LT), “Consolidating Mortars: A Task-Organization Strategy for Utilizing Mortars in LSCO,” (Fall 2022, pp. 18-19).

McCormick, Edward C. (2LT), “Training the Platoon,” (MAR-APR 77, pp. 40-43).

McCormick, Kevin (MAJ) “The Foundation for Success in Unified Land Operations: Understanding the Operational Environment,” (NOV-DEC 12, pp. 26-30).

McCoy, Frederick W. (CPT), “The Grass is Not Always Greener,” (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 16-18).

McCrea, Derek (1SG), “The TOC in Combat,” (JAN-FEB 04, pp. 24-27).

McCrea, Derek (1SG), “Preparing a Mechanized Infantry Task Force for Combat – An NCO’s Perspective,” (MAR-APR 04, pp. 18-24).

McCrea, Derek (SGM Retired) “TCMAR-APRBCT Identifies Gaps in Bradley Training,” (Jul-Sep 13, pp. 22-28).

McCrea, Derek (SGM Retired) “Bradley Training Ammunition,” (Oct-Dec 13, pp. 41-42).

McCrea, Derek (SGM Retired) “A Success Story: Engineer Master Gunner Initiative,” (Oct-Dec 13, p. 42).

McCreary, Matthew M. (CPT) “Military Awakening: Clear, Hold Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police” (JUL-AUG 08, pp. 31-34).

McCreight, Richard D. (LTC), “Killing Armor in the Middle Ground” (MAR-APR 88, pp. 14-16).

McDaniel, Robert L., (CPT), “Be Ready to Go by Air”, (JUL 56, pg. 22-30).

McDermott, David F. (CPT) and CPT Scott R. Gourley, “Evolution of the BMP” (NOV-DEC 83, pp. 19-22).

McDermott, David F. (CPT), “Soviet Mortars” (NOV-DEC 84, pp. 12-14).

McDermott, David F. (CPT), “The Invasion of Afghanistan” (JAN-FEB 85, pp. 19-23).

McDermott, Mike (CPT), “The Infantry Small Unit Leader,” (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 52-54).

McDevitt, Sean D. (LT), “Modified Platoon Wedge” (JAN-FEB 87, pp. 37-39).

McDonald, Alfred H. (MAJ), “Platoon Early Warning Device,” (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 26-27).

McDonald, John D. (LT), “Battle Drill Training Ladder” (JAN-FEB 96, pp. 45-47).

McDonald, John M. (MAJ), “But I Know It Happened,” (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 42-43).

McDonald, Bradley N. (MAJ), “Javelin: A Quantum Leap in Infantry Weapons” (September- December 98, pp. 4-6).

McDonald, Matthew D. (CPT) “‘Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan” (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 37-38).

McDonough, Joseph C. (MG), “EISPE,” (NOV-DEC 76, p. 19).

McDowell, Samuel T., (COL), “Minor Changes -- Major Results”, (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 64-65).

McKnight, John T. (CPT), “Snipers,” (SEP-OCT 69, pg. 55).

McEnery, John W. (COL), “Ambush: We Can Do Better,” (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 42-45).

McEniry, Douglas W. (LT), “Mortars in the Desert” (MAR-APR 84, pp. 34-36).

McEvoy, Richard P. (LTC), “Course of Action Analysis: How to Wargame” (JUL-AUG 96, pp. 11-14).

McEvoy, Richard P. (LTC), “Targeting for the Maneuver Task Force” (NOV-DEC 96, pp. 12-14).

McEwen, Michael T. (CPT), “A Fitness Badge” (JUL-AUG 83, pp. 9-10).

McFarland, Maxie (COL, RET), “Military Cultural Education,” (MAY-JUN 05, pp. 40-45).

McFarlane, Matthew W. (LT), CPT Matt S. LaChance, and CPT Christopher S. Hart, “Direct Fire Planning: Platoon and Company Sector Sketch” (JAN-FEB 96, pp. 39-41).

McFarlane, Stephen C. (MAJ), “Command Voice,” (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 9-11).

McGleish, Scott T. (MAJ), MAJ Darin J. Blatt, and CPT Peter G. Fischer “Operation Al Hasn Planning and Executing a Full-Spectrum Operation in the Afghan Theater Today,” (JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 19-25).

McGlynn, Patrick S. (LT), “Heavy Mortar Fires: Improving Their Responsiveness” (MAR-APR 96, pp. 18-19).

McGowan, Patrick D. (CPT), “Operations in Somalia: Changing the Light Infantry Training Focus” (NOV-DEC 93, pp. 23-25).

McGowan, Patrick D. (MAJ), “Search and Attack Considerations Using Reconnaissance to Retain the Initiative” (May-August 99, pp. 32-37).

McGrath, Vincent J., (LTC), “Know Thyself The 3rd Dimension in Efficiency Reports”, (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 36-37).

McGrath, Vincent J., (LTC), "Rock Bottom Human Relations in MAAG", (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 48-51).

McGregor, Peter J. (CPT USA), "The Paper War," (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 15-16).

McGreevy, Edgar R. (CPT), "Combat Platoon Leader Course...Infantry Officer Basic Course FY '66", (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 47).

McGreevy, Edgar R. (MAJ), "Infantry OCS," (JAN-FEB 67, pp. 53-55).

McGregor, Frank A., "Crusaders in Uniform: The Army Special Forces", (MAR-APR 64 pg. 9-13).

McGuire, James D., "Soviet Army Mortars", (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 10-12).

McGuire, James D., "Soviet Tanks", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 10-12).

[McGuire, John D. \(CAPT, USMC\), "Embarkation" \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[McGuire, Keith \(MAJ\), "Leadership Training in Tomorrow's Army," \(Summer 02, pp. 40-43\).](#)

McGuire, Patrick (CPT), "Armorcade," (SEP-OCT 77, pp. 10-11).

McHugh, Harold R. (Sp4), "Training Room NCO – is there no room?", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 51-52).

[McIntire, Keenan \(CPT\), "Stryker Leaders Course Updates POI to Increase SBCT Readiness, Lethality," \(Fall 21, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[McKeever, Charles J. \(CPT\), "Change of Command Inventory" \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 17-20\).](#)

McClellan, Stan L., (Maj), "The Belgian Army scores a bullseye", (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 14-16).

McKelvey, Vincent T., (Maj), "Division FTX", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 26-28).

McKenna, James O. (COL, USA Retired), "Leadership – Another Look," (JAN-FEB 74, pp.8-10).

[McKenna, Thomas P. reviewed by Gerald Williams, "Kontum: The Battle to Save South Vietnam," \(A-J 16, p. 77\).](#)

McKenna, Thomas P., (CPT), "Leader Preparation Course", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 56-58).

McKenna, Thomas P., (CPT), "Mao", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 59-60).

[McKibbin, Craig D. \(LT\), "Field Expedient Acetate," SWAP SHOP \(JUL-AUG 89, p. 36\).](#)

[McKinley, Keith A. \(CPT\) "UN Command Security Battalion Joint Security Area" \(September-December 99, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[McKinley, Keith A. \(CPT\), "Working with the "Light Fighters" – Tips for Mechanized Company Commanders," \(Summer 02, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[McKinley, Keith A. \(COL\), "The Brigade DCO: A Critical Position Within the Command Structure," \(J-S 15, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[McKinley, Kevin J. \(MAJ\), "Troop-Leading Procedures: A JRTC Observer- Controller Editorial" \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 16-19\).](#)

McKinney, Joseph W. (CPT), "I Can," (MAR-APR 76, p. 24).

[McLaughlin, Mark W. \(CPT\), "Airmobile Operations For Mechanized Infantry Units," \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[McLaughlin, Mark W. \(CPT\), "COOP: Commander's Organization Orientation Program," \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 14-16\).](#)

McLean, Thomas S., (CPT), "REORGANIZATION", (O-N 60, pg. 28-30).

[McLeod, Connor \(CPT\), "Death on the Road to Osan: Task Force Smith," \(Spring 2022, pp. 47-51\).](#)

McLemore, Clyde, "Trek into the Badlands", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 31-35).

McLemore, Clyde, "Trek into the Badlands Part 2", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 36-39).

[McLeroy, Carrie "National Infantry Museum Honors MOH Recipient," \(July 09, pp. 7-9\).](#)

McLynne, Ronald D., "An Infantryman's View," (SEP-OCT 73).

[McMann, Jeffrey C. \(LTC\) and COL Michael A. Hodge, "The Three-by-One Concept: Getting More Out of National Guard Training," \(May-August 98, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[McMaster, Robert G. \(2LT\) and U.S. Army Sniper Course Cadre, "The Employment and Relevance of the Sniper," \(Fall 2022, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[McMillan, Danny \(MAJ\), "Ranger, Athlete, Warrior: A Systematic Approach to Conditioning" \(MAY-JUN 2007, pp. 5-8\).](#)

McMillan, Donald J. (CPT), "Electronic Warfare," (MAR-APR 74, pp. 33-35).

[McMillan, Matt \(1LT\), "The Battalion LNO in HA, Disaster Response Operations," \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 15-16\).](#)

McMonigle, James D. (CPT), "Combat Notes: Fire Support Base PT Program," (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 64).

[McMurry, Brian \(MAJ\), "A Quick Guide to Getting your Supplies in the Iraqi Theater: Lessons Learned from the Theater's Only Corps Distribution Center," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 16-18\).](#)

McNamara, Michael (CPT), "Tips for the Delta Advisor," (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 40-43).

[McNamara, Michael \(CPT\) and CPT James B. Motley "Combat Notes," \(SEP-OCT 66, pp. 38-43\).](#)

McNamara, R.G.P.S., (LTC, Australia), "Scouts and Davy Crockett", (JAN-FEB 62 pg. 2-4).

McRae, Donald G., (CPT), "Blind, Halt, Destroy!", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 20-23).

[McRoberts, Daniel J. \(CPT\), "The NTC and the Battalion S-2," \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[McRoberts, Daniel J. \(MAJ\), "RSOI at the National Training Center," \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 33-35\).](#)

McSherry, Leroy F., (LTC), "Remote Control for Better Communications", (MAR-APR 61, pg. 44-46).

[McTernan, Walter F., III \(CAPT, USMC\), "Ranger and Recon Marines" \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 20-22\).](#)

McWhinnie, Hugh, (CPT), "The Case for a STRATEGIC ASSAULT FORCE", (J-J 60, pg. 22-25).

McWilliams, Martin C. (1LT) and CPT Robert E. Jenkins, Jr., "Law of Land Warfare – The Soldier And Law Of War:", (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 22-25).

Mead, A. D., (MG), "Infantry Speaks Up", (OCT 55, pg. 45-50).

Mead, A. D., (MG), "Those Who See the Whites of Their Eyes", (JUL 56, pg. 50-55).

Mead, A. D., (MG), "Ranger-Type Training for Infantry Units" (APR 56, pg. 33-36).

Mead, Armistead D., (MG), "What Will They Do in the Infantry", (OCT 56, pg. 89-92).

[Meaders, Mark A. \(CPT\) and CPT Rick Baillergeon, "The Maintenance Battle," \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Meadors, Timothy \(1LT\) "A Quick Reaction Platoon Engages Iraqi Insurgents," \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Meadows, Tim \(MAJ\) "Broadening Leaders, Sharpening Minds, and Developing Differing Perspectives," \(A-J 15, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Meadows, Tim \(MAJ\) "Congressional Fellowship Program Offers Unique Opportunities," \(A-A 12, p 50\).](#)

Medusky, John W., (LTC), "Should We Have a Scout Platoon?", (JUL 55, pg. 53-55).

Medusky, J. W., (LTC), "Surprise Package", (APR 55, pg. 60-69).

Meehan, John C. (LT), "Sharpening Up", (APR 55, pg. 45-47).

[Meier, Vance \(SSG\) and CPT Nick Gruning, "The Common Operational Picture at the Company and Below," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 3-7\).](#)

Meister, Melvin E., (CPT), Assignment: Armored Division", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 7-9).

[Mell, Shawn R. \(LT\), NBC training, SWAP SHOP \(MAY-JUN 88, p. 44\).](#)

[Mellinger, Jeffrey J. \(1SG\), "Open Letter to Three NCOs," \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Mellinger, Jeffrey J. \(CSM\), "Effective EIB Training," \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 44-46\).](#)

Melner, Sinclair L., (Maj), "Tactical Infiltration", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 32-35).

Melner, Sinclair L., (Maj), "What's Happened to Machineguns in Defense", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 10-12).

Mellnik, Stephen M. (BG Retired), "Effective Communication for Commanders and Staff Officers," (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 36-41).

Mellnik, Stephen M. (BG Retired), "Supervisory Techniques: A Developed Talent," (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 18-21).

Meloy Jr., G. S., (MG), "ANNIVERSARY LETTER", (APR 54, pg. 6).

Meloy, Guy S. (COL), "Formula for Professionalism," (MAY-JUN 73).

Meloy, Guy S. (COL), "A Look Back at Lebanon", (J 60, pg. 20-25).

[Melton, Robert \(SSG\), CPT Bradley W. Hudson and SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody "The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations," \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

Mendenhall, Harry E., (CPT), "Command Guidance", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 28-30).

Mendez, Jesse S. SFC and CPT Arthur H. Blair, "Four Footed Radar," (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 37-40).

[Meneses, Gerardo V. \(MAJ\) "EOD Support during OIF 04-06: When GS is More Than DS," \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 23-24\).](#)

Menetrey, Louis C., (CPT), "Nuclear Threat Analysis, (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 12-14).

Menetrey, Louis C., (CPT) and Holt, Winfoeld A., (CPT), "The Decision is Yours", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 7).

Menetrey, Louis C., (CPT) and Holt, Winfoeld A., (CPT), "The Decision is Yours", (MAR-APR 61, pg. 15).

[Menning, William \(LTC\), "The Altimeter," \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Menning, William M. \(LTC\), "Moving in the Mountains," \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Menning, William M. \(LTC\), and LTC Stephen R. Sands, "Tactical Night Climb," \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Menton, Christopher \(SFC\) and LT Gerard M. Acosta. "Interim Brigade Combat Team: Indirect Distributive Fires Concept," \(Spring 02, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Mercado, Christopher \(CPT\) "Zen and the Art of Command Supply Discipline," \(NOV-DEC 12, pp 39-42\).](#)

[Meredith, Gene \(COL\) and COL Richard M. Cabrey “Meeting the Fire Support Challenge,” \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 11-13\)](#)

[Meredith, Gene \(COL\) and MAJ David Moser, CPT Andrew Zikowitz and Daniel Halligan “A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan,” \(A-A 12, pp 17-20\).](#)

[Meredith, Steven P. \(MAJ\) and MAJ David Bergmann, “Soldier Power: A Growing Operational Concern,” \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 5-8\).](#)

[Merenkov, Jeffrey A. \(LT\), and SGM Clifford R. West, “Infiltration: A Form of Maneuver,” \(MAR-APR 93, pp. 14-16\).](#)

Mertel, Kenneth Dm, (CPT), “Heavy Mortar: Parade of Progress”, (OCT 55, pg. 80-86).

Merwin, John (2LT), “Preparedness Is the Key: To a Good Mech Infantry Force,” (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 6-9).

[Metters, Don F. \(SSG\), “Dragon Sustainment Training,” \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Metters, Don F. \(SSG\), “Squad Training: A Squad Leader’s Thoughts,” \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 40-41\)](#)

[Mettler, Wolfgang \(LTC\), “The German Airborne Antitank Battalion and the Wiesel Armored Weapon Carrier,” \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 24-29\).](#)

Metzler, Lyle R. (CPT) and 2LT Thomas J. Walsh, “Mission: Financial Planning,” (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 36-39).

Meurer, Fred (LTC) and MAJ Stanley H. Holgate, “Dragon Effectiveness,” (MAR-APR 80, pp. 36-38).

Meyer, Harold J., (CPT), “Should We Combine the Combat Arms? Little to Gain – Much to Lose”, (A-M 60, pg. 15).

Meyer, Walter P., (LTC), “The Montagnards of Vietnam”, (MAR-APR 67, pg. 20-24).

Meyer, Walter P., (LTC), “The Montagnards of Vietnam Part II”, (MAY-JUN 67, pg. 44-46).

Meyer, Walter P., (Maj), “The Infantry Vehicle”, (D 60, pg. 63-65).

[Mezzaline, Chip E. \(CSM Retired\), “The Importance of Individual Training,” \(Summer 2022, pp. 13-14\).](#)

Meyer, Harold J., (CPT), “Cut the Frills”, (J 60, pg. 42-43).

[Meyer, John \(MAJ\) and COL Kevin Williams, “Developing a Generation of Combat-Ready Leaders: Why BCTs Must Conduct Fire Support Coordination Exercises,” \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 14-20\).](#)

Meyer, Richard M. (LTC), “Meeting the Maintenance Challenge,” (JUL-AUG 72, pg. 52-56).

[Meyer, Thomas E. \(CPT\), “The Leadership Imperative: A Case Study in Mission Command,” \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 26-33\).](#)

[Meyer, Thomas E. \(CPT\), “SI In Ranger School: A Call for Universal Leadership Principles During a Time of Transformation,” \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 38-41\).](#)

Meyer, Thomas P. (CPT USA), “Let’s Listen for a Change,” (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 34-35).

[Meyerowich, Drew R. \(CPT\), “Let’s replace Battle Drill 6” \(May-August 98, pp. 11-15\).](#)

Meyers, Donald J. (CPT), “Retreat From Duty,” (JUL-AUG 68, pp. 28-31).

Meyers, Fred L. (CPT), “Strike to Win,” (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 54-58).

[Mevers, James \(SFC\). “Conventional Forces, Special Forces and the Hidden Guerrilla.”\(MAR-APR 04, pp. 8-9\).](#)

Michael, George R. (CPT), “As Others See Us”, (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 43-44).

[Michael, Stephen \(CPT\), “CSS Operations in Somalia” \(JA 94, pp. 2933\).](#)

[Michelena, Travis LTC “Less Death Star, More Tie Fighter: The Tactical Need for Army Skirmishers” \(Spring 2025\)](#)

[Michelena, Travis CPT, “Protecting the Tail of the Tiger: Reshaping the Way We Train Logistics,” \(J-S 17, pp. 47-48\).](#)

Mickel, Larry S., (CPT), “The Marines Have Landed...”, (MAR-APR 60, pg. 68).

Mickel, Larry S., (CPT), “SHARPEN THE SWORD”, (J-J 60, pg. 4-6).

Mickel, Larry S. (LTC) and MAJ Robert W. Browning, “Most Retire at 30,” (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 34-36).

Mickel, Larry S. (LTC), “Quest For The GI Holy Grail,” (MAY-JUN 72, p. 27).

[Mickley, Joseph MAJ and MAJ Rick Montcalm, “I Am Bastogne: Lessons Learned from JRTC Rotation 16-06,” \(J-M 17, pp. 49-52\).](#)

[Midla, George \(CPT\) “Time to Rename King, Queen of Battle?” \(MAY-JUN 2006, p. 25\).](#)

Mihlon III, Frank, “Assume a Leadership Image,” (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 54).

Milani, John A., (CPT), “An Inspection Checklist”, (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 64).

[Milani, Robert E. \(CPT\), “Equipment Deployment Boxes,” \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Milani, Robert E. \(CPT\), “Property Accountability for the New Company Commander,” \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Milano, Nicholas C. \(CPT\), "QRT Aims to Improve Sniper Performance When Engaging Moving Targets," \(J-M 17, pp. 22-23\).](#)

Milazzo, Charles J. (LTC), "GI is Back," (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 50-51).

Mil, Donald M. (CPT), "Why Do We Retain Nearly Arrived Junior Officers?" (JUL-AUG 73).

Mildren, Frank T., (COL), Bolling Jr, Alexander R., (MAJ), "FIRE SUPPORT PLANNING", (APR 54, pg. 74-83).

[Miles, Donna, "Exercise Sets Stage for Post-Iraq/Afghanistan Training," \(JUL-AUG 13, p 27\).](#)

Miles, James S., (LTC) and Lott, Dennis R., (MSGT), "Repeating Coils", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 64-65).

[Miles, John L., III \(CPT\) and CPT Mark E. Shankle, "Bradleys in the City," \(MJ 96, pp. 68\).](#)

Miles, Wyndham D., "Incident at YPRES", (J 60, pg. 51-52).

Miley, John R. (CPT) "Good News for the AR Man", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 18-19).

[Millen, Raymond \(LTC\), "The Art of Land Navigation: GPS Has Not Made Planning Obsolete," \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 36-43\).](#)

[Millen, Raymond \(LTC\) and MAJ \(Retired\) Richard L. Lavosky, "Assault Gun Battalions Assessed: Do They have Utility In Modern Combat, COIN Operations?" \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 17-20\).](#)

Millener, George A., (CPT), "Battle Group R & S Forces", (MAR-APR 61, pg. 18-20).

Miller, Archer W., Jr. (MSG), "Misdirected Loyalty," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 11-12).

Miller, Archer W., Jr. (MSG), "Strengthening the Backbone," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 12-14).

[Miller, Daniel \(CPT\) "Help Your Delta Company Help You," \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 7-9\)](#)

[Miller, Derek A. \(CPT\), "Historical TEWT," \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 22-26\).](#)

Miller, Donald M. (CPT), "Tips On Handling an Out of Branch Assignment," (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 44-47).

[Miller, Joseph K. \(CPT\), "The Platoon Team," \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Miller, Joseph \(LTC\) "Rollovers Take Toll: Training Drivers as They'll Fight\)," \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 46-47\).](#)

[Miller, Karl A. \(CPT\), "Navigation Sheet," SWAP SHOP \(NOV-DEC 86, p. 11\).](#)

[Miller, Kurt \(MAJ\), "Staff Training: Observations from the NTC," \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Miller, Matthew \(1LT\), "Jungle Reconnaissance and the Pivot to the Pacific," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp. 43-45\).](#)

Miller, Richard (LTC) "Target Acquisition at the Unit Level", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 30-33).

Miller, Ronnie M. (CPT), "Hornets and Horseshoes", (MAY-JUN 67, pg. 39-40).

Miller, R.G., (LTC), "Instant Staff Officer", (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 61-62).

[Miller, Steven D. \(SSG\), "Finish the Enemy! The Rifle Squad and Platoon Focus," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Miller, Steven D. \(SFC\), "Marksmanship Training: More Than the Basics," \(September-December 99, pp. 41-44\).](#)

Miller, S. W. (CAPT, USMC), "Camouflage and Survival," JAN-FEB 79, pp. 20-24).

Miller, Walter L. Miller (LTC), "Every Soldier needs a Dosimeter", MAR-APR 62, pg. 31).

Miller Jr., Walter L., (LTC), "The "R" of CBR", (APR-JUN 58, pg. 56-65).

[Millev, Matt \(CPT\) and SFC Jorge Sanchez, "The Changing Face of Rifle Qualification: Best Practices to Succeed in a New Era," \(Spring 2020, pp. 34-37\).](#)

Milling, James S. (1LT), "Mines and Booby Traps," (JAN-FEB 69, pg. 39-40).

Mills, Frank L., (Lt), "Tricks of the Trade", (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 47).

[Minton, Sean M. \(CPT\), "The UAS Training Imperative: How To Implement C-UAS Training at the Company Level," \(Spring 2019, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Miraldi, Jake \(CPT\) "Company Coalitions: Multinational Partnerships at the Lowest Level," \(J-S 15, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Miner, David P. \(CPT\), "Recruiting: A Dual Specialty," \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Mingus, James J. \(LTC\) "Finding the Enemy: Bigger Than Recon," \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Mintz, Oliver \(MAJ\) and 2LT Tory House "Focused Operations Against Organized Crime in a Mature Peace Operations Environment," \(JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 38-44\).](#)

MILPERCEN (U.S. Army), "EPMS and Promotions," (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 15-17).

[Mishkofski, S.T. \(CPT\), "Directed Energy Warfare," \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Mishkofski, Tim \(LTC\), "Space Support to the Infantry," \(July-December 97, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Mishra, Anant, "Looking for a Frontal Assault? Suppress the Enemy, the Right Way," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 22-24\).](#)

Mitchell, ARLO W., (LTC), "MEET THE IG", (APR 54, pg. 84-87).

[Mitchell, John M. \(LTC\), "Promotion Board Tips," \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 43-46\).](#)

Mitchell, Parker (1LT), “The Multi-Domain Effects Platoon: A Brigade-Level Solution for Multidomain Operations”, (Fall 2025).

Mitchell, Parker (1LT), CPT Charles O'Hagan, 1LT Noah Paffenroth, and 1LT Adam Hendrick, “Tactical UAS: Three-Tiered UAS Manning for Increased Lethality and Situational Awareness” (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 29-32).

Mitscherling, Russell (CPT), CPT Marcus Elledge, and 1SG (Retired) David O’Rear - see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Tactical Application of Military Mountaineering,” (J-S 14, pp. 36-40).

Moakley, Richard E. (COL, USAR) and COL Daniel Gans, “Improving Reserve Component Training,” (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 26-31).

Mobarakzadeh, Nema (CSM), “The 1SG’s Role in Sustaining the Fight,” (Fall 2020, pp. 6-11).

Mobarakzadeh, Nema (CSM), “Senior NCOs at Points of Friction,” (Spring 2022, pp. 24-30).

Mobarakzadeh, Nema (CSM), “Building a Foundation of Training Management and Discipline” (Summer 2024, pp. 37-40).

Mobley, Gary A. (SFC), “SABOT,” (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 37-38).

Moerbe, Wesley (CPT) “A Primer on Exterior Ballistics for Infantrymen,” (August-December 2009, pp. 16-20).

Mogensen, Kyle (CPT), Dr. (MAJ), Kaitlin Harper, LTC Brandon Grooms, and 1SG Waylon K. Wren “Jungle Medicine Course Trains for the Austere,” (Fall 2023, pp. 20-23).

Mohundro, Jon (CPT) and GEN Robert W. Cone, “Capstone: Strategic Landpower for the Company Commander,” (Oct-Dec 13, pp. 4-6).

Moilanen, Jon H. (LTC), “Command Philosophy and Battle-Focused Excellence,” (MAY-JUN 95, pp. 7-10).

Molin, Peter C. (LT), “Duty in a Training Company,” (NOV-DEC 91, pp. 9-10).

Molinaro, Kristin “RSLC Cuts Admin Time, Maintains Competitive Edge,” (July 09, p. 46).

Molinaro, Kristin and S.L. Standifird, “Special Ops Team Wins Sniper Competition,” (NOV-DEC 10, p.3).

Molinaro, Kristin “USASOC Team Takes Top Honors at Best Ranger Competition,” (A-M 11, pp.26-28)

Molinaro, Michael “USAMU Hosts Small Arms Championship,” (A-M 11, p. 4)

Molino, Christopher (CPT), COL Harry D. Tunnell, LTC Burton Shields and MAJ Gerd Schroeder “Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff,” (JAN-FEB 09, p. 8-12).

Mollica, Anthony (MAJ) and LTC Scott Dawe, “Restoring Offensive Maneuver During a Reconnaissance Strike Complex Duel,” (Spring 2024, pp. 35-37).

Moloff, Alan L. (MAJ), “Sleep Loss and Its Effects” (MAY-JUN 90, pp. 22-25).

Monahan, Fergus T., (Maj), “The Problem Soldier – Rehabilitation through MHCS”, (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 16-17).

Monger, Karl P. (LT), “Motorized Support: Lessons Learned at the NTC” (JAN-FEB 87, pp. 35-37).

Monroe, Keith L., (Maj), “A Fable for Soldiers”, (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 4-8).

Monson, Creighton 1LT, 1LT Tyler Greenawalt, 1LT Zach Sostak, 1LT Weston Turner, and 1LT Joseph Wade, “Utilizing Forward Observers in the Mounted Fight: Lessons Learned and Recommendations,” (J-M 18, pp. 13-14).

Montazzoli, Matt D. (MAJ), “Down is Not Always Out: A Leader’s Guide to Persons Hor de Combat Under the Law of War,” (Spring 2021, pp. 26-30).

Montcalm, Rick MAJ and MAJ Joseph Mickley, “I Am Bastogne: Lessons Learned from JRTC Rotation 16-06,” (J-M 17, pp. 49-52).

Montgomery, Harold (MSG), SFC Cesar Veliz, and Dr. (LTC) Russ Kotwal, “Ranger First Responder and the Evolution of Tactical Combat Casualty Care,” (MAR-APR 10, pp. 47-48).

Monyhan, William J. (LTC) Centralized System; and CSM Gerald R. Lewis, Decentralized System; Enlisted Promotion System,” (JUL-AUG 69, pp. 6-17).

Moody, Karen L. (SSG(P), CPT Bradley W. Hudson and SSG Robert Melton “The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations” (JUL-AUG 08, pp. 48-51).

Moore, Carl R. (LT), “Light Artillery” (MAY-JUN 87, p. 20).

Moore, Charles L. (CSM) and LTC Clark P. Campbell, “Company Defensive Position” (NOV-DEC 88, pp.33-36).

Moore, Christopher (MAJ), “Every Soldier Counts: Part I – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today’s Force Reductions,” (A-J 14, pp. 6-7).

[Moore, Christopher \(MAJ\), "Every Soldier Counts: Part 2 – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today's Force Reductions," \(J-S 14, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Moore, Christopher \(MAJ\), "Every Soldier Counts: Part 3 – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today's Force Reductions," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Moore, Donald L. \(SSG\), "Platoon Early Warning System" \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Moore, Duncan W. \(2LT\) "A Lieutenant's Guide to Ranger School" \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 40-43\)](#)

[Moore, Joseph \(CPT CN\), "Impressions on a Third Tour," \(MAR-APR 70, pg. 48-49\).](#)

[Moore, Lynn D. \(LTC\), "Night Attack" \(MJ 90, pp. 3941\).](#)

[Moore, Micael LTC "Optimizing Performance and Reducing Injury in Infantry OSUT" \(Spring 2025\)](#)

[Moore, Peter R. \(MAJ\), "The Mil and the Mil Relation Formula" \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Moore, Peter R. \(MAJ\), "Why Deflection?" \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Moreno, Franklin \(MAJ\), "Actions on Contact at the Company Team Level" \(March-June 97, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Morgan, Daniel \(CPT\), "Deploying to Iraq? Lessons Learned from an Infantry Company Commander." \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Morgan, P.H. \(MAJ\) \(Retired\) and CWO5 \(Retired\), "Locating, Closing With and Incapacitating the Enemy," \(JUL-AUG 13, pp 41-42\).](#)

[Morgan, Prentice G. \(LTC\), "Bushy Run," \(SEP-OCT 68, pp. 44-52\).](#)

[Morgan, Ryan \(CPT\), "The Tactical Shotgun in Urban Operations," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 13-15\).](#)

[Morgan, Ryan \(CPT\), "Summer Training at USMA: Academy Updates Cadet Field Training," \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Morgan, Ryan J. \(COL\), "What's Wrong with the IBCT?" \(Summer 2021, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Morgan, Ryan J. \(COL\), and MG Patrick Donahoe, "Restoring Tactical Mobility to the Light Infantry Division," \(Summer 2022, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Morgan, Richard J., Jr. \(LTC\), "Giving Credit," \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Morgan, Richard J., Jr. \(LTC\), "Marne Maneuver Training" \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Morin, Michael J. \(MAJ\), "Planning Large-Scale Combined Airmobile Operations: Planning on a Large-Scale" \(NOV-DEC 72, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Morin, Richard A. \(SFC\) and LT Richard L. Schwartz, "Sharpening the Warfighter's Edge through peace Support Operations," \(Spring 02, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Morley, Thomas V. \(LTC\) and CPT Anthony J. Tata, "The Mechanized Infantry Team in the Offense" \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Mornston, Harry E. \(LT\) and CPT James W. Tompkins, Jr., "ITV Combat Qualification Course" \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Morris, James \(CPT USA\), "New Firing Devices," \(MAR-APR 75, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Morris, John J., Jr. \(MAJ\), "Stop Shuffling S-4s" \(JAN-FEB 82, p. 13\).](#)

[Morris, John L. \(CPT\), "Airmobile Training," \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Morris, Raymond C. \(CPT\) and George W. Hughes \(CPT\), "Combat Notes: Empty Rifle — What Now Sir?" \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 61-62\).](#)

[Morris, Victor M. "Effectively Engaging Multinational Networks: The JMRC Raptor 14 and Badger ATN Approach," \(A-J 15, pp. 66-69\).](#)

[Morris, Victor R. \(CPT\), "Battlefield Forensics: Dynamic Adaptation of the Company-Level Task Force" \(NOV-DEC 2010, pp. 6-8\)](#)

[Morris, William H. \(CPT\), "Aviation LNO" \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Morrison, Charles \(LTC\), "Vietnam, Iraq and the Loss of Institutional Knowledge," \(NOV-DEC 12, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Morrison, Wes \(MAJ\), "Harvest in the Land of Two Rivers: V\Battalion Campaign Design in Iraq" \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 11-16\).](#)

[Morrissey, John J., \(CPT\), "Leaders Reaction Course", \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 54-56\).](#)

[Morrow, Mark R. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Stephen A. Hiller, "Mountaineering and Leadership: The 5th Ranger Training Battalion" \(JUL-AUG 98, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Morsello, Joseph P. \(1LT\), "Combined Arms and the Evolution of War," \(NOV-DEC 2008, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Morton, Richard H. \(COL\), "Evaluation Update," \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Moser, David \(MAJ\) and COL Gene Meredith, CPT Andrew Zikowitz and Daniel Halligan "A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan," \(A-A 12, pp 17-20\).](#)

Moser, John and CPT James L. Campbell, "Commander Has Less Mobility Than He Thinks," (MAR-APR 73, pp. 52-54).

Mosley, Howard (CPT), "Let's Change Patrolling Doctrine", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 29-30).

Moss, Donald W. (CPT), "Gunship Tactics," (JAN-FEB 69, pp. 26-29).

Mostaghni, Michael (CPT) "OODA Loop: Setting a Pattern May Not Always be a Bad Idea," (Jan.-April 2010, pp. 49-50).

Moten, Matthew (CPT), "CAMBs: A Better Solution," (SO 88, pp. 1315).

Motley, James B. (CPT), "Combat Tips", (DEC 67, pg. 22-24).

Motley, James B. (CPT), "Road Clearing Operations in Vietnam," (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 38-40).

Motley, James B. (CPT), "The Southern Front", (JAN-FEB 64, 41-43).

Motley, James B. (CPT) and CPT Michael McMamara "Combat Notes," (SEP-OCT 66, pp. 38-43).

Motley, James B. (LTC), "ARTEP: Phase I," (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 8-9).

Motley, James B. (COL), "Heavy-Light Forces: Reassessing the Challenge," (JAN-FEB 85, pp. 13-14).

Mounticure, Jeremy D. (1LT), "Intel/Recon in the DATE," (JUL-AUG 13, p 31).

Mowrey, Lawrence L. (COL), "Vietnam Report," (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 39-45).

Moye, James P. (CPT) and CPT Robin P. Swan, "Support Platoon Leader" (MAR-APR 83, pp. 36-38).

Mrazek, J.E. (COL Retired), "Creativity," (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 25-27).

Mueller, Lames W., "Opportunity for Leadership," (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 19-20).

Mueller, Jr., Paul J. (BG USA), "Leadership," (JUL-AUG 75, p. 15).

Muilman, J. Kevin (CPT), "Aiming Circle Accuracy," (JAN-FEB 88, pp. 9-11). (See also correction to article, MAY-JUN 88, LETTERS, pp. 4-5.)

Muir, James I. (COL), "Across the Board", (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 55).

Muir, J. I. (COL), "Why Vietnam," (NOV-DEC 67, pp. 13-18).

Mulherin, Michael (MAJ), "Planning for Support Operations in a Mountainous Environment," (JAN-FEB 08, pp. 32-33).

Mulherin, Michael (MAJ) "A Bridge Too Far? The Lost Art of Commander's Intent," (July 09, pp. 21-22).

Mullikin, Cory CPT "C2 Fix Officer Strength and Education Management" (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 17-18).

Mullings, P.J. (CPT, British Army), "Resistance to Interrogation," (JUL-AUG 88, pp. 36-38).

Mullins, Charles L., (Lt), "Paradelay Teams", (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 20-23).

Mulloney, Thoman R., COL USANG S. W. Wisnioski, Jr., and Hrand Saxenian, "Leadership Judgement," (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 18-19).

Mumm, Nick (MAJ) "Crowdsourcing: A New Perspective on Human Intelligence Collection in a Counterinsurgency," (J-M 2012, pp. 30-35).

Mumma, Ryan (CPT), LTC Michael R. Berriman, and MAJ John Ford, "Nunca Camino Solo – Security Force Assistance Operations in the Competition Phase," (Fall 21, pp. 27-29).

Mundell, Robert M. (LTC) "Duties and Responsibilities of a Task Force Deputy Commander," (MAR-APR 05, pp 16-18).

Mundstock, Jack E. (LTC), "Security Area Concepts at Battalion and Brigade," (S-D 00, pp. 31-34).

Mundstock, Jack (LTC) Retired, "Operational Phasing," (A-D 16, pp. 18-19).

Munroe, Jack M. (2LT), "Airborne ROTC", (MAR-APR 71, pg. 42-43).

Murdough, Robert (CPT) "METT-TC Dependent: Observations and Recommendations for Improving the Way We're Fighting the War in Iraq," (JAN-FEB 07, pp. 26-32).

Murphy, Charles K., (CPT "Control - Fire – Maneuver", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 30-31).

Murphy, Donald T. (MAJ) and LTC Bob Ord, "Professional Development," (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 13-16).

Murphy, Lloyd E. (COL), "What is a Battalion Commander?" (SEP-OCT 72, pp. 52-53).

Murphy, Patrick T. (MAJ), "PEGASUS," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 34-35).

Murphy, Robert D. (CPT), "The Battle Captain Log: Managing Information," (JAN-FEB 97, pp. 1315).

Murray, G.A., (LTC), "Supply and the Demand", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 40-43).

Murray, Sharon (1LT) and CPT Will Oakley, "Eye of the Tiger: Raven Consolidation at NTC," (Winter 2020-2023, pp. 36-38).

Muse, Stephen, Ph.D. "Fit for Life, Fit for War: Reflections on the Warrior Ethos," (MAR-APR 05, pp. 23-27).

Muse, Stephen, Ph.D. and Chaplain (COL) Glen L. Bloomstrom "Warrior, Prophet, Priest: The Strategic Value of Chaplains to the War Effort and Community," (JUL-AUG 06, pp. 18-22).

Myer, Matthew R. (MAJ), "Danger Close: Calculating Risk Within The 'Last 100 Yards,'" (MAY-JUN 13, pp. 36-41).

Myers, Eli (LTC) and MAJ Tony Formica, "Rate of Fire Against Men: A Quantitative Assessment of Fire Team Lethality," (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 47-51).

Myers, Harold J., (Maj), "No Trumpets, No Drums", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 46-48).

Myres, Neil (COL), LTC Tommy Dull, CPT Casey Schario, and CPT Kirk Workman, "The Platoon LFX at IBOLC" (Summer 2024, pp. 25-28).

Myers, Tice (CPT), "Convergence in MDO: A Guide for Junior Officers", (Summer 2025)

Nabors, Tiffany "Foreign MCCC Officers Share Culture with Instructors, Leaders," (J-M 11, pp.4-5).

Nadal, Ramon A. (MAJ), "Leadership and Group Behavior," (SEP-OCT 67, pp. 12-14).

Nagel, James R. (CPT), "Dien Bien Phu 1954: A Historical Perspective," (SEP-OCT 94, pp. 32-37).

Naisawald, L. VanLoan (LTC, USA Retired), "Goin' to Grow Bananas, John Henry?" (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 40-45).

Naisawald, L. VanLoan (COL, USAR), "Fame is a Fleeting Thing," (NOV-DEC 82, pp. 24-28).

Nakashima, Gustavo T. (LTC, Brazilian Army), "The 10th Mountain Division and 1st Brazilian Expeditionary Infantry Division During Operation Encore, 1945," (Summer 2022, pp. 49-52).

Nance, Edwin T. (LTC), "A Nail is Missing," (MAY-JUN 68, pg. 16-17).

Napier, H. S., (CPT), "Can We Eliminate AWOL", (JUL 55, pg. 30-38).

Narowski, Paul J. (MAJ), LTC Michael Peterman, MAJ Ernest Litynski, and SFC Edwin Clouse "An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan," (SEP-OCT 2007, pp.10-13).

Natusch, Michael T. (CPT), "Light Infantry 60mm Mortars," (NOV-DEC 86, pp. 3335).

Naworol, Raymond L. (LT), "Aerobics: In My Army?" (JUL-AUG 85, pp. 18-19).

NCO Academy Staff, "Advanced NCO Course," (JAN-FEB 84, pp. 7-8).

Neal Jr, Barney K., (CPT), "Firecracker Board", (APR 56, pg. 97-100).

Neal, Jr. Barney K. (LTC) and Tyner II, St. Elmo P., (CPT), "Rifle Marksmanship," (SEP-OCT 69, pp. 8-12).

Neal, Donlad COL, Atakuzi, Aziz Maj "Mission Partner Kit: Advancing Multinational Interoperability with NATO Allies" (Spring 2025)

Neglia, Anthony V. (CPT), "NVA and VC: Different Enemies, Different Tactics," (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 50-55).

Nelson, Gary W. (CPT), "The Junior Infantry Leader and the Field Artillery," (JAN-FEB 73, pp. 25-26).

Nelson, Edwin B. "Cultural Awareness: Resources Can Help Prepare Soldiers Before Deployments," (JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 6-7).

Nelson, Patrick, (CPT), "The Multi-Purpose Company: Shaping the Future Battlefield through Innovation, Sensors, and Destruction", (Fall 2025).

Nelson, Thurston D., (CPT), "Training we often overlook", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 57-58).

Nepodal, Jerry A. (1LT), "PT for Panama," (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 40-42).

Nerone, Francis A. (COL) and COL Michael J. Connor, "ARTEP," (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 17-23).

Nett, Robert (COL, USA, Ret.), "Tough Training in Tough Times: Infantry Officer Candidate School—1942," (September-December 99, pp. 32-35).

Neumann, Robert C. (LT), "Personnel Decontamination," (SEP-OCT 83, pp. 9-10).

Neumann, Robert C. (CPT), "Moving the Main CP in a Heavy Task Force," (JAN-FEB 92, pp. 33-36).

New, Eugene, R. (CPT), "Motivation," (MAR-APR 68, pg. 35-36).

New, Eugene R. (CPT), "The Leader's Image," (SEP-OCT 68, 26-27).

Newman, A. S. (MG USA Retired), "Technique of Command," (MAR-APR 71, pp. 37-37).

Newman, A. S. (MG, USA Ret.), "Infantry in Retrospect," (SEP-OCT 71, pp. 6-11).

Newman, A. S. (MG, USA Retired), "Endure! The Battle Catalyst," (MAR-APR 72, pp. 44-48).

Newman, George E. (COL), "Career Notes", (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 55-57).

Newman, George E. (COL), "Career Notes", (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 58-59).

Newman, George E. (COL), "Career Notes", (JAN-FEB 69, pg. 59).

Newman, George E. (COL), "Career Notes", (MAR-APR 70, pg. 58-59).

Newman, George E. (COL), "Career Notes", (JAN-FEB 70, pg. 59).

Newman, George E. (COL), "Career Outlook - 1980," (JAN-FEB 70, pp 6-12).

Newman, Ralph E. (MAJ) and Clayton A. Pratt (MAJ), "ROTC to Infantry," (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 27).

Newton, Robert D., "The Opposing Forces Test", (OCT-NOV 60, pg. 56-59).

Newton, William P., (CPT), "War is Fought at Night", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 52-53).

[Newell, Clayton R. \(LTC\), "Heavy-Light Forces: Divisions or Brigades?" \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Newsom, Rob \(CPT\) and MAJ Joe Labarbera "Bring Back the Light Infantry! Projecting Combat Power More Effectively," \(July 09, pp. 10-13\).](#)

Nichols, Ben, (Maj), "The Sky's No Limit", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 3-7, pg. 64-66).

[Nichols, Jared W. \(MAJ\), "Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction: The Mission that Every Unit in the Army Has...But Doesn't Know It...Yet," \(Spring 2020, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Nichols, Jared \(MAJ\), "Building the Team: Creating Time and Space for Leader Development in Organizations," \(Summer 2019, pp. 24-29\).](#)

Nicolas, Frank K. (MSG USA Retired), "The Noncommissioned Officer," (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 38-39).

Nicolas, Frank K., (MSG), "Noncommissioned Officer", (JAN 58, pg. 76-79).

[Nicholson, John W., Jr. \(MAJ\), "Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion," \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Niedrauer, Bruce A. \(CPT\), "The S-2's Three Steps to Successful Scout Operations," \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Nielsen, Kenneth G. \(LT\), "Terrain Appreciation," \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Nielson, James D. \(CPT\), "PMCS Certification: A Mechanized Infantry Combat Multiplier," \(September-December 2000, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Nielsen, Jeffrey W. \(CPT\) and MAJ James B. Prisock "Infantry Battalion S4 Operations in Garrison," \(O-D 18, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Nielsen, Jeffrey \(CPT\), "The Transition from Line Company to HHC: A Guide for Second-Time Commanders," \(Summer 2022, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Nielsen, Jonathan \(LTC\) and MAJ Eric Cannon, "Mobility Learning Event — Infantry Squad Vehicle Modification" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Nilsen, Michael R. \(MAJ\) and LTC Pete Erickson, "Fighting Fast and Flat: Use of 'Secure-But-Unclassified-Encrypted' Networks for C2 at the Squadron and Below," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Nielsen, Jonathan \(LTC\) and MAJ Eric Cannon, "Utilizing the Integrated Tactical Network in Mobile Command Posts" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 2-5\).](#)

Ninth Infantry Division Staff, "9th Infantry Division," (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 19-22).

Nishimoto, Castle K. (CPT), "Weapons PRT," (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 49-51).

[Nixon, John \(CPT\), and CPT Craig Benedict, "CSC Commander," \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Nolan, Joseph M. \(LTC\) "The Battalion Blended Training Environment: Maximizing the Use of Simulations," \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 39-42\).](#)

Nolen, James T. (CPT), "Indirect Firing Techniques", (MAR-APR 67, pg. 24-26).

[Noll, Jeff \(CPT\) "The Battle of As Samawah – Fire Support in the Urban Fight," \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 39-43\).](#)

Noonan, James H., "Misguided Missile", James H. Noonan, (JAN 57, pg. 88-95).

Noonan, Richard B., (CPT), "“Special” or “Thorough”?", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 61).

[Nooney, Christian H. \(1SG\), "The Need for an Infantry Technician," \(Winter 2023-2024, p. 18\).](#)

Nordan, Bob, "Competitive Marksmanship," (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 13-14).

Nordan, Bob, "A Serious Void," (SEP-OCT 77, pp. 44-46).

[Nordin, Adam \(MAJ\), "Junior Leaders in the Age of Experimentation," \(Fall 2023, pp. 36-40\).](#)

Norris, Awbrey G., (Maj), "It Says - (In Small Print), (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 14-15).

Norris, Awbrey G., (Maj), "Your Closets are Looking Good", (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 28-29).

[Norris, George T. \(CPT\), "The Soviet BTR80," \(ND 86, pp. 2324\).](#)

Nottage, Paul E., (LTC) "The Overburdened Infantryman", (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 3-5, 40-41).

Nottage, Paul E., (LTC) "The Overburdened Infantryman Part 2", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 14-16).

[Nowels, Russell \(MAJ\) and MAJ Matthew Fechter "Understanding GPS: The Importance of a Military Receiver in a GPS-Contested Environment," \(A-J 15, pp. 70-71\).](#)

[Noves, Harry F., III, "Modernized Line," \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Noves, Harry F., III, "Why Men Really Fight" \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Nusbaum, E.J. \(CPT\) and CPT John T. Robinson, "CALFEX: Tactical Training with a Purpose," \(MA 85, pp. 4244\).](#)

Nutty, William H. (CPT), "Sam, You Made the Pants Too Long!", (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 52-53).

[Nyhan, Joseph \(CPT\), SSG Adam Olszak, 2LT David Richards, and LTC Chris Ricci, "Training for the Army's New M4 Qualification," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Oakley, Will \(CPT\) and 1LT Sharon Murray, "Eye of the Tiger: Raven Consolidation at NTC," \(Winter 2020-2023, pp. 36-38\).](#)

O'Ballance, Edgar (MAJ), "Red China's Militia," (NOV-DECS 65, pg. 44-47).

O'Ballance, Edgar (MAJ), "The Viet Cong Soldier," (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 4-7).

Obert, John L. (MAJ), "Dragon NBC Test," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 38-39).

[O'Brien, Chris \(CPT\), "Constructing a Platoon FOB in Afghanistan," JAN-FEB 2008, pp. 34-37\).](#)

O'Brien, James F. (1LT), "Binh Dinh's Season of Change," (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 22-25).

O'Brien, Owen J. (LTC), Australia, "The Infantryman's Load," (JAN-FEB 73).

[O'Brien, Sean M. \(LT\), "Infantry Mortar Hipshoot" \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[O'Connor, Anthony J. \(CPT\), "Air Defense with Small Arms" \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[O'Connor, John S. \(LTC\) and Michael S. Bahrke, "Load Carrying Ability Through Physical Fitness Training" \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[O'Connor, John S. \(LTC\) and Michael S. Bahrke, "The Soldier's Load: Planning Smart" \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[O'Connor, John S. \(LTC\), Michael S. Bahrke, CPT Joseph Knapik, and James A. Vogel, "Roadmarching and Performance" \(MAY-JUN0, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[O'Connor, Patrick J. \(CPT\) and MAJ Frederick D. Ledfors "Motorcycle Scouts," \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Okeefe, Garrett S. \(CSM\) and Chase, Jason B. \(CSM\), "Long-Range Maritime Air Assault Operations in the Indo-Pacific Theater", \(Summer 2025\)](#)

Odom, William F., (CWO), "THE CASE OF THE US SNIPER", (APR 54, pg. 65-69).

[Odom, William O. \(LT\), "Forced March and Live Fire" \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Odom, William O. \(CPT\), "Movement to Contact and Hasty Attack" \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 17-24\).](#)

[O'Donnell, Robert M., "Speed Roll of the Claymore Mine," \(S-D 98, p. 47\).](#)

Oestreich, R. H., (MAJ), "New Basic Weapon for the Infantry", (JAN 58, pg. 26-35).

[O'Hagan, Charles J. \(CPT\) and MAJ Samuel DeJarnett, "Multi-Functional Reconnaissance Operations" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 26-28\).](#)

[O'Hagan, Charles \(CPT\), 1LT Parker Mitchell, 1LT Noah Paffenroth, and 1LT Adam Hendrick, "Tactical UAS: Three-Tiered UAS Manning for Increased Lethality and Situational Awareness" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 29-32\).](#)

O'Hara, Charles (1SG), "Defenders of Freedom," (MAR-APR 69, pg. 15).

[Oclander, Dave \(MAJ\) USN; LTC Nick Dienna USN; LTC John Jansen USMC; MAJ Jim Slisler USAF; MAJ Todd Bufkin USMC; and MAJ Tom DiTamasso, "The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan." \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Oclander, Dave \(LTC\) "Missed Opportunities: Cultural Awareness is Critical During Crises," \(SEP-OCT 12, 24-25\).](#)

[Office Infantry Force Management, USAIS, "The Infantry of the Future" \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Offley, Ron \(LTC\), "Close Air Support for the AirLand Battle" \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Ogden, Patrick \(SGM\) "From one NCO to Another: Simulation Training Devices Need to be Used," \(A-M 11, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Ogden, Patrick \(SGM\) "Repetitive, Realistic Training Key," \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 39-41\).](#)

[Ogle, Rory J. \(CPT\), and George Durham, "Artillery Effects Test," \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Ogorkiewicz, Richard M., "Infantry Combat Vehicles," \(JAN-FEB 71, pp. 46-49\)](#)

[O'Keefe, Patrick \(CPT\), "Combined Arms in Urban Operations: Failure and Success in One Infantry Company," \(Fall 2020, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Okita, Michael C. \(MAJ\), "Marksmanship Training: A Better Way," \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 43-45\).](#)

Oliveira, Ivanhoe' de, (COL) and Meireles, Flavio M., (LTC-Brazilian Army), "Brazil's Infantry A' Outrance*", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 22-23).

[Oliver, Edward L. \(LTC\), "Antiarmor," \(MA 84, pp. 1724\).](#)

Oliver, Mahatha M., (CPT), "Rail Movement", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 54-56).

[Oliver, Max \(CPT\), "Infantryman's Combat Weapon," NOV-DEC 87, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Ollivant, Douglas A. \(LT\), "To the New Mortar Platoon Leader," \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 9-12\).](#)

Olney, George W. (CPT), "Affiliation," (SEP-OCT 79, pp. 24-26).

Olsen, Frank H. Mr., "Great Hoaxes," (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 44-47).

[Olson, Edward \(MAJ\), COL Edward Artson, MAJ Eric Yost, MAJ Jacob Donaldson Breaking through the Dragon's Teeth: Greywolf Brigade's Lessons Learned at NTC during Rotation 24-06" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Olszak, Adam \(SSG\), 2LT David Richards, CPT Joseph Nyhan, and LTC Chris Ricci, "Training for the Army's New M4 Qualification," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Olwell, David H. \(CPT\) and LTC Gregory C. Camp, "TOW Gunnery: The Motorized Approach," \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Ommaha, Michael \(SSG\), "Reconnaissance and Security Tasks: How Commanders Control the Battlefield with Scouts and Snipers," \(Fall 2022, pp. 12-13\).](#)

Ondishko, Joseph J., (Maj), "A 32-pound Rifleman", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 24-27).

Ondishko, Joseph J., (Maj), "New Roles for the Drone Fallout Prediction Drone", (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 52).

Ondishko, Joseph J., (Maj), "Take the Bite out of Battle", (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 49-50).

O'Neil, Robert J., (LTC), "IRUS Recommends New Rifle Platoon/Squad for 1970-75," (JAN-FEB 72, pp. 22-26).

O'Neil, Robert J., "A Dynamic Business," (MAR-APR 76, p. 38).

O'Neil, Robert J., "Eight Years Later," (MAY-JUN 80, 20-21).

O'Neil, Robert J., "Project LITE," (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 24-27). (Light Infantry Test and Evaluation.)

[O'Neill, Joshua K. \(CPT\), CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT James E. Bryson, MAJ Ross Pixler, LTC Al LeMaire, CPT Andrew E. Carter, and CPT Rory M. Fellows "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[O'Rear, David 1SG \(Retired\), CPT Russell Mitscherling, CPT Marcus Elledge, - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Tactical Application of Military Mountaineering," \(J-S 14, pp. 36-40\).](#)

Ord, Bob (LTC) and MAJ Donald T. Murphy, "Professional Development," (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 13-16).

[O'Reilly, Kenneth \(CPT\) and CPT James Devlin, "Interoperability at JMRC: Mission Command and the LNO Team," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 56-59\).](#)

Orell, Patrick H. (MAJ) and MAJ Michael V. Harper, "Training TOW Gunners," (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 12-14).

Orell, Seth R. (CPT), "Caught in the Killing Zone," (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 15-17).

[Orloff, Stephen \(CPT\), "CACC System," \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 11\).](#)

[Orlov, Morton, II \(CPT\), "AOE and the 60mm Mortar," \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 26-30\).](#)

Orrison, Stephen L. (CPT) and 2LT Arthur S. Perritt, "Training Management," (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 39-40).

[Orzechowski, Nicholas P. \(1LT\)"Competent TOW/ITAS Teams Create Unmatched Lethality," \(J-M 12, p. 19\).](#)

Osborne, Arthur D. (CPT), "Here's the Difference," (MAR-APR 65, pg. 20-21).

[Osborn, Kris "Army Deploys Gunshot Detector," \(A-M 11, p.3\)](#)

[Osborn, Kris, "FBCB2 to Get Upgrade," \(NOV-DEC 10, p. 3\)](#)

[Osborn, Kris, "Rangers Test New Rifleman Radio," \(J-M 2012, p. 5\).](#)

[Osigian, Barkef \(MAJ\), "Leaving a Legacy at IBOLC: The Key Terrain of the Infantry," \(Spring 24, pp. 22-23\).](#)

[Oskey, Lance \(LTC\), "Reverse Helicopter Governance: Leveraging the Convening Power of the Division," \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 20-37\).](#)

[Oskey, Lance \(LTC\), "Training an Infantry OSUT Battalion 'How to Train,'" \(A-M 11, pp. 34-38\)](#)

[Ospital, Edward J. \(MAJ\) and CPT Adam N. Wojack, "A Holistic Approach to Combat Identification," \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 18-21\).](#)

Osteen Jr., John L. (COL), CPT Stephen R. Haney, and CPT Lawrence D. Galehouse, "Dynamic Training for Rifle Squads," (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 32-38).

Ostlick, Charles T., (CPT) "Armed Helicopter Operations", (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 19-22).

Otjen, John P. (CPT), "Needle Yourself," (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 48-50).

Ott, Ray M. (MAJ), "Modern Night Operations," (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 20-27).

[Overholser, Steve L. \(SFC\), "Advance Party," \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Overholser, Steve L. \(SFC\), "Mortar Training Standards," \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Owen, Addison \(SSG\) and CPT Russell Thorn, "Improved Doctrine, Improved POIs, Improved Soldiers: Using a Cognitive Approach to Refine Marksmanship Methodology," \(Spring 2021, pp. 36-40\).](#)

Owen, David W. (CPT), "The Air Calvary Troop: Will It Be Effective?", (MA Y-JUN 71, pp. 42-45).

[Owen, William E. \(LT\), "Thermal TRP," SWAP SHOP \(MAY-JUN 91, p. 45\).](#)

[Owen, William F., "Fire and Maneuver Effects," \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Owen, William F. "Patrol-Based Infantry Doctrine," \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 32-36\).](#)

Owendoff,, Robert, "A New Way to Find Direction", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 61-62).

Owendoff, Robert S., "True Land Navigation", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 52-60).

[Owens, Bryan R. \(BG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Counterinsurgency: The Way We Fight Today," \(J-M 11, p. 1\)](#)

[Owens, Bryan R. \(COL\) and CPT Robert B. Hamilton "Task Force Panther: 82nd Airborne Units Deploy to New Orleans," \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 16-17\).](#)

[Owens, Roy C. \(CSM\), "Make the NCOOP Work," \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Owens, Roy C. \(CSM\), "Professional Development," \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Owens, Roy C. \(CSM\), "Thoughts for New Sergeants," \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 18-19\).](#)

Ozawa, Walter M. (MAJ, USAR), "FTX Matrix," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 19-21).

[Ozolek, David J. \(MAJ\), "Counterreconnaissance," \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Ozolek, David J. \(MAJ\), "Double-Staked Concertina Fence," SWAP SHOP \(JUL-AUG 87, p. 35\).](#)

[Ozolek, David J. \(MAJ\), "Squad Training," \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Ozolek, David J. \(MAJ\), "Reconnaissance Planning: A Neglected Art," \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 27-31\).](#)

Pachler, F.T., (Maj), "Paik-Ho Winter Combat Training in Korea", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 13-15).

[Pacuska, Jeffrey S. and John R. Kennedy, "Evolution Of Warfighter Hydration," \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Padalino, Anthony \(MAJ\), "The Army Needs to Quickly Adapt to Tactical Drone Warfare" \(Summer 2024, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[Padgett, Samuel J., Jr. \(CPT\), "HHC Executive Officer," \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Padgett, Samuel J., Jr. \(CPT\), "Commander's Fitness Program," \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Padgett, Samuel J., Jr. \(CPT\), "Master Fitness Course," \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 38-39\).](#)

Pack, Ish (COL), "Is It Leadership or Lack of Experience?" (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 55).

[Padula, Joe \(SGT\) "101st Brigade Issued New Shotgun," \(J-M 2012, p. 6\)](#)

[Paganini, John \(CPT\), CPT Bret Van Poppel and CPT Jeffrey A. Rynbrandt, "Close Quarters Marksmanship Training for Conventional Infantry Units" \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Paganini, John \(CPT\), CPT Bret Van Poppel, and CPT Trevor Bredenkamp, "Support by Fire: Live Fire Exercise" \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Pai, John \(CPT\), "Increasing Your Unit's Javelin and ITAS Proficiency," \(Summer 20, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[Palka, Eugene J. \(CPT\), "Aerial Photography" \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Palka, Eugene J. \(MAJ\), "Platoon EXEVALs in a Light Infantry Battalion" \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 36-39\).](#)

Palmer, Bruce (GEN), "Infantry: The Heart and Soul of a Professional Army," (MAR-APR 72, pp. 6-11).

[Palmer, Christopher "Warfighter Load, Survivability, and Shoot-and-Move Dynamics," \(A-A 12, pp 28-32\).](#)

[Palmer, Kent A. \(LT\), "Infrared LED Light" SWAP SHOP \(MAR-APR 92, p. 45\).](#)

Palmer, George E. (LTC) and MAJ Graham J. Avera, "Bayonet Fighting Techniques," (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 13-15).

Palmer, George E. (LTC) and CPT Walter E. Lee, "PCPT: Shaping Up the Old Test," (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 26-29).

[Palmer, Marc \(MSG\), "The Sphinx Target: Marksmanship Training in Three Dimensions," \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 42-44\). Reprint \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Palmer, Peter J. \(LTC\), "Decision Point Tactics and the Meeting Battle: Fighting the Enemy, Not the Plan," \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 28-35\).](#)

[Palmer, Peter J. \(LTC\) and CPT James Crider, "Decision Point Tactics During the Defense: Fighting the Enemy, Not the Plan," \(MAY-JUN 97, pp. 2028\).](#)

Palmer, William T. (CPT), The Payoff," (MAR-APR 68, pg. 40-41).

Palsokar, R.D., (LTC, Indian Army), "Catching the Hostiles", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 52-53).

[Pan, Jonathan \(CPT\) "Taming the Dukes of Afghanistan," \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Pannek, Samuel \(1LT\) and 1LT Jordan Bloomfield, "Power Generation – Reducing Excess in the LSB" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 15-16\).](#)

Paone, Joseph F. (MAJ), "Bunker Busting: Assault of Enemy Positions," (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 9-11).

Paone, Joseph F. (MAJ), "Computerized Automation and the Combat Leader," (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 52-54).

Pappageorge, John G., (CPT), "Raid and Destroy", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 2-5).

[Pappas, Chris G. \(LT\), "Platoon Live Fire Ambush," \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Paramore, Ronald L. \(CPT\), "Ranger," \(MAY-JUN 71, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Parham, Paul B. \(LTC USA\), "OPMS: Information Officer," \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Parietti, Michael I. \(CPT\), "Organic Air Defense For a Light Infantry Company," \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Park, David H. \(MAJ\) "Teaching TLPs to Afghan Company Commanders: Shaping Afghan Forces Through HandSEP-OCTn Mentoring," \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 13- 18\).](#)

[Park, David H. \(MAJ\) "Operational Art at the Tactical Level: A Methodology for Center of Gravity Analysis and Identifying Decisive Points for Brigades and Below," \(NOV-DEC 12, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Parker, Arthur E. III \(MAJ\), "Evolution for Survival," \(MAR-APR 76, p. 29\).](#)

[Parillo, Mark, \(CPT\), "Bridging the Reconnaissance Gap: The Stryker Brigade Combat Team's MFRC," \(Fall 2025\).](#)

[Parker, Craiger C. \(CPT\), "Leader's World," \(SEP-OCT 75, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Parker, Dan \(CPT\), "IR&D: A Customer Relations Department for Infantryman," \(SEP-OCT 72, pg. 40-41\).](#)

[Parker, H. L. \(CSM\), "Investing in the Future," \(JAN-FEB 79, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Parmeter, Guy B. \(CPT\), "Light Scouts in Korea: A Recommendation for Success," \(MJ 96, pp. 4648\).](#)

[Parrino, Michael F. \(MAJ\), "Pack Transport", \(Nov-Dec 67, pg.44-46\).](#)

[Parrott, Sean CPT "Reconnaissance in the Light Brigade Combat Team" \(Spring 2025\)](#)

[Parsons, Donald L. \(LTC Ret.\) "Battlefield Medicine – A New Perspective," \(MAR-APR 04, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Parsons, Thomas \(LTC\), "The Future of Airborne," \(NOV-DEC 72, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Patalano, Francis F. \(CPT\), "Tactical Tips for TOW Trainers," \(MAR-APR 76, p. 31\).](#)

[Pate, John H., \(CPT\), "Strengthen the Link", \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 42-43\).](#)

[Patterson, Andrew \(MAJ \), "Techniques for Mortar Ammunition Planning" \(Fall 2024, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Patterson, Eric A. \(CPT\), "Breaking Contact Under Fire," \(JUL-AUG 99, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 58-60\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 62-63\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 66-67\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 66-68\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 66-67\).](#)

[Patterson, Tyler, \(LTC\) and Piser, Nathaniel \(CPT\), "Building the Elite — A 5-Day H2F Immersion Program", \(fall 2025\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(MAY-JUN 71, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(JUL-AUG 71, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(SEP-OCT 71, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(NOV-DEC 71, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(JAN-FEB 72, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(MAR-APR 72, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(MAY-JUN 72, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Pattillo, Hugh H. \(COL\), "Career Notes", \(JUL-AUG 72, pg. 58-59\).](#)

[Patton, Scott \(MAJ\), "Training with the ITE Capability," \(O-D 15, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Paul, Jonathan R., \(Maj\) and Capehart, Miles Q. \(1SG\), "Multi-Functional Reconnaissance Team: The Fighting Formation of the Future", \(Fall 2025\).](#)

[Paul, Matthew C. \(CPT\) "Task Force Heavy Mortars in a 360-Degree Battlefield: Lessons Learned from OIF –Paul \(JAN-FEB 04 pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Paul, Matthew C. \(CPT\) "Getting Heavy Mortars Into the Fight," \(JAN-FEB 04 pp.14-16\).](#)

[Paul, Matthew C. \(CPT\) "Tactical Questioning: Human Intelligence Key to Counterinsurgency Campaigns," \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Pavlick, Charles \(MAJ, RET\) "The Integration of Combat Optics Technologies and the Designated Marksman Concept," \(SEP-OCT 05, pp 13-15\).](#)

[Paxton, Charles W. \(CPT\) and LT John S. Weaver, "Iron Squad Stakes," \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Paxton, Gary L. \(MAJ\), "Combat Notes: U Minh Pacification Withstands Current NVA Offensive," \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 44-47\).](#)

[Payne, Naomi, "The Cook's Worksheet: A Commander's Tool," \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Pearl, Barton L. \(CPT\), "The Crux of the Problem," \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Pearl, Barton L. \(1LT\), "Mechanized Scout," \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Pearson, David W. \(CPT\), "Mobility: Past, Present and Future/Ground Mobility," \(MAR-APR 72, pp. 20-27\).](#)

[Pearson, Karl M., \(Lt\), "USAR Training", \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 56-57\).](#)

[Pearson, Willard, \(BG\), "Take Care of Your Men," \(JAN-FEB 67, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Pearson, Willard, \(MG\), "More on Mines and Booby Traps," \(MAY-JUN 69, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[Peck, Millard A. \(CPT\), "French Commando School," \(JAN-FEB 69, pg. 34-36\).](#)

[Peeler, Matthew 1SG, CPT Kevin Bright, and Joseph M. Pisarcik, "Revitalize Your Unit's Marksmanship Program by Focusing on Fundamentals, Empowering Junior Leaders," \(O-D 17, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Pedersen, Brian A. \(LT\), "Mortar Support in the Korean Defile," \(July-December 97, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Pellerin, Cheryl "Virtual World' Helps with Post-Traumatic Stress," \(J-M 11, p. 5\).](#)

[Pelley, Steven R. \(LT\), "TOW Jeep Modification," \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Pemberton, Brad \(1LT\) "The Lethality of the Multiple Launch Rocket System," \(June-August 2011, pp.15-16\).](#)

[Pelto, Charles B. \(CPT\), "Rail Movement Spreadsheet," \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[PEO Soldier/PM Soldier Sensors and Lasers "A Thermal Education: AN/PAS-13, NET, and Do-It-Yourself Thermal Targets," \(J-S 14, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[PEO Soldier "PM Soldier Weapons Pursues Dual Path Strategy to Improve Service Rifle," \(NOV-DEC 2010, p. 4\)](#)

[PEO Soldiers Strategic Communications Office "Weapon, Equipment Feedback Needed," \(MAY-JUN 09, p. 2\).](#)

[PEO Soldier Strategic Communications Office "Soldier Battlefield Effectiveness," \(SEP-OCT 11, pp.12-24\)](#)

[PEO Soldier "Soldiers Receive New Grenade Launcher," \(A-D 09, page 3\).](#)

[PEO Soldier "Upgraded Sniper System Coming Soon," \(NOV-DEC 10, p. 2\)](#)

[Pepke, Donn R., \(LTC\), "How Would You Do It?", \(JAN 55, pg. 66-69\).](#)

[Pepper, Allen J. \(CPT\), "Operational Planning at Platoon Level," \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Peppers, John S. \(MAJ\), "Infantryman - - Forward Observer," \(JUL-AUG 68, pg. 40-43\).](#)

[Perdue, Matthew A. \(CPT\) and 1LT Kyle D. Sullivan, "Preparing the Stryker Reconnaissance Troop for Decisive Action," \(JUL-AUG 13, 28-30\).](#)

[Perera, Kevin J. \(LT\), "Mechanized Platoon TTPs in Peace Enforcement Operations," \(S-D 99, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Perez, Gines, \(COL\), "Keep Them Guessing", \(JUL 54, pg. 22-27\).](#)

[Perkins, Cody \(SGT\), SSG John Sisk II, SSG Christopher Rance, SFC Joshua Jones, and 1SG Kevin Sipes "Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight," \(Spring 20, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Perkins, Joseph E. \(MAJ\), "Initial Skill Trainer MOS," \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Perkins, Rex V.N., \(CPT\), "Alert Force", \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 60-61\).](#)

[Perkins, Ronald \(1LT\), "Infantry OCS Hall of Fame," \(JAN-FEB 72, p. 27\).](#)

[Perkins, Stephen P. \(LT\), "FDC Techniques," \(NOV-DEC 83, p.13\).](#)

[Perkins, Stephen P. \(LT\), "Standardize Combat Load," \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Perrine, David P., \(Researched and prepared by\) "Stability and Support Operations at the Turn of the Century – 1899 From the diary of Mr. Walter James Bertholf \(MAR-APR 98, pp. 16-23\).](#)

[Perrine, David, "Keep up the Fire – The 9th Infantry in Coalition Warfare," \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Perrine, David "The Philippine Insurrection 1899-1902: A Combat Patrol On Samar" \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 33-38\).](#)

[Perritt, Arthur S. \(2LT\) and CPT Stephen L. Orrison, "Training Management," \(MAY-JUN 80, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Perrone, Christopher M. \(CPT\) and 1SG Jarrett E. Halverson "A Proposal for Changes to the Infantry Weapons Company," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Perry, John H. \(CPT\), "OPFOR Training" \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Perry, Mark J. \(CPT\) and LT Marc A. Sierra, "Team Eagle" \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Perry, William P., \(CPT\), "Chemical Support for the Battle Group", MAR-APR 61, pg. 55-56\).](#)

[Peskie, Ed \(CPT\), CPT Aaron Schwengler, CPT Justin Quisenberry, and LTC David Fivecoat, "Tactical Adjustments: TF 3-197's Experience in Paktika, Ghazni Provinces, 2010-2011" \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Perrin, Sarantinos Argie, "New Airborne System To Save Soldiers' Lives \(J-S 18, p. 5\).](#)

[Person, Gustav \(CPT, ARNG\), "Regimental System" \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Person, Gustav and Donald McConnell, "...A Whirlwind of Bullets: Company C, 2nd U.S. Infantry Regiment, 1861," \(June-August 2011, pp. 45-50\).](#)

[Person, Gustav and Donald McConnell, "A Perfect Storm of Shot and Shell" – Company H, 4th US Infantry, July 1863," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 16-21\).](#)

[Person, Thomas A., Jr. \(CPT\), "The MRP Works" \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Peterkin, Frederick P. \(SSG\), "The Land: Vietnam," \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 48-53\).](#)

[Peterkin, Frederick P. \(GYSGT\), "The Sapper," \(NOV-DEC 69, pg. 51-53\).](#)

[Peterman, Michael \(LTC\), MAJ Paul J. Narowski, II, MAJ Ernest Litynski, and SFC Edwin Clouse "An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan," \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Peters, Jeff \(CPT\), "Maintenance is Training," SWAP SHOP \(MAY-JUN 97, p. 48\).](#)

[Peters, Jeffrey L. \(CPT\), "Task of the Quarter: Improving Training Strategy" \(J-D 97, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Peters, Frederick \(COL\), "The Best Kept Secret" \(MJ 86, pp. 1213\).](#)

[Peterson, Ralph \(Maj\) "Special Delivery", \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 36-37\).](#)

[Peterson, Robert J., \(Maj\), "What Makes Joe Go", \(JUL-AUG 63, pg. 16-19\).](#)

[Petit, Kevin S. \(CPT\), "Let's Talk Tactics: Lieutenants as First Line Tacticians" \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Petraeus, David H. \(CPT\), "Building Morale Through PT" \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Petraeus, David H. \(COL\) and MAJ Robert A. Brennan, "Walk and Shoot Training" \(JAN-FEB 97, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Phillips, Dean K. \(SP5\), "11 Bravo," \(MAY-JUN 69, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Petrone, Anthony J. \(SSG\), "The TOW Master Gunner Course" \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Petzrick, Paul A., Jr. \(CPT\), "TOW Tracking Skills" \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Pezzelle, Roger M., \(CPT\), "Is the Paratrooper Obsolete Strategic Power Ready Now", \(J 60, pg. 29\).](#)

[Pfanzelter, Max R., \(CPT\), "More about the Davy Crockett", \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 56-57\).](#)

[Philips, Alfred, \(CPT\), Pieper, Frederick A., \(LT\), "MACHINE GUN MISSION", \(APR 54, pg. 32-36\).](#)

[Phillips, Casey, "Army Builds Tools to Save Lives at High Altitude," \(Winter 2022-2023, p. 20\).](#)

[Phillips, James H., \(CPT\), "A New Look at Overhead Cover", \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 57\).](#)

[Phillips, James H., \(CPT\), "Engineers as Infantry", \(SEP-OCT 61, pg. 28-30\).](#)

[Phillips, Jeremy \(CPT\), Training for the Enemy UAV Threat," \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Phillips, Jeremy \(CPT\), Shotguns Still a Valuable Asset," \(J-S 13, pp 14-15\).](#)

[Phillips, Marcus, MAJ Michael A. Jaskowicz, MAJ Raymond L. Fuller and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone "SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability" \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Phillips, William D. \(CPT\), "Ranger Desert Phase" \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Phillips, William D. \(CPT\), "The Light Leaders Course" \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Phipps, Dan \(LT\), "Mech Week," \(MAR-APR 74, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Phipps, G.C., \(CPT\), "Guerrillas in Malaya", \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 36-40\).](#)

[Phipps, Michael A. \(CPT\), "A Forgotten War" \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Phipps, Michael A. \(CPT\), "Longstreet and Jackson" \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Phipps, Michael A. \(CPT\), "McPherson's Ridge: A Study of a Meeting Engagement" \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 21-26\).](#)

[Piaseczny, Joseph J., \(CPT\), "Are You Satisfied With Our Communications", \(APR-JUN 58, pg. 83-90\).](#)

[Piatt, Walter E. \(COL\) "ASAT: New Course Provides Soldiers with Critical Skill" \(A-A 12, pp 26-27\).](#)

[Piatt, Walter E. \(COL\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Cohesive Infantry Team: The Human Dimension at Work" \(NOV-DEC 2011, p.1\)](#)

[Piatt, Walter E \(COL\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Dismounted Infantry Squad: Situational Awareness in the Information Age" \(J-M 2012, p 1\).](#)

[Piatt, Walter E. \(COL\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Strategic Squad: The Way Ahead" \(JUL-AUG 2011, pp.1-2\)](#)

[Piatt, Walter E. \(COL\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training Small Unit Leaders: The Foundation of the Decisive Force" \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Piazza, Thomas E., Jr. \(CPT\), "Two Sergeants," \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Pickell, Gregory A., "Designing the Next Infantry Fighting Vehicle" \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 22-32\).](#)

[Pickens, Gary \(LT\) "Execution of a Joint Task Force Raid: An SBCT Platoon Takes on JRTC." \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Pickett, George B. \(MG\), "The Future of Close Combat: Address it Now," \(SEP-OCT 72, pp. 6-10\).](#)

[Piennette, 1SG Philip J., "To Build Survivability: Troop the Line", \(Summer 2025\)](#)

Pierce, Kurt (MAJ), and LTC Jimmy Griffiths, and MAJ Edward Sherwood, "The Mechanized Infantry Battalion Task Force in the Airland Battle" (JUL-AUG 82, pp. 21-24).

[Pils, David A. \(MSG\), "Extra Magazine Pouches" \(JAN-FEB 89, p. 18\).](#)

[Pils, David A. \(MSG\), "Land Navigation Over Snow-covered Terrain" \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Pils, David A. \(MSG\), "Reporting Ground Order of Battle Information" \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 16-18\).](#)

Pinney, David R., (CPT), "Volunteer for Special Forces", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 2-4).

Pinson, William C., (MAJ), "How Would You Do It?", (JUL 55, pg. 85-93).

Pinson, John M. (LTC), "TOW: Making It Count," (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 10-12).

[Pintagro, Michael \(SFC\) "Chosin' Platoon Climbs to Victory in Korengal," \(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 10-12\).](#)

Piper, Robert M. (COL), "OCS Today," (MAR-APR 70, 42-47).

[Pippins, Donald E. and CWO Ray L. Snell, "Duffel Bag Delivery" \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 40-41\).](#)

Pippitt, Charles (CPT) and LTC O.J. Hines (USAF), "Tactical Air Reconnaissance," (JAN-FEB 70, pg. 50-53).

[Pisarcik, Joe \(Retired SFC\) and CPT Daniel Wilcox, "Army Sniper School Update," \(NOV-DEC 12, pp 43-46\).](#)

[Pisarcik, Joseph M., 1SG Matthew Peeler and CPT Kevin Bright, "Revitalize Your Unit's Marksmanship Program by Focusing on Fundamentals, Empowering Junior Leaders," \(O-D 17, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Pitkin, Ian C. \(CPT\), LTC Chris Budihas, and CPT Robert W. Humphrey, "Project Warrior: Bridging the Gap Between Operational and Institutional Domains," \(A-J 15, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Pittard, Robert C. \(CPT\), "The Making of an Infantry Lieutenant" \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 27-28\).](#)

Pittsman, Larry G. (SSG) and 1LT T. Diamantes, "IG at Affes," (JAN-FEB 73).

[Pixler, Ross C. \(MAJ\), LTC Al LeMaire, CPT James E. Bryson, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Matthew T. Lurger, CPT Joshua K. O'Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[Pizzi, Amanda and JoEllen Sefton PhD, "Warrior Athletic Training: Unexpected Benefits of Army-University Collaborations," \(A-A 12, pp. 47-49\).](#)

Planche, Joseph B. (CPT), "2 + 5 = Effective Intelligence," (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 48-51).

Platoon Tactics Committee, "Assault Training – Right or Wrong?", (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 3-6).

Plosay, John J., (Maj), "The EIB Program", John J. Plosay (Maj), (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 60-61).

[Ploss, Christopher \(1LT\), 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, 1LT Karl Gunther, CPT Brendan Collins and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez "COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations," \(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Plumb, Daniel \(CPT\) "MAAWS: Getting the Biggest 'Bang' for Your Buck" \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 31-38\).](#)

Ponder, Arno Jr., (CPT), "Rating ROTC Leaders", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 60-61).

[Ponzek, Eric B. \(LTC\) and LTC Gordon R. Kinneer, "Fighting as a Tactical Combat Force at the National Training Center," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Poone, Joseph F. \(MAJ\), "Automation and the Combat Leader," \(MAY-JUN 72, pp. 52-54\).](#)

[Poore, Randolph T. \(LTC\), "Third Job" \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Porter, Robert L. \(LT\), "From HMMWV to Ambulance" \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Porter, Scott C. \(LT\), "The Soldier's Load" \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 19-22\).](#)

Poser, Norman S., "...Grenadier", (JUL 54, pg. 80).

Poser, Norman S., "Spades Are Trumps", (OCT 55, pg. 17).

Poser, Norman S., (CPL), "Sunday Punch", (JAN 54, pg. 100-109).

Poser, Norman S., "What's For Chow?" (APR 55, pg. 101).

Poser, Norman S., "...WITH SWORD AND Fire", (APR 54, pg. 83).

[Pothin, John L. \(CPT\), "Search and Attack: A Doctrinal Perspective" \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Pothin, John L. \(CPT\), "Training Principles and Practices for Company Level Leaders" \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 39-43\).](#)

Powell, Herbert B., (MG), Reeves, David E., (1LT), "T. A. M. – An Exchange of Ideas on Infantry Problems", (APR 57, pg. 14-19).

Powell, 0214Herbert B., (MG), "Commandant's Message", (OCT 56, pg. 6-7).

Powell, Herbert B., (LTG), "The Infantryman in the Atomic Age", (APR-JUN 58, pg. 7-13).

[Powell, John H. \(CPT\), "Platoon Maintenance Program" \(MA 83, pp. 3435\).](#)

Powell II, Robert C. (CPT) "Inside Road", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 28-30).

[Powers, Bryan "The Battle for Bakhmut: When Is a Battlefield Loss a Strategic Victory?" \(Spring 2025\)](#)
[Powers, Josh \(CPT\), LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing, and CPT Rich Thompson, "The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force" \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)

[Pradke, James \(MAJ\), "Communicating at Home: The Relevancy of Inform and Influence Activities in the Garrison Operational Environment," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 9-11\).](#)
 Pratt, Clayton A. (MAJ) and LTC Karl V. Hurdle, "ROTC Rangers," (NOV-DEC 71, pp. 39-41).
 Pratt, Clayton A. (MAJ) and MAJ Ralph E. Newman, "ROTC to Infantry," (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 27).
 Pratt, Clayton A. (LTC), "Physical Fitness Readiness: A Comparison," (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 36-39).
 Pratt, James R., (MAJ), "How Would You Do It?," (APR 55, pg. 76-78).
 Pratt, Rip, "Baptism at Bull Run", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 22-25).
 Pratt, Rip, "Baptism at Bull Run Part 2", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 26-28).
[Pray, Jeremiah \(CPT\) "Kinetic Targeting in Iraq at the Battalion Task Force Level: From Target to Detainee," \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 30-33\).](#)
[Premo, Gregory J. \(CPT\), "The BIFV and Communications" \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[Premo, Gregory J. \(CPT\), "Communicating in Battle" \(SEP-OCT 82, pp 12-13\).](#)
 Prescott, Warren T., (CPT), "30 Cents a Pound", (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 13-14).
[Prevou, Michael \(CPT\), "Secrets to Tactical Success at the NTC" \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 20-27\).](#)
 Price, David H. (LTC), "Your Closest Air Support," (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 47-49).
 Price, David H. (LTC), "Exit Dog-tired Infantryman?," (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 73) .
 Price, Donald A. (CPT), "Tracers." (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 11-13).
[Price, Morris E., Jr. \(COL\) and MAJ Allen L. Borgardts, "Load-Bearing System for the 21st Century Land Warrior" \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 12-16\).](#)
 Price, R.E. (CPT), "Parade Customs", (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 33).
[Pridgen, Joseph F. \(MAJ\), Chaplain \(LTC\) Timothy E. Sowers, Chaplain \(CPT\) Tracy N. Kerr and SPC Ben Hutto "The Care Team Concept" \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 22-25\).](#)
 Prillaman, Richard L. (LTC), "Vietnam Update," (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 18-19).
[Prins, Erik J. CPT, "Continuous Refinement of the Plan: A View of the MDMP from the OPFOR at JMRC," \(J-S 17, pp. 39-42\).](#)
[Prins, Erik \(CPT\) and CPT Dan Dipzinski, "An OPFOR Perspective on Multinational Interoperability," \(Summer 2019, pp. 20-23\).](#)
[Prior, David A. \(MAJ\), "EPLRS: Where Are You? I Am Here" \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[Prior, W.W. \(LTC\(P\)\) "Land Warrior: Dominating Dismounted Operations: \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 12-14\).](#)
[Prisock, James B. \(MAJ\) and CPT Jeffrey W. Nielsen "Infantry Battalion S4 Operations in Garrison," \(O-D 18, pp. 20-24\).](#)
[Pritchard, Kenneth \(COL\) "Control of Displaced Civilians: A How-To Guide for Infantry Unit Leaders," \(Spring 02, pp. 22-27\).](#)
 Prokup, Wayne J., (CPT), "Clandestine Assembly", (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 57-58).
[Prng, Shaun Darragh M. \(CPT\), "The Urban Guerilla of Carlos Marighella," \(JUL-AUG 73, pp. 23-26\).](#)
[Prosch, Geoffrey G. \(LTC\), "Soldier Readiness: Some Thoughts on Leadership" \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 14-16\).](#)
 Procopio, Frank, "The Gentle Assassins," (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 51-55).
 Pruett, Allen K. "Fighters Also Write," (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 26-27).
[Prvor, Mike \(SGT\) "Human Terrain Team Helps Soldiers in Iraq Understand Cultural Landscape" \(JAN-FEB 2008, pp. 8-9\).](#)
[Psaki, Nicholas G., III \(MAJ\), "Execution Matrix" \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 33-34\).](#)
 Pugh, Delmar A., (CPT), "Don't Fumble Your Funds", (OCT 54, pg. 18-31).
 Pugh, Delmar A., (CPT), "Help for the S1", (JAN 54, pg. 32-41).
 Purcell, Henry (LTC), "Night Patrolling and District Security," (MAY-JUN 70, 16-23).
 Qualls, Michael D. (LT), "Cold Steel," (MAR-APR 69, pp. 11-14).
 Qualls, Michael (LT) and LT Robert Marshall, "Calculator," (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 30-31).
[Purتمان, Robert, "Soldier Lethality CFT Bringing Next Generation Technologies to Soldiers," \(J-S 18, pp. 3-5\).](#)
 Quattlebaum, Charles W. (MAJ), "Headhunters," (MAR-APR 69, pg. 39-40).
[Quattrone, Samuel J. \(CPT\), "Transformation Before Contact: A Rapid Transition to Improve Quality of Life, Instructors, and Instruction", \(Fall 2025\).](#)

Quinn, James F., (MSG), "Evasion and Escape", (APR 57, pg. 66-75).

Quinn, John T. (MAJ), "The Walking Infantry Battalion," (MAR-APR 66, pp.52-54).

Quinn Jr., Woodrow L. (CPT), "Dogs in Countermining Warfare," (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 16-18).

Quinsenberry, Justin (CPT), CPT Ed Peskie, CPT Aaron Schwengler, and LTC David Fivecoat, "Tactical Adjustments: TF 3-197's Experience in Paktika, Ghazni Provinces, 2010-2011," (June-August 2011, pp. 26-32).

Rabdan, James L., (Lt), "Mortar Magic", (A-M 60, pg. 55).

Rabin, Ronald J., (CPT), "Airblocks", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 73-74).

Rabin, Ronald J. (LTC), "A New Book on an Old Subject," (JUL-AUG 75, PP. 28-31).

Rabin, Ronald J. (LTC USA), "Leadership Conference," (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 17-18).

Rabin, Ronald J. (COL), "Evaluations Overview," (SEP-OCT 77, pp. 14-16).

Rabin, Ronald J. (COL), and CPT Burton Lockwood, "Military Leadership—1978," (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 19-21).

Race, Howard C. (MAJ), "Two Out of Thirty," (NOV-DEC 76, p. 27).

Radcliffe, Robert F. (CPT), "Platoon," (MAR-APR 70, pg. 10-13).

Radcliffe, Robert F. (CPT) and Roy Kern, "Effective Communication," (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 38-40).

Radcliffe, Robert W. (CPT) and SSG Greg S. Burnett, "Bradley Gunnery" (MAY-JUN 86, pp. 35-36).

Radzikowski, Phillip (CPT) "Contemporary FOB Operations," (MAR-APR 2006, pp. 15-18).

Rahm, Richard R. (CPT), "AR - 15", (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 10-11).

Rakow, Walter CSM "NCO-Focused AARs: How to Make the Unit Better," (JUL-AUG 05, pp. 11-14).

Ralls, Greg (CPT), CPT Ben Walker, CPT Tim Downing, 1LT Cory Scharbo and 1LT Daniel Griffin "Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like" (SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 38-41).

Ralston, David C. (MG, RET) and Patrecia Slayden Hollis "Precision-Guided Munitions for BCT Commanders" (March-June 2009, pp. 19-23).

Rambo, A. Terry, "Pack Float," (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 6).

Ramsay, Alan C., "Field Expedient Transparencies", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 39-41).

Ramsay, Alan C., "Field Expedient Transparencies for overhead projection", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 34-35).

Ramsey, Edward L., (LTC), "Infantry in Support of Armor", (APR 55, pg. 7-11).

Ramsey, Russell W. (CPT), "Colombian Infantry faces Insurgency", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 4-8).

Ramsey, Russell W. (CPT), "Carib Coin", NOV-DEC 62, pg. 36-37).

Rapp, Joseph H., (CPT), "Never Sign Until You're Sure", (JUL 55, pg. 49-52).

Rapp, Joseph H., (CPT) and Wikes, Clyde A., "How to Use Your Radar", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 44-47).

Rapuano, Scott K. (2LT), Dr. Todd A. Crowder and MAJ Allen M. Trujillo, "The Science of Sit-Ups: An Assessment of Total Physical Fitness," (J-M 16, pp. 47-51).

Rance, Christopher (SSG), "Gateway to the Battlefield: A Sniper and His Optic," (O-D 15, pp. 16-17).

Rance, Christopher (SSG), SSG John Sisk II, SFC Joshua Jones, SGT Cody Perkins and 1SG Kevin Sipes "Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight," (Spring 2020, pp. 38-40).

Rance, Christopher (SFC), "Hiding within the Spectrum," (Fall 2022, p. 11).

Ranger Training Brigade Staff, "The Ranger Course" (MAY-JUN 91, pp. 37-39).

Ranger Training Brigade Staff, "Pre-Ranger Training" (SEP-OCT 91, pp. 34-36).

Ranger Training Brigade "Ranger School Continues to Develop Close Combat and Direct Fire Battle Skills" (SEP-OCT 2008, p. 14).

Ranger Training Brigade "RSLC: Course Teaches 'Science' of Gathering, Reporting Intelligence" (NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 43-44).

Rapp, Joseph H., (CPT), "The Brigade Headquarters", (JAN 58, pg. 21-25).

Rasmussen, Stephen A. (CPT), "Training Training," (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 40-42).

Rast, James F. (MAJ), "Highland Fox: The Second Division's Off-post Counterinsurgency Exercise", (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 45-49).

Ratcliff, Robert H., (Lt), "Quality not quantity", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 57-58).

Rathbun, Frank (LTC), "Air Assault Division", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 4-9).

Rathbun, Frank (LTC), "Best Performance to Date", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 50-53).

Rathbun, Frank (LTC), "Second to None On the Road to ROAD", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 4-7).

Raugh, Harold E. Jr. (CPT), "The German Ranger School," (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 28-30).

Raugh, Harold E., Jr. (CPT), "Lessons in Leadership" (MAR-APR 82, pp. 7-9).

Raugh, Harold E., Jr. (CPT), "The Company XO" (SEP-OCT 83, pp. 10-11).

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), "The Battalion S-4: Lessons Learned" \(MAY-JUN 84, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\) and LTC Joseph C. Windle, "COHORT Company Training Program" \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), "Defensive Sector Sketches" \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), "Professional Reading Program" \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), "COHORT Battalion Training" \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), "With a Special Capital 'I'" \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), "World War II History: German Military Studies" \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), "World War II History: Japanese Monographs and Studies" \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr \(MAJ\), "Desert Driving Tips" \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Ray, Fred L. "Civil War Sharpshooters," \(MAY-JUN 2006, pp. 18-21\).](#)

Ray, Max A. (MAJ), "The Anti-RPG Weapon", (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 59).

Ray, Max D. (MAJ) and CPT Robert L. Schmidt, "Mechanized Infantry Formations – Another Look," (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 33-35).

[Raymond, Daniel A., Jr. \(MAJ\), "A Cottonbaler" \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Raymond, Frederick J. \(BG\), "JRTC Reflections of an Enhanced Brigade Commander" \(July-December 97, pp. 35-38\).](#)

Raymond, Richard (SFC), "Portugee's Ride," (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 34-36).

[Raymond, Richard \(SFC\), "A Soldier's Orison" \(SEP-OCT 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

Rearick, Frederick (SP4), "Combat Notes: A Letter to RTOs," (MAR-APR 71, pg. 54-55).

[Reber, Michael G. \(MAJ\), "The CONOP: Emerging Doctrine or Misuse of What We Already Have?" \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 6-10\).](#)

[Recktenwald, Frank A. \(SFC\) and MSG Edward C. Shelley, "Night Firing" \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Redmore, James \(CSM\) "A Cycle of Victory: Manning System Contributes to 'Spartan' Success in Afghanistan" \(MAR-APR 2007, pp. 8-11\).](#)

Reed, Anthony T. (MAJ USA), "Resources Management," (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 13-15).

Reed, Anthony T. (MAJ), "Staff Management," (JAN-FEB 77, 16-18).

[Reed, Brian J. \(CPT\), "A Light Infantry Company's Defense of an Assembly Area" \(July-December 97, pp. 41-42\).](#)

Reed, Earcle R., (CPT), "Why Not Brevets?", (APR 55, pg. 51-55).

[Reed, Karl D. \(LTC\) "21st Century Home Station Model: Supporting ARFORGEN at the Mountain Post,"\(SEP-OCT 06, pp. 42-46\).](#)

Reed, Paul R., (CPT), "Do We Need An Exec?", (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 34-35).

Rees, William H. (MAJ, USAF), "An Air Force Jet Jockey Tells Us: How Close is Close," (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 32-38).

Rees, William H. (LTC), "Tac Air," (MAY-JUN 76, p. 26).

Reese, Mark L., (CPT), "Company Commander", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 20-22).

[Reichard, Michael E. \(LTC RET\) "Rogers' Rangers Standing Orders Revisited,"\(JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Reichard, Michael E.\(LTC RET\) "Walks-A-Heap: Lessons Still Apply from More than 140-year-old Fight" \(Jan-April 2010, pp. 44-48\).](#)

Reid, Robert J., "Private "Dumbo" Kelly", (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 64).

Reilly, J.E., (LTC), "Testing the Test", (MAR-APR 60, pg. 31-35).

[Reilly, Sean M. MAJ, "Getting CBRN into Training Exercises," \(J-S 17, pp. 37-38\).](#)

Reinburg, J.H. (COL), "The Flying Tank", (MAY-JUN 65 pg. 66-67).

Reinburg, J. Hunter, (COL), "For Maximum Effort Lacas", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 24-26).

Reinhart, Peter (LT), "Every Man A Law Man", (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 28-31).

[Reisher, Jonathan \(1LT\) "Air Assault School: Foundation of the Air Assault Nation," \(A-J 15, pp. 62-65\).](#)

[Reiss, David W., "Bradley Training Devices" \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Reitan, E.A., "Infantry in Action: Crossing the Meurthe" \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Reitz, Joshua \(CPT\), "Stabilizing the Long Whip Antenna for the PRC-119" \(September-December 99, p. 47\).](#)

[Remley, Mike A. \(MSG\), "Changes Coming to TCCC Training," \(Summer 2019, pp. 47-49\).](#)

Renaud, Victor J. (SSG), "Training NCO," (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 47-48).

Renshaw, Clarence, (LT), CPT Larry R. Lubenow, and COL Henry E. Kelly, "Combat Notes," (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 41-44).

Renwick, Allen B. (LTC), "The Ageless Mortars," (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 14-15).

[Repicky, Cliff and LTC Kilgore, Haimes "Patrol Planning in an IED Environment," \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Repicky, Cliff and Billy Massengill "Digital Learning Content for C-IED," \(A-J 14, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Reprint, "I Am The Infantry," \(JUL-AUG 90, Poem, Inside Back Cover\).](#)

[Reprint, "Combat Notes" and "Jungle Fighting Notes," \(NOV-DEC 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Reprint, "Defense and Low Visibility," \(MAY-JUN 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Reprint, "Helpful Hints to Hopeful Heroes," \(NOV-DEC 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Reprint, "The Infantry Mind," \(SEP-OCT 88, p 3\).](#)

[Reprint, "Infantry in Action: Rifle Company at Brest, France," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 26-32\).](#)

Resch, Ralph E. Jr. (MSG), "Physical Readiness," (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 40-42).

[Retherford, Miles \(CSM, RET\) and CPT Kevin Cline "The Mortar Carrier Vehicle \(Stryker\)," \(MAR-APR 05, pp. 8-12\).](#)

Revels, James W. (MAJ), "Defense in Vietnam," (MAY-JUN 70, pp. 39-41).

[Reyna, Martin M. \(LTC\) Retired, "Leader Communication: 'Can You Hear Me Now?'" \(A-J 2016, pp. 16-17\).](#)

Reynolds, Clifford H., (Maj), "Fuel for Fighting Men", (A-M 60, pg. 18-20).

[Reynolds, Pat \(CPT\), "Why the Army Needs More Stryker Brigades," \(Spring 2023, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Reynolds, Richard G. \(MAJ\), "Desert Navigation," \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 18-23\).](#)

Reynolds, Royal Jr., (BG), "A Look to the Future", (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 7-8, 19).

[Rhoades, Richard T. \(COL\), "Low-Intensity Conflict: What Captains Should Study," \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Rhodes, Samuel M., Sr. \(CSM\) "Post Traumatic Stress Disorder Impacts All Levels of Leadership," \(JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Rhodes, Theodore H. \(LT\), "A Stay-Alive Checklist," \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Rhodes, Theodore H. \(LT\), "Demolition Training," \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Rice, Frank H. \(CPT\) and CPT Robert G. Fix, "Illuminated Night Attack," \(SO 86, pp. 2022\).](#)

Rich, C.W. G. (MG), "Infantry News", (MAR-APR 64, pg. 17).

Rich, C.W. G. (MG), "Infantry News", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 17).

Rich, C.W. G. (MG), "Infantry News", (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 9).

[Richard, Keith W. \(CPT\), "Tactical Use of 'Snowmachines,'" \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 9-11\).](#)

Richards, William A. (CPT), "Race Relations and the Leader," (MAR-APR 72, pg. 32-37).

[Richards, David \(2LT\), "The OSUT Platoon Leader Experience," \(Spring 2020, pp. 28-29\).](#)

[Richards, David \(2LT\), SSG Adam Olszak, CPT Joseph Nyhan, and LTC Chris Ricci, "Training for the Army's New M4 Qualification," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 41-44\).](#)

Richards, Kenneth G., "The Instrumented Battlefield," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 33-35).

[Richardson, Debra \(SGT\), "COIN in Practice: Bottom – Up Tactic to Develop the Districts of Afghanistan," \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 28-29\).](#)

Richardson, Keith R. (LT), "Combat Notes: When Timing Means the Difference," (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 55).

Richardson, William R. (BG USA), "Leadership Counseling," (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 25-26).

Richey, Philip E. (LT), "Cadets Get College Credit for Airborne Training," (MAY-JUN 72, p. 23).

[Ricci, Chris \(MAJ\) and CPT Shawn Scott " 'Seeing the Terrain' – Using Terrain and Anti-Tank Systems to Increase SBCT Lethality Against Enemy Armor," \(J-S 14, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Ricci, Chris \(MAJ\) and CPT Steve Krippel "The Stryker Brigade Combat Team: 'America's Early Entry Force,'" \(J-S 14, pp. 26-40\).](#)

[Ricci, Chris \(LTC\), SSG Adam Olszak, 2LT David Richards, and CPT Joseph Nyhan, "Training for the Army's New M4 Qualification," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 41-44\).](#)

Richardson Jr., James L., (LTG), "Force and Foreign Policy", (SEP-OCT 63, pg. 49).

Richardson, Wm. R., (LT), Goodwin, Warner S., Jr (LT), "A Panoramic Sight for the 81MM Mortar", (JAN 55, pg. 19-22).

Ridgeway, Matthew B., (GEN), "General Ridgway Speaks", (JAN 54, pg. 6-14).

Riedel, Dieter (2LT) and 1LT Friedrich Jeschonnek, "German Airborne Doctrine: West and East," (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 49-53).

[Rierson, William M. \(Dr\) and Ahrens, David A. "Vehicle Recognition Training Saves Lives," \(MAR-APR](#)

[2006, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Riester, Carl W. \(CPT\) and MAJ Thomas H. Whitley, "Mortars in MOUT," \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Rieger, Samantha CPT\), COL David G. Fivecoat, and CPT Ronnie L. Cunningham, Jr. "Properly Preparing for the Rigors of Ranger School," \(J-M 2016, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Rigg, Robert B. COL, "The Ordeal," \(MAY-JUN 66, pp.11-14\).](#)

[Riley, Donald \(MSG\) and Joseph D. Hagman. "Lock and Load: Reengineering RC Marksmanship Training," \(Summer 02, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Rinaldo, Richard J. \(MAJ\), "Vietnam for the Record: A Review Essay," \(JAN-FEB 80, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Rinedollar, John D., \(CPT\), "The M1 Shot Group Tightener", \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 43-44\).](#)

[Ringler, Dale S. and LTC Anthony A. Cucolo, "Heavy Infantry: Let's Revive its Lethality," \(September-December 98, pp.7-10\).](#)

[Riordan, John E., \(CPT\), "Testing Battle Group Switchboards", \(APR-JUN 58, pg. 91-96\).](#)

[Riker, Randy R. \(CPT\) "Executing a Combined Mortar and Artillery Raid," \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 30-32\).](#)

[Rittenberg, Jonathan S. \(MAJ\) "Supporting Mission Command: Assisting the G3 in Synchronizing Information-Related Capabilities," \(J-S 15, pp. 32-53\).](#)

[Ritter, Jeffrey \(1LT\) and CPT David J. Smith "Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight," \(JAN-FEB 2008, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Rivard, Hal \(CPT\) and CPT Chris Salerno, "'New' Fundamentals Remain Fundamental: Preparing Leaders and Units in Contested Electromagnetic Environments," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-41\).](#)

[Rivero, Jorge L., "Unleashing Fire and Fury: The TOS-1A's Impact in the Russo-Ukrainian War," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Rizatdinov, S. \(LTG, Soviet Army\), "A Soviet View: Reconnaissance in Exercises," \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Rizzo, Paul J. \(MAJ\), "The Soviet Partisan," \(JUL-AUG 67, pp. 3-6\).](#)

[Roach, Harold K., \(LTC\) "The Red Devils in Desert Strike", \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 7-14\).](#)

[Robbins, David J. \(PSG\), "Platoon 'Y' Defense," \(JAN-FEB 84, p. 39\).](#)

[Robbins, Orrin R., Jr. \(CPT\), "NTC," \(NOV-DEC 79, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Roberts, Brandon \(1SG\), 1SG James Fetherson, 1SG John A. Bandy, SFC Phillip Andrew, and 1SG Gideon Wilkison, "The Army's Culture of Fitness is Changing," \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Roberts, Christopher, "MK22: The Army Sniper's Solution to a 21st Century Threat," \(Fall 2020, pp. 29-30\).](#)

[Roberts, Jeffrey \(CPT\) "Managing the Brigade Fight: Asset Synchronization," \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Roberts, Matthew D. \(CPT\), "TOW in the Night," \(MAY-JUN 77, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Roberts, Ryan \(CPT\) "The HHC Commander as the JSS/Forward TAC OIC," \(NOV-DEC 2008, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Roberts, Thomas D., II \(LTC\), "IMPC," \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Roberts, Thomas D., II \(LTC\), "Training Mortarmen," \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Robinson, John T. \(CPT\) and CPT E.J. Nusbaum, "CALFEX: Tactical Training with a Purpose," \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Robinson, Robert H. \(COL\), "Forum: Queen of Battle or Beast of Burden?", \(MAY-JUN 70, 28-29\).](#)

[Robinson, Robert H. \(LTC\) and LTC Howard H. Weinberger, "Tactics: The Art," \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 12-20\).](#)

[Robinson, Robert H. \(LTC\) and COL John H. Barner, "The Battlefield: A Gameboard?" \(JAN-FEB 66 pp. 6-13\).](#)

[Robinson, Roscoe \(LTC\), "Officer Promotions," \(JUL-AUG 67, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Robson, George L., \(CPT\), "Claymore", \(J 60, pg. 14-16\).](#)

[Rock, Alan J. \(MAJ\), "An NTC Lesson: The Light Infantry Battalion 2IC," \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Rock, Alan J. \(LTC\) and CPT Steven M. Galvagno, "The IPB Process in Low-Intensity Conflict," \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Rock, Samuel K., Jr. \(CPT\), "Training New Lieutenants," \(NOV-DEC 84, pp.35-37\).](#)

[Rocke, Mark D. \(CPT\), "Training and Administration," \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Rodewig, Cheryl "Nation Infantry Museum Opens," \(July 09, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Rodriguez, Frank A. \(CPT\) "COIN Operations and the Rise and Fall of an Iraqi Warlord," \(August-December 2009, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Rodriguez, Wilfred \(MAJ\). "Virtual Simulations and Infantry Training," \(Fall 03, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Roecker, Raymond H., "Local Security", \(JAN-FEB 62, pg. 11-12\).](#)

[Rogers, Curtis R. \(MAJ\), "Platoon Inventory," \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Rogers, Dixon C. \(LTC\), "The Common Factors," \(JUL-AUG 66, pp. 57-66\).](#)

[Rogers, Gary T. \(CPT\), "Infantry Mortars," \(JUL-AUG 72, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Rogers, Glenn F., Jr. \(MAJ\) and LT Michael S. Hackney, "MILES Sniper Training," \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Rogers, Kristin D. SFC "Mission Command Through the Eyes of Wanat" \(Summer 2024, pp. 65-66\).](#)

[Rogge, Robert E., "Divide and Conquer," \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Roginski, Jonathan W. \(LTC\) "Operational Assessments in the Garrison Environment," \(A-J 15, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Rohrmoser, Jens-Uwe \(MAJ\), German Army "German Heavy Brigade Attacks: The Concept of Capabilities Demonstration Exercises in the Context of Leader Development," \(A-J 14, pp. 46-50\).](#)

[Rohland, Robert G. \(LTC\), "Talk to Your Men," \(SEP-OCT 70, pg. 63-64\).](#)

[Rokosz, Ronald F. \(LTC\), "Offensive Live Fire Operations," \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Rolin, Brenda, " 'All Army' Identifies Elite Marksmen," \(J-M 2016, p. 5\).](#)

[Roland, James N. \(1LT\), 1SG John M. Liggett and CPT David M. Dacus, "Officers and NCOs: A Working Relationship," \(NOV-DEC 72, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Rollins, Antonio \(SFC\), CPT Trent Frum, MSG Shane Dixon, SFC Jared Stallone, and SFC Ricardo Esparza, "Applying the Principles of Patrolling to Large-Scale Combat Operations at NTC" \(Summer 2024, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Rombold, Anthony \(CPT\), CPT Keving Comiskey, MAJ E. Jerome Hilliard, and SGM Robert Frame, "Thunder on the Pen: An Infantry Company's Experience During a Korean CTC Rotation," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 45-50\).](#)

[Ronayne, Edward P. \(LT\), "Beat the Deadline," \(NOV-DEC 72, pg. 48-49\).](#)

[Rood, Harold W., "Why Fight in Vietnam?" \(NOV-DEC 67, pp. 4-12\).](#)

[Rood, Richard T., "A Christmas Gift", \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 69\).](#)

[Rooney, Martin and MAJ Nick Barringer, "The Rush: How Speed Can Save Lives," \(A-J 2016, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Root, James T., \(CPT\), Sawyer, Bickford E., \(CPT\), "The New Operation Order", \(JUL 54, pg. 28-37\).](#)

[Root, James T., \(CPT\), Sawyer Jr, Bickford E., \(CPT\), "ENCIRCLED", \(APR 54, pg. 20-31\).](#)

[Ropp, Ralph E., \(LT\), "Operation Moonlight", \(JAN 54, pg. 50-52\)](#)

[Rose, Gerald S. \(MAJ\), "Learn Now – Live Later," \(JAN-FEB 68, pg. 49-50\).](#)

[Rose, Gerald S. \(MAJ\), "Water," \(JUL-AUG 68, pg. 46-48\).](#)

[Rose, Gerald S. \(LTC\), "Sir Guy Visits the Mash," \(NOV-DEC 70, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[Rosello, Victor M. \(LTC\), "Leadership: A Commonsense Approach," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Rosenberg, Cody \(CPT\), "Commercial sUAS in Support of Targeting," \(Summer 2024, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[Rosenberg, Sam \(CPT\) and CPT Stuart Barnes-Israel "How to Inactivate a Company: A Primer for Company-Level Leaders," \(J-S 14, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Rosenburgh, Bob "A Higher Calling: Training Curve is Steep at the Army Mountain Warfare School," \(JAN-FEB 2008, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Rosenfeld, John R. \(LT\), "The S-3 Air: More than an Airspace Coordinator," \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Ross, Blair \(COL\), "A Transformed Force in Legacy Clothing," \(Winter 03, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Ross, Irwin, Dr., "Germ Warfare," \(MAR-APR 76, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Ross, Jimmy \(CPT\), "HRC Infantry Branch Talks Transfers, Emerging Trends," \(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Rothstein, Edward C. \(CPT\), and LTC Steven W. Gardner, "NTC Lessons Learned: The Scout FRAGO," \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Rothstein, Will \(MAJ\), COL Chris Martin, MAJ Nick Allen, and CPT Cody Waagner, "The Jungle is Neutral: Four Lawyers in Jungle School," \(Fall 2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Rottman, Gordon L. \(SFC\), "Lost Man Drill," SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 86, p. 19\).](#)

[Rottman, Gordon L. \(SFC\), Occupying a patrol site," SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 86, p. 22\).](#)

[Rottman, Gordon L. "MOUT Weapons – The Search for a New Fire Support Weapon," \(Fall 03, pp. 27-29\).](#)

[Rottman, Gordon L. \(SFC\), "One-Rope Bridge," \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Rouleau, Richard R. \(MAJ\). "Armor and Mechanized Infantry Operations in Restrictive Terrain at JRTC," \(Fall 03, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Rouleau, Richard R. \(MAJ\) "Defensive and Evasive Driver Training," \(JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 41-45\).](#)

[Royle, Bradley R. \(CPT\) and CPT Richard G. Hobson, "Battalion Counterreconnaissance: 'Flooding the Zone' at the NTC," \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 4244\).](#)

[Rovsden, Alexander \(ISG\), "Enhancing Marksmanship Training in the Indo-Pacific Region: A Strategic Guide" \(Summer 2024, pp. 45-48\).](#)

Rowe, Terry E. (MAJ), "RX: Competition," (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 50-52).

[Rowland, James R. \(CPT\) and CW2 William G. Bledsoe, "Lessons From the IDF," \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)

Rowlings, Paul A. (CPT USA), "ARMOP: Army Mortar Program," (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 53-55).

Rowlings, Paul A. (CPT USA), "Counseling: Proven Techniques," (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 9-10).

Rowlings, Paul A. (CPT USA), "First Round Fire for Effect," (MAR-APR 74, pp. 57-58).

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(MAJ\), "The Vital Link," \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), "Organic Indirect Fire in the Heavy Maneuver Force," \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), "Platoon ARTEPs on the Run," \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\) and LTC Edward E. Blankenship, "An Infantry Mount for the 21st Century," \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), and LTC William A. Saunders, Jr., "An Exercise in Leadership," \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 20-24\).](#)

Rozman, Thomas R. (CPT), and CPT William A. Saunders, "The True School of the Lieutenant," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 16-18).

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), "The Mechanized Rifle Company as a Leadership Academy," \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 31-35\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), "Thoughts on Medium or Motorized Forces," \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), "Training Combat Support," \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Rozman, Tom, "An Infantryman's Journey with a Medical Platoon," \(O-D 17, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Rozycki, Mark L. \(CPT\), "U.S. Army Sniper School," \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Rubenstein, David A. \(CPT\), "MOUT and the Medic," \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 40-41\).](#)

Ruddy, Kenneth M., (MAJ), "Terrain – a Key to Victory", (APR 55, pg. 20-29).

[Rugeley, Wells \(CPT\), "Prolonging Operational Reach in Contested Jungle Environments," \(Fall 2023, pp. 24-27\).](#)

Ruggles, Robert M. (1LT), "Passing in Review", (JAN-FEB 66, pg. 2-3).

Ruggles, Robert M. (1LT), "You Can't Trust Anyone," (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 14-16).

[Ruggero, Edward J. \(LT\), "Digging In: Platoon Defense," \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 20-23\).](#)

Ruhl, Roger L. (SGT), "NCOC," (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 32-39).

Rumsey, Michael G. and Richard S. Wellins, "Civilians in Fatigues," (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 15-19).

[Runals, Stephen E. \(LTC\), "Hasty River Crossings," \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Rush, Robert M \(LTC\) and COL Harry K. Stinger, "The Army Forward Surgical Team," \(Winter 03, pp. 11-13\).](#)

Russell, George H., (LTC), Murray, Charles P., (MAJ), "A Pattern of Action", (JUL 56, pg. 80-85).

Russell, George H., (LTC), Murray, Charles P., (MAJ), "Get That Fire", (JAN 56, pg. 75-87).

Russell, George H., (LTC), Murray, Charles P., (MAJ), "Use your Fire Support", (JUL 55, pg. 105-112).

Russell, George H., (LTC), "How Would You Do It?", (JUL 56, pg. 86-89).

[Rusnock, John \(CPT\) "The Future of the Fire Supporter" \(Fall 2024, pp. 32-33\).](#)

[Russell, H.A., III \(CPT\) and MAJ Michael D. Hess, "Chemical Warfare," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Russell, Matt \(CPT\), 1LT Bill Helmsing, 1LT David Kimsey, and 1LT Charlie Timm, "Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq," \(JUL-AUG 2010 pp. 34-36\)](#)

Russo, Alan M. (CPT), "Intelligence Gap," (SEP-OCT 71, pp. 20-22).

Rutherford, Billy E. (COL), "TASO," (NOV-DEC 73, p. 40).

Ruud, Gunnar, "The Swedish Army", (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 20-22).

Ryan, James, "The Paratrooper," (NOV-DEC 66, pg. 14-18).

[Ryan, John C. \(CPT\) and CPT Brian L. Elliot, "A Tactical Guide for Personality Targeting," \(NOV-DEC 2007\).](#)

[Ryan, Joseph \(MG\), "Jungle Operations: An Introduction," \(Fall 2023, p. 2\).](#)

[Ryan, Luke H. \(CPT\), "Lessons from a Change of Command," \(O-D 13, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Ryan, Michael P.\(LT\), "Dismounted Training Day," \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 28-29\).](#)

[Ryan, Michael P.\(LT\) and CPT Anthony R. Garrett, "J-Edition Field Trains," \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Ryan, Michael P. \(CPT\), "Training the Law of War: A Mission Essential Task for Infantrymen," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Ryan, Michael S. \(MAJ\), "A Short Note on PACE Plans," \(Jul-Sep 13, p 13\).](#)

[Ryan Jr, Thomas Robert,\(LTC\), "Installing a Play: A Framework for Platoon Live-Fire Certification", \(Summer 2025\)](#)

[Rynbrandt, Jeffrey A. \(CPT\), CPT John Paganini, and CPT Bret Van Poppel, "Close Quarters Marksmanship Training for Conventional Infantry Units," \(January-April 99, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Saad, J. \(SGT\) and 1LT David E. Leiva "Thinking Beyond the First Mile: A Look at Interpreters on Combat Logistics Patrols," \(March-June 2009, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Saatkamp, Kevin C. LTC, COL Curtis A. Buzzard, and LTC Patrick L. Bryan, "Per Unitatem Fortitudo \(Strength Through Unity\): Mission Command in a Multinational Environment," \(J-M 18, pp. 36-42\).](#)

[Sabo, Wayne J. \(CPT\) and CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr., "Attack of a Desert Strongpoint," \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Saeli, Jeffrey A. \(CPT\), "Observations on the IBCT/and the FBCB2," \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Saint, Charles, \(CPT\), "The Open Chamber", \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 6-8\).](#)

[Salat, Eugene A. \(MG\), "Hand to Hand Combat: The O'Neill System", \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 20-27\).](#)

[Salcedo, Lennard \(CPT\) and LTC Ben Ferguson, "Mobile-Protected Firepower: An Opportunity," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 44-49\).](#)

[Salerno, Chris \(CPT\) and CPT Hal Rivard, "'New' Fundamentals Remain Fundamental: Preparing Leaders and Units in Contested Electromagnetic Environments," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-41\).](#)

[Salerno, Christopher M. \(MAJ\), "Information as a Mission Variable," \(Spring 2024, pp. 46-50\).](#)

[Sallee, Ike \(COL\), CPT Nicholas R. Greco and CPT John Eaton, "Ready, Set, Fight: Expeditionary RSOI Operations," \(Summer 2021, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Salome, James \(CPT\) "Fire Planning at the Company Level and Below," \(JUL-AUG 04, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Salvan, Jean \(LTC\), "The French Airborne Forces," \(NOV-DEC 73, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Salvan, Jean \(LTC\), "French Infantry," \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Sampson, Kenneth L. Chaplain \(MAJ\) "The Light Infantry Chaplain," \(SEP-OCT 92, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Sanchez, Jorge \(SFC\) and CPT Matt Milley, "The Changing Face of Rifle Qualification: Best Practices to Succeed in a New Era," \(Spring 2020, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Sanborn, Frederic G., \(CPL\), "The Day George Washington ALMOST Got His", \(JAN 55, pg. 81\).](#)

[Sandell, Lawrence J. \(MAJ\), "Justice and the Jury," \(NOV-DEC 77, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Sanborn, Frederic G., \(CPL\), "Shortcut to Eternity", \(JUL 55, pg. 22\).](#)

[Sanborn, Frederic G., \(CPL\), "Slaughter by the Levee", \(APR 55, pg. 43\).](#)

[Sander, Robert D. \(LTC\), "The Language of Fire Support," \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Sander, Robert D. \(COL\), "Mortars: Tactical Employment," \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Sanders, Kirsten "Cultural Awareness and the Armed Forces," \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 27-28\).](#)

[Sanderson, J.R. \(LTC\) and MAJ Jerome T. Sibayan. "Huddle Begins ISR Synchronization,"\(SEP-OCT 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Sanderson, J.R. \(LTC\) "Lessons Learned from Stryker Battalion Commanders in Combat," \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 6-8\).](#)

[Sando, Don "CDID Ensures Soldiers Retain Dominance on Future Battlefields," \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 3\).](#)

[Sanjuan, Renee \(CPT\), "East Africa RAF: A View from the Ground," \(A-D 16, p. 31\).](#)

[Santos , Daniel \(CPT\) "Security Force Assistance: Setting Favorable Conditions for Future Deployments," \(June-August 2011, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Sanders, Brandon \(CPT\), CPT Tim Kastenholz, CPT John Krywicki, CPT Trey Botten, CPT Nathan Frei, and LTC Craig Broyles, "Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)

[Sanders, Christopher W. \(MAJ\), "Frontline Robotics: Enhancing the Situational Awareness of Junior Leaders Through Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Sands, Stephen R. \(LTC\), and LTC William M. Menning, "Tactical Night Climb," \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Sands-Pingot, Guy \(CPT\), "Squad Combat Training," \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Sarantakes, John E. \(MAJ\), "Smoke and Fire," \(MAR-APR 75, pp. 50-56\).](#)

[Sarantakes, Nicholas, "Interservice Relations: The Army and the Marines at the Battle of Okinawa," \(January-April 99, pp. 12-15\).](#)

Sarff, Norman M. (CPT), "Basic Training Command," (JAN-FEB 77, pp. 43-45).

[Saunders, William A., Jr. \(LTC\) and LTC Thoman R. Rozman, "An Exercise in Leadership," \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 20-24\).](#)

Saunders, William A. (CPT) and CPT Thomas R. Rozman, "The True School of the Lieutenant," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 16-18).

[Sawhill, Jeff, MAJ Eric C. Flesch, Ritchie "Huff" Huffaker, Antonio Burgess, "Reconnaissance & Surveillance Leaders Course: Past and Present," \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Sawyer, Adam \(CPT\), Coss, Michael \(LTC\), and ISG Scott Baughn "Mountain Leader Advanced Rifle Marksmanship Course: Helping the Army, 10th Mountain Div Meet the Demands of Transformation," \(SEP-OCT 04, pp 41-43\).](#)

Sawitzke, Ken, "The Shoulder Patch," (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 40-42).

Sawtelle, Donald W. (MAJ USA), "OPMS: Personnel Management," (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 22-24).

[Sayre, Edward C. \(CPT\), "Training Management," \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)

Saxenian, Hrand, COL USANG S. W. Wisnioski, Jr., and Thoman R. Mulloney, "Leadership Judgement," (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 18-19).

[Sbrocco, Edward A. \(CPT\), "Company Family Support Groups as Combat Multipliers," \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Scales, Bob MG \(Retired\), "Scales on War: The Future of America's Military at Risk," \(J-M 18, p. 60\).](#)

Scales, John R. (CPT), "Battle Run," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 39-40).

[Scales, John R. \(BG\), "Breaking Contact," \(Winter 03, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Scaparrotti, Curtis M. \(MAJ\) and LTC Franklin L. Hagenbeck, "Deep Operations" \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Schaare, Douglas P.\(CPT\), and CPT William S. McCallister, "CAS in the Deep Fight?" \(SEP-OCT 93, pp.14-16\).](#)

[Schaffer, Douglas \(USMC CPT\). "Battle of Chosin Reservoir at Yudam-ni," \(Fall 03, pp. 17-20\).](#)

Shaffer, Jarvis K., (Maj), "The Lieutenant Who Stopped Pickett's Charge", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 38-40).

[Schany, Michael L. \(CPT\), "Running Shoes in PRT" \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Scharbo, Corey \(1LT\), CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Ben Walker, CPT Tim Downing and 1LT Daniel Griffin, "Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like," \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Schario, Casey \(CPT\), COL Neil Myres, LTC Tommy Dull, and CPT Kirk Workman, "The Platoon LFX at IBOLC" \(Summer 2024, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Schatzel, John A. \(CPT\), "LRSO: Adapt, Improvise, and Overcome" \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 38-41\).](#)

Schauer, Hartmut, "The Swiss System," (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 10-11).

[Scheeringa, Daniel \(LT\). "The Cadre Platoon, Turning a Challenge into an Opportunity." \(Summer 02, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Schendel, Joel D., "The Weaponeer and Marksmanship" \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Schendel, Joel D., "Moving Target Marksmanship Training" \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[Scherrer, Kevin G. \(CPT\), "Army Aviation: An Insider's View" \(SEP-OCT 82, pp.7-9\).](#)

[Schiffer, Shawn R. \(LT\) and CPT Richard F. Dauch, "Light Infantry Company at REFORGER" \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Schilleci, A.C. \(CPT\) "A Deadly Combination: Integration of the AH-64D M-TADS and High Altitude Tactics on the Modern Battlefield," \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Schlichter, Kurt A. \(CPT\), "The Battalion Maintenance Officer in Civilian Support Operations" \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Schlichter, Kurt A. \(LTC\), "The Combat JAG: A Commander's Guide to Dealing with Lawyers on the Battlefield," \(NOV-DEC 05, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Schlichter, Kurt A. \(LTC\), "Fires, Floods, Riots and Plagues of Frogs: A Commander's Lessons Learned from Civilian Support Operations"\(NOV-DEC 2007, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Schloeffel, Eric \(Airman First Class, USAF\), "Air Force Tests Nonlethal Weapon System," \(JAN-FEB 2007, p. 3\).](#)

[Schmitt, Paul J. \(MAJ\). "Effectively Using Interpreters." \(Spring 02, pp. 17-18\).](#)

Schmidt, Robert L. (CPT) and MAJ Max D. Ray, "Mechanized Infantry Formations – Another Look," (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 33-35).

Schneider, Charles A. (MSG), "Bayonet or Knife, (MAR-APR 72, pg. 54-55).

Schneider, George J., (Lt), "A Matter of Understanding", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 70-71).

[Schoenfeldt, Michael \(COL\), CPT Matthew Tyree and CPT William Malcolm, "Fire and Maneuver in the](#)

[Cyberspace Domain,” \(Fall 2020, pp. 35-41\).](#)

Scholen, E. L., “Bastions of Man,” (MAR-APR 68, pg. 45-47).

Scholtes, Richard A. (CPT), “Carbine M2A2”, (MAR-APR 65, pg. 24-25).

Scholtes, Richard A. (Lt), Mobile FDC”, JAN-FEB 62, pg. 46-47).

Schooley, Carl T. (MAJ) and CPT Stephen C. Etsell, “To Kill Tanks,” (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 32-35).

Schott, Carl G. (LT), “The Modern Volunteer Army: A Product of Junior Officers,” (JUL-AUG 72, pp. 6-8).

Schreck, Thomas (Chaplain, CPT), “A Fine Art,” (MAY-JUN 79, pp. 20-22).

[Schreiner, W. Brandon \(CPT\), “The Essential Component of Testing: The Soldier,” \(J-S 15, pp. 57-60\).](#)

[Schrepel, Walter A. \(CPT\), “Battalion Officer School” \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Schrepel, Walter A. \(MAJ\), “Brigade S-1’s PSS Matrix” \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Schrepel, Walter A. \(MAJ\), “Training the Company XO” \(JF 88, pp. 1922\).](#)

[Schretzman, Olivia \(MAJ\), and MAJ William Longwel, “The Defensive Linchpin: Unveiling the Vital Role of Class IV Combat Configured Loads in LSCO” \(Fall 2024, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Schroeder, Gerd \(MAJ\), COL Harry d. Tunnell, LTC Burton Shield and CPT Christopher Molino “Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff” \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 8-12\).](#)

Schuler, William (LTC), “Future Firepower,” (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 8-10).

Schwarzkopf, H. Norman, (CPT), “The Battered Helmet”, (JUL-AUG 62, pg. 2-4).

[Schwartz, Richard L. \(LT\) and SFC Richard A. Morin “Sharpening the Warfighter’s Edge through peace Support Operations.” Spring 02, pp. 42-43\).](#)

Schwartz, William L. (CPT) “Road Clearing”, (MAR-APR 64, pg. 42-43).

Schwartz, William L. (CPT) “War 1984”, (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 38-42).

[Schwei, Sarah \(CPT\), “Patient Hold Goes Cold,” \(Spring 2023, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[Schweiger, Michael J. \(CPT\), “Pragmatic POL” \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Schwengler, Aaron T. \(CPT\) and LTC David G. Fivecoat “Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Qada, Iraq” \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[Schwengler, Aaron \(CPT\), CPT Ed Peskie, CPT Justin Quisenberry, and LTC David Fivecoat, “Tactical Adjustments: TF 3-197’s Experience in Pakita, Ghazni Provinces, 2010-2011,” \(June-August 11, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Schoffer, Nathan A. Maj and Schoffer and Maness, Jeremy S. Maj, “Not Just Arbitrary Lines: Factors That Impact the Battlefield Framework”, \(Summer 2025\)](#)

[Scotti, Massimo \(CPT\) “Ethics and Motivation: How a Soldier Feels During Combat,” \(MAR-APR 2007, pp. 12-15\).](#)

Scott, Charles W., (CPT), “The Mustard Jar, JUL-AUG 63, pg. 30-33).

[Scott, Ryan J. \(MAJ\), “Battalion CALFEX at JRTC,” \(A-D 16, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Scott, Shawn \(CPT\) and MAJ Chris Rissi “ ‘Seeing the Terrain’ – Using Terrain and Anti-Tank Systems to Increase SBCT Lethality Against Enemy Armor,” \(J-S 14, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Scott, Shawn S. \(CPT\) and CPT Kenneth P. Shogry, “13 Articles: Fundamentals of Hosting a Multinational Training Exercise,” \(A-D 16, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Scott, Terry C. \(LTC\), “Best Job in the Army,” \(SEP-OCT 73, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Scrapansky, Thomas A. \(SSG\), and MAJ Stanley H. Holgate, “Map Reading Basics” \(JAN-FEB 82, pp. 31-32\).](#)

Scribner, Charles R. (CPT), “Forum: Follow Me”, (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 40-41).

[Scudder, John \(CPT\) and MAJ David Magrath, “Improving the Staff Planning Process” \(SEP-OCT 89, pp.9-13\).](#)

[Scully, Timothy A. \(CPT\), “FAOAC: A ‘7x50’ View” \(JAN-FEB 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

Scully, Timothy A. (CPT), “Old Guard,” (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 6-7).

[Scully, Timothy A. \(LTC\), “Getting Promoted: Advice for Staff Sergeants” \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 18-20\).](#)

Scully, Timothy D. (2LT) and LT Michael L. Brown, “Dragon Training,” (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 47-48).

[Searle, Garrette LTC “Tactical Reconnaissance Strike in Ukraine: A Mandate for the U.S. Army” \(Spring 2025\)](#)

Searle, Paul M. (CPT), “Physical Fitness,” (NOV-DEC 76, pp. 13-15).

Sebree, Edmund B. (MG), “A Military Career”, (SEP-OCT 64, pg. 56-57).

Sebree, E. B. (MG), “Disaster at Little Big Horn,” (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 57-61).

Seely, William B. (LTC), “Training the Light Infantry Battalion,” (MAR-APR 77, pp. 26-31).

Sefton, JoEllen PhD and Amanda Pizzi, "Warrior Athletic Training: Unexpected Benefits fo Army-University Collaborations,"(A-A 12, pp. 47-49).

Segelhorst, Ken (CPT) "An Introduction to Arab Culture: A Brief Synopsis for US Soldiers," (JAN-FEB 09, pp. 39-44).

Seifert, A. E., (LTC), "The Days of King Zog", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 42-43).

Seifert, A. E., (LTC), "Riskier & Tricker", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 40-42).

Seifert, A. E., (LTC), "THIS SHOW IS NOT RIGGED", (J-J 60, pg. 68-70).

Seifert, A. E., (LTC), "What's Your TEQ?", (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 48-51).

Seitz, Jacob (SSG), 1LT Nicholas Calhoon, 1LT Ethan Barangan, and LTC Jonathan Bate, "A Data-Centric Approach to Increasing Crew Lethality: Proposing 'Moneyball for Gunnery'" (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 63-66).

Sellers, Terry (COL) "Basic Officer Leader Course – The 'So What' in Junior Officer Education Today," (SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 6-8).

Sellers, Terry L. (COL) and COL Ryan Kuhn, "Army Reinvigorates Initial Military Training Basic Rifle Marksmanship," (NOV-DEC 10, pp. 33-34).

Sellentini, Jerry L., (Lt), "Troop Leading Steps Work", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 32-33).

Senkus, Neal J. (CPT), "A New Radar For The Infantry", (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 58-59).

Sentell, Scott (LTC) and (LTC) Philip Kiniery "The Bastogne Fusion Process: A Commander-Centric Approach to Planning and Decision Making," (A-J 14, pp. 36-39).

Serbu, Gabriel (CPT) Canadian Army "The Dangers of Anti-Intellectualism in Contemporary Western Armies," (NOV-DEC 2010, pp.44-47).

Serbu, Gabriel G., "The Logic of Failure," (JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 48-50).

Serbu, G. Gabriel (Lieutenant, Canadian Army) "Goliath's Transformation: Preparing the Infantry for Netwars," (NOV-DEC 2008, pp. 32-37).

Serbu, Gabriel G. (CAPT), Canadian Army, "The Dangers of Anti-Intellectualism in Contemporary Western Armies," (NOV-DEC 10, pp. 44-46).

Severin, Roy R., (CPT), "The FAST Program", (O-N 60, pg. 66).

Seward, Stephanie J. (CPT), "Cyberwarfare in the Tactical Battlespace: An Intelligence Officer's Perspective (A-J 18, pp. 7-9).

Shain, Travis D. (LTC), COL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, MAJ Kristopher T. Gillett, MAJ Dinwood E. Johnson and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" (O-D 18, pp. 25-33).

Shamanski, Daniel M. (LTC), "Visiting MILPERCEN," (NOV-DEC 83, pp. 6-7).

Shanabruch, Raymond R. (1LT), "Lieutenant Shanabruch Reports for Duty," (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 30-33).

Shankle, CPT Mark, "Aerial Resupply: The Blackstar Technique," (NOV-DEC 92, pp. 42-44).

Shankle, Mark E. (CPT) and CPT John L. Miles III, "Bradleys in the City," (MAY-JUN 96, pp. 6-8).

Shannon, John C. (CPT), "What's a VART?", (MAR-APR 76, p. 48).

Shannon, Michael P. (1LT), "The Defense of a Mortar Platoon Position," (May-August 99, pp. 13-14).

Sharp, Daniel G. (LTC), "Personal Actions," (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 40-42).

Sharp, Larry (CPT) "Setting the Conditions for Decisive Engagements in Buhriz," (JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 15-18).

Shapira, Norman L., (LTC), "Toxic Chemical Fire Support", (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 65-66).

Shaw, John M. (CPT), Self-location using the Bradley, SWAP SHOP (MAR-APR 87, p. 21).

Shaw, Scott (MAJ) and CPT Kelly Jones "Jump Start Your Professional Reading Program: A Six Pack of Books for Platoon Leaders," (August-December 2009, pp. 45-46).

Shaw, Scott (LTC) "Rally Point for Leaders: Building and Organization's Mission Command Culture," (Oct-Dec 13, pp 20-25).

Shaw, Trevor W. (CPT), "Mechanized Infantry Snipers," (JAN-FEB 93, pp. 18-23).

Shay, Ruben W., (CPT), "Effective Survival", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 17-18).

Shay, Ruben W., (CPT), "On Target!", (A-M 60, pg. 46-50).

Shebuski, Jay (CPT) "Close Combat Training Using the IDPA System," (MAR-APR 04, pp. 35-39).

Sheffield, Merle G., (CPT), "Was It an Ambush?", (OCT 55, pg. (OCT 55, pg. 24-31).

Shelby, Steven A. (CPT), "Bradley Gunnery Tips," (JUL-AUG 96, pp. 36-39).

Shelby, Steven A. (LT), "Flashbulb Claymore," SWAP SHOP (JAN-FEB 88, p. 41).

Shell, Daniel (CPT), "Focused Writing Can Improve Readiness, Retention," (J-S 18, pp. 41-42).

Shelley, Edward C. (MSG) and SFC Frank A. Recktenwald, "Night Firing," (MAY-JUN 89, pp.39-40).

[Shelnut, Jeffrey M. \(CPT\) "Snapshot of a Joint Security Station," \(NOV-DEC 2008, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Shelton, Henry R., \(CPT\), "Darkness...Mud and Fallout", \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 50-53\).](#)

[Shelton, Henry R., \(CPT\), "Fallout Prediction", \(O-N 60, pg. 21-25\).](#)

[Shelton, James E. \(BG\), "Esprit: Make It Work For You," \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Shelton, James E. \(BG\), "Feather Merchants," \(MAY-JUN 82, p. 17\).](#)

[Shelton, James E. \(LTC\), "An Open Letter," \(NOV-DEC 76, pp. 17-18\). \(Infantry marching and Infantry boots.\)](#)

[Shelton, Christina \(MAJ\), CPT Sungkuvn "Eddie Chang, and CPT Patrick Dorr, "Preparing a Company for Property Book Split and Deployment \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 25-27\).](#)

[Shelton, Ralph W., \(CPT\), "Advice for Advisers", \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 12-13\).](#)

[Shepherd, Edward and CPT John V. Williams, "Have Courses — Will Travel," \(JUL-AUG 79, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Shepherd, Richard D. \(CPT\), "Antitank Defense: A Centralized Approach," \(MAR-APR 73, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Sheridan, Henry R., \(MSG\), "Color Contour", \(JAN 54, pg. 15-19\).](#)

[Sherwood, Edward \(CPT\) and CPT John Anderson, "Realtrain," \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Sherwood, Edward \(MAJ\), LTC Jimmy Griffis, and MAJ Kurt Pierce, "The Mechanized Infantry Battalion Task Force in the AirLand Battle," \(JUL-AUG 82, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Shields, Michael H. \(CPT\), and CPT Gerald P. Kulp, "Platoon Fire Control," \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Shields, Burton \(LTC\), COL Harry D. Tunnell, MAJ Gerd Schroeder and CPT Christopher Molino "Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff," \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Shine, Alexander P. \(MAJ\), "The Buck Stops Here," \(NOV-DEC 76, p. 23\).](#)

[Shine, Jonathan A. LTC, LTC Jack D. Crabtree and CPT George L. Cass, "Maneuver Leaders' Role in Observation Planning," \(J-S 17, pp. 19-36\).](#)

[Shinnick, Kevin \(CPT\) "IBOLC Mobilization POI: A Historical Framework" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 77-84\).](#)

[Shirk, Scott \(CPT\), "Principles for the Small Unit Leader," \(MAR-APR 2007, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Shirley, William R. \(MAJ\), "ITEP, What Is It?" \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Shockley, Eric \(MAJ\), "You Will Accomplish Nothing: The Fundamental Challenge for Soldiers Serving as Advisors in SFABs is Understanding Success," \(Spring 2022, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Shockley, Micah J. \(CPT\) "Foreign Weapons Training: A Necessity for Tactical Advising," \(NOV-DEC 2010, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Shoemaker, David \(MAJ USA\), "Personnel Ethics," \(JUL-AUG 75, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Shoemaker, David J. \(MAJ\), "The OER," \(JAN-FEB 77, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Shoffner, David G. \(CPT\), and MAJ Paul B. Short, "Smoke Integration on the JRTC Battlefield," \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Shogry, Kenneth P. \(CPT\) and CPT Shawn S. Scott, "13 Articles: Fundamentals of Hosting a Multinational Training Exercise," \(A-D 16, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Short, Paul B. \(MAJ\), and CPT David G. Shoffner, "Smoke Integration on the JRTC Battlefield," \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Shorter, Brandon \(CPT\), "Multinational TF Command – Interoperability Lessons Learned, \(Fall 2020, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Shorter, Brandon \(CPT\), "Posture to Get More Arms into the Combined Arms Fight," \(Summer 2021, pp. 9-14\).](#)

[Shortnacy, Harold L. \(MAJ\), "Continuous Combat Operations," \(JAN-FEB 73, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Shroyer, Victor D., \(CPL\), "...White Uniforms In Muddy Pools", \(JUL 54, pg. 103\).](#)

[Shuler, Brigham S. \(MAJ\), "Leadership in a Changing Army," \(SEP-OCT 71, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[Sibayan, Jerome \(MAJ\) and Sanderson, J.R. \(LTC\) "Huddle Begins ISR Synchronization," \(SEP-OCT 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Sibayan, Jerome \(MAJ\) and Mackin, Jay \(LTC\) "Leader Conversion: Stryker Style," \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Sica, Paolo \(1LT\) "Guard Platoon Assists with Hurricane Relief Efforts," \(JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 33-41\).](#)

[Siegel, Kenneth A. \(CPT, ARNG\), "What Comes First?" \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Siegle, Robert N. \(CPT\), "Getting Things Done," \(JAN-FEB 75, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Siegrist, Robert H. \(COL\), "Infantry of the Seventies," \(MAR-APR 73, pp. 12-17\).](#)

[Sien-Chong, Niu, "Communist China's Fightsoldiers," \(JAN-FEB 66, p. 62-64\).](#)

[Sierra, Albert J., Jr. \(LTC\) and CPT Deirdre Christenberry, "Cold Weather PT" \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Sierra, Marc A. \(LT\) and CPT Mark J. Perry, "Team Eagle," \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Sievers, R. H. Jr. \(LTC\), "Night Smoke," \(SEP-OCT 67, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Sifers, Steven C. \(CPT\), "The One-Night TOC-EX," \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Sigholtz, Robert H. \(COL\), "Jump Into War Zone C", \(SEP-OCT 67, pg. 38-40\).](#)

[Signore, Daniel \(SFC\) "The Lost Art of Developmental Counseling," \(O-D 18, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Silcox, James H. \(MAJ\), "Supporting Light Infantry," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Silcox, James H. \(MAJ\), "Team Spirit: Light Infantry in Mid-Intensity Conflict," \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Silkett, Wayne A. \(MAJ\), "Urban Snipers," \(SEP-OCT 82, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Silkett, Wayne A. \(LTC\), "72 Ways to Win Bigger," \(SEP-OCT 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Sills, Edward G. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Barry F. Graham, "Airmobility in Europe," \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 42-47\).](#)

[Sills, Thomas \(MAJ\) "Operation Lion Leader Forge: 2-7 Cav's Leader Trainer Model for 2nd IA Division," \(A-M 11, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Silsby, Jason \(1SG\), "The Basics Keep You Alive," \(Summer 02, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Silva, John L. \(LTC\), "Improving CP Survivability," \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Silva, John L. \(LTC\), "Auftragstaktik: Its Origin and Development," \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Silverman, G.A. \(CPT\), "Dragon Maintenance Management," \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Silver, Josh \(LTC\), Dixon, Matthew \(Maj\), Latham, Brandon \(CPT\) and Watters, Zachary \(CPT\), Tactical Interoperability through Combined Training: A KRF Story,\(Summer 2025\)](#)

[Simmons, Frank J., \(CPT\), "Feathers Aren't Birds", \(JUL-AUG 61, pg. 61-62\).](#)

[Simmons, Joe W., "Continuous Operations: Improving Soldier Performance," \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Simmons, Sammie \(CPT\), "IOBC Evaluation," \(SEP-OCT 77, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Simons, William \(SFC\) "Rifle Squad Gunnery," \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Simons, William \(SFC\) "Truck Crew Gunnery," \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Simons, William \(SFC\) "Advanced Gunnery for the HBCT," \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Simpkin, Richard E. \(Brigadier, British Army\), "Command From the Bottom Up," \(MAR-APR 85, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Simpkin, Richard E. \(Brigadier, British Army\), "Tank Hunting," \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Simpkin, Richard E. \(Brigadier, British Army\), "When the Squad Dismounts," \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 14-18\).](#)

[Simpson, John C. SFC \(R\) "Army Rifle Marksmanship Against Moving Targets" \(Summer 2024, pp. 49-55\).](#)

[Simpson, John C.SFC \(R\), "Of Their Own Accord: A Company of Army Rangers Changing Lives in Changing Times", By LTG \(Retired\) Lawson W. Magruder III and MSG \(Retired\) Fred R. Kleibacker III,\(Summer 2025\).](#)

[Simpson, Robert B. \(LTC\), "The Infantry Leader: Physically Fit," \(JAN-FEB 76, p. 27\).](#)

[Sims, Shane \(CPT\) "SBL Ensure Soldier Have Best Gear Available," \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Sincere, Clyde J., III \(CPT\), "The Company FSO," \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Sinclair, Richard N. II \(CPT\), MAJ John Baggett, and CPT Vernon Humphrey, "Kiss off the Dreadnaught," \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Sines, Kenneth A., "Shortshop Electronic Protection System," \(March-June 97, pp.15-18\).](#)

[Sipes, Kevin \(1SG\), SSG John Sisk II, SSG Christopher Rance, SFC Joshua Jones, and SGT Cody Perkins "Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight," \(Spring 2020, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Sipes, Kevin \(1SG\), and CPT Zachary Lemke, "MMT Serves as Unit SME for all Individual, Crew-Served Weapons,"\("Spring 2020, p. 41\).](#)

[Sipes, Kevin \(1SG\), "Building Overmatch," \(Spring 2021, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Sirmans, Ruvi \(1LT\), COL Joseph Katz, MAJ Ryan Yamauchi, and 1LT David J. Block, "Fire Support in the Jungle," \(Fall 2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Sisemore, James \(CPT\), "CASEVAC for Light Infantry Units at a Combat Training Center," \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Sisemore, James \(CPT\), "Convoy Security Using a Light Infantry Antiarmor Platoon," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Sisemore, James \(LT\), "Cordon and Search," \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Sisemore, James \(LT\), "Preparation for the JRTC: The Rifle Platoon Leader," \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 33-34\).](#)

Sisk II, John (SSG), SSG Christopher Rance, SFC Joshua Jones, SGT Cody Perkins and 1SG Kevin Sipes “Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight,” (Spring 2020, pp. 38-40).

Sisk II, John A. (SSG), SSG Andrew A. Dominguez, and CPT David M. Wright, “The Sniper’s Role in Large-Scale Combat Operations,” (Spring 2022, pp. 16-18).

Sisler, Jim (MAJ) USAF; and LTC John Jansen, USMC; MAJ Dave Oclander; LTC Nick Dienna, USN; MAJ Todd Bufkin, USMC; and MAJ Tom DiTamasso, “The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan,” (JAN-FEB 04 pp. 33-39).

Siter, Bridgett, “Soldier Lethality Team Delivers First Big Futures Deliverable with ENVG-B,” (Spring 2020, pp. 2-3).

Skala, Tom, and CPT Jonathan D. Thompson, “Cold-Weather Risk Management: A Common Sense Approach,” (JAN-FEB 96, pp. 14-16).

Skardon, Beverly N., (LTC), “How Would You Do It?”, (OCT 55, pg. 76-79).

Sklenar, L.J. (MAJ, USAR), “First Class: An Attitude,” (JUL-AUG 85, pp. 17-18).

Skrzek, Arkadiusz (CPT) Polish Army and CPT Teddy Borawski “Training at the Company Level Between U.S. and Polish Paratroopers,” (A-J 15, pp. 47-50).

Sky, Emma Reviewed by CPT Sam Wilkins, “Unraveling: High Hopes and Missed Opportunities in Iraq,” (Oct-Dec 15, p. 72).

Sladaczek, Anton J. (MSG), and Jane A. Beachner, “Tank-Busting in Towns,” (MAR-APR 76, p. 35).

Slater, Jonathan B. (MAJ) “The Stryker Mobile Gun System,” (MAR-APR 2006, pp. 6-8).

Slaven, William, “ABNSOTD Tests, Evaluates Airborne Equipment (O-D 15, pp. 10-12).

Slavich Jr., Ivan L., (LT), “Paratroops or Helitroopers”, (JAN 56, pg. 88-93).

Slear, Thomas D. (CPT), “A High Price,” (JAN-FEB 79, pp. 10-12).

Slessinger, Seymour, “Mao and Moscow,” (MAY-JUN 68, pp. 10-15).

Slifer, R.D. Slifer (CPT), “Do your Ears Still Ring”, (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 43-44).

Sloane, R. L. (LTC), “Selfless Leadership,” (JUL-AUG 82, pp. 7-8).

Slocum, Kevin R. Dr. Dr. Tad T. Brunye, Dr. Robert E. David, Dr. and Dr. Aaron L. Gardony, “Army Draws ‘Map’ for the Multidomain Megacity,” (J-M 18, pp. 3-4).

Slocum, Neil R. (CPT), “The Singing Soldier”, (DEC 67, pg. 12-14).

Sloop, Joseph C. (MAJ), “Initial Entry Training Company: METL Assessment,” (NOV-DEC 96, pp. 44-45).

Sluder, Larry M., Jr. (SFC) and LTC John M. LeMoyne and CPT Mark Van Drie, “MILES Game Equals Training,” (JAN-FEB 85, pp. 39-41).

Smallfield, Jason L. (COL), “TTPs for Employment of Brigade and Task Force Engineers,” (Jan-Mar 14, p 12-14).

Smith, Charles R., (CPT), “TOE 7-17-1975”, (J 60, pg. 36-39).

Smith, James E. (CPT), “Facing a Chemical Threat,” (MAY-JUN 91, pp. 21-27).

Smith, James R. (CPT) and CPT Frank G. Watkins, “A Commander’s Guide to Drug Abuse,” (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 12-15).

Smith, A. A. (CPT), “Traveling Light,” (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 60).

Smith Jr., Albert H., (LTC), “Battle Group in the Attack”, (APR-JUN 58, pg. 66-81).

Smith Jr., Albert H., (LTC), “Infantrymen Without Crossed Rifles”, (JAN 57, pg. 50-55).

Smith, Albert H., Jr. (MG), “A Christmas Story,” (NOV-DEC 84, pp. 10-11).

Smith, Albert H., Jr. (MG), “Don’t Forget the Privates,” (MAR-APR 85, pp. 10-12).

Smith, Albert H., Jr. (MG), “Infantry in Action—D-Day: Forty Years Plus One,” (MAY-JUN 85, pp. 33-38).

Smith, Albert H., Jr. (MG), “Leadership Abrams Style,” (MAY-JUN 86, pp. 14-15).

Smith, Albert H., Jr. (MG, U.S. Army Retired), “The Sicily Campaign: Recollections of an Infantry Company Commander,” (JUL-AUG 93, pp. 16-22).

Smith, Albert H., Jr. (MG, U.S. Army Retired), “The Sicily Campaign: Recollections of an Infantry Company Commander Part 2,” (SEP-OCT 93, pp. 20-26).

Smith, Albert H., Jr. (MG), “Taking the Mystery Out of History,” (MAR-APR 87, p. 24).

Smith, Albert H., Jr. (MG, Ret), “A World War II Christmas Story” (NOV-DEC 94, pp. 9-10).

Smith, Albert H., Jr. (MG), “Infantrymen in Action: D-Day Landing, 6 June 1944,” Interview from the National Archives,” (MAY-JUN 94, pp. 19-24). (See correction in letter, SEP-OCT 94, p.4).

Smith, Albert J., (CPT), “Feeding Plan for Subzero Weather”, (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 45).

Smith, Brady SSG, Garces, Ruben SSG, Weaver, Adam SFC "Introduction to the Doctrinal Mortar Community" (Spring 2025)

Smith, Dan. "Manipulating your Battle Space to Win," (JUL-AUG 05, pp. 34-36).

Smith, Daniel W. (CPT) and MSG Howard W. Blecha, "Coordinating Conventional and Special Operations Forces," (ND 95, pp. 4143).

Smith, David J. (CPT) and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter "Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight," (JAN-FEB 2008, pp. 16-18).

Smith, Edward C. (LTC), "Our 60th Year," (JAN-FEB 80, pp. 2-3).

Smith, Edward P., (CPT), "Attack on Skis", (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 62-63).

Smith, George W. (CPT), "The Battle of Hue," (JUL-AUG 68, pp. 16-26).

Smith, Grady A. (CPT), "City Fighting: Old Doctrine, New Techniques," (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 28-31).

Smith, Herbert E., (MSG), "Company Commander", (JUL 55, pg. 56-57).

Smith, Herbert E. (MSG-Retired) "Over There," (MAR-APR 67, pp. 3-6).

Smith, Herbert E. (MSG-Retired) "An Early Armistice," (NOV-DEC 68, pp. 48-54).

Smith, Herbert E. (MSG-Retired) "Karasha Amerikanski," (NOV-DEC 67, pp. 23-27).

Smith, James R. (CPT) and CPT Frank G. Watkins, "A Commander's Guide to Drug Abuse," (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 12-15).

Smith, Joe and James Todd "FASIT: Low Bandwidth RF Solution in a Hardwired World," (J-M 2012, pp. 50-51).

Smith, Joseph E., "Current Soviet Small Arms", (MAR-APR 61, pg. 21-26).

Smith, Joseph E., "Military Small Arms of the World – Part 1", (MAR-APR 62, pg. 14-16).

Smith, Joseph E., "Military Small Arms of the World – Part 2", (MAY-JUN 62, pg. 48-51).

Smith, Matthew J. (MAJ), MAJ Christopher Gamble, COL David J. Krynicki, and MAJ Joseph Lambert, "The Dilemma of a 'Tactical' Surrender," (Spring 24, pp. 24-27).

Smith, Michael W. (LT), "Medical Operations in a Mechanized Infantry Battalion," (MAR-APR 93, pp. 35-39).

Smith, Mike (COL), "Small Arms Integration – Bringing it all Together," (Winter 03, pp. 33-34).

Smith, Norman D. and George M. Gividen, "Vehicle Identification," (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 41-42).

Smith, Peter D. and CPT Edward M. Kwait, "The Case for Cold Regions and Mountain Operations Training," (Winter 2022-2023, pp. 2-6).

Smith, Robert C., "Tank Killers: The Genesis," (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 8-11).

Smith, Robert C., "Tank Killers: Between Wars," (MAR-APR 81, pp. 8-12).

Smith, Robert L., (CPT), "Tanks in Night Combat", (JAN 56, pg. 60-68).

Smith, Robert M. (CPT) and CPT Roger F. Cavazos, "Built-Down Fighting Positions," (JUL-AUG 96, pp. 14-16).

Smith, Seward (Dr.), Dr. Jean L. Dyer, and Nancy R. McClure, "Zeroing Techniques With Night Vision Devices," (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 6-9).

Smith, Stephanie (USMC MAJ) and CPT David Bolgiano, USAF CPT Mark Leach, and LTC John Taylor, "Defining the Right of Self Defense: Working Toward the Use of a Deadly Force Appendix to the Standing Rules of Engagement for the Department of Defense," (Summer 02, pp. 20-27).

Smith, Travis E. (CW2) "Operational or Garrison: Targeting is Targeting," (J-S 15, pp. 61-65).

Smith, Thomas T. (LT), "Bradley Platoon Tips," (JAN-FEB 86, pp. 12-14).

Smith, Thomas T. (CPT), "Bradley Gunnery Evolution" (MAY-JUN 88, pp. 20-26).

Smith, Thomas T. (CPT), "Blitzkrieg: The Myth of Blitz," (JUL-AUG 90, pp. 28-30).

Smith, Vernelle T. (MAJ USA), "OPMS: Research and Development," (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 32-35).

Smith, William G. (CPT), "Sticks and Stones," (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 21-22).

Smits, Mikhael Smits (1LT), "Company-Level Lessons for NATO Multinational Operations", (Summer 2025)

Smythe, Donald, "General G-Whiz Celebrates Armistice," (NOV-DEC 72, p. 23).

Snell, Ray L. (CWO) and Donald E. Pippins, "Duffel Bag Delivery," (NOV-DEC 89, pp. 40-41).

Sniffin, Charles T. (CPT) and SFC Mallory L. Sump, "Ranger Orientation Program," (MAR-APR 90, pp. 42-45).

Snipes, Kenneth A. (MAJ), "What's in the Future for Snipers," (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 12-13).

Snow, William B. III (CPT), "The Defensive Mind," (JUL-AUG 80, pp. 12-13).

Snodgrass, Richard K. (LTC), "Countering the Spread of Islamic Extremism Through Culturally Sensitive, Religiously Respectful Soldiers," (J-M 2016, pp. 12-16).

Snyder, Paul E. (LTC Retired) "AAEF: Air Assault Expeditionary Force Campaign of Experimentation," (NOV-DEC 06, pp. 45-46).

Snyder, Stephanie, (CPT), "Leading Through the Lens: Strategic Communication in the Social Media Age", (Fall 2025).

Sobkov, Vasyi T. (COL GEN), Ukrainian Army, "INFANTRY Interview: Thoughts on U.S.-Ukrainian Training," (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 18-20).

Soboul, Randall A. (CPT), "A Framework for SOPs," (JUL-AUG 92, pp. 12-13).

Sobchak, Frank K. (MAJ) "The Raid on St. Nazaire: Special Operations Planning," (July-December 98, pp. 21-25).

Sok, Sam (MAJ) "ORSA: Operations Research Systems Analysts help Develop Solutions," (SEP-OCT, 2011 p. 49)

Soldier, A., "Sustainment Training: An Idea Whose Time Has Come," (MAY-JUN 82, pp. 23-29).

Soliz, Rev (MAJ), CPT William Harryman and CPT Mark Hayes, "A GI in Southern Iraq," (March-June 2009, pp. 11-13).

Sollinger, Jerry M. (LTC), "AirLand Battle: Implications for the Infantry," (MAR-APR 82, pp. 22-25).

Somerville, Roger J. (MAJ), "Mobile Obstacle Detachment," (MAY-JUN 88, pp. 39-40).

Sonnier, David L. (CPT), "The Lanceros: Heroes Past and Present," (MAR-APR 90, pp.13-16).

Sonnier, David L. (CPT), "Candle Heater," SWAP SHOP (SEP-OCT 90, p. 43).

Soriano, Derek A.N. (CPT), "Ammunition: Dummy, Inert, and Simulated," (NOV-DEC 87, pp. 11-13).

Sorley, Lewis, "The Weight of Command: Colonel Harold K. Johnson in the Korean War," (January-April 98, pp. 8-10).

Sorley, Lewis III, "Fringe Benefits-Are They Any Left?", (MAR-APR 65, pg. 41).

Sostak, Zach 1LT, 1LT Tyler Greenawalt, 1LT Creighton Monson, 1LT Weston Turner, and 1LT Joseph Wade, "Utilizing Forward Observers in the Mounted Fight: Lessons Learned and Recommendations," (J-M 18, pp. 13-14).

Soto, Mario (CPT) "Al Huwijah, Iraq – May 19, 2003: Scout Platoon in a Night Fight," (NOV-DEC 05, pp 10-15).

Soto, Raul CSM "Stryker Gunnery: The Operational Crucible in Building Lethal Teams" (Spring 2025)

"Cracking the Thought Barrier", Percy South (LTC), (APR 57, pg. 46-55).

Sowers, Timothy E. Chaplain (LTC), MAJ Joseph F. Pridgen, Chaplain (CPT) Tracy N. Kerr and SPC Ben Hutto "The Care Team Concept," (SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 22-25).

Sparks, Melvin L., (SFC), "The M19 Periscope", Melvin L. Sparks (SFC), (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 31).

Sparks, Mike (USMCR), "Compass Case," SWAP SHOP (NOV-DEC 88, p. 43).

Sparks, Mike, "Optical Camouflage," SWAP SHOP (MAR-APR 95, p. 47).

Sparks, Mike, "Protect Your Ear Protection," SWAP SHOP (JUL-AUG 95, p.46).

Sparks, Mike, "Save Those Old Boots with New Lacing Techniques," SWAP SHOP (JUL-AUG 94, p.48).

Sparks, Wesley R. (1LT) "Not Just Collateral Damage: Civilian Casualties Have Critical Effects on LOEs," (MAR-APR 10, pp. 19-21).

Spears, Sam B., III (CSM), "Tobacco Use and its Effects on Readiness," (NOV-DEC 96, pp. 10-11).

Spears, Michael (MAJ) "BCST: The Army's Premier Battle Command Systems Task Trainer," (March-June 2009, pp. 49-50).

Spears, Preston A. (LT), "Evaluation Tools," (SEP-OCT 77, pp. 21-23).

Spence, John C. III (MAJ), "Training in the Law of War," (SEP-OCT 80, pp. 8-9).

Spence, Larry (CPT), "Stay-Behind Ambush," (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 49-51).

Spencer, David E., "Urban Combat Doctrine of the Salvadoran FMLN," (NOV-DEC 90, pp. 17-19).

Spencer, Jr Wilbur P. (MAJ), "Chieu Hoi," (SEP-OCT 69, pp. 56-57).

Spies, Bill (MAJ), "What's Happened to Our Mortar Techniques?" (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 54-55).

Spies, James (CPT) "The Oil-Spot Technique Tactical Approach Needed to Counter Insurgency," (MAR-APR 2006, pp. 41-43).

Spigelmire, Michael F. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Point of the Spear," (NOV-DEC 88, pp. 1-2).

Spigelmire, Michael F. (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "FM 25-100, Training the Force," (MAR-APR 89, p. 1).

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Training Noncommissioned Officers to Train,” \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES “Safety During Field Training,” \(JUL-AUG 89, p. 1-2\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Expert Badge Test,” \(SEP-OCT 89, p.1\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Excellence in Weapon Marksmanship,” \(NOV-DEC 89, p. 1\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “M16 Rifle Marksmanship,” \(NOV-DEC 89, p. 1\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) - see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Bradley Platoon Reorganization,” \(JAN-FEB 90, pp.1-2\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Essence of Infantry,” \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Mortars and the Combined Arms Team,” \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Spinney, Gerard T. \(MAJ\), “New Training Path: Maximizing LFXs Rather Than Culminating With Them,” \(Summer 2022, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Spinney, Gerard T. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Evan K. Mair, “Mountain Alpine Forces for Strategic Competition,” \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Spiszer, John M. \(MAJ\), “The Power of the Quarterly Training Briefing,” \(January-April 99, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Spiszer, John M. \(CPT\), “The 60mm Mortar: How Good Is It?” \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Spiszer, John M. \(MAJ\), “A Tool for Commanders: The Integrated Training Task Matrix,” \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 5-9\).](#)

[Spitler, Mark G. \(LT, USA\), “Platoon Leader,” \(JUL-AUG 75, pp. 51-52\).](#)

[Sprague, David \(CPT\), LTC Chris Budihas, CPT Matthew Draheim, and CPT Joshua Auerbach, “The Best Classroom: Reflections from the MCCC Field Exercise Piolet,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Sprang, Ronald W. \(MAJ\) “A Silent Warrior’s Struggle: PTSD and Leader Resiliency” \(A-M 11, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Springer, Jeffrey J. \(1LT\), “You and the M60,” \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 64-65\).](#)

[Springer, Kenneth A. \(CPT\), “Deception and the MRB Defense” \(September-December 98, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Springer, Paul, “Poor Procurement Procedures,” \(JAN-FEB 76, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Spurlin, Dale \(Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Matthew Green, “Demystifying the Correlation of Forces Calculator,” \(J-M 17, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Squier, Robert M. \(MAJ\), “Building a Unit Combatives Program,” \(Spring 2021, pp. 31-35\).](#)

[St. John, Richard L. \(MAJ\), “ARTEP Development,” \(MAR-APR 82, p. 38\).](#)

[Staats, Larry T. \(LT\), “The Feet—Mission-Essential Equipment” \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Stack, Robert C. \(MAJ\), “Where is My Cigar?” \(MAR-APR 69, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Stacy, Aubrey B. \(CPT\), “Beyond Trainfire,” \(NOV-DEC 77, p. 48\).](#)

[Shaffer, Jarvis K., \(Maj\), “Staff Decision at Gettysburg”, \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 13-15\).](#)

[Stafford, Fenley D. \(CPT\), “AWOL,” \(JUL-AUG 71, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Stafford, Thomas J. “The MRAP Vehicle: The New Icon of Operation Iraqi Freedom,” \(ND 2007, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Stallman, Arnold S. \(MAJ\), “An Adviser’s Letter”, \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 43-44\).](#)

[Stallone, Jared \(SFC\), CPT Trent Frum, MSG Shane Dixon, SFC Ricardo Esparza, and SFC Antonio Rollins, “Applying the Principles of Patrolling to Large-Scale Combat Operations at NTC,” \(Summer 2024, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Stamey, R A, \(MAJ\), “Did You Know?”, \(OCT 54, pg. 69\).](#)

[Stamey, Roderick A., \(MAJ\), “CP at Your Fingertips”, \(JAN 55, pg. 75-80\).](#)

[Stamey Jr, Roderick A., \(MAJ\), “Firepower and Speed Will Beat the Odds”, \(APR 56, pg. 52-59\).](#)

[Stancil, Charles M. \(MAJ\), “Wire in the Sky,” \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Standifird, S.L. “Best Ranger Competition \(27th Annual\)” \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Standifird, S.L. and Kristin Molinaro “Special Ops Team Wins Sniper Competition” \(NOV-DEC 2010, p. 3\).](#)

[Standley, Meredith R. \(Chaplain MAJ USA\), “Occupational Neurosis,” \(JAN-FEB 74, pp. 54-55\).](#)

[Standley, Meredith R. \(Chaplain LTC USA\), “Decision Making,” \(JUL-AUG 75, pp. 32-35\).](#)

Stang, III, Arthur C. (CPT), "Stand and Fight," (MAR-APR 66, pp. 32-39).

Stanley, Davey L., (CPT), "A Stranger in our Midst", JAN-FEB 62, pg. 5).

Stanley, David L. (MAJ), "Getting Through to Youth," (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 34-38).

[Stanton, James P. \(MAJ\), "Ultralight Aircraft: A New Tool for Airmobility," \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(CPT\), "TOW Position: An Alternative," \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(CPT\), "TOW HMMWV Position," \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(CPT\), "Scout Platoon Vehicle," \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(CPT\), "Double Your Dragon," \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(MAJ\), "Advisor Lessons Learned," \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(MAJ\), "Checkpoint/Roadblock Operations," \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin \(MAJ\), "Convoy Security Operations," \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin \(MAJ\), "Cordon and Search: Lessons Learned in Somalia," \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(LTC\), "Letter from Somalia: An S-3's Observations," \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(LTC\), "Light Infantry Weapons Platoon," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(LTC\), "Field Expedient Map Making," \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(LTC\), "Riot Control for the 1990s," \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 22-29\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(LTC\), "Infiltration Attacks: Planning Considerations," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 27-34\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(LTC\), "Let's Reorganize the Light Infantry Division," \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(LTC\), "Operational Considerations for Sub-Saharan Africa," \(SEP-OCT 96, pp. 28-36\).](#)

[Stanton, Martin N. \(LTC\), "The Javelin and BFV Infantry: What is Really Important?" \(January-April 98, pp.10-12\).](#)

[Stapler, Sean \(CPT\) and CPT Mat Kilgore, "The Purple Team: Aerial Counter-IED, Insurgent Interdiction," \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Stark, Ty \(MAJ\) "NBCRV: Latest Stryker Variant To Be Fielded," \(JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Starkoski, T.A. \(CPT\) "Combatting Terrorism at Home – Mobilization for Stability and Support Operations," Summer 02, pp. 32-36\).](#)

Starr, William J. (CPT), "Mech Infantry – A Closer Look", (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 50-51).

[Starz, Michael H. \(CPT\) and SGT Jason G. George "Janabi Village: Victory in an Al-Qaida Stronghold," \(March-June 2009, pp. 37-43\).](#)

Staudenmaier, William O. (LTC), "Division Air Defense," (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 10-12).

Steakley, John W., (CPT), "The Forgotten Flag", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 64-65).

Steele, David E. "Bayonets and Knives," (MAY-JUN 75, pp. 38-41).

Steele Jr., Howard M., (LT), "Road Block", (OCT 55, pg. 7-9).

Steele Jr., Howard M., (LT), "Today's Experience – Tomorrow's Victory", (APR 56, pg. 18-22).

Steele, William B. (MG), "INFANTRY Interview," (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 16-17).

[Stein, Earl S. and John L. Kobrick, "Simulations: A Brief History," \(JAN-FEB 85, pp. 28-31\).](#)

Stein, Henry J., (CPT), "New Roles for the Drone Antitank Drone", (NOV-DEC 61, pg. 53).

[Steiner, Richard F. \(LT\), "Mortars in Urban Combat," \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Stenson, Kim \(CPT\), "The Headquarters Commandant," \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 10-13\).](#)

Stepanick, Frederick (CPT), "Defeating Armor," (SEP-OCT 73, pp. 32-35).

Stephens, Donald B. (MAJ) and MAJ Mel Jones, "HAWK," (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 28-29).

Stephens, James D. (CPT) and Arthur C. Lane (CPT), "Bunker Building: Advantages and Disadvantages," (SEP-OCT 69, pg. 46-50).

Sterner, Cyril D., (COL), "South Vietnam", (A-S 60, pg. 68-71).

[Sterrett, James Dr. and LTC Chuck Allen "A Battle in Every Classroom: Using Low-Overhead Simulations to Produce Experienced Captains and Majors" \(J-M 2012, pp. 44-47\).](#)

Stevens, Alan P. (CPT), "Stealth and Opportunity," (JAN-FEB 69, pg. 36-37).

[Stevens, Joshua T. \(LT\) and LT Edward F. Borowiec, Jr., "Urban Patrolling: Experiences in Haiti," \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 8-10\).](#)

Stevenson, Jack (CPT), "Combat Notes: Things To Do With an 81mm Mortar," (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 60-61).

Stewart, Donald S. (CPT), "Refueling," (MAR-APR 77, p. 50).

[Stewart, Douglas \(CPT\), "MOUT Battle Drills for Infantry and Tanks," \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Stewart, Ethan P. \(2LT\) and 2LT Bennett R. Buick, "The Need for an Advanced Sniper Course," \(Fall 2022, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Stieghan, David "14 June 1775 — 250th Anniversary of the Infantry and the U.S. Army" \(Spring 2025\)](#)

[Stieghan, David S. "A Century of Excellence: The U.S. Army Infantry School—Then and Now," \(MAR-APR 2007, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Stieghan, David Scott, "Fire and Maneuver: The U.S. Army Infantry Revolution of 1918," \(J-S 18, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Stieghan, David Scott, "Follow Me! A Brief History of the Infantry School Shoulder Patch," \(Fall 21, pp. 51-52\).](#)

[Stieghan, David Scott, "USASC Celebrates 35th Anniversary: A Short History of Army Snipers and the U.S. Army Sniper Course," \(Fall 2022, pp. 2-5\).](#)

[Stiles, Howard J. \(MAJ\), "Combat Notes: You and the Proper Chopper," \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 59-61\).](#)

[Stillings, Robert W. Jr \(MAJ\), "Field Hygiene: The Intersection of Training, Readiness, Leadership, and Caring for Soldiers," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 16-19\)](#)

[Stilwell, Joseph W., \(GEN\), "An Infantryman Speaks", \(OCT 54, pg. 97\).](#)

[Stinebring, Eric W. \(LT\), "The Case for A Unit Historian," \(NOV-DEC 89, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[St. Laurent, E. Richard \(LTC, USAR\), "Total Responsibility," \(MAR-APR 79, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[St. John, Richard L. \(MAJ\), "ARTEP Development," \(MAR-APR 82, p. 38\).](#)

[Strobridge, William, \(LT\), "Back Door Attack", \(APR 54, pg. 7-10\).](#)

[Stockton, Jack P., \(LT\), "Etymologists Please Note", \(JAN-FEB 63, pg. 52\).](#)

[Stockton III, Jack P., \(LT\), "A Lesson in Marksmanship", \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 55-56\).](#)

[Stockwell, Kyle \(CPT\) "Motorcycles in the Conventional Military: A Doctrinal Approach to Achieving Operational Success,"\(SEP-OCT 12, pp 26-30\).](#)

[Stockwell, Kyle \(CPT\), "Stryker Gunnery: A Programmed Approach to Building the Combined Arms Team," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 39-43\).](#)

[Stogner, H., Jr. \(CPT\), "Land Navigation: A Critical Skill," \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Stoltenberg, Edward R. \(CPT\), "Simulations: Picking the Right Tool for Training," \(NOV-DEC 12, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Stone, Frank J. \(LTC\), "Light Battalion Operations at the National Training Center," \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Stone, Jonathan M. \(MAJ\), MAJ Raymond L. Fuller, and MAJ Michael A. Jaskowiec, "SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability," \(MAR-APR 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Storlie, Chadwick W. \(LT\), "Mortar Employment in Korea," \(MAY-JUN 92, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Storlie, Chadwick W. \(LT\), "Lightweight Company Mortars: Options for Employment," \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 4-7\).](#)

[Storlie, Chadwick W. \(LT\), and CPT Michael J. Lentz, "Company Property Accountability: The Pillars of Success," \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Storlie, Chadwick W. \(LT\), "A Guide for the Light Infantry Company XO," \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 32-39\).](#)

[Stott, Harold T. Jr. \(CPT\), "The Soviets and MOUT," \(MAR-APR 81, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Stovanov, Elena and Grau, Lester W., "The Bear Facts: The Russians Appraise the Stryker Brigade Concept," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp 38-40\)](#)

[Strader, O. Kent \(CPT\), "Counterinsurgency in an Urban Environment," January-February 97, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Strader, O. Kent \(CPT\), "Task Organize Light Antitank Company for Light Cavalry Missions," \(September-December 98, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Stallard III, James E., \(CPT\), "Feat Not the Night", \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 53-54\).](#)

[Strang Jr., Charles W., \(CPT\), "Heavy Mortars in Northern Operations", \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 16-18\).](#)

[Strever, John E. \(COL\), "When We Lose, We Win," \(MAR-APR 70, 34-37\).](#)

[Stricklin, Toney \(MG Retired\), "Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan: Army and Marine Corps Differences," \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 8-10\)](#)

[Stroumpos, George \(MAJ\) "A Concept for All Seasons: The COE and its Relation to Real-World Events," \(JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 46-49\).](#)

[Stinchfield, Michael \(MAJ\), "Training Innovation Center Shows Path to Future Army Training," \(A-J 2016, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[Stinger, Harry \(COL\) and LTC Robert M. Rush, "The Army Forward Surgical Team," \(Winter 03, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Strobridge, William F., \(CPT\), "Where Are Your Leaders?," \(APR 56, pg. 49-51\).](#)

[Stoltz, Richard B. \(LTC\), "Sound Advice," \(SEP-OCT 73, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Stoner, Tommy E. \(MAJ\) and Colloton, Patrick T. \(MAJ\) "Transition Teams and Operational Integration in Iraq," \(NOV-DEC 06, pp.32-37\).](#)

[Stringer, Kevin D. \(CPT\), "Bicycle Infantry: The Swiss Experience," \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Stroup, Theodore G. \(MAJ\), "Compass Accuracy Board", \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 28\).](#)

[Strube, Richard L. \(COL\), "Getting Promoted: Advice for Officers," \(JUL-AUG 94, pp.16-18\).](#)

[Strube, Richard L., Jr. \(COL\), "The Leading Manager" \(September-December 99, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Strube, Richard L., Jr. \(COL\), "Shoot, Move, Communicate," \(January-April 98, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Stumpf, Harry D. \(MAJ\), "Writing Efficiency Reports," \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Stumpf, Harry D. \(LTC\), "Leadership and PT" \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Summers, Harry G., \(CPT\), "An Unofficial History", \(NOV-DEC 63, pg. 28-29\).](#)

[Sylvia, Brett \(COL\), MAJ Daniel Ciccarelli and LTC Charles Kean "BCT Walk and Shoot: Training Tactical Leaders on Setting Conditions to Achieve Combined Arms Maneuver," \(A-D 16, p. 42\).](#)

[Suich, Mark \(COL\) W. and Dr. Douglas N. Campbell "FM 3-24.2: The Most Important Item In a COIN Leader's Kit Bag," \(JUL-AUG 2010\).](#)

[Suich, Mark W. \(COL\) "Small Unit Leader Development: Relevant to the COE and the Future" \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Suits, Devon L. "Army To Extend Infantry OSUT To Bolster Soldier Lethality," \(A-J 18, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Suits, Devon L. "Army To Field SDM-R in September," \(A-J 18, p. 4\).](#)

[Suits, Devon L. "Army to Release Squad Marksmanship Trainer," \(O-D 18, p. 4\).](#)

[Sullivan, Daniel F. \(LT\), "Equipment Discipline," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Sullivan, Daniel F. \(LT\), "The Platoon Leader: Keys to Success," \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Sullivan, John P. and Adam Elkus "Tactics and Operations in the Mexican Drug War," \(SEP-OCT 11, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Sullivan, Kyle \(1LT\) and CPT Matthew Perdue, "Preparing the Stryker Reconnaissance Troop for Decisive Action," \(JUL-AUG 13, 28-30\).](#)

[Sullivan, R. F. \(LTC\), "Soviet APC's," \(NOV-DEC 71, pp. 30-31\).](#)

[Sullivan, R.F. \(LTC\), "CAL: Challenger to M16," \(JAN-FEB 72, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Sullivan, R.F. \(COL\), "BTMS," \(JAN-FEB 81, p. 43\).](#)

[Sullivan, Robert A., "ICTP – A Pattern for USAR Training", \(MAY-JUN 61, pg. 59\).](#)

[Sullivan, Robert A., \(CPT\), "PRO-PAY", \(O-N 60, pg. 47-48\).](#)

[Sullivan, Robert A., \(CPT\), "PRO PAY... EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS", \(A-M 60, pg. 58-63\).](#)

[Sulzen, Robert H., Jerry D. Freeble, Jr., and David L. Hannaman, "One-On-One Tactical Training," \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Sulzen, Robert H. and LTC Pierce T. Graney, Jr., "Weapon Positioning: The Circular Technique," \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Summerlin, Leyton M. \(SFC\), "Standardizing Excellence," \(Summer 2023, pp. 38-45\).](#)

[Summers, Wallen M., \(Lt\), "Grass Roots Training", \(OCT-NOV 60, pg. 31-33\).](#)

[Summers, Wallen M., \(CPT\), "Once Upon a Rifle Range", \(SEP-OCT 63, pg. 12-15\).](#)

[Summers, Wallen M., \(CPT\), "Raft from Down Under", \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 13-15\).](#)

[Sump, Mallory L. \(SFC\) and CPT Charles T. Sniffin, "Ranger Orientation Program," \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Super, David and Travis Kundel "The Mortar Fire Control System," \(JUL-AUG 07, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Sutherland, John R., III \(CPT\) and CPT Rick A. Baillergeon, "A Company Commander's Keys to Success at the NTC," \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 33-38\).](#)

[Sutherland, John R., III \(CPT\), "Innovations from Operation DESERT STORM," \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Sutherland, John R., III \(CPT\), "The Intent of *Intent*" \(March-June 97, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Sutherland, John R., III \(CPT\), "Multipurpose Navigational Aid," \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Sutherland, John R., III \(CPT\), "The Platoon Team," \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Sutter, David S. \(CPT\), "Situational Training Exercise," SWAP SHOP \(SEP-OCT 90, p. 48\).](#)

[Sutter, David S. \(CPT\), "Training Lieutenants," SWAP SHOP \(JUL-AUG 90, p. 41\).](#)

[Sutterlin, Walter J. \(CPT\), "The HHC Commander," \(MAY-JUN 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Sutterlin, Walter J. \(1LT\), "REALTRAIN," \(SEP-OCT 79, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Sutton, B.J. \(LTC\), "Merrill's Marauders," \(NOV-DEC 69, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Swain, Matthew \(CPT\), "Combat Advisor 101," \(J-M 11, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Swan, Guy C., III \(CPT\), "Infantry and Tanks," \(MAY-JUN 82, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Swan, Guv C., III \(CPT\), "JFCC," \(NOV-DEC 82, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Swan, Robin P. \(CPT\), "Moving to an Alternate CP," \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Swan, Robin P. \(CPT\) and CPT James P. Move, "Support Platoon Leader," \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Swank, Jorge A. \(CPT\), "Night Observation Device Matrix," \(JAN-FEB 92, p 47\).](#)

Swank, Marcell G., (CPT), "The 100 Pipers", (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 2-5).

Swanson, Jon E. (CPT), "Aeroscouts in Action," (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 46-49).

[Sweeney, Patrick J. \(MAJ\), "Managing Stress in Cold Climates," \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 9-13\).](#)

Sweet, Richard S., (CPT), "How Would You Do It?", (OCT 56, pg. 93-101).

Sweeney, Robert D. (COL), "But Let Your Communications Be Yea, Yea: Nay, Nay," (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 19-21).

Sweet, S. A. Porter (Dr.), "Washington's Secret Weapon," (JUL-AUG 65, pg. 30-34).

Sweet, S. A. Porter (Dr.), "Rangers Four (Part I)," (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 60-61).

Sweet, S. A. Porter (Dr.), "Rangers Four (Part II)," (MAR-APR 66, pp. 12-13).

Sweet, S. A. Porter (Dr.), "Rangers Four (Part III)," (MAY-JUN 66, pp. 9-10).

Sweet, S. A. Porter (Dr.), "Rangers Four (Part IV)," (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 10-11).

[Sweet, William A. \(LTC\), "The Q-36 Weapons Locating Radar: A Primer for Brigade Commanders and Staffs," \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 14-17\).](#)

Swenson, Louis S. (MAJ), "The Revolutionary Development Program," (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 28-31).

Swett, Trevor W. (LTC), "Tips To Senior Commanders", (NOV-DEC 67, pg. 32-38).

[Sword, Stuart \(CSM\), 1SG Stephen Hodgson, and 1LT Kelli Vetter, "Re-energizing Modern Army Combatives," \(Fall 2022, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Sylvia, Brett, \(COL\), LTC Charles Kean and MAJ Daniel Ciccarelli "BCT Walk and Shoot: Training Tactical Leaders on Setting Conditions to Achieve Combined Arms Maneuver," \(A-D 16, p. 42\).](#)

[Sztalkoper, Kamil \(1LT\) and CPT Erik Krivda, "Conducting Vehicle Checkpoints in Kosovo," \(Winter 03, pp. 16-18\).](#)

Taber, Robert C. (LG), "MISPC: A Challenge for the Squad Leader," (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 6-9).

[Taber, Phillip P. \(CPT\), "Night CAS on the Conventional Battlefield," \(MAY-JUN 95, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Tableman, Leslie \(1LT\) and LTC Eric Lopez, "Ramrod Trials: How to Plan, Resource, and Execute a Live, Virtual, Constructive Battalion FTX," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 46-49\).](#)

[Taccia , CW4 Thomas \(CW4\) "The Maneuver Commander's Most Versatile, Lethal Weapon System: The Trained and Equipped Forward Observer," \(June-August 2011, pp. 9-10\).](#)

Taibbi, R. V., (MAJ), "Will the Misson Be Completed", (OCT 54, pg. 38-45).

Taiwd, Abayomi E. (CPT, Army of Nigeria), "Philosophy of Leadership," (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 11-13).

Talbott, Orwin, C. (MG), "Gun or Guided? An Evaluation of Our Antiarmor Weapons," (MAR-APR 73, pp. 6-11).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JAN-FEB 70, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAR-APR 70, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 5, 64).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 5, 37).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 5, 29).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 5, 11).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAR-APR 71, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 5, 39).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 5, 44).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 5, 39).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAR-APR 72, pg. 5, 39).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JUL-AUG 72, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 5).

Talbott, Orwin C. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JAN-FEB 73, pg. 5).

Tassey, George, (MAJ), Jung, Gordon J., (CPT), "Ambush", (OCT 54, pg. 84-96).

Tassey, George, (MAJ), "Evasion", (JAN 54, pg. 56-61).

[Tata, Anthony J. \(CPT\) "The Battalion Adjutant: A Perspective for the Commander," \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Tata, Anthony J. \(CPT\) and LTC Thomas V. Morley, "The Mechanized Infantry Team in the Offense," \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 16-19\).](#)

Tate, Arthur W. Jr. (CPT), "Blue Epitaph," (MAY-JUN 68, pp. 28-31).

[Tateyama, Phillip S. \(CPT\) "Maximizing Infantry Battalion Enablers: Effective Employment of the Multi-Purpose Company Commander," \(Bonus article – Winter 2024-2025\).](#)

[Tatman, David G. \(CPT\), "Another Look at Phase Lines," \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 15-16\).](#)

Tavernetti, Leonard B. CPT), "Better Map," (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 57-58).

Tavernetti, Leonard B. (MAJ USA), "Self-Help," (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 36-39).

[Taylor, Lee F. \(CPT\) and COL A. J. Bergeron, "TOW Gunnery With A Motorized Twist," \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Taylor, Jarod \(1LT\) "Effective Use of the Platoon FO in Humanitarian Assistance Operations," \(NOV-DEC 2010, 13-14\).](#)

[Taylor, John \(LTC\), and USMC MAJ Stephanie Smith, CPT David Bolgiano, and USAF CPT Mark Leach. "Defining the Right of Self Defense: Working Toward the Use of a Deadly Force Appendix to the Standing Rules of Engagement for the Department of Defense," \(Summer 02, pp. 20-27\).](#)

[Taylor, Rob \(MAJ\) "Air Ground Integration Readiness at NTC," \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 42-46\).](#)

Taylor, Robert C. (LG), "MISPC: A Challenge for the Squad Leader," (JUL-AUG 71, pp. 6-9).

[Taylor, Richard P. \(LTC\), "A Disciplined Approach to Training Management," \(J-M 2016, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Taylor, Richard P. \(LTC\), "The Art of Leadership," \(Summer 2019, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Taylor, William CPT "Taking Your Operational Performance 'To the Limit'" \(Fall 2024, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[Taylor, William \(CPT\) and 1LT Patrick Coughlin, "Coists for the Decisive Action Environment," \(A-J 14, pp. 17-19\).](#)

Teel, Kenneth L. (CPT), "A History of the Infantry School," (MAR-APR 66, pp. 6-11).

[Tegge, Stephen J. \(MAJ\) "Building a Better Trench: Rethinking our Approach to Doctrine," \(SEP-OCT 12, pp 21-23\).](#)

Telfair, William D. (LTC), "Why Johnny Can't Read...A Map!" (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 6-8).

[Tellier, Jon E. \(CPT\), "The Battle for Hue," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 21-26\).](#)

Temple, Harry D. (COL), "Some Notes on the Infantry School Emblem," (MAY-JUN 66, p. 17).

[Templin, James \(LTC\), "Advising Lethality: What the SFAB Brings to the Fight," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[Terpak, Timothy \(1SG\), SFC Matthew Hinkley, and LTC Robert Cerjan, "The Bradley Master Gunner Course and ARFORGEN," \(NOV-DEC 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Terrell, Othel, Jr. \(CSM\), "The New Battalion CSM," \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Terry, Dennis "Sniper School Gets Urban Training Venue," \(J-M 11, p.47\).](#)

[Terry, Dennis \(MAJ Retired\) and SFC \(Retired\) Matthew Golden, "New and Improved LOMAH Shot Location System," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 44-45\).](#)

Terry, Frederick G. (CPT), "The Armed Helicopter", (JUL-AUG 67, pg. 16-19).

Terry, T.E., (Maj), "The Goers are Coming", (J 60, pg. 10-13).

Terry, T.E., (Maj), "The Goers are Coming – so what?", (MAR-APR 60, pg. 27-30).

Tessendorf, K. C., "The Redcoat Rifleman," (JAN-FEB 77, p. 36).

Tevz, John (LT), "90 MM Tank Killer", (JAN-FEB 64, pg. 27-29).

Theologos, John J. (MAJ), "Laser Simulations," (MAR-APR 76, p. 43).

Theologos, John J. (LT), "The Jungle Hammock", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 49).

Thiele, H.J. (CPT), "Panzergradiere*", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 38-43).

Thiele, H.J. (CPT), "The West German Infantry", (JAN-FEB 62, pg. 8-10).

Terry, T.E., (Maj), "The Goers are Coming", (J 60, pg. 10-13).

Thiele, H.J. (CPT), "West German Mountain troops", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 22-25).

Thiele, H.J. (MAJ), "Fuhrungsakademie der Bundeswehr," (JAN-FEB 65, pg. 60-63).

Thiele, H.J. (MAJ), "Kanonenjagdpanzer", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 18-23).

[Thielenhaus, Christopher R. \(MAJ\), "Special Forces vs SFAB: It's Not a Competition," \(Summer 2021, pp. 18-23\).](#)

Thieme, R. B., III (CPT), " Air Assault Forces," (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 28-33).

[Thomas, Daniel \(LT\), "Counter-Reconnaissance Planning," \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Thomas, Daniel L. \(CPT\), "The Brevity Matrix" \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Thomas, Daniel L. \(CPT\), "The CBU-89 'Gator' Minefield" \(JAN-FEB 92, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Thomas, David \(LTC\) "The Army Substance Abuse Program: A Force Multiplier?" \(MAR-APR 05, pp. 44-48\).](#)

[Thomas, Paul A. \(CPT\) "Ambush in Gumbad Valley," \(JAN-FEB 2008, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Thomas, Richard \(LT\), "Mounted Land Navigation" \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Thomas, Robert B. \(MAJ\), "Common Problems," \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Thomas, Russell B. MAJ, "An Infantryman Down Under," \(O-D 17, pp. 19-37\).](#)

[Thomas, Steve \(CPT\), "Fires Under Resolute Support: Integrating Indirect Fires in a Non-Combat Mission," \(O-D 15, p. 21\).](#)

[Thomas, Terrence N. \(CPT\), "Doctrinal Manuals," \(JAN-FEB 83, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Thomas, Terrence N. \(CPT\), "Handing Off the Battle," \(MAR-APR 83, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Thompson, Antonio L. \(MAJ\) "Task Force Phantom," \(JAN-FEB 06, p. 13\).](#)

[Thompson, Duncan M. \(LTC\), "Army National Guard OCS," \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Thompson, Duncan M. \(LTC\), "The Warrior Spirit in the Reserve Components," \(JAN-FEB 89, pp.16-17\).](#)

[Thompson, Floyd J. \(LTC USA\), "Prisoner of War," \(JUL-AUG 74, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Thompson, Hayden E. \(MAJ\), "The French Airborne School," \(JUL-AUG 80, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Thompson, Gaywood, "With the Welsh Home Guard", \(DEC 67, pg. 9-11\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan I. CW2 "Intelligence Challenges Under the C2 Fix Construct" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D. \(CPT\), "The Bradley Master Gunner," \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 29-30\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D. \(CPT\) and Tom Skala, "Cold-Weather Risk Management: A Common Sense Approach," \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D. \(CPT\), "Infantry Company Operations in an Extreme Cold Environment," \(SEP-OCT 95, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D.\(LTC\) "Integrating the BCT Human Terrain Team With the Maneuver Company," \(NOV-DEC 2010, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D. \(CPT\), "A SIMNET Training Program," \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D. \(CPT\), "Understanding Fire Support," \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Thompson, Kris P. \(CPT\) and CPT John J. Wintels, "Tanks with Infantry, Part 1," \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Thompson, Michael A. Thompson \(LTC\), "Light Infantry in Stay-Behind Operations," \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 31-37\).](#)

[Thompson, Ralph H. \(SSG\), "Extended Jungle Communications," \(SEP-OCT 65, pg. 62-63\).](#)

[Thompson, Richard \(CPT\), LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing and CPT Josh Powers, "The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force," \(JUL-AUG 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)

[Thompson, Richard \(CPT\), LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing and CPT Brandon Garner "Human Terrain Mapping: A Critical First Step in Winning the COIN Fight," \(JAN-FEB 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Thorn, Russell \(CPT\), "Break, Break, Break, Clear the Net: Understanding How Communications Enable Cross-Domain Maneuver While Conducting Multi-Domain Operations," \(Summer 20, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Thorn, Russell \(CPT\) and SSG Addison Owen, "Improved Doctrine, Improved POIs, Improved Soldiers: Using a Cognitive Approach to Refine Marksmanship Methodology," \(Spring 2021, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Thornblom, Douglas S. \(LTC\), "Battalion OE Team," \(MAY-JUN 83, pp.21-23\).](#)

[Thornton, J.D. USOHS-Reserve, CAPT Basil H. Aboul0Enein, USAF; LCDR Faisal H. Aboul-Enein, "Axis and Allied Intervention, Collaboration in Iran," \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(1LT\), "The MK 19 As an Indirect Fire Weapon," \(MAR-APR 99, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(1LT\), "SKEDKO Configuration," Swap Shop \(JUL-AUG 99, p. 5\).](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(CPT\), "Light Infantry Weapons Squads," \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(CPT\), "The Case for Robots in the SBCTs \(Now\)," \(JAN-FEB 05, pp 33-41\)](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(CPT\), "Paragraph V in a Network Centric Environment and Its Impact on Operations," \(SEP-OCT 05, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(MAJ\) "In the Mosul COIN Fight, Perception Often Creates Reality," \(JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC, "The Soviet AK74," \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC, "Soviet Landmine Operations: Part 1," \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC, "Soviet Landmine Operations: Part 2," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC, "Soviet Motorized Infantry," \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC, "Soviet Snipers," \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 2021\).](#)

[Tibbitts, John \(MSG\)"Can You Hear Me Now? Radio Planning for the Modern Brigade" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Tierney, Jim \(MAJ\) "The Need to Train on Foreign Weapons," \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp. 49-51\)](#)

[Tiffany, Allen L. \(LT\), "Light Infantry TOW Platoon," \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Tiffany, Allen L. \(CPT\), "Light Infantry Scouts in the Desert," \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Tiffany, Allen L., "LNOing," \(NOV-DEC 90, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Tilden, Arnold, "A Military Journal", \(DEC 67, pg. 2-5\).](#)

[Tilden, Arnold, "'FOLLOW ME:' The History of an Emblem," \(NOV-DEC 65, 23-25\).](#)

[Tilden, Arnold, "Follow Me: The Story of a Patch," \(JUL-AUG 76, p. 47\).](#)

[Timm, Charlie \(1LT\), CPT Matt Russell, 1LT Bill Helmsing, and 1LT David Kimsey, "Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq,"\(JUL-AUG 2010, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Timmens, James M. \(MAJ\), "Simulated Casualties," \(MAR-APR 67, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Timmes, Thomas A. \(CPT\), "Battalion Advisor – Vietnam," \(JUL-AUG 70, PG. 46-51\).](#)

[Timmons, Richard F. \(CPT\), "Where are They?" \(MAR-APR 73\).](#)

[Timmons, Richard F. \(LTC\), "Junior Leader Proficiency," \(SEP-OCT 84, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Timmons, Richard F. \(COL\), "Fire Planning and Control," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Timmons, Richard F. \(COL\), "The Moral Dimension: The Thoughts of Ardant du Picq," \(NOV-DEC 85, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Tinsely, Johnny \(SFC\) and SFC Carter H. Conrad, "The Art of Support by Fire," \(A-J 14, pp. 28-35\).](#)

[Tippett, Jesse R., Jr. \(CPT\), "deceive the Eyes", \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 32-33\).](#)

[Tippin, Garold L. \(MAJ\), "Assault by Air," \(NOV-DEC 68, pp. 12-17\).](#)

[Tippin, Garold L. \(LTC\), "Dear Infantry Branch," \(JAN-FEB 71, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[Tippin, Garold L. \(MAJ\), "Infantry in Action: Infantry Charge," \(JUL-AUG 87, Reprint, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Tiso, Roland J., Jr. \(MAJ\), "The Bayonet: Commonsense Lessons," \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Tiso, Roland J., Jr. \(LTC\), "The Foot March: A Tactical Maneuver," \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Tiso, Roland J., Jr. \(LTC\), "Training for Battle Staff Competency," \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Toczek, David M. \(CPT\), "The IOBC Mentorship Program," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Toczek, David M. \(CPT\), "The Platoon Drill Attack: Is It a Drill or Not?" \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Toczek, David M. \(CPT\), "The Rapido River Crossing: A Battle Analysis," \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Todd, Alex \(1LT\), "Trust as a Control Measure: Platoon Leaders and their Weapons Squad," \(Fall 21, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Todd, James and Joe Smith, "FASIT: Low Bandit RF Solution in a Hardwired World," \(J-M 12, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Toftoy, Charles N. \(CPT\), "NHAY DU – ALL THE WAY," \(JAN-FEB 67, pp. 3-6\).](#)

[Tolson, John J., \(COL\), "Wings for Infantry", \(JUL 56, pg. 12-21\).](#)

[Tompkins, James W., Jr. \(CPT\), "The Difference Pride Makes," \(SEP-OCT 83, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Tompkins, James W., Jr., \(CPT\) and LT Harry E. Mornston, "ITV Combat Qualification Course," \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Tompkins, John L. \(CPT\), "Task Force Logistics," \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Toole, LT Robert F., Jr., and LT Stanley G. Genega, Jr., "The JRTC Platoon and Squad Lessons Learned," \(MAR-APR 92, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Toner, Chris \(CPT\) and CPT Williams, "Support-by-Fire Positions," \(January-April 98, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Toomey, Charles L. \(MAJ\), "French CP Operations," \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Toomey, Charles L. \(1LT\), "Soviet Assault Bridging," \(JAN-FEB 79, p. 15\).](#)

[Topka, William M. \(SSG\) and LT Howard G. Waters, "Light Infantry FDC," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Torbett III, William C., \(CPT\), "Illumination with the 4.2", \(NOV-DEC 61, pg. 18-19\).](#)

[Torbett III, William C., \(CPT\), "Running a Mess", \(JUL-AUG 62, pg. 42-43\).](#)

[Torgerson, Ben, \(Maj\), Block, Alexander, \(CPT\), Sechena, Max, \(CPT\), Jacobson, Cole, \(CPT\), Lockey, Ben, \(Lt\), "The 11th Airborne Division: A Unique History, Purpose, and Future", \(Summer 2025\).](#)

[Torgersen, Ben, \(Maj\), "International Exercises Highlight Division's Unique Capabilities", \(Summer 2025\).](#)

[Maj Torgersen, Ben, Capt. Block, Alexander, Capt. Sechena, Max, Capt. Jacobson, Cole, and 1st Lt. Lockey, Ben, "The 11th Airborne Division: A Unique History, Purpose, and Future", \(Summer 2025\)](#)

Torrence, James E., (CPT), "Triangle Formation", (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 56-57).

[Torvanski, Mitchell E. \(LT\), "The Five Degree Method", \(Jan-Feb 1982 pg. 32-33\).](#)

Toth, Gustave G., (CPT), "More on Patrol Support", (JUL 54, pg. 86-90).

Totten, James P. (CPT), "A Systems Approach to Command," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 16-17).

[Townes, Richard C. \(CPT\), and CPT Kevin Dougherty, "Search and Attack," \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

Townsend, Elias, C. (MG), "The Staff Officer and Doctrine of Completed Work," (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 38-41).

[Townsend, James W. \(MAJ\), "Range Checklist," \(JAN-FEB 83, p. 40\).](#)

[Townsend, James W. \(MAJ\), "Training Lieutenants," \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Townsend, James W. \(LTC\), "Loyalty," \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Townsend, Stephen J. \(CPT\), "Training During an Alert," \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Townsend, Stephen, \(Gen\), "Accelerating Multi-Domain Operations: Evolution of an Idea," \(J-S 18, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Townsend, Steve \(BG\), LTC Donn Hill, and MSG Jeffrey Fenlason "Marksanship Training – Screaming Eagle Style \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 29-40\).](#)

[Townsend, Todd A. LTC, COL Eric Lopez, COL Robert Burke and MAJ Christopher E. Fowler, "Building Readiness in the Total Force," \(J-S 17, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Tozzi, Kenneth J. \(CPT\), "Rule for Court-Martial 306: A Commander's Road Map," \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 6-8\).](#)

Tracy, George W. (LTC), "Battle of Chup'A-Ri Valley," (MAR-APR 68, pg. 28-34).

[Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training, "The Long Range Planning Tool," \(Spring 2023, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training, "Company Training Meetings," \(Summer 2023, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training, "Leveraging Training Environments to Maximize Training Value," \(Summer 2023, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training, "Innovations in Training Management," \(Summer 2023, pp. 16-18\).](#)

Trapp, Lawrence R., (CPT), "The Ear Muff An Advanced Demolition Technique", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 32).

[Trautman, Konrad \(LT\), "Misusing the TOW," \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 12-13\).](#)

Travernetti, Leonard R. (CPT USA), "Better Map," (JAN-FEB 74, pp. 57-58).

[Traynor, Brian \(CPT\), "Ground LOGPACs for Light Infantry: Lessons Learned at the JRTC," \(September-December 99, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Treat, Harlie R. \(MAJ\), "Machinegunners," \(NOV-DEC 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Trent, Donald L. \(MAJ\), "Army Aviation: The Combat Multiplier" \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 18-21\).](#)

Treyz, Fred A. (CPT), "Handoff of the Battle," (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 15-16).

[Triscari, Craig A. \(CPT\), "Battle Simulations," \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Triscari, Craig A. \(MAJ\), "Heavy/Light Reconnaissance and Counterreconnaissance TTPs," \(May-August 99, pp. 38-40\).](#)

Trobaugh, Edward L., (CPT), "Navigate at Night – with Confidence", (NOV-DEC 63, pg. 26-27).

Trobett, William C., (CPT), "Maintenance and the M113", (MAY-JUN 63, pg. 51-53).

Tronsrue, George M., (Maj), "A Matter of Delay", (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 36-37).

[Truett, Michael V. \(CPT\), "Rail-loading a Heavy Brigade," \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[Trujillo, Allen M. \(MAJ\), 2LT Scott K. Rapuano and Dr. Todd A. Crowder, "The Science of Sit-Ups: An Assessment of Total Physical Fitness," \(J-M 16, pp. 47-51\).](#)

Trump, Christopher Gebhardt, (Sp4), "The Old Army Mess", (J 60, pg. 17-19).

Trunkes, William J., (Lt), "The Toughest Kid on the Block", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 59-61).

Tuan, Nguyen Kim (LT), "Phuoc-Chau", (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 28-35).

[Tubbs, Vern L. MAJ \(Retired\) "Advanced Situational Awareness Course: Increased Awareness Key to Avoiding, Defeating Potential Threats," \(A-J 15, pp. 55-57\).](#)

Tucker, Gordon E., (CPT), "How Would You Do It?", (OCT 54, pg. 79-83).

[Tucker, Terry L. \(MG\) "Armor OES Expands to Include 'Reconnaissance-Centric Training,'" \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 20-21\). \(Reprinted from the JUL-AUGUST 2005 issue of Armor Magazine.\)](#)

[Tucker, Terry \(Dr., SGM Retired\) "Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts," \(MAY-JUN 08, pp. 29-31\).](#)

Tucker, Walter C., Chaplain (MAJ), "The Infantry Leader: Spiritually Aware," (JAN-FEB 76, p. 33).

Tudhope, Lawrence K. (MAJ), COL Henry E. Kelly (Retired), Kelly, Henry (COL) Retired, LTC Mark Jones, and 1LT Nicholas J. Harding, "Assault Fire," (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 26-31).

Tuite, Lawrence R. (PFC), "Recruit," (JAN-FEB 71, pp. 36-38).

[Tunnell, Harry D. \(COL\), LTC Burton Shields, MAJ Gerd Schroeder and CPT Christopher Molino "Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff," \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 9-12\).](#)

Turbiville, Graham H., "Soviet Infantry Assault Detachments," (SEP-OCT 75, pp. 37-42).

[Turbiville, Graham H., Jr., and MAJ James F. Gebhardt, "Counterinsurgency and Soviet Force Structure," \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 20-26\).](#)

Turnage, John O. (MAJ), "New Look at FMs," (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 56-57).

Turner, Howard D. (CPT), "Road Clearing," (MAY-JUN 69, 45-46).

Turner, Leo D., (Maj), "We Can't Afford to Wait", (J 60, pg. 4-9).

Turner, Leo D. (BG), "UTTAS," (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 17-19).

[Turner, Weston 1LT Tyler Greenawalt, 1LT Creighton Monson, 1LT Zach Sostak, and 1LT Joseph Wade, "Utilizing Forward Observers in the Mounted Fight: Lessons Learned and Recommendations," \(J-M 18, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Turner, Richard A. \(CPT\), "Leadership: The Tenth Principle of War," JF 93, pp. 78\).](#)

Turner, Ronald D. (MAJ), "A Home in the Wilderness," (MAR-APR 70, pg. 23-25).

[Tydingco, David Maj "Managing the Chaos at the Brigade Combat Team" \(Spring 2025\)](#)

[Tydingco, John David \(CPT\), "TLP Time Management at NTC," \(O-D 18, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Tyler, Coley D. LTC, "Leveraging Space: An Examination of the Ultimate High Ground at Echelons Brigade and Below," \(J-S 17, p. 6-8\).](#)

[Tyler, Coley D. \(LTC\) "Demystifying Space: How to Perform Better in the Space Domain," \(O-D 18, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Tyler, O. Z., \(COL\), "Leadership For Infantry", \(OCT 56, pg. 28-37\).](#)

[Tyner II, St. Elmo \(CPT\) and LTC Barney K. Neal "Rifle Marksmanship," \(SEP-OCT 69, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Tyree, Matthew \(CPT\), COL Michael Schoenfeldt, and CPT William Malcolm, "Fire and Maneuver in the Cyberspace Domain," \(Fall 2020, pp. 35-41\).](#)

Tyson Jr., William P., (CPT), "Military Justice", (J-J 60, pg. 44-48).

Tyson Jr., William P., (CPT), "More on Military Justice", (D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 72-74).

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\), "Transition Teams and the NCO," \(NOV-DEC 2007, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\) "COIN: When Adaptability Makes the Difference," \(JUL-AUG 08, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\) "Cultural Awareness – Winning at the Tactical Level," \(MAY-JUN 08, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\) "NCOES Transforms to Meet Army's Needs," \(SEP-OCT 08, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\) "Urban Combat – Where Adaptability Makes the Difference," \(MAR-APR 08, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\) "Winning the Mountain Fight – Adaptability and Leadership," \(JAN-FEB 08, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulmer, Walter F., III \(CPT\), "Thoughts on Being a Battalion S-3," \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 26-31\).](#)

Underwood, A. R., (CPT), "From Ball to Boattail", (JUL 55, pg. 23-29).

Underwood Jr, quizArthur R., (LT), "COMMAND THE TRIGGER", (APR 54, pg. 11-18).

Underwood, Arthur R., (CPT), "Powders and Primers", (APR 56, pg. 42-48).

Underwood, Arthur R., (CPT), "Target Analysis", (OCT 55, pg. 109-112).

Underwood, Arthur R., (CPT), "The Queen and the Cartridge", (APR 55, pg. 48-50).

[Underwood, Jesse M \(MAJ\) and 1SG Michael D. Garner, "Focus on the Fundamentals: Proficiency Requires Repetition," \(Summer 2021, pp. 44-45\).](#)

Unger, Curtis J. (MAJ) and MAJ Richard E. Eaton, "Effective OPSYNCS=Operations at JRTC," (A-J 18, pp. 7-9).

Unknown author from 1st Battalion, 507th Infantry, "Training Strategy and Safety," (MAY-JUN 90, pp. 34-36).

Updike, Matthew S. (SGM) and SGM Alexander E. Aguilastratt, "The Information Domain and Social Media," (Spring 2022, pp. 31-36).

USAIS, "Welcome General Forsythe", (JUL-AUG 69, pg. 2).

USAIS Personnel Committee, "Officer Evaluating Reporting System: To Slow Inflationary Ratings," (JAN-FEB 73, pp. 9-14).

USIAS Staff, "Laos", (MAY-JUN 61, pg. 54-55).

USDA, ARS "Water From Your Pocket," (JAN-FEB 66, pp. 52-53).

Utter, Leon, (USMC MAJ), "Soviet Land Mind Warfare", (O-N 60, pg. 54-55).

Vadlamani, Anirudh CPT "Hunt, Kill, Report: A Dismounted Infantry Company's Perspective as OPFOR at NTC" (Fall 2024, pp. 14-17).

Vail, Nathan C. (CPT), "Lost Patrol", (J-J 60, pg. 56-59).

Vail, Nathan C. (CPT), "Seize the High Ground By Chopper," (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 59-63).

Vail, Nathan C. (LTC), "The Army Image," (NOV-DEC 73).

Valcourt, David (MG) "Joint Fires and Effects for Your Infantry and Heavy BCTs" (NOV-DEC 04, pp 19-22).

Valdez, Michael A. (MSG) and CPT John C. Jackson, MAJ Malcolm B. Frost, "Merging Technology and Training: The 82nd Airborne Division's Master Gunner Program," (Spring 02, pp. 32-35).

Valentine, Christopher B. (CPT) and CPT Glenn L. Burch, "Echo Company," (SO 86, pp. 3738).

Valrie, Gregory and Robert A. Charles, "L21 Analysts Assist With Information Requests," (MJ 07, pp. 45-46).

Vance, James R. (CPT) and LTC Chip Daniels, "Operational Homestead: Transitioning the Mission in Iraq from DoD to the State Department," (J-M 12, pp. 13-18).

Van Drie, Mark (CPT) and LTC John M. LeMoyne and SFC Larry M. Sluder, Jr., "MILES Game Equals Training," (JAN-FEB 85, pp. 39-41).

Van Kirk, Steven R. (CPT), "The Use of History in Professional Development," (NOV-DEC 93, pp. 35-37).

Van Poppel, Bret (CPT), CPT Jeffrey A. Rynbrandt, and CPT John Paganini, "Close Quarters Marksmanship Training for Conventional Infantry Units," (JUL-AUG 99, pp. 39-42).

Van Poppel, Bret (CPT); CPT Trevor Bredenkamp, and CPT John Paganini, "Support by Fire: Live Fire Exercise," (MAR-APR 00, pp. 37-41).

Vanderburgh, Paul M. (CPT), "Physical Fitness," (SEP-OCT 91, pp. 23-27).

Vandergriff, Donald E. (LT), "Scout Platoon: Offensive Reconnaissance," (SEP-OCT 88, pp. 15-17).

Vangiel, Peter M. (MG, Chief of Field Artillery) "Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander's Best Fires Asset," (MAY-JUN 08, pp. 18-20). (This article first appeared in the March-April 2008 issue of *Fires*, A Joint Professional Bulletin for U.S. Field and Air Artillerymen.)

Vangiel, Peter C (MAJ) and CPT Michael Filanowski, "The Evolution of Ranger School: Supporting the Squad as the Foundation of the Decisive Force," (JUL-AUG 13, pp 19-22).

Van Sickle, Jeffrey B. (CPT), "Stability Operations in Northern Iraq – Task Force Altun Kupri," (JAN-FEB 05, pp. 25-29).

Van Slyke, Jerry (SSG), and Jane A. Beachner, "U.S. Infantry: Training Then and Now," (JUL-AUG 76, p. 40).

Van Wie, Ryan (CPT) and CPT Thomas Keyes, "Mechanized Infantry Experience and Lethality: An Empirical Analysis," (Summer 19, pp. 15-19).

Varayon, Seth T. (MAJ), "To Rush or Not to Rush: Are We Teaching IMT Incorrectly?" (Spring 2021, pp. 23-25).

Varela, Richard (CPT), "Ansauville: A Failure in Training," (JAN-FEB 83, pp. 28-31).

Vargenko, Albert M. "Environmental Considerations as part of the MDMP," (NOV-DEC 05, pp. 47-48).

Vargus, Richard (LTC), SSG Francis Hoeflinger, and Reggie Smith "MWDs: A Cost Effective, Low Tech Answer to a Persistent and Deadly Threat," (SEP-OCT 11, pp. 46-48).

Varley, Dan (MAJ) "Supporting the Future Close Combat Force at Night" (Fall 2020, pp. 30-31).

Vaughan, Bertram F. (MSG), "First Sergeant Duty," (September-December 2000, pp. 12-13).

Vaughan, Miles C., (CPT), "The GM Angle – Problem of the Past", (OCT 54, pg. 32-37).

Vaughan, Miles C., (CPT), "Small Arms Movie", (JUL 54, pg. 44-48).

Vaughn, Thomas B. (COL), "Battalion Command: A Personal Philosophy," (SEP-OCT 84, pp. 19-21).

Vaughn, Thomas B. (LTC), "Bolstering the Backbone," (MAY-JUN 80, pp. 25-26).

Vee, Mick (MAJ), "EPC's," (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 50-51).

Vee, Mick (MAJ), "How to Succeed on Tewts Without Really Trying," (MAR-APR 73).

Vejar, Ray J. (MAJ), "Soviet Strongpoint," (SEP-OCT 77, pp. 38-43).

Velez, German J. (CPT), "48 Hours: Fighting the Reserve Component Battle," (NOV-DEC 89, pp. 16-17).

Veliz, Cesar (SFC), (MSG) Harold Montgomery, Dr. (LTC) Russ Kotwal "Ranger First Responder and the Evolution of Tactical Combat Casualty Care," (MAR-APR 10, pp. 47- 48).

Vergun, David "ENVG III Allows Soldiers to Accurately Shoot from Hip," (J-S 15, pp. 3).

Vergun, David "Studies Validate Master Resilience Training," (J-M 2012, p. 3).

Vergun, David, "First Stryker Vehicle Prototype with 30MM Cannon Delivered to Army," (A-D 16, pp.3).

Vergun, David, "Army Researchers Hope to Lighten Soldiers' Battery Load," (J-S 18, p. 6).

Vergun, David, "Army Testing More Effective Ghillie Suits," (O-D 18, p. 6).

Vermillion, John M. (CPT), "Shake the Shade Tree," (MAR-APR 80, pp. 43-44).

Vermillion, Steven D. (LTC), "Motorized at the NTC," (MAR-APR 89, pp. 11-14).

Vernon, Graham D. (LTC), "RCAT Commander," (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 62-63).

Verrett, Joseph A. (MAJ), "Personnel Inventory," (NOV-DEC 82, pp. 36-37).

Verschueren, James M. (CW2), LTC Kevin Jackson, and MAJ Johnny R. Fry, "Training the next Generation of Leaders on Fire Support: Five Things Every Commander Should Know," (J-M 2016, pp. 30-34).

Vetter, Kelli (1LT), ISG Stephen Hodgson, and CSM Stuart Sword Sr, "Re-energizing Modern Army Combatives," (Fall 2022, pp. 24-27).

Vickery, John P. (MAJ), "The Lost Art of Dismounted Land Navigation," (Oct-Dec 15, pp. 42-43).

Viktorov, G.M and Graves Jr, Will N., "Armed Forces of the USSR", (SEP-OCT 62, pg. 63-66).

Viktorov, G.M. and Robinson, William F., (Lt), "Squad Platoon and Company Tactics - - Soviet Style", (NOV-DEC 62, pg. 33-35).

Vigor, P.H., "Soviet Army Wave Attack Philosophy," (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 31-36).

Viktorov, G.M., "Soviet Forest Tactics", (MAR-APR 63, pg. 47-48).

Villarreal Jr, Israel (MAJ), MAJ Michael Loveall, and LTC Phillip J. Kiniery III "LNOS: The Critical Link in C-SOF Interdependence," (Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 22-27).

Villanueva, James (MA), "Paratroopers vs Paratroopers: The 11th Airborne Division Repels A Japanese Parachute Assault – Leyte, 1944," (Spring 2020, pp. 46-51).

Villarreal, Israel Jr. (MAJ), "LNOS: "The Critical Link in C-SOF Interdependence," (Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 22-27).

Vincent, Henry E., (CPT), "Mobility in Northern Latitudes", (NOV-DEC 61, 10-12).

Vineyard, Jared L. (Chaplain) (MAJ), "The Ethical Warrior," (Fall 2020, pp. 44-49).

Vineyard, Jared L. (Chaplain) (MAJ) "Exegeting the Army Ethic: The Two Questions Army Professionals Should Ask Themselves," (Winter 2021-2022, pp. 8-12).

Vineyard, Jared L. (Chaplain, MAJ), "Trust: A New Formulation of a Fundamental Principle," (Fall 2022, pp. 20-23).

Vineyard, Jared L. (Chaplain, LTC), "Trust (Amended)," (Spring 24, p. 45).

Virigilio, Paul J. (LTC), "Distant Target," INFANTRY Staff (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 28-31).

Vitters, Alan G. (LTC), "NTC: Techniques," (JF 86, pp. 4142).

Vivian, Paul H. (LT), "Fighting in Afghanistan," (JAN-FEB 82, pp. 17-21).

Vivian, Paul H. (CPT), "The Soviet Army: Coming to Terms With Its Afghan Experience," (JAN-FEB 90, pp. 14-17).

Vlahos, Michael, "The Individual Weapon," (JAN-FEB 81, pp. 17-19).

Vlastos, Gerald J. (SSG), "Working the Point," (JF 91, pp. 4243).

Voelkel, Trevor (COL), Evans, Eric LTC, Hymel, Craig MAJ, Cummings, Christopher MAJ, "Platoon FSCX as Enabler Integration Training within IWTS — A Technique" (Summer 2024, pp. 14-19).

Vogel, Andrew J. (CPT), MAJ Thomas Whitehead and CPT Jared D. Wigton, "Integrating Cognitive Training for Performance Optimization, (A-D 16, pp. 8-11).

Vogel, Gregory C. (MAJ), "Logistical Planning," (JAN-FEB 88, pp. 7-9).

Vogel, James A., LTC John S. O'Connor, Michael S. Bahrke, and CPT Joseph Knapik, "Roadmarching and Performance," (MAY-JUN 90, pp. 31-33).

[Vogel, Richard J. \(MAJ\) and LTC George Curtis and MAJ James E. Wright, "Soldier Load: When Technology Fails," \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Von Schell, Adolf \(CPT, German Army\), "Battlefield Psychology," \(MA 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 4044\).](#)

[Voorhees, Theodore, \(CPT\), "Widgit or Not", \(NOV-DEC 62, pg. 42-43\).](#)

[Voorhies, Dave \(MAJ\) and LTC Darron L. Wright, "Partnership Full Circle: The Key to Success, Departure in Baghdad" \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Voorhies, David \(CPT\), "Adaptive Leadership: The Creative Application of Battle Command," \(NOV-DEC 04, p. 35\).](#)

[Voorhies, David \(CPT\) "Stability Operations: The Legacy of the Search and Attack," \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 27-34\).](#)

[Voorhies, David \(MAJ\) "PEOPLE: A Tool for Civil Consideration," \(NOV-DEC 05, pp 33-38\).](#)

[Voorhies, David \(MAJ\) "Making MiTT Work: Insights into Advising the Iraqi Army," \(MAY-JUN 2007, pp. 30-40\).](#)

[Vorsky, Daniel \(CPT\), "Army Aviation – Above the Best! Now Let's Train Together," \(Spring 2022, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Voss, Jon M. CPT, "Small Units Abroad: A Model for Strategic Engagement," \(O-D 17, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Vossler, William T. "Armored Vehicle Defense against RPGs – Vietnam," \(Winter 03, pp. 28-29\).](#)

[Vote Jr., Ralph B., \(LTC\), "Meet the Provost Marshal", \(JAN 55, pg. 71-74\).](#)

[Votel, Joseph L. \(CPT\), "Personal Reconnaissance," \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Vowell, William O. \(COL\), "Rifle Fighting: High Payoff Training," \(MAY-JUN 89, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Vuono, Carl E. \(GEN\), "The Army of the 1990s: Challenges of Change and Continuity," \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Vuono, Carl E. \(GEN\), "Shaping the Army of Tomorrow," \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Waagner, Cody \(CPT\), COL Chris Martin, MAJ Will Rothstein, and MAJ Nick Allen, "The Jungle is Neutral: Four Lawyers in Jungle School," \(Fall 2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Waffer, Mark S. \(SSG\), "ANCOC: A Student's Viewpoint," \(MAR-APR 84, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Waggoner, Jason \(MAJ\) "French War Plan XVII: Why Did French Military Planners Not Foresee the Tactical Inevitability of Germany's Schlieffen Plan?" \(A-M 11, pp.14-18\).](#)

[Wagstaff, Jack J., \(COL\), "Reflections on Command", \(D 60, JAN-FEB 61, pg. 48-50\).](#)

[Wagner, John C. \(CPT\) "The Raven SUAV: Working with Army Aviation," \(MAY-JUN 05, pp 11-13\).](#)

[Wagner, Lewis G. \(CPT\), "Owning the Night," \(MAR-APR 94, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Wagoner, Dale E. \(MAJ\), "Survival of the Fitted," \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 7-8\).](#)

[Waldeck, James J. \(CPT\), "The Sentry," \(JAN-FEB 66, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Walden, Abbott B. \(CPT\), "U.S. Court of Military Appeals," \(MAR-APR 73\).](#)

[Walden, Jerry \(CPT\) USA and MAJ James Williams, USA, "What? Me Drown?" \(SEP-OCT 74, pp. 45-56\).](#)

[Waldman, Francis J., \(CPT\), "This Was A City", \(O-N 60, pg. 4-6\).](#)

[Walker, Ben \(CPT\), CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Tim Downing, 1LT Cory Scharbo and 1LT Daniel Griffin "Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like," \(SEP-OCT 2008, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Walker, Flem \(1LT\) and CPT Kiernan Kane, "Maintain the Fire: Enabling Transitions and Mitigating Seams for Fire Support in the BCT Construct," \(Fall 2020, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Walker, Fred L. \(COL\), "Assault Fire Marksmanship", \(JUL-AUG 67, pg. 22-24\).](#)

[Walker, Fred L., Jr. \(LTC\), "Infantry in Action: Charge!" \(SO 87, Reprint, pp. 3133\).](#)

[Isiah, Walker \(ISG\), "Forum: The Airmobile Concept", \(NOV-DEC 70, pg. 18\)](#)

[Walker, Jim, "How We Won the War in Europe", \(MAR-APR 63, pg. 14-15\).](#)

[Walker, Kevin M. \(LT\), "Individual Protection Kit," \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Walker, Kevin M. \(CPT\), and MAJ Frank T. Fragale, "An Alternative Training Model for Reserve Component Annual Training," \(ND 93, pp. 4446\).](#)

[Wall, Francis U., \(SFC\) "Techniques of Night Navigation", \(NOV-DEC 64 pg. 19-21\).](#)

[Wallace, George C. \(LTC\), "Squad Leader," \(JUL-AUG 73, pp. 21-22\).](#)

[Wallace, Michael \(CPT\), "Swift Response15: Exercise Validates JMRC as Critical Part in Future of Airborne Readiness," \(A-D 16, pp. 50-53\).](#)

[Wallis, George A., "From the Everglades to the Mekong Delta; Air Boats", \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 22-23\).](#)

[Wallis, George A., "Pancho's Raid Not Forgotten", \(JUL-AUG 63, pg. 9-12\).](#)

[Walsh, John J., \(LTC\), "Exercise Quick Release", \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 64-70\).](#)

[Walsh, Liam \(LTC\) and MAJ Matt Bosworth, "The Relative Advantage of Tempo: Fighting the Medium Brigade Combat Team Infantry Battalion at the National Training Center and Beyond" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 59-62\).](#)

[Walsh, Patrick M. \(LT\), "The Leadership Role of the Company Executive Officer," \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Walsh, Patrick M. \(CPT\), "The New executive Officer: Management by Objective," \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Walsh, Sean P. \(CPT\) "Creating Something from Nothing: A Dedicated Civil-Military Platoon at the Battalion Level," \(August-December 2009, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Walsh, Thomas J. \(2LT\) and CPT Lyle r. Metzler, "Mission: Financial Planning," \(JUL-AUG 70, pg. 36-39\).](#)

[Walsh, Tyson \(CPT\), LTC Mark S. Leslie, and CPT Dave Kimsey Kimsey, "ATVS in the Light Infantry Fight,"\(J-S 15, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Walter , George \(MAJ\), SFC Mark J. Vechini, and Lawrence Driscoll "Utilizing MWD Teams at JRTC," \(NOV-DEC 2011, pp.47-49\).](#)

[Walter, Michael \(BG\), COL Charles Callahan, and CPT Matt Hing "The First Enemy You Meet: Acclimatization and Mastery of the Desert Heat," \(NOV-DEC 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Walton, Abbott B. \(CPT\), "Court of Military Appeals," \(MAR-APR 73, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Wang, Chih \(MG – CA Army\), "The Kiangsi Expedition," \(JAN-FEB 68, pg. 11-15\).](#)

[Ward, Edward R. \(CPT\), "Using Deception Techniques," \(SEP-OCT 93, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Ward, Orlando, \(MG\), "Stay Flexible", \(OCT 54, pg. 7-9\)](#)

[Ward, Richard H., \(MAJ\), "Longer Range for Infantry Radios", \(JUL 56, pg. 102-110\).](#)

[Ware, Fletcher K. \(MAJ\), "Perspective: Dien Bien Phu," \(MAY-JUN 65, pg. 5-12\).](#)

[Ware, Fletcher K. \(COL\), "The Computers Are Coming," \(MAY-JUN 79, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Ware, Fletcher K. \(COL\), "Training the Infantry Brigade," \(MAR-APR 77, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Ware, Jared L. \(LTC\), Developing a Trained and Ready SFAAT," \(MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Ware, Thomas A. \(COL\), "The Perfect Raid", \(MAR-APR 71, pg. 17\).](#)

[Wark, Lawrence J. \(CPT\), "Army War Reserve-3: Prepositioned Equipment Afloat," \(MAR-APR 96, pp.7-9\).](#)

[Warnberg, Harry E., \(Lt\), "Is the Antitank Guided Missile Worth the Cost? The Misunderstood Missile", \(MAR-APR 60, pg. 44\).](#)

[Warner, Gilbert F. \(SGT\), "Improved Mortar Vehicle," \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 17 -19\).](#)

[Warnock, Jr., Michael T. \(CPT\) "The American Hoplite: Evolution of the Infantryman," \(NOV-DEC 2008, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Warren, Anthony W. \(1LT\) and MAJ Michael L. Lanning, "The 1st Cavalry Division," \(MAR-APR 80, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Warren, John W., \(CPT\), "War of Words", \(JAN 58, pg. 80-86\).](#)

[Warren, Paul S. \(CPT\), "Drop Zone Support Team Training", \(NOV-DEC 93, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Wascom, Charles L. \(LTC\), "5th Infantry Division \(Mechanized\)," \(MAY-JUN 79, pp. 14-19\).](#)

[Wass de Czege, Huba \(COL\), "Three Kinds of Infantry," \(JUL-AUG 85, pp.11-13\).](#)

[Wass de Czege, Huba \(COL\), "More on Infantry," \(SEP-OCT 86, pp.13-15\).](#)

[Waters, Howard G. \(LT\) and SSG William M. Topka, "Light Infantry FDC," \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Watkins, Frank G. \(CPT\), "The Intelligent S2," \(MAY-JUN 70, pg. 30-33\).](#)

[Watkins, Frank G. \(CPT\) and CPT James R. Smith, "A Commander's Guide to Drug Abuse," \(JAN-FEB 71, pg. 12-15\).](#)

[Watson, Bryan G. \(CPT\), "Combat Safety" \(SEP-OCT 87, pp.40-42\).](#)

[Watson, Bryan G. \(CPT\), "Obstacle Integration: A Matter of Intent" \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Watson, Drew \(CPT, USMC\) and CPT Darryl W. Daugherty, "Close Combat Training" \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Watson, F. M., \(Maj\), Bridges, Bennie R., \(LT\), "Who Are We Fooling?," \(JUL 55, pg. 17-22\).](#)

[Watson, Joseph E., \(Sp5\), "Are you Ready for Inspection", \(MAY-JUN 62, pg. 16-17\).](#)

[Watson, Knox \(CDT\), "More than a Marksman: How and Why Commanders Misuse Snipers," Cadet Knox Watson \(Spring 24, pp. 11-16\).](#)

[Watt, Gregory A. \(CPT\), "Bradley Miles Training: What I Didn't Know as a Company Commander" \(MAY-JUN 93, pp. 32-35\).](#)

Watt, Gregory A. (CPT), LTC Wayne C. Agness, and CPT Jeffery S. Bess, "Task Organizing CSS" (SO 92, pp. 1417).

Watts, Bradley (SGM), "Airborne Is Relevant" (Fall 2024, pp. 41-45).

Watts, Steve (SFC Retired) "TOW/ITAS Collective Skills Trainer," (JUL-AUG 13 pp 49-51.)

Waage, Erick (CPT), Effectively Leveraging The Characteristics Of The Offense: Battle Of Flint Creek, 1789," (MAY-JUN 2013, pp. 8-10).

Weapons Department, USAIS, "The M79", (MAR-APR 63, 31-40).

Wear, Billie R. (SSG), "The Australian Parachutist Course," (MAY-JUN 68, pg. 17-19).

Weaver, John S. (LT) and CPT Charles W. Paxton, "Iron Squad Stakes" (JUL-AUG 86, pp. 38-40).

Webb, Harold W. (MAJ), "Concepts and Technology" (JUL-AUG 94, pp. 1516).

Webber, Howard R., (Sp4), "Is the Paratrooper Obsolete Cumbersome is the Word", (J 60, pg. 28).

Weece, Jared (CPT) "Large-Scale, Long-Range Air Assault Lessons Learned" (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 21-25).

Weigand, Gerald L. (MAJ), "Styles of Leadership," (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 36-40).

Weinberger, Howard W. (LTC) and LTC Robert H. Robinson, "Tactics: The Art," (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 12-20).

Weikert, Thomas P. (CPT), "Leadership: The Human Dimension" (JUL-AUG 88, pp. 16-18).

Weir, David E. (MAJ), "New Bayonet?" (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 18).

Wier, William B., (CPT), "Power Plus", (JUL 55, pg. 81-84).

Welch, Billy (LTC), "Obscurants as a Combat Multiplier" (September-December 2000, pp. 17-18).

Welch, Donald J., Jr. (LTC), "Information Systems: Let's Go Beyond Computer Literacy" (SEP-OCT 96, pp. 11-13).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 68).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 72).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 72).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 72).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (MAR-APR 71, pg. 64).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 64).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 64).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 64).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 64).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 64).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (MAR-APR 72, pg. 64).

Welch, Kay, "Infantry Wife", (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 64).

Welch, Glen F. (MSG), "The 10th Mountain Division: Training From the Ground Up (JUL-AUG 00, pp. 6-9).

Welch, Ivan (LTC, Ret.) "Infantry Innovations in Insurgencies: Sir Lanka's Experience," (MAY-JUN 13, pp 28-31).

Weller, Jac, "Red China's Army," (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 8-12).

Weller, Jac, "Soviet Infantry Weapons," (JUL-AUG, 67 pp. 7-10).

Weller, Jac, "Knockout in 30 Hours," (JUL-AUG 68, pp. 49-55).

Weller, Jac, "New Thai Infantry," (JAN-FEB 69, pp. 14-19).

Weller, Jac, "Small Arms in the Middle East," (MAY-JUN 71, pp. 22-27).

Weller, Jac, "Mao's Mobile Warfare – Mao's Bargain Basement War", (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 4-10).

Weller, Jac, "Mechanized Infantry in Israel," (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 32-38).

Weller, Jac, "Infantry on Defense: Success Can Depend on It," (NOV-DEC 72, pp. 9-15).

Weller, Jac, "20th Century Rifle," (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 12-17).

Weller, Jac, "The Future in Infantry Weapons and Tactics," (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 6-9).

Weller, Jac, "The New Military Equipment: The Yom Kippur War," (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 18-21).

Wellins, Richard S. and Michael G. Rumsey, "Civilians in Fatigues," (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 15-19).

Wells, Billy E., Jr. (MAJ), "The Alamo Scouts: Lessons for LRSUs" (MAY-JUN 89, pp. 26-32).

Wells, Willie G. (SFC), "What's Your Drift?" (NOV-DEC 80, pp. 40-41).

Wendland, Christopher (MAJ) "FSCOORD Challenges For Fire Supporters in the BCT," (NOV-DEC 06, pp. 38-41).

Wendt, Todd R. (MAJ), "Bradley M2A3/M3A3: The Army Fighting Vehicle for the 21st Century" (January-February 97, pp. 23-27).

Wenger, William V. (LTC), "Earthquake '94: Operations Other Than War" (NOV-DEC 94, pp. 23-30).

Wenger, William V. (LTC), "The Los Angeles Riots: A Battalion Commander's Perspective," (JAN-FEB 94, pp. 13-16).

Wenger, William V. (COL) and Chaplain (COL) James P. Crews, "Essential to Soldier Care: The Commander and the Chaplain" (JUL-AUG 00, pp. 17-19).

Wermuth, Anthony L. (COL), "A Visit One Summer," (JAN-FEB 65, pg 10-13).

Werner, Stewart E. (SFC), "20-Year Man or Professional NCO", (MAR-APR 65, pg 5-6).

West, Clifford R. (SGM), and LT Jeffrey A. Merenkov, "Infiltration: A Form of Maneuver" (MAR-APR 93, pp. 14-16).

West, Lou "Electronic Warfare and the Maneuver Soldier" (SEP-OCT 11, pp. 44-45).

West, Louis, (CPT), "Quartering Party", NOV-DEC 62, pg. 29-30).

Westbrook, J. D. (MAJ), "Mind Your Manners," (MAR-APR 77, pp. 48-50).

Westgard, William E. (CPT), "The Victory," (JUL-AUG 66, pp. 52-54).

Westphal, Thomas (CPT) and CPT Jason Guffey, "Recognizing Negotiating Traits: A Junior Leader's Ability to Successfully Conduct KLEs," (Jul-Sep 13, pp 9-12).

Wetzel, Sam, (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Planning for the 80's and 90's (JAN-FEB 82, p.2).

Wetzel, Sam (MG) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Black Hawk Improvements," (MAR-APR 82, p. 2)

Wetzel, Sam (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Standardization – Phase II," (MAY-JUN 82, pp. 2-3).

Wetzel, Sam (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Association," (JUL-AUG 82, p.2).

Wetzel, Sam (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Physical Fitness – A Lifestyle," (SEP-OCT 82, p. 2).

Wetzel, Sam (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Leadership at the Lieutenant Level," (NOV-DEC 82, p.2).

Wetzel, Sam (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Proponency," (JAN-FEB 83, p.2).

Wetzel, Sam (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Association Conference," (MAR-APR 83, p. 2).

Wetzel, Sam (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "A Report to the Infantry Community," (JUL-AUG 83, p. 2).

Wetzel, Sam (MG) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Simulations at the Infantry School," (MAY-JUN 83, p. 2).

Weyand, Ernst H., III (CPT), "Operation TOUCHDOWN: Using the Dynamics of Combat Power" (MAR-APR 94, pp. 33-38).

Wharrie, Robert E., (CPT), "Subartic Bivouac", NOV-DEC 61, pg. 30-32).

Wheatley, Christopher J. SSG and CPT Daniel T. Harrison, "Stronger Together: Experiencing Interoperability at JRTC," (J-M 17, pp. 1-5).

Wheaton, Robert L., (CPT), "A Neglected Art", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 50-52).

Wheeler, B. D. (COL), "Military Operations in Built-up Areas," (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 34-35).

Wheeler, Jack C. (CPT), "Undesirables," (MAY-JUN 68, pp. 43-46).

Wheeler, Joseph W. (CPT), "Jungle Search in New Guinea," (MAY-JUN 66, 29-33).

Whitchurch, M.W. (Lt Col) British Army"Applied History — Tips for Training Troops: (Summer 2024, pp. 63-64.

White, Boyce T., Jr. (CPT), and CPT Phillip E. Bodine, "New Manual," (NOV-DEC 76, p. 45).

White, David M. (MAJ) and COL Carl F. Ernst, "Bradley Infantry on the AirLand Battlefield" (MAY-JUN 86, pp. 20-24).

White, Graham (COL), MAJ Justin E. James, and MAJ Richard Eaton, "IBCT Distributed Command and Control: Where I Command is Not Where I Control," (Fall 2023, pp. 15-19).

White, Jerry A. (MG), see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Future Challenges," (NOV-DEC 91, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Taking Care of the Soldier – Equipping Him," (JAN-FEB 92, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Taking Care of the Soldier – Training Him," (MAR-APR 92, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Light and Lethal," (JUL-AUG 92, pp.1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Owning the Night," (MAY-JUN 92, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "BOLD SHIFT: Strength in Reserve," (SEP-OCT 92, pp.1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Mechanized infantry – A Blueprint for Modernization," (NOV-DEC 92, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES "Infantry Training, - From the Beginning," (JAN-FEB 93, pp 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Tomorrow's Weapons – Today's Challenge," (MAY-JUN 93, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Parting the Darkness," (SEP-OCT 93, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Bradley Modernization-Making a Great System Better," (NOV-DEC 93, pp.1-2)

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry – Centerpiece of a Force Projection Army," (MAR-APR 93, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab: Putting the Ideas of the Future into Action Today," (MAR-APR 94, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Tomorrow's Infantry – A Progress Report," (JUL-AUG 94, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Future Challenges," (NOV-DEC 91, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Future Infantry," (JUL-AUG 93, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry, A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "A Review to the Future Infantry Force," (MAY-JUN 94, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry – Achievements and Challenges," (SEP-OCT 94, pp. 1-2).

White, Jerry A. (MG), See COMMANDANT'S NOTES "Operations Other Than War: A Broader Perspective," (JAN-FEB 94, 1-2).

White, John C. (LTC), COL Curtis A. Buzzard and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, "An Exercise in Mission Command: The Panther Brigade in Operation Inherent Resolve," (A-J 2016, pp. 32-41).

White, John M. (MAJ), "Fort Benning 1918-1968)," (SEP-OCT 68, pg. 4-11).

White, Scott C. (COL), Duncan Jonathan M. (CSM), "Putting the 'C' Back in BCT: Creating Change Agents Through Initiative Ownership" (Fall 2024, pp. 51-56).

Whitehead, Thomas A. (MAJ), CPT Andrew J. Vogel and CPT Jared D. Wigton, "Integrating Cognitive Training for Performance Optimization, (A-D 16, pp. 8-11).

Whitley, Thomas H. (MAJ) and CPT Charles T. D. Gendron, "Mortars in Mountains" (SEP-OCT 82, pp. 34-35).

Whitley, Thomas H. (MAJ) and CPT Carl W. Riester, "Mortars in MOUT" (SEP-OCT 83, pp. 37-38).

Whitman, George W., "Poet of the Rainbows," (JUL-AUG 74, pp. 58-59).

Whitman, George W., "The Spare Brigadier," (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 38-39).

Whitman, George W., "The Lord's ADC," (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 40-41).

Whitman, George W., "The Justice," (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 48-49).

Whitman, George W., "The Raven," (JAN-FEB 75, pp. 34-35).

Whitman, George W., "Pathfinder of the Legion," (MAR-APR 75, pp. 40-41).

Whitman, Vic Mr., "First Battle," (MAY-JUN 69, pp. 20-25).

Whitmore, Steven "Javelin: Man-portable Close Combat Missile System" (August-December 2009, pp. 21-23).

Whittington, William R. (VPT), "The Raid," (SEP-OCT 68, pg. 34-37).

Whorton, Billy L. (CPT) and CPT Cecil M. Henry, "This is Air Assault," (MAR-APR 65, pg. 14-15).

Wickers, Chris, "The 89th Infantry Division's Rhine Crossing: Training for Victory", (Summer 2025).

Wickham, John A., (Maj), "Davy Crockett TPI's, (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 26-27).

Wiehe, Noelle "Infantry School Proposes Changes to EIB," (J-S 15, pp. 3).

Wiggins, Sam P. (CPT), Increasing Indirect Fire Capability in the Light Infantry Battalion," CPT Sam P. Wiggins and LTC Alexi D. Franklin (Spring 2022, pp. 19-23).

Wight, Robert K. (1LT), "The Pacified Hamlet," (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 25-28).

Wight, Robert K. (1LT), "Platoon Leaders: What Makes Them Tick," (MAR-APR 71, pp. 30-32).

Wigton, Jared D. (CPT), MAJ Thomas Whitehead and CPT Andrew J. Vogel, "Integrating Cognitive Training for Performance Optimization," (A-D 16, pp. 8-11).

Wike, John W., "History and the U.S. Army", (MAY-JUN 64, pg. 61-63).

Wike, John W., "History and the U.S. Army", (JUL-AUG 64, pg. 52-57).

Wilcox, Daniel (CPT) and SFC (Retired) Joe Pisarcik "Army Sniper School Update," (NOV-DEC 12, pp 43-46).

Wilcox, Daniel S. (CPT) and LTC (Retired) James C. Crowley "Closing a Critical Gap: Enhancing Small Arms Combat Skills Training," (A-J 15, pp. 36-41).

Wilcox, John G. (LTC), "Management Versus Marksmanship," (NOV-DEC 79, pp. 17-19).

Wilcox, John G. (MAJ), "Reserve Component Duty Assignment," (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 16-17).

Wild, John W. (LTC), "Time Management Model," (MAR-APR 87, pp. 14-16).

Wilder, Clinton, Jr. (MSG) and MSG Robert E. Brewster, "Infantry Mortar Training," (SEP-OCT 85, pp. 40-41).

Wilder, Matthew "Geospatial-Intelligence in Tactical Operations and Planning," (June-August 2011, pp.11-14).

Wiles, Joshua I. (MAJ) and LTC Valent P. Bernat III, "Cold-Hit Live Fires: Building Confidence and Trust in Leaders," (J-S 18, pp. 8-9).

Wiley, Preston B., (CPT), "The MFCRC and the Future of Army Reconnaissance", (Fall 2025).

Wildev, Brian E. (1LT), "Troop Takes Training Underground," (J-M 14, pp 46-47).

Wilhelm, Andrew (CPT), "Lick 'Em Tomorrow, Though: Grant's Use of Mission Command Principles at the Battle of Shiloh," (Summer 2023, pp. 55-58).

Wilk, Wesley K. (CW4) and CW2 Ronald E. Brand, "C-SUAS at the Tactical Level," (Spring 24, pp. 4-6).

Wilkins, Donald, "The 2022 Russo-Ukrainian War: Current and Future Employment of Unmanned Platforms Supporting Infantry Operations," (Summer 2023, pp. 46-48).

Wilkinson, Gideon (1SG), 1SG Brandon Roberts, 1SG James Fetherson, 1SG John A. Bandy, and SFC Phillip Andrew, "The Army's Culture of Fitness is Changing," (Spring 2021, pp. 48-50).

Wilkinson, John C. (LTC), "Testing for Accuracy," (MAY-JUN 76, pp. 14-15).

Wilkinson, John C. (MAJ), "Good Firers - Poor Shooters," (NOV-DEC 68, pg. 30-31).

Wilkerson, Robert T. (COL), "One Branch," (SEP-OCT 73).

Willard, Emmett (LTC USA), "Energy Equals Strategic Power," (MAY-JUN 74, pp. 22-24).

Willey, Barry E. (CPT), "Where's the Commander?" (JUL-AUG 83, pp. 7-8).

Williams, Alexander G. (CPT) and MAJ Wright, Darron L. "Counter-Mortar Operations in the Sunni Triangle," (MAY-JUN 04, pp. 8-10).

Williams, Bennie, Jr. (MAJ) and 1LT Gregory R. Cox, "Don't Just Service Equipment... Service Entire Companies" (September-December 2000, pp. 43-44).

Williams, Bob L. (CSM), "The Sergeant Major," (SEP-OCT 69, pp. 16-19).

Williams, Byron J. (CPT), "Mine Warfare Training," (JUL-AUG 73, pp. 42-45).

Williams, Daniel T. (CPT), "Extend the Range of a Radio" (January-April 98, pp. 18-21).

Williams, Davant T., (CPT), "Make Interest Pay Dividends", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 51-53).

Williams, Floyd (CPT), "The Commanding Officer Can't Win", (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 44-45).

Williams, Gordon E., (CPT), "Tricks of the Trade", (MAR-APR 60, pg. 61).

Williams, Gordon E. Williams (MAJ), Whitley II, William R., (1LT), "MANEUVER TO THE REAR", (A-S 60, pg. 14-17).

Williams, Graham (CPT), and 1SG Brian Baumgartner "The Mounted Recon Troop: A Relevant Force for the IBCT," (A-D 16, pp. 22-25).

Williams, Herbert D. III (CPT), "Military Justice Notes," (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 14-17).

Williams, James (MAJ), USA and CPT Jerry Walden, USA, "What? Me Drown?," (SEP-OCT 74, pp. 45-56).

Williams, John V. (CPT) and Edward Shepherd, "Have Courses—Will Travel," (JUL-AUG 79, pp. 10-11).

Williams, Josh M. (CPT) and CPT Chris Toner, "Support-by-Fire Positions," (January-April 98, pp. 39-42).

Williams, Kevin (COL) and MAJ John Meyer, "Developing a Generation of Combat-Ready Leaders: Why BCTs Must Conduct Fire Support Coordination Exercises," (Winter 2020-2021, p. 14-20).

Williams, Michael T. (MAJ). "Scouts: Their Selection, Training and Operations," (Spring 02, pp. 43-45).

Williams, Peter G. (CPT), "SOPs That Work," (NOV-DEC 84, pp. 37-38).

[Williams, Roy D., II, "Operations in an NBC Environment," \(NOV-DEC 91, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[Williams, Walker D. \(MAJ\), "Death of an Old Friend: The M1911A1 Pistol," \(MJ 85, pp. 1518\).](#)

Williamson, Ellis W. (BG), "Combat Notes: The Story of the first large-scale U.S. Army unit action in Vietnam", (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 68-72).

Williamson, Ellis W. (BG), "Ben Cat/Iron Triangle," (MAR-APR 66, pp. 40-43).

Williamson, Ellis, W. (MG), "Bullets, Not Bodies," (MAR-APR 69, pp. 4-10).

Williamson, Ellis, W. (MG), "Defense of a Fire Base," (NOV-DEC 69, pp. 6-12).

Williamson, Ellis W. (MG), "Defense on Extended Frontages," (NOV-DEC 77, pp. 18-23).

Williamson, Ellis W. (MG), "Call-Up," (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 28-31).

Williamson, Ellis W. (MG), "Tips for Commanders," (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 40-41).

[Williamson, Joel E. \(LTC\), "Command and Control," \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 25-29\).](#)

Willoughby, William H. (MAJ), "Revolutionary Development," (NOV-DEC 68, pp. 4-11).

Willis, Robert E. (CPT), "Calling All Drill Experts," (SEP-OCT 71, pp. 14-16).

[Willis, Thomas \(1LT\) "Lessons from the Past: Successful British Counterinsurgency Operations in Malaya 1948-1960," \(JUL-AUG 05, pp 37-42\).](#)

Wilmot, Fred W., (LT), "Voice of the Infantry", (APR 55, pg. 102-105).

[Wilson, Ben \(SGT\) "The Evolution of Iranian Warfighting During the Iran-Iraq War: When Dismounted Light Infantry Made the Difference," \(JUL-AUG 2007, pp. 31-35\).](#)

[Wilson, Bruce E. \(MAJ\), "The Purple Heart," \(SEP-OCT 68, pg. 20-22\).](#)

[Wilson, Christopher L. \(1LT\), "Once an Eagle: Idol or Idle?," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Wilson, Christopher \(1LT\), "The SFAB: A Lieutenant's Experience," \(Spring 2022, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Wilson, Dale E. \(CPT\), "The Light Fighter's Load—Let's Consider It—Again," \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Wilson, Edward C. "Military Decision Making Process and 21st Century Warfare: MDMP in 3D," \(JAN-FEB 2007, pp. 16-17\).](#)

Wilson, George E. (CPT), "The Evolution of Military Justice," (MAY-JUN 67, pp. 28-33).

Wilson, Joseph C. (LTC), "A Guide for Future Action Officers," (MAY-JUN 72, pp. 44-47).

[Wilson, Keith W. \(MAJ\), "BCTP Full Spectrum Exercises: Observations of an Observer/Trainer," \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 39-43\).](#)

Wilson, Paul E. (LTC USMC), "Naval Fire Support," (JUL-AUG 67, pp. 32-35).

Wilson, Paul E. (LTC USMC), "Missiles - A View from the Ground", (NOV-DEC 64, pg. 54-57).

Wilson, Paul E. (LTC USMC), "Go Ahead—Write It," (MAR-APR 68, pg. 22-24).

Wilson, Robert D., (CPT), "Your Personal Affairs", (SEP-OCT 61, pg. 56-57).

[Wilson, Stanley \(CPT\), "JRTC: The OPFOR's Training," \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Wilson, Warren D. \(CPT\), "Individual Training," \(MAR-APR 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Wince, Dennis M. \(CPT\), and CPT Rick Burtnett, "Direct Fire Control," \(JAN-FEB 93, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Windle, Joseph C. \(LTC\) and CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr., "COHORT Company Training Program," \(NOV-DEC 84, pp. 26-29\).](#)

Windom, Jackson (MAJ), "Survival: Chemical Warfare," (JAN-FEB 70, pp. 38-40).

[Wingo, Tony N. \(CPT\), "Extended FTX for RC Units," \(MAY-JUN 85, pp. 42-43\).](#)

Winkler, Robert, (MAJ), "Height of Battle", (JAN 55, pg. 93-101).

[Winn, Charles J. \(CPT\), "CALFEX Range Safety," \(JUL-AUG 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Winslow, D. Rex \(CPT\), "If the Infantry Were a Football Team, Would It Win a Game? Ways to Increase Access to Training Resources and Prioritize Training Time," \(Summer 2023, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Winstead, Mark D. and CPT Timothy Young, "Human-Machine Integration: Tactical-Level Employment and the EXFOR RAS Platoon" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 33-38\).](#)

[Wintels, John J. \(CPT\) and CPT Kris P. Thompson, "Tanks with Infantry, Part 1," \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Winter, Lucas, Billingsley, Dodge, Dr. Lester Grau, and SFC Kenneth E. Gowins, "Combat in Cities: The Chechen Experience in Syria," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Winter, Stephen R. \(CPT\), "CSS Matrix," \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 16-17\).](#)

Winterseen Jr., Joseph O., (CPT), "Helicopterborne Operations", (APR 57, pg. 20-33).

[Wise, Joseph \(CPT\) "Establishing a Training Center for Divala Border Enforcement," \(JUL-AUG 2006, pp. 42-45\).](#)

Wiselogle, Candler R., (MAJ), "COLD WEATHER FIGHTERS", (APR 54, pg. 56- 64).

[Wismann, Joseph B. \(CPT\), "TAMMS: Let's Work Smarter," \(JAN-FEB 82, pp.14-16\).](#)

Wisnioski, S. W., JR. (COL USANG), Thoman R. Mulloney, and Hrand Saxenian, "Leadership Judgement," (NOV-DEC 75, pp. 18-19).

Witkowski, Paul (CPT) "Glider Assault on Ebel Emael as an Archetype for the Future," (MAR-APR 04, pp. 28-34).

Withers, Benjamin G. (LTC), "Slim, Rommel, and Preventive Medicine," (JAN-FEB 95, pp. 21-22).

Wojack, Adam N. (CPT) and MAJ Edward J. Ospiyal, "A Holistic Approach to Combat Identification," (SEP-OCT 06, pp. 18-21).

Wojciewchowski, Adam (CPT) and CPT Jeremy Hofstetter, "Electromagnetic Spectrum Survivability in Large-Scale Combat Operations," (Winter 2020-2021, p. 21-24).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "A Century of Training," (MAR-APR 2007, p.1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Sharing Information to Win the Global War on Terrorism," (JUL-AUG 2006, p.1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Small Arms Strategy: Training and Modernization," (MAY-JUN 2006, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter, (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Mountain Operations: The High Altitude Challenge," (SEP-OCT 06, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Combatives and Conditioning: Winning the Close Fight," (MAY-JUN 2007, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Counterinsurgency Operations," (SEP-OCT 2007, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Cultural Awareness—Cross Cultural Interaction Today," (JAN-FEB 07, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Dismounted Operations: Training to Achieve Victory," (JUL-AUG 07, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Military Transition Teams," (NOV-DEC 07, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) "Adaptability – The Key to Success in Mountain Operations," (JAN-FEB 08, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Counterinsurgency – Seizing the Initiative," (JUL-AUG 08, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Cultural Awareness – Useful Today, Vital Tomorrow," (MAY-JUN 08, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "From Tactical Movements to Snipers," (MAR-APR 2006, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter, (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Gunnery Training: The Key to Total Weapon System Proficiency," (NOV-DEC 06, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training Tomorrow's Infantrymen: Today's War, Tomorrow's Challenges," (SEP-OCT 08, p. 1).

Wojdakowski, Walter (MG) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Urban Operations – Meeting the Challenges," (MAR-APR 08, p. 1).

Wolf, Richard D., (CPT), "It's Plainer in Plastic", (JUL 54, pg. 81-85).

Wolff, H. E. (COL), "A Sheet of Music," (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 16).

Wolff, Herbert E. (COL), "9 + 1 = 10," (MAR-APR 65, pg. 30-33).

Wolff, Herbert E. (COL), "The Military Instructor in 1968," (NOV-DEC 67, pp. 20-22).

Wolf, John L. (CPT), "CIPC," (JUL-AUG 85, p. 43).

Wolf, John L. (CPT), "Rifle Marksmanship," (JAN-FEB 89, pp. 42-43).

Wolfe, Kenneth (SFC), "Master Marksmen in the light infantry," (Spring 02, pp. 35-37).

Wolfla, Kevin P. (CPT) and LT David Kirkland, "Lethality and Flexibility: Fighting the 4+3x9 Bradley Platoon," (MAR-APR 00, pp. 9-11).

Wolfley, Kyle (CPT), "Talk More Sustainment, Less Tactics with Afghan Forces," (Jan-Mar 14, pp. 19-21).

Wood, Andy (CPT), "Battalion Sustainment Planning Trends at JRTC," (Winter 2020-2021, pp. 51-56).

Wood, Charles W. (CPT) "Contextual Training for Junior Leaders," (A-J 14, pp. 40-43).

Wood, Todd (MAJ), and LTC Jeffrey Buchanan, MAJ Jim Larsen, "Battalion MDMP in a Time-Constrained Environment," (Fall 03, pp. 44-46).

[Wood, Jack B. \(LTC\), "Heavy-Light Connection: Brigade," \(JUL-AUG 84, pp. 19-22\).](#)

Wood, John S., (COL), "Future Infantry Weapons," (SEP-OCT 69, pp. 20-25).

Woodall, James R., (CPT), "Bring Back the Mule", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 12).

Woodall, W. C., "Uncle Sam Really Existed", (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 43).

Woodard, Michael T. (SFC), "The Subordinate: The Art of Fellowship," (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 25-27).

[Woodard, Thomas J. \(CPT\) "Non-lethal Targeting in COIN: Economic, Political, and Civil Actions Key to Success," \(JUL-AUG 2010 pp. 31-33\)](#)

[Woodring, Gary E. \(LTC\), "Training Infantry in the ROK Army," \(JUL-AUG 85, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Woods, Jeffrey K. \(LTC\) "Evolution of the M855A1 Enhanced Performance Round," \(NOV-DEC 2010, pp. 22-24\).](#)

Woodward, Billy R. (CPT), "A Look at TOW," (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 43).

Woodward, Michael T. (SFC USA), "The Subordinate: The Art of Fellowship," (JUL-AUG 75, pp. 25-27).

Woodyard, John H. (CPT), "Ambush by Bamboo", JUL-AUG 62, pg. 10-11).

Woodyard, John H. (CPT), "Jungle Base", (JAN-FEB 63, pg. 41-42).

Woodyard, John H. (CPT), "The Carolina Campaign of Nathanael Greene," (MAY-JUN 65, pg. 32-35).

Woodyard, John H. (CPT), "Viet Cong Village", (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 55-56).

[Work, Pat COL, "Their Leadership and Ownership: Concepts for Warfare, By, With, and Through," \(J-M 21-35\).](#)

[Workman, Kirk \(CPT\), COL Neil Myres, LTC Tommy Dull, and CPT Casey Schario, "The Platoon LFX at IBOLC" \(Summer 2024, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Wren, Waylon K. \(ISG\), Dr. \(MAJ\) Kaitlin Harper, LTC Brandon Grooms, and CPT Kyle Mogensen, "Jungle Medicine Course Trains for the Austere," \(Fall 2023, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Wright, Burton, III, "Marshal Petain Understood it All: Firepower Kills," \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Wright, Burton, III, "Moral Authority at the Small Unit Level," \(Fall 03, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Wright, Darron L. \(MAJ\), "The Fighting Eagle TAC – 1-8th Forms Tactical Command Post Ground Assault Element," \(Winter 03, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Wright, Darron L. \(MAJ\) and CPT Alexander G. Williams, "Counter-Mortar Operations in the Sunni Triangle," \(MAY-JUN 04, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Wright, Darron L. \(LTC\) and MAJ Dave Voorhies, "Partnership Full Circle: The Key to Success, Departure in Baghdad" \(SEP-OCT 10, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Wright, David, "Changes Coming To Standardize EIB Tasks, Requirements," \(J-S 18, p. 2\).](#)

[Wright, David M. \(CPT\), SSG Andrew A. Dominguez and SSG John A. Sisk II, "The Sniper's Role in Large-Scale Combat Operations," \(Spring 2022, pp. 16-18\).](#)

Wright, G.R. (CPT, USMC), "The 20/20 Threat," (MAR-APR 81, pp. 15-17).

[Wright, James E. \(MAJ\) and LTC George Curtis and MAJ Richard J. Vogel, "Soldier Load: When Technology Fails," \(MAR-APR 87, pp. 9-11\).](#)

Wright, John M. (LTG), "Army Comptroller Program," (JAN-FEB 72, p. 39).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JUL-AUG 67, pg. 15).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 15).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (NOV-DEC 67, pg. 18).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 23).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAR-APR 68, pg. 27).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (APR-MAY 68, pg. 9).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JUL-AUG 68, pg. 27).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (NOV-DEC 68, pg. 24).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JAN-FEB 69, pg. 25).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAR-APR 69, pg. 27).

Wright, John M. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAY-JUN 69, pg. 5).

[Wright, Kevin W. \(MAJ\), "The Heavy Infantry Team: Expressing Actions at the Decisive Point," \(MAR-APR 96, pp. 21-26\).](#)

[Wright, Richard M. \(LT\), "IET Company XO," \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 9-11\).](#)

Wright, Robert K. (1LT), "Platoon Leaders: What Makes Them Tick," (MAR-APR 71).

[Wright, Timothy \(CPT\) "The Need for a New Cargo HMMWV," \(JAN-FEB 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Wright, Walter E. \(CPT\), "Alaskan Scout," \(MAY-JUN 82, pp.15-16\).](#)

Wright, Walter (CPT), "Tank Identification Training," (SEP-OCT 77, pp. 46-47).

[Wyatt, Alan C. "Growing Pains' The Army's Transition to Two-Level Maintenance," \(JAN-FEB 09, pp. 15-17\).](#)

Wyman, Willard G., (GEN), "Feet on the Ground", (JAN 57, pg. 56-60).

Wyman, Willard G., (GEN), "Invitation to Think", (OCT 56, pg. 8-15).

Xenophon (Pen Name), "McGregor All the Way," (MAR-APR 77, pp. 8-10).

Yakshe, John S. (CPT), "Redeye: Ground to Air," (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 22-23).

[Yaeger, Jeffrey W. \(MAJ\), "Fire Support: The Written Side," \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Yamauchi, Ryan \(MAJ\), COL Joseph Katz, 1LT David J. Block and 1LT Ruvi Sirmans, "Fire Support in the Jungle," \(Fall 2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Yeadon, Steven, "Advancing an Understanding of Military, Robotic Exoskeletons," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 59-65\).](#)

Yeargan, Robert G. (MAJ) and CPT Adolf Carlson, "The Modern U.S. Infantry," (JUL-AUG 77, pp. 10-15).

Yearout, Robert D. (MAJ), "Chancellorsville: The Mobile Defense," (NOV-DEC 73, pp. 28-32).

[Yerkes, Andy, "Cross-Domain Obscuration: More than a Smoke Grenade," \(J-M 17, pp. 10-13\).](#)

Yoder, Kenneth E. CPT), "A Return to River Warfare: Guerrilla Style," (MAR-APR 66, pp. 29-31).

York, Robert H. (BG), "Thoughts and Views," (NOV-DEC 66, pp. 19-24).

York, Robert H. (MG) "Commandant's Notes", (SEP-OCT 65, pg. 5).

York, Robert H. (MG) "Commandant's Notes", (NOV-DEC 65, pg. 21).

York, Robert H. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JAN-FEB 66, pg. 21).

York, Robert H. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAR-APR 66, pg. 21).

York, Robert H. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAY-JUN 66, pg. 21).

York, Robert H. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 17).

York, Robert H. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (SEP-OCT 66, pg. 21).

York, Robert H. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (NOV-DEC 66, pg. 13).

York, Robert H. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 29).

York, Robert H. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAR-APR 67, pg. 19).

York, Robert H. (MG), "Commandant's Notes", (MAY-JUN 67, pg. 23).

[Yost, Eric \(MAJ\), MAJ Edward Olson, COL Edward Artanson, and MAJ Jacob Donaldson, "Breaking through the Dragon's Teeth: Grevwolf Brigade's Lessons Learned at NTC during Rotation 24-06" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Young, Katy "Soldier Avatars Enhance Simulations," \(A-A 12, 2-3\)](#)

Young, Roy J., (CPT), "Meet an ROTC Unit", (JUL-AUG 61, pg. 64-65).

[Young, Steven D., \(LT\), CPT Geoffrey N. Blake, and LT Karl I. Kussow, "Developing OPFOR Soldiers," \(JAN-FEB 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Young, Steven D., \(CPT\), CPT Geoffrey N. Blake and CPT John Calahan, "OPFOR Observations from the JRTC," \(JF 95, pp. 3035\).](#)

[Young, Timothy \(CPT\) and Mark, D. Winstead, "Human-Machine Integration: Tactical-Level Employment and the EXFOR RAS Platoon" \(Winter 2024-2025, pp. 33-38\).](#)

Younts, James O. (CPT) "Antiarmor Tactics in a Built-Up Area," (JAN-FEB 73).

[Zachau, John S. \(CPT\), "Advice for a Light Infantry Platoon Leader," \(JUL-AUG 92, pp. 34-38\).](#)

[Zachau, John S. \(CPT\), "Escape and Evasion Training," \(JUL-AUG 93, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Zachau, John S. \(CPT\), "Military Operations on Urban Terrain," \(NOV-DEC 92, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Zachau, John S. \(LT\), "TOW Accuracy Training," \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Zagdanski, Jonathan D. \(CPT\), "Round 2 in Lebanon: How the IDF Focused Exclusively on COIN and Lost the Ability to Fight Maneuver War," \(SEP-OCT 2007, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Zajac, Daniel \(COL\) MAJ Brian A. Bissonnette, CPT John F. Carson, Jr. "The First Army IED Training Methodology," \(JUL-AUG 05, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Zamora, CPT Luis, "Partnership in the Pacific: Improving Interoperability and Increasing Readiness", \(Summer 2025\)](#)

[Zarek, Matthew \(MAJ\), "The Importance of Measuring Mid-Air Winds for Airborne Operations" \(Fall 2024, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Zaryczny, Michael T. \(LT\), "TOW Trainer Course," \(MAR-APR 90, pp. 41-42\).](#)

Zemko, Steven R. (SSG) and 1LT Austin Bay, "TOW-D," (MAR-APR 79, pp. 47-48).

Ziegler, Richard G., (CPT), "A People's Action", (JUL-AUG 63, pg. 48-51).
Ziek, Thomas G., Jr. (LT), "Bradley Gunnery Training," (JAN-FEB 86, pp. 37-39).
Ziek, Thomas G., Jr. (MAJ) and MAJ Christopher Hughes, "Cordon and Search Operations," (JUL-AUG 95, pp. 8-11).
Zikowitz, Andrew (CPT) and COL Gene Meredith, Gene, MAJ David Moser, and Daniel Halligan "A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan," (A-A 12, pp 17-20).
Zilian, Frederick, Jr. (MAJ), "On Being a Staff Officer," (SO 83, pp. 1619).
Ziller, Lucas (MAJ), "Boredom and Terror: Fighting at Night" (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 52-58).
Zilmer, Devon P. (CPT), "Training for Subterranean Operations in the KTO," (J-S 18, pp. 34-36).
Zimmerman, Paul C. (CPT), "Long Range Planning: A Different Perspective," (MAR-APR 92, pp. 35-38).
Zimmers, Joe L. (CPT), "300 Pounds of Nails," (JUL-AUG 66, pg. 20-21).
Zink, Gale R., Jr. (MAJ), "The Vertical Flank," (NOV-DEC 74, pp. 39-41).
Zink, Gale R., Jr. (MAJ), "Back with Troops," (MAY-JUN 77, pp. 17-18).
Zirkle, Arnold J (CPT), "Man and His Rifle," (NOV-DEC 76, pp. 12-13).
Zuver, Edward L., (CPT), "Pedomic Mobility", (O-N 60, pg. 39-41).

LETTERS (By Subject)

1st Squadron, 4th Cavalry, Vietnam, research (SEP-OCT 96, p.4).
10th Mountain Division Association, history needed, Ms. Bonnie McCune (JAN-FEB 89, p.4).
11th Air Assault material needed, COL Ted C. Chilcote (MAR-APR 91, p.3). (Rebuttal on "The 82d Division in Sicily," James A. Huston, JUL-AUG 85, pp. 29-34.)
13-man squad needed, MAJ Mike Davino (July-December 97, p.3). Response to Commandant's Note (January-February 97, pp.1-2).
21st Infantry Regiment, 2LT Darryl W. Sharp, MAR-APR 92, p.4).
25th Infantry Division Convention, LTC VanDyke (MAY-JUN 96, p.3).
34th Infantry, 1950, info needed, MAJ Lacy C. Barnett (SEP-OCT 86, p.6).
45th Infantry Division Association Reunion, Raul Trevino (Spring 02, pp. 5).
82d Division in Italy, CPL Marvin W. Bayer (SEP-OCT 86, pp.4-5).
100th/442d/MIS, World War II Memorial Foundation, Debra Nishinaka-Skelton (January-February 97, p. 4).
106 Infantry Division soldiers, information needed (JUL-AUG 95, p. 3).
173d Airborne Brigade reunion, Raymond C. Ramirez (JAN-FEB 96, p. 5).
AAWS-M manportable? MAJ Dee C. Christensen (SEP-OCT 89, p.3).
Acronyms misused, BG Joe J. Breedlove (NOV-DEC 84, p. 50).
Advice for new lieutenants, MAJ Irvine C. Porter III (SEP-OCT 82, p. 50).
Aerial photography, CPT Walter T. Nelson (JUL-AUG 89, p. 3).
Aiming stakes, CPT William J. Martinez (MAR-APR 82, p. 50).
Air defense artillery, MG Donald M. Lionetti (JUL-AUG 90, pp. 3-4).
Airmobility for mechanized units, COL Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. (NOV-DEC 89, pp. 3-4).
ALC, acronym corrected, LTC (Retired) William G. Keves (NOV-DEC 86, pp. 6-7). (Correction of acronym for administrative logistics operations center in article "Command and Control," LTC Joel D. Williamson, MAY-JUN 86, pp. 25-29.)
Ambush, CPT L. Walter (NOV-DEC 88, p.4). (Comments on LT Chris G. Pappas' "Platoon Live Fire Ambush," MAY-JUN 88, pp. 40-42.)
Ambush, live fire, MAJ Vernon Humphrey (MAR-APR 89, p. 3).
Ammunition, simulated, CPT Derek A.N. Soriano (MAR-APR 88, p.3). (More information from author of "Ammunition: Dummy, Inert, and Simulated," NOV-DEC 87, pp.11-13.)
ANCOC, SFC Peter E. Bodgan (NOV-DEC 84, p. 50). (Comments on "ANCOC: A Student's Viewpoint," PSG Mark S. Waffer, MAR-APR 84, p.6.)
ANGLICOs, MAJ James T. Biles (SEP-OCT 82, p.49). (Comments on MAJ William R. Jones' "ANGLICO," MAY-JUN 82, pp. 9-10.)
Antiarmor techniques, MAJ Michael K. Robel (MAR-APR 90, pp. 3-4).
Antiarmor techniques, MAJ Dee C. Christensen (JUL-AUG 90, p.5).

[Antiarmor weapons, photos switched, 2LT Sean Seamus Walsh \(JUL-AUG 84, p.50\). \(Correct photo captions in "Antiarmor," LTC Edward Oliver, MAR-APR 84, p.20.\)](#)

[Antiarmor weapons, photos switched, LTC Gerald Brune, French Army \(SEP-OCT 84, p. 48\). \(Correct photo captions in "Antiarmor," LTC Edward Oliver, MAR-APR 84, p. 20.\)](#)

[Antihelicopter defense, Roy L. Wilson \(JAN-FEB 80, p. 58\). \(Comments on "Wire in the Sky," SEP-OCT 79.\)](#)

[APC, history of, GEN Bruce C. Clarke \(JAN-FEB 87, p.6\).](#)

[APCs of the past, Leo A. Appling, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 82, p.50\).](#)

[Armored forces monument, COL Duquesne A. Wolf \(MAY-JUN 89, pp.3-4\).](#)

[Army footgear, Don Powers \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Army .45 sidearm, LTC Robert P. Kingsbury \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 48\).](#)

[Army NG officers, Jonathan M. Stubbs \(January-April 1999, p.3.\) Response to failure to use rank of Adam Geibel on his article "Brazzaville—the Congo: Dying Cities in an Unknown War," \(September-December 1998\).](#)

[Army of Excellence not working, SSG Joe Morley \(MAR-APR 91, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Army photos, David A. Holt \(MAY-JUN 87, p.4\).](#)

[Army standards, CSM Larry Graham \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 4-5\) Response to SWAP SHOP item on new boot lacing technique, JUL-AUG 94, p48.](#)

[Army standards, adhere to, MAJ William M. Shaw, II \(MAR-APR 92, p.3\). Commenting on "Informal NCO Contract," by LT Mark D. Butler and CSM Angus A. Gray, INFANTRY, NOV-DEC 91, pages 11-13.](#)

[Audie Murphy Research Foundation, Larryann Willis \(July-December 97, p. 5\).](#)

[Auftragstaktik, H.T. Hunt, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 3\). Comments on LTC Knut Czelik's "Auftragstaktik: Thoughts of a German Officer" \(JAN-FEB 91, pp.10-11\).](#)

[Auftragstaktik, LTC James L. Yarrison \(JAN-FEB 90, p3\).](#)

[Aviation insignia, COL Gerald T. Luchino \(MAY-JUN 84, p48\). \(Correct insignia shown in NEWS, JAN-FEB 84, p. 5.\)](#)

[Basic infantry skills universal, MAJ Jack E. Mundstock \(SEP-OCT 87, p.3\). \(Response to COL Huba Wass de Czege's "More on Infantry," SEP-OCT 86, pp.13-15.\)](#)

[Bastogne, U.S. battalion, not French, Lewis Sorley \(SEP-OCT 94, p.4\). Comments on MAJ Kevin Benson's article, "Commander's Intent: Providing the Focus for Operations," MAR-APR 94, pp.15-17.](#)

[Battalion mortars, CPT Charles J. Haas \(NOV-DEC 89, p.2\).](#)

[Battalion officer school, CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 82, p. 50\).](#)

[Battalion S-4, CPT R.J. Kolton \(NOV-DEC 84, p. 51\). \(Comments on "The Battalion S-4: Lessons Learned," CPT Harold Raugh, \(MAY-JUN 84, p.22.\)](#)

[Battle dress, CPT Gregory T. Banner \(JAN-FEB 88, pp. 3-4\). \(Response to CPT Noyes B. Livingston's "Battle Dress SOP," SEP-OCT 87, pp. 18-19.\)](#)

[Battle dress SOP, CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(JUL-AUG 88, pp 3-4\). \(Response to CPT Gregory T. Banner's letter on CPT Livingston's "Battle Dress SOP," SEP-OCT 87, pp. 18-19.\)](#)

[Battle Drill 6, CPT Curtis Carney \(January-April 1999, p. 3\). Response to article "Let's Replace Battle Drill 6," by CPT Drew R. Meyerowich \(May-August 98\).](#)

[Battlefield commissions, Daniel S. Ebeling \(MAY-JUN 83, p. 52\).](#)

[Battlefield psychology, LTC Roderick C. Briggs \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 5-6\). \(Response to CPT Adolf van Schells' "Battlefield Psychology," MAR-APR 88, pp. 40-44.\)](#)

[Battle of the Bulge, veterans of, Nancy C. Monson \(JUL-AUG 91, p. 6\).](#)

[Battle of Dong Ha, material for book on, Keith W. Nolan \(MAR-APR 91, p. 4\).](#)

[Battles and battlefields, book on, Edward A. Rock, Sr. \(JUL-AUG 87, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Derek A. Miller's "Historical TEWT," MAR-APR 87, pp. 22-26.\)](#)

[Bayonet, SGT Ward Wright \(SEP-OCT 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Bayonet, myth of, CPT Charles L. Tallman \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 52\).](#)

[Bayonet replacement \(rifle\), William Befort \(MAY-JUN 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Bayonet training, S/SGT Robert S. Gerald, USMC \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 49\).](#)

[Bayonet training, CSM Lee S. Rodriquez \(JAN-FEB 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Bayonet training, MAJ Vernon Humphrey \(SEP-OCT 84, p. 49\). \(Comments on letter, William Befort, MAY-JUN 84, p. 49.\)](#)

[Belly Flopper to Jeep, MG David W. Grav \(SEP-OCT 87, pp.3-4\). \(Response to photo of Belly Flopper, MAR-APR 87, p.7.\)](#)

[Berets, SFC Norman V. Purdue \(MAR-APR 87, p.5\). \(Commenting on letter, NOV-DEC 86, pp. 4-5.\)](#)

[BFV Infantry, Chester A. Kojro \(May-August 98, p. 3\).](#)

[Bicycle infantry, Dick D. Grube \(NOV-DEC 94, p. 4\).](#)

[Bicycle infantry, LTC Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 3-4\). Response to CPT Kevin D. Stringer's article, "Bicycle Infantry: The Swiss Experience," SEP-OCT 94, pp. 10-12.](#)

[Bicycles, all-terrain, Michael Sparks \(JAN-FEB 95, pp. 4-5\). Comments on CPT Kevin D. Stringer's article, "Bicycle Infantry: The Swiss Experience," SEP-OCT 94, pp. 10-12.](#)

[BIFV wiring harness, SSG Dennis Payne \(JUL-AUG 84, p. 50\).](#)

[Bilateral staff, MAJ John D. Spengler \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 49\).](#)

[Blaze from arctic exercises, Kenneth C. Dumler \(SEP-OCT 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Body armor, Simon Dunstan \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 52\).](#)

[Bolton, Colonel Cecil, heroic leadership of, COL John M. Heller \(SEP-OCT 94, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Book project, letters home from Operation DESERT STORM, Jess Tayloe \(MAR-APR 92, p.4\).](#)

[Book project on TET 1968, Keith William Nolan \(NOV-DEC 94, p.5\).](#)

[Book review of On Strategy, COL Keith A. Barlow, and response from Dr. Joe P. Dunn \(MAY-JUN 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Book review protest, BG M. deNoray \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 48\).](#)

[Book review protest, John Douglas Marshall \(NOV-DEC 94, p.5\). Response to review of his book Reconciliation Road: A Family Odyssey of War and Honor, JUL-AUG 94, pp. 49-50.](#)

[Book review protest, COL Jacques L. Pons \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 48\).](#)

[Book reviews, Robert C. Smith \(NOV-DEC 80, p. 59\).](#)

[Books wanted, D. T. Bradley \(MAR-APR 82, p. 52\).](#)

[Boots, SFC Craig A. Steemsna \(MAR-APR 88, p.4.\) \(Response to letter from SFC W.P. Conboy, SEP-OCT 87, pp. 3-4.\)](#)

[Boots, the coldcream trick, MAJ Charles F. Coffin \(MAR-APR 88, pp. 3-4\). Response to letter from SFC W.F. Conboy, SEP-OCT 87, pp. 3-4.\)](#)

[Boots, L. E. Russell \(SEP-OCT 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Boots, CPT Christopher F. Long \(SEP-OCT 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Boots, COL Robert J. Cuthbertson and COL George R. Rubin, Natick Research and Development Command \(NOV-DEC 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Boots and feet, SFC W.P. Conboy \(SEP-OCT 87, p. 3\). \(Response to LT Larry T. Staats' "The Feet: Mission-Essential Equipment," MAR-APR 87, p.13.\)](#)

[Boots and handguns, Roy L. Wilson, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 82, p.52\).](#)

[Bougainville, 3d Marine Division, Martin L. Steitz \(SEP-OCT 94, p. 4\). Comments on Stanley E. Frankel's article, "'Hell' 700: The Key to the South Pacific," MAY-JUN 94, pp. 25-32.](#)

[Bradley comments, LT Stewart W. Bentley, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 87, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Bradley firing port weapons, Stephen V. Cole \(MAY-JUN 88, p. 5\).](#)

[Bradley infantry, Chester A. Kojro \(May-August 98, p. 3\).](#)

[Bradley infantry, MAJ Reid E. Smith, III \(September-December 98, p. 3\).](#)

[Bradley MILES, hit, kill probability, Michael R. Jacobson \(SEP-OCT 93, p. 3\). Comments on "Bradley MILES Training: What I Didn't Know as a Company Commander," by CPT Gregory A. Watt, MAY-JUN 93.](#)

[Bradley MILES training, BG Paul J. Kern \(SEP-OCT 93, p. 3\). Comments on "Bradley MILES Training: What I Didn't Know as a Company Commander," by CPT Gregory A. Watt, MAY-JUN 93.](#)

[Bradley platoon organization, CPT Chester A. Kojro \(MAY-JUN 87, pp. 4-5\). \(Correction to CPT Kojro's "Bradley Platoon Organization," MAR-APR 87, pp. 16-18.\)](#)

[Buna, battle of, LTC David I. Grierson \(SEP-OCT 93, p.4\). Comments on "The Battle of Buna," by CPT Dominic J. Caraccilo, MAY-JUN 93, and "Tropical Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2," by COL Robert H. Clegg, MAY-JUN 93.](#)

[Cadences, VOLAR, LTC Robert K. Griffith, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Canadian magazine available, Donna Thompson \(MAR-APR 87, p. 5\).](#)

[Canadian perspective, MAJ David Banks \(SEP-OCT 96, p.4\). Comments on "Establishing a Zone of Separation," by CPT Fred Johnson \(MAY-JUN 96\) and "Situational Training Exercises in Stability and Support Operations," by LT John Brennan \(MAY-JUN 96\).](#)

[Canadians in the Gulf War, Fred Gaffen \(MAY-JUN 91, p. 5\).](#)
[Canadians in Vietnam, Doug Clark \(JUL-AUG 83, p. 52\).](#)
[Canadians in Vietnam, Fred Gaffen \(JAN-FEB 89, p. 3\).](#)
[Captured: The Forgotten Men of Guam, LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon, \(J-M 2016, p. 60\).](#)
[Civilian-military relations, John B. Dwyer \(JAN-FEB 80, p. 58\). \(Comments on "Civilians in Fatigues," \(JUL-AUG 79.\)](#)
[Clearance before publication, James. W. Hill \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 49\). \(Response to "Writing for Publication," Marie B. Edgerton and Albert N. Garland, SEP-OCT 83, p. 20.\)](#)
[Cold-wet conditions \(protecting soldiers\), S. Nicholas Allen \(MAY-JUN 94, pp. 3-4\). Response to LTC Jack H. Cage's article, "Light Infantry in Cold-Wet Conditions," NOV-DEC 93, pp. 11-12.](#)
[Collector of insignia, Michael Pell \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 52\).](#)
[Combat experience, CPT F. Richard Hayse \(MAY-JUN 89, p. 3\).](#)
[Combat missions in METLs, CPT Robert S. Taylor \(NOV-DEC 94, pp. 2-4\). Response to letter "Why Not Legitimize OOTW Training?" JUL-AUG 94, pp. 5-6.](#)
[Combined Arms Maneuver Battalion organization, MAJ Anthony Coroalles \(JUL-AUG 89, p.3\).](#)
[Commander's control of unit, MAJ John H. Van Vliet III \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 49\). \(Comments on "Where's the Commander?" CPT Barry E. Willey, JUL-AUG 83, p.7.\)](#)
[Common cartridge for rifle and machinegun, Ward D. Wright \(September-December 2000, p.6\). Response to letter by Don Loughlin \(JUL-AUG 00, p. 3\).](#)
[Common cartridge for rifle and machinegun, Don Loughlin \(JUL-AUG 00, p. 3\). Response to Stanley C. Crist's article, "Is 6mm the Optimum Caliber?" \(S-D 99, p.6\).](#)
[Common cartridge for rifle and machinegun, Stanley C. Crist \(JUL-AUG 00, p. 3\). Response to Don Loughlin's comments, same page.](#)
[Company commander rank, CPT Gregory T. Banner \(NOV-DEC 90, p.3\).](#)
[Company commander rank, SFC Leigh F. Wade \(NOV-DEC 90, p.3\).](#)
[Company commander rank, LT Thomas J. Kardos \(NOV-DEC 90, pp.3-4\).](#)
[Company defense, CPT Donald Vandergriff \(MAY-JUN 91, pp.4-5\).](#)
[Company XO, LTC Ronald R. Sommer \(MAR-APR 84, p. 51\). \(Reminder of "The Company XO," LTC John R. Galvin, NOV-DEC 69, p. 34.\)](#)
[Compass techniques, GPS, Silva XL, Dr. Richard Rumbold \(January-April 98, p. 4\).](#)
[Confederate cannon, LTC Duncan M. Thompson, Sr. \(NOV-DEC 88, p. 4\). \(Comments on news item from the Infantry Museum, JUL-AUG 88, p. 9\).](#)
[Contingency METL and pre-deployment training, CPT Kirk T. Allen \(JAN-FEB 96, pp. 4-5\).](#)
[Contract training, CPT John F. Irelan \(JUL-AUG 89, p. 4\).](#)
[Correction to article \("Aiming Circle Accuracy," JAN-FEB 88, pp. 9-11\) by author, J. Kevin Muilman \(MAY-JUN 88, pp. 4-5\).](#)
[Correction to book review of Die Schlacht um Moskau, Erhard F. Konerding \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 51\).](#)
[Correction to "One-On-One Training," Joyce Ardale \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 52\).](#)
[Corrections on biographical data from JAN-FEB 96 issue.](#)
[Corrections to TOW article \(SEP-OCT 87, pp. 36-38\), CPT Martin N. Stanton \(JAN-FEB 88, p. 3\).](#)
[Cottonbalers \(7th Infantry\), Earl A. Reitan \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 48\). \(Correction to "A Cottonbaler," MAJ Daniel Raymond, JAN-FEB 82, p. 10.\)](#)
[Counter-reconnaissance, CPT William B. Crews \(MAY-JUN 88, p. 5\). \(Comments on CPT Robert R. Leonhard's "Counter-Reconnaissance Company," JAN-FEB 88, pp. 23-26.\)](#)
[CPXs from 1960s, Robert W. McMahon \(JUL-AUG 88, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Anthony R. Garrett's "CPX Planning for a Battalion Staff," MAR-APR 88, pp. 30-31.\)](#)
[Croatia, thanks from, MSG Edward Steele \(MAR-APR 96, p.4\). Response to "Convoy Live-Fire Exercises" and "Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Marksmanship" \(JUL-AUG 95\); "Route Clearance Operations" "Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Maneuver Live-Fire Training" and "PIRs: What They Are...and Are Not" \(SEP-OCT 95\).](#)
[Crossed muskets, COL Robert F. Baker \(MAR-APR 89, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[Crossed muskets, MAJ Terry W. Harmon \(MAR-APR 89, p. 3\).](#)
[Decision process, LTC Jack E. Mundstock \(March-June 97, p. 4\). Response to "The Accelerated Task Force Decision Making Process," by CPT Norbert C. Jocz \(NOV-DEC 96\).](#)
[Defensive position, platoon, CPL Darryl Ledbetter \(SEP-OCT 84, p. 48\).](#)

[Defensive position, platoon, A. Mark Ratner \(SEP-OCT 84, p. 48\) \(Comments on "Platoon 'Y' Defense," PSG David J. Robbins JAN-FEB 84, p. 39.\)](#)

[Desert operations, CPT Wayne J. Sabo and CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(MAR-APR 82, p. 50\).](#)

["Desert Navigation" correction, INFANTRY Staff \(NOV-DEC 90, p.3\).](#)

[DESERT STORM/SHIELD, Stephen Menick \(JUL-AUG 91, p.6\).](#)

[Dien Bien Phu, Jack Mudie \(MAR-APR 95, p.3\). Response to CPT James R. Nagel's article "Dien Bien Phu 1954: A Historical Perspective," SEP-OCT 94, pp. 32-38.](#)

[Division and brigade lineage, Eric R. Shimer \(SEP-OCT 88, p.6\).](#)

[Doctrine, MAJ Alex Dumbrigue \(JUL-AUG 80, p. 55\). \(Comments on "Winning the Final Battle," JAN-FEB 80.\)](#)

[Dragon, MILES, SFC Charles R. Souza \(MAR-APR 84, p. 52\). \(Comments on "Dragon Training," MAJ Curtis L. Devan, SEP-OCT 84, p. 33.\)](#)

[Dragon training tips, CPT Robert Epps \(JAN-FEB 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Dragons in snow, LT David W. Szelowski \(MAR-APR 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Drills, squad battle, SGT Robert A. Linthicum \(SEP-OCT 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Echo company, MAJ Lee F. Kichen \(JAN-FEB 86, p.7\). \(Response to "Echo Company: The Fifth Player," CPT Michael Hackney, JUL-AUG 85, pp. 20-24.\)](#)

[Echo company, revamp, LT William H. Haves \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 6-7\). \(Comments on "Echo Company: The Fifth Player," CPT Michael Hackney, JUL-AUG 85, pp. 20-24.\)](#)

[EIB argument, LT William B. Ostlund \(JUL-AUG 90, p. 4\).](#)

[EIB, declining prestige, PSG Marshall K. Maddox \(MAR-APR 90, p.4\).](#)

[EIB, just issue it, SFC Brian R. Anderson \(SEP-OCT 90, p. 5\).](#)

[EIB, old soldiers' argument, CPT John M. Chenoweth \(JUL-AUG 90, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[EIB road march, CPT Martin N. Stanton \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[EIB road march standard, LTC Carroll D. Childers \(JAN-FEB 89, p. 2\).](#)

[EIB road march standard, SSG Brian R. Anderson \(MAY-JUN 89, p. 3\).](#)

[EIB, setting the record straight, CPT Robert B. Wilson \(SEP-OCT 90, p. 5\).](#)

[Engineers, use of, CPT Kurt E. Nygaard \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 6-7\). \(Comments on "An Execution Matrix," MAJ Robert J. Henry, JUL-AUG 85, pp. 34-36.\)](#)

[Filling canteens, CDT Herbert A. Van Patten II \(SEP-OCT 89, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Finger drills, LT Douglas Long \(SEP-OCT 88, p. 5\).](#)

[Fire Control, Former Infantryman \(MAY-JUN 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Fire support in low-intensity conflict, Rick Bridges \(JUL-AUG 92, p. 4\).](#)

[Firing advantages, LT David J. Daze \(JAN-FEB 87, p. 4\).](#)

[Fire support, SFC Stevan W. Connors \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 2\). Comments on CPT Jonathan D. Thompson's "Understanding Fire Support" \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Fire support, author's rebuttal, CPT Jonathan D. Thompson \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 2\). Response to SFC Stevan W. Connors' comments \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 2\).](#)

[First Infantry Division reunion, Arthur L. Chaitt \(JAN-FEB 96, p. 5\).](#)

[First Infantry Division reunion, Arthur L. Chaitt \(NOV-DEC 96, p. 4\).](#)

[First Infantry Division Reunion, Edward J. Burke \(September-December 98, p. 3\).](#)

[First Infantry Division Reunion, Edward J. Burke \(Spring 02, pp. 5\).](#)

[Flag signal changes, CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(MAR-APR 87, p. 4\).](#)

[Foothbridge, floating, LT Dane S. Tkacs \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Foreign Area Officers, MAJ Ray D. Croy, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 80, p. 57\).](#)

[Former Fort Benning residents sought, MG Ellis W. Williamson \(JUL-AUG 91, p. 6\).](#)

[Fort Benning, reflections on, LTC Jim McDonough \(MAR-APR 84, p. 50\).](#)

[Fortifications, LTC John Sloan \(JAN-FEB 80, p. 58\). \(Comments on "Any Competent Staff Officer," SEP-OCT 79.\)](#)

[Fort Seward, Alaska, information sought, Cynthia Aukerman \(MAR-APR 91, p. 4\).](#)

[Future urban combat, Arthur A. Durante, Jr. \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Graphic firing table, CPT Mark E. Mercer \(MAR-APR 84, p. 49\). \(Response to "FDC Techniques," LT Stephen Perkins, NOV-DEC 83, p. 13.\)](#)

[Grenade machinegun, 40mm, CPT Chester A. Kojro \(SEP-OCT 86, p.4\). \(Response to error in INFANTRY News, MAR-APR 86, pp. 10-11.\)](#)

[Grenade machinegun, 40mm, CPT Michael C. Reilly \(SEP-OCT 86, p.4\). \(Response to error in INFANTRY News, MAR-APR 86, pp. 10-11.\)](#)

[Grunt? SSG Chuck Grist \(NOV-DEC 86, p.7\).](#)

[Gummy bear leadership, LTC Monte R. Anderson \(JAN-FEB 89, p.4\).](#)

[Headquarters commandant, LT Collin A. Agee \(NOV-DEC 83, p.49\). \(Comments on "The Headquarters Commandant," MAY-JUN 83, p. 10.\)](#)

[Helmet, New, LTC Robert P. Kingsburg \(MAY-JUN 84, p. 50\).](#)

[Helmet shaving basin, Bob Hammack \(MAR-APR 92, p.4\). \(Comments on news item on liner for PASGT helmet, INFANTRY, NOV-DEC 91, p.3.\)](#)

[Helocasting, SFC Larry Kelley \(JAN-FEB 80, p. 59\). \(Comments on "Helocasting," SEP-OCT 79.\)](#)

[Helocasting, LT W. T. Alexander \(MAY-JUN 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on "Helocasting," SEP-OCT 79.\)](#)

[Helocasting, CPT F. A. Johnson III \(JUL-AUG 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on "Helocasting," SEP-OCT 79.\)](#)

[Heroes, 1SG Gerald W. Dooloff \(MAR-APR 84, p. 50\). \(Comments on "Infantry in Action: Heroes Born in Battle," NOV-DEC 83, p. 28.\)](#)

[Historical, William L. Fieldhouse \(MAY-JUN 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on "The Old Army," SEP-OCT 79.\)](#)

[Historical, CPT Lance Booth \(JUL-AUG 80, p. 57\). \(Comments on Past Times section of INFANTRY.\)](#)

[Historical, John B. Dwyer \(JUL-AUG 80, p. 58\). \(Comments on "Subtle Leadership," MAR-APR 80.\)](#)

[Historical, S. J. McIntosh \(NOV-DEC 80, p. 58\). \(Comments on "The Barefoot Empire," MAY-JUN 80.\)](#)

[Historical, MAJ E. Paul Semmens \(JUL-AUG 80, p. 55\). \(Comments on "Task Force Smith," JAN-FEB 80.\)](#)

[Historical information, sources, CPT Kevin Born \(JUL-AUG 87, p. 4\). \(Response to MAJ Glenn W. Davis' "Unit Histories: A Guide to the Agencies That Can Help," JAN-FEB 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Historical scroll, Devonshire and Dorset Regiment, LTC Peter Burdick \(NOV-DEC 86, p.7\).](#)

[History, MG David W. Gray \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[History, S.L.A. Marshall, CPT Dave Taggart \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[History Symposium, U.S. Air Force Academy, MAJ John T. Farquhar \(MAR-APR 94, p.4\).](#)

[History, use lessons cautiously, CPT John N. Lesko, Jr. \(MAR-APR 89, p.3\).](#)

[Honors armed forces, Ralph W. Widener, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 84, p.51\).](#)

[Horse soldiers, information for book, Stephen B. McCartney \(MAR-APR 91, p.4\).](#)

[The Human animal changes not much, D.M. Giangreco and Kathryn Moore \(Spring 02, pp. 4\).](#)

[The Hump: The 1st Battle 503rd Airborne Infantry in the First Major Battle of the Vietnam War, MG \(Retired\) Richard D. Chegar \(J-M 2016, p. 58\).](#)

[IBCT, LTC Jack E. Mundstock, \(S-D 00, p. 6\). Response to the article, "Observations on the IBCT/and the FBCB2," by CPT Jeffrey A. Saeli \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Images of Infantry, MAJ Douglas A. Martz \(NOV-DEC 86, p. 6\).](#)

[Infantry, don't subdivide it, CPT Dale E. Wilson \(MAR-APR 88, p. 3\). \(Comments on letter from MAJ Jack Mundstock, SEP-OCT 87, p.3.\)](#)

[Infantry division \(light\), LTC Philip F. Kearns \(NOV-DEC 84, p. 49\). \(Comments on "Infantry Division \(Light\)," MAR-APR 84, p. 16.\)](#)

[Infantry division \(light\), major weaknesses, CPT Paul H. Vivian and MAJ Peter F. Cohen \(JUL-AUG 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Infantry division \(light\), LTC Robert G. Clarke \(JUL-AUG 84, p. 48\).](#)

[Infantry division \(light\), CPT Quentin W. Schillare \(MAY-JUN 84, p. 50\).](#)

[Infantry fighting vehicle, LTC Chester A. Kojro \(March-June 97, p. 3\). Response to "Designing the Next Infantry Fighting Vehicle," by Gregory Pickell \(JUL-AUG 96\).](#)

[Infantry of future, LTC James R. Carlson \(JAN-FEB 83, p.50\). \(Comments on "The Future of the Infantry," Office of Infantry Force Management, USAIS, SEP-OCT 82, p. 19.\)](#)

[Infantry, light, LTC Carl F. Ernst \(JAN-FEB 83, p. 50\). \(Response to "Keep It Light," MAJ John P. Gritz, JUL-AUG 82, p. 6.\)](#)

[Infantry, from light to mech, LTC Marshall L. Helena \(MAY-JUN 90, p. 3\).](#)

[Infantry, light vs mechanized, CPT Douglas M. Brown \(JAN-FEB 83, p. 51\). \(Comments on "Which Comes First?" CPT Kenneth A. Siegel, SEP-OCT 82, p. 36.\)](#)

[Infantryman's role, CPT D. Christian Frandsen, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 49\).](#)

[Infantry mortar leaders, John Weller \(Summer 02, pp. 3\).](#)

[Infantry, one kind, CPT Jack E. Mundstock \(MAR-APR 86, p.7\). \(Response to "Three Kinds of Infantry," COL Huba Wass de Czege, JUL-AUG 85, pp. 11-13.\)](#)

Infantry Organization, MAJ Walter E. Mather (JUL-AUG 80, p. 56).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (JAN-FEB 67, pg. 59-63).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (MAR-APR 67, pg. 52-55).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (MAY-JUN 67, pg. 52-53).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (JUL-AUG 67, pg. 58-63).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (SEP-OCT 67, pg. 68-71).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (NOV-DEC 67, pg. 53-54).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (JAN-FEB 68, pg. 60-62).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (MAR-APR 68, pg. 51-54).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (MAY-JUN 68, pg. 51-54).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (JUL-AUG 68, pg. 60-62).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (SEP-OCT 68, pg. 64-66).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (NOV-DEC 68, pg. 60-62).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (JAN-FEB 69, pg. 54-55).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (MAR-APR 69, pg. 54-55).
 "Infantry Reviews", Various Authors, (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 61).
[Infantry weapon system, specialized, LT Les Balty \(MAY-JUN 88, p. 4\). \(Comments on CPT Max Oliver's "Infantryman's Combat Weapon," NOV-DEC 87, pp.9-11.\)](#)
[Infiltration, MAJ Donald E. Vandergriff \(JUL-AUG 96, p. 2\). Response to LTC Martin Stanton's article, "Infiltration Attack" \(MAR-APR 96\).](#)
[In Praise of the M79, BG John R. Scales \(Spring 02, pp.3\).](#)
[ITV Problems, Proposed Solutions, Richard K. Fickett \(MAY-JUN 92, p. 3\).](#)
[ITVs in Bradley Units, LTC E.W. Chamberlain III \(MAR-APR 91, p. 3\).](#)
[Janus Simulator is a Combat Multiplier, CPT James J. Smith \(Fall 03, pp 3\).](#)
[Javelin Dramatically Improved, COL John P. Weinzettle \(S-D 2000, pp. 5-6\). Response to "The Antitank Section in Support of a Light Infantry Rifle Platoon," by CPT Charles L. Hiter \(JUL-AUG 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[Khe Sanh, book on, Eric M. Hammel \(MAR-APR 86, p. 7\).](#)
[Killing armor, CPT Dee C. Christensen \(SEP-OCT 88, pp. 4-5\). \(Response to MAJ Richard D. McCreight's "Killing Armor in the Middle Ground," MAR-APR 88, pp. 14-16.\)](#)
[Killing armor, MAJ Larry A. Altersitz \(JUL-AUG 88, p. 5\). \(Response to MAJ Richard D. McCreight's "Killing Armor in the Middle Ground," MAR-APR 88, pp. 14-16.\)](#)
 Kilroy Information Solicited, Nick Retson (MAY-JUN 80, p. 58).
 Kolwezi raid, LTC A. Couwenberg (JUL-AUG 80, p. 55). (Comments on "Kolwezi: An Airborne Assault," NOV-DEC 79.)
 Kolwezi raid, MAJ Gayden E. Thompson (MAR-APR 80, p. 56). (Comments on "Kolwezi: An Airborne Assault," NOV-DEC 79.)
[Korean war articles, Stanley Sandler \(JAN-FEB 90, p. 5\).](#)
[Korean war museum, LTG Byung Hyung Lee \(JAN-FEB 90, p. 5\).](#)
[Korean war rangers, COL Robert W. Black \(JUL-AUG 84, p. 50\).](#)
[Krueger, General Walter, MG David W. Gray \(JUL-AUG 83, p. 51\). \(Comments on "Water Krueger, An Infantry Great," GEN Arthur Collins, JAN-FEB 83, p. 14.\)](#)
[Land navigation, 1st LT C.W. Schmidt, USMC \(NOV-DEC 84, p. 48\). \(Comments on "Land Navigation: A Common Task, Not Commonly Understood," Noel J. Hotchkiss, MAR-APR 84, p.25.\)](#)
[LAV III needs on-board ladder, Gordon L. Rottman \(MSG, Retired\) \(MAR-APR 00, p. 6\).](#)
[Lawrence, T.E. "The 27 Articles of T.E. Lawrence" \(Published in the Arab Bulletin, August 20, 1917.\) \(NOV-DEC 07, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[Leadership, LTC John R. Corson \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 48\). \(Comments on "A Personal Reflection on Leadership," LTC Henry G. Gole, SEP-OCT 83, p. 12.\)](#)
[Leadership, COL Thayer Cummings \(JAN-FEB 84, p. 49\). \(Response to "A Personal Reflection on Leadership," LTC Henry Gole, SEP-OCT 83, p. 12.\)](#)
[Leadership, LT William L. Clardy \(SEP-OCT 88, p. 6\). \(Response to Roy C. Owens' "Thoughts for a New Sergeant," MAY-JUN 88, pp. 18-19.\)](#)
[Leadership, George G. Eddy \(JAN-FEB 84, p. 49\). \(Response to "A Personal Reflection on Leadership," LTC Henry Gole \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 12.\)](#)

[Leadership, LTC M.C. Helfers \(JAN-FEB 84, p. 50\). \(Response to “A Personal Reflection on Leadership,” LTC Henry Gole \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 12.\)](#)

[Leadership, COL Thomas B. Vaughn \(JAN-FEB 84, p. 49\). \(Response to “A Personal Reflection on Leadership,” LTC Henry Gole \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 12.\)](#)

[Leadership, MAJ William M. Shaw II \(MAY-JUN 90, p. 4\).](#)

[Leadership, CPT Jay L. Warnick \(MAY-JUN, p. 58\).](#)

[Leadership \(ability and attitude\), George Eddy \(JUL-AUG 83, p.50\). \(Comments on “Able and Willing,” Dandridge Malone, MAR-APR 83, p. 9.\)](#)

[Leadership and care of the feet, MG David W. Gray \(MAY-JUN 88, p.4\).](#)

[Leadership and PT, MAJ William J. Martinez \(NOV-DEC 90, p. 4\).](#)

[Leadership, having platoon leader carry M203, SGT Stephen Z. Bardowski \(JAN-FEB 86, p.5\).](#)

[Leadership, Marshall style, MAJ Cole C. Kingseed \(SEP-OCT 86, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Leadership, not machinerv, CPT Gary H. Cavender \(MAR-APR 82, p. 50\).](#)

[Leadership philosophy, SFC G. J. Dyer \(MAY-JUN 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on “Philosophy of Leadership,” NOV-DEC 79.\)](#)

[Leadership philosophy, SGT Stewart Hanks \(MAY-JUN 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on “Philosophy of Leadership,” NOV-DEC 79.\)](#)

[Light antitank weapons, Lance Corporal Mike Sparks, USMC \(JUL-AUG 83, p.50\).](#)

[Light artillery, LTC M.G. MacLaren \(NOV-DEC 87, p.4\). \(Commenting on LT Carl R. Moore’s “Light Artillery,” MAY-JUN 87, p. 20.\)](#)

[Light fighters, ISG Scott E. Thompson \(NOV-DEC 89, p. 3\).](#)

[Load planning at squad and platoon level, LTC Michael J. Bayer \(JUL-AUG 87, p. 5\).](#)

[Long distance marching, Retired MAJ William Shaw \(Spring 02, pp. 5\).](#)

[Long-range surveillance units, MSG David A. Pils \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Low intensity conflict, MAJ Robert C. Leicht \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Low intensity conflict symposium, Gilbert W. Buhrmann, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 87, p. 6\).](#)

[LRSD isolation briefback procedure, MAJ William M. Shaw, II \(MAY-JUN 93, p.4\). Comments on CPT John A. Schatzel’s article, “LRSD: Adapt, Improvise, and Overcome,” JAN-FEB 93.](#)

[M3 Bradley as TOW vehicle in antiarmor company, LT W.H. Hayes \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[M16 rifle, William Befort \(JUL-AUG 82, p.51\).](#)

[M16 rifle argument, Thomas G. Embry \(MAR-APR 82, p.52\).](#)

[M16 rifle, faith in, SSG Scott Cooper \(JUL-AUG 82, p.51\).](#)

[M16A2 zeroing procedures \(JUL-AUG 95, p. 3\).](#)

[M60 machinegun, SSG Mark Flowers \(MAR-APR 96, p. 3\) Response to “Machineguns in the Infantry,” by MAJ James B. Baldwin \(NOV-DEC 95\) and “Thoughts on the Medium Machinegun for the Light Infantry Company,” by CPT Matthew M. Canfield \(NOV-DEC 95\).](#)

[M249, light platoon firepower, Richard K. Fickett \(MAY-JUN 91, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[M249 machinegun should not replace M60, LT Maurice P. Heisig \(MAY-JUN 91, p. 3\).](#)

[Machinato Bluff, \(The Reverend\) John K. Dempsey \(JAN-FEB 84, p. 50\). \(Comments on “Infantry in Action: Deception on the Shuri Line,” CPT Edmund G. Love, JUL-AUG 83, p. 14.\)](#)

[Machinegun assault bag, Stanley C. Crist \(JUL-AUG 98, p. 3\). Comments on the article, “The M240B Machinegun,” by CPT John Hodge, March-June 1997.](#)

[Machinegun, M249 \(SAW\), Richard J. Weader \(JAN-FEB 89, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Machinegunner MOS, Daniel R. Paul \(MAY-JUN 84, p. 48\). \(Comments on “Machinegunners,” MAJ Harlie Treat, NOV-DEC 83, p. 38.\)](#)

[Machinegunner MOS, 1stLT J.D. Howell, USMC \(MAY-JUN 84, p. 49\). \(Comments on “Machinegunners,” MAJ Harlie Treat, NOV-DEC 83, p. 38.\)](#)

[Machinegunnerv, LTC John M. Olejniczak \(NOV-DEC 84, p. 49\). \(Comments on “Machinegunners,” MAJ Harlie Treat, NOV-DEC 83, p. 38.\)](#)

[Machineguns, LTC Albert N. Garland, Retired \(JAN-FEB 96, p.3\). Response to MAJ James Baldwin’s article, “Machineguns in the Infantry” \(NOV-DEC 95, pp.7-8\) and CPT Matthew Canfield’s article, “Thoughts on the Medium Machinegun for the Light Infantry Company” \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Manual, basic infantry, Richard Van Horne \(NOV-DEC 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Manuscripts solicited, topical interest, Lloyd G. Lyman \(JAN-FEB 87, p. 5\).](#)

[Map course, MAJ Russell A. Gallagher \(JAN-FEB 90, p. 4\).](#)

[Map course distances, LT Patrick J. Conlon \(NOV-DEC 89, p. 3\).](#)

[Map makers seeking input, Bill Carlson \(MAR-APR 96, p. 4\).](#)

[Map reading, SFC Russell G. Furtado \(JUL-AUG 84, p. 51\).](#)

[Map reading, CPT Mark M. Earley \(MAY-JUN 87, p. 5\). \(Commenting on LTC William D. Telfair's "Why Johnny Can't Read...A Map!" JUL-AUG 87, pp. 6-8.\)](#)

[Map reading, MAJ Charles F. Coffin III \(MAY-JUN 90, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Marksmanship, Cadet Edward Pascucci \(JUL-AUG 86, p. 4\).](#)

[Marksmanship, CPT Walter A. Alemany \(NOV-DEC 86, p. 4\).](#)

[Marksmanship badges, LT James W. English \(MAY-JUN 83, p. 51\).](#)

[Marksmanship, rifle, R.R. Keene \(JUL-AUG 91, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Marksmanship training, MAJ Gregory T. Banner \(SEP-OCT 91, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Marksmanship with chemical masks, COL Jan R. Roberts \(JUL-AUG 91, p. 3\).](#)

[Marne maneuver \(corrections\), LTC Richard J. Morgan \(MAR-APR 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Marshall, S.L.A., CPT F.D.G. Williams \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 51\).](#)

[Master gunner program, CPT Scott Adams \(JAN-FEB 82, p. 51\).](#)

[Matrix, execution, refined, CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 5-6\). \(Response to "An Execution Matrix," MAJ Robert Henry, SEP-OCT 85, pp. 34-36.\)](#)

[MC1-1 parachute, CPT Clyde M. Leavelle \(MAR-APR 82, p. 49\).](#)

[Mechanized infantry, SFC Gordon L. Rottman \(MAY-JUN 90, p. 5\).](#)

[Memorabilia, 16th Infantry, LTC George Basso \(JUL-AUG 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Memorial, 11th Airborne, Lester E. Long \(MAY-JUN 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Metric system, 1LT George Williams \(MAY-JUN 84, p. 50\).](#)

[MILES lanes, a sterile environment, SSG Marshall K. Maddox \(NOV-DEC 92, p. 3\).](#)

[MILES vs. live fire, CPT Thomas P. Kratman \(JAN-FEB 86, p. 6\).](#)

[Military history, call for manuscripts, Michael McNierney \(JAN-FEB 80, p. 57\).](#)

[Military history, more needed, MAJ J. F. Holden-Rhodes \(MAY-JUN 82, p. 51\).](#)

[Military history research program, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Cooling \(JUL-AUG 80, p. 59\).](#)

[Military history, study of, Randi L. Buros \(JAN-FEB 95, p. 3\).](#)

[Military history, study of, Charles E. White \(MAR-APR 95, p. 6\). Response to LT Randi L. Buros' letter, \(JAN-FEB 95, p. 3\).](#)

[Military history symposium, MAJ Harry R. Borowski \(MAY-JUN 80 p. 58\).](#)

[Militia not necessarily NG, Michael M. Smith \(JAN-FEB 88, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Robin M. Cathcart's "Forgotten Heritage," JUL-AUG 87, pp. 18-19.\)](#)

[Misery in training, CPT Ray L. Towle \(MAY-JUN 83, p. 49\). \(Response to "Train to be Miserable," MAJ Timothy P. Maroney, JAN-FEB 83, p. 9.\)](#)

[Misery in training, SSgt D. Bilinovich, USMC \(JUL-AUG 83, p. 49\).](#)

[Mk 19 unappreciated, SFC Ronald W. Alley, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 96, p. 4\). Response to Mike Sparks' letter to editor in NOV-DEC 1994 issue.](#)

[Mk 19 short of explosive power, SSG Ernest Hoppe \(January-February 97, pp. 4-5\). Response to letter from SFC Ronald Alley \(NOV-DEC 96, p. 4\).](#)

[M113, rearming, MAJ Barton L. Pearl \(MAY-JUN 86, p. 6\).](#)

[M113, upgrade of, MAJ Paul L. Conway \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 5-6\). \(Comments on "Mechanized Infantry," SFC John E. Foley, JUL-AUG 86, pp. 29-34.\)](#)

[Modern war studies, Michael Briggs \(MAR-APR 87, p. 5\).](#)

[Mogadishu, 2LT G. Graft and SSG Joseph Camiolo \(MAR-APR 95, p. 4\). Response to CPT Charles P. Ferry's articles, "Mogadishu, October 1993: Personal Account of a Rifle Company XO," SEP-OCT 94, pp. 22-31, and "Mogadishu, October 1993: A Company XO's Notes on Lessons Learned," NOV-DEC 94, pp. 31-38.](#)

[Mogadishu, CPT Jeffrey D. Church \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 4-5\). Response to CPT Charles P. Ferry's article, "Mogadishu, October 1993: A Company XO's Notes on Lessons Learned," NOV-DEC 94, pp. 31-38.](#)

[Mogadishu, COL Harry M. Kemp \(Ret\) \(MAR-APR 94, p. 5\). Comments on CPT Charles P. Ferry's two-part series on Mogadishu, SEP-OCT 94, pp. 22-31, and NOV-DEC 94, pp. 31-38.](#)

[Mogadishu, Rifle Company XO in Somalia, LTC Albert N. Garland \(Ret\) \(MAR-APR 95, p.5\). Response to CPT Charles P. Ferry's two-part series on Mogadishu, SEP-OCT 94, pp. 22-31, and NOV-DEC 94, pp.31-38.](#)

Moral dimension of war, LTC Frederick Zilian, Jr. (MAY-JUN 86, p.4). (Comments on “The Moral Dimension: The Thoughts of Ardant du Picq,” COL Richard Timmons, NOV-DEC 85, pp.10-11.)

Morale (excerpt from Crusade in Europe, by GEN Dwight D. Eisenhower), A.C. Hanson (MAY-JUN 83, p. 51).

More on interpreters, Christian De Leon-Horton (Summer 02, pp. 4)

Mortar employment, MAJ John L. Strong (JAN-FEB 91, p. 5).

Mortar fire control, SSG John E. Foley and SSG Arthur L. Lacewell (JUL-AUG 83, p. 49). (Comments on “Deflection Scale Board,” MAJ Mark S. Flusche, JAN-FEB 83, p. 38.)

Mortar munitions, smart, 1LT Bruce C. Blakemore, Jr. (MAR-APR 95, pp. 5-6). Response to Robert Gaudet’s letter on mortar smart munitions, JUL-AUG 94, pp. 3-4.

Mortar munitions, smart, Robert F. Gaudet (JUL-AUG 94, pp.3-4).

Mortar, 120mm, James E. Larsen (NOV-DEC 84, p. 49). (Comments on “A Heavy Mortar for a Light Division,” CPT Arthur A. Durante, JAN-FEB 84, p. 11.)

Mortar platoon leader, SSG Robert O’Day (NOV-DEC 83, p. 51).

Mortar range safety, CPT Michael M. Toler (MAR-APR 80, p. 56).

Mortar renaissance, Richard K. Fickett (SEP-OCT 90, pp. 4-5).

Mortar, 60mm, dual-mounting problems, SFC Thomas R. Woodhams (JUL-AUG 94, pp. 4-5).

Mortar, 60mm, issues, clarifying earlier letter, Richard K. Fickett (JUL-AUG 94, p. 3).

Mortar, 60mm, productivity, Richard K. Fickett (JAN-FEB 94, p. 3).

Mortar, 60mm, solution is additional personnel, SFC Robert S. Underwood (MAR-APR 94, p. 3-4).

Mortar smart munitions, Mr. Richard F. Fickett (JAN-FEB 93, p.3). Comments on Mr. Earl W. Rubright’s letter on mortars and smart munitions, SEP-OCT 93.

Mortar unit communications, LTC Bob Shambarger (MAR-APR 80, p. 56). (Comments on “Mortar Unit Wire Net,” NOV-DEC 79.)

Mortars and smart munitions, Earl W. Rubright (SEP-OCT 92, p. 3). Comments on “Mortar Employment,” by MAJ Christopher A. Collins, MAR-APR 92).

Mortars for light platoons, LTC Robert P. Kingsbury (SEP-OCT 87, p. 5). (Response to Richard K. Fickett’s “Mortars in Light Platoons,” (MAY-JUN 87, pp. 15-18.)

Mortars, forgotten assets, CPT Peter C. Lentz (MAR-APR 90, p. 3).

Mortars in Division 86, LT Jeffrey A. Jacobs (MAY-JUN 83, p. 52). (Comments on “Mortar 86,” LT Mark L. Torrey, JAN-FEB 83, p. 12.)

Mortars in MOUT, CPT Edward M. McClure (JUL-AUG 83, p. 50). (Comments on “Mortars in Cities,” CPT William B. Crews, MAR-APR 83, p. 13.)

Mortars in the new light infantry battalion, CPT James A. Hales (NOV-DEC 84, p. 49).

Mortars in urban combat, SFC Patrick J. Coyle (NOV-DEC 88, p. 5). (Comments on LT Richard F. Steiner’s “Mortars in Urban Combat,” MAY-JUN 88, pp. 42-44.)

Mortars, laying, CPT Douglas M. Brown (JAN-FEB 84, p. 50). (Response to “Deflection Scale Board,” MAJ Mark S. Flusche, JAN-FEB 83, p. 38.)

Mortars (smart and guided), Mr. Robert F. Gaudet (MAY-JUN 93, p. 3). Comments on Mr. Earl W. Rubright’s letter, SEP-OCT 92, p. 3, in response to MAJ Christopher A. Collins’ article, “Mortar Employment,” MAR-APR 92.

MOS training, ARNG, MAJ Clifford D. Baker (MAR-APR 82, p. 51).

MOS training, ARNG, SFC Michael D. Orton (JUL-AUG 82, p. 50). (Comments on MAJ Clifford Baker’s letter, MAR-APR 82, p. 51.)

MPs, in WWII, Dale M. Titler (SEP-OCT 82, p. 52).

MPs are also infantrymen, SFC Rick Dunlap (JAN-FEB 82, p. 52).

MOUT contributions, COL Adolf Carlson (JUL-AUG 96, p. 3). Response to two articles on MOUT: “Bradleys in the City,” by CPT John L. Miles, III, and CPT Mark Shankle (MAY-JUN 96) and “M113 Lessons from Operation Just Cause,” by CPT James B. Daniels (MAY-JUN 96).

MOUT training inadequate, MAJ Charles M. Avers (JUL-AUG 87, p. 5).

Museum in Luxembourg, Theodore R. Lowman (JUL-AUG 89, p. 4).

National training center series by MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey, LTC W. Michael Griggs (SEP-OCT 84, p. 52).

Navigating in the desert, LT John P. Stack, Jr. (JAN-FEB 91, p. 3).

Navigational errors, William W. Cochran (SEP-OCT 87, p. 5). (Response to Georgann Lucariello’s “Know Your Angles,” MAR-APR 87, pp. 36-39).

[NBC contamination, CPT Timothy B. Savage \(JAN-FEB 82, p. 50\).](#)
[NCO warfighting conference, CPT Richard Thomas \(JAN-FEB 90, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[New leader meets the men: Incident from Korean War 1952, Richard E. Robinson \(MAR-APR 00, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[Next IFV, too heavy, Mike Sparks \(NOV-DEC 96, pp. 4-5\). Response to "Designing the Next Infantry Fighting Vehicle," by CPT Gregory Pickell \(JUL-AUG 96, pp. 22-32\).](#)
[Night attack, LTC George K. Crocker and MAJ Clinton J. Ancker III \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 5-6\). \(Response to "Dismounted Night Attack," LTC William DePalo, SEP-OCT 85, pp. 26-29.\)](#)
[Night attack, CPT Paul J. Cancelliere \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 5-6\). \(Response to "Dismounted Night Attack," LTC William DePalo, SEP-OCT 85, pp. 26-29.\)](#)
[Night attack, dismounted, COL J.E. Greenwood \(JAN-FEB 86, p. 4\). \(Response to "Dismounted Night Attack," LTC William DePalo, SEP-OCT 85, pp. 26-29.\)](#)
[Night attack doctrine, CPT Robert G. Simmons \(JUL-AUG 86, p. 6\).](#)
[Night climb, Bob Frauson \(MAR-APR 92, p. 3\).](#)
[Night sight, reflex, OC Mike Sparks, USMC \(JAN-FEB 87, pp. 5-6\).](#)
[Noncommissioned officer qualifications, CW2 John J. Purpuro \(MAR-APR 94, p. 4\). Responding to LT Patrick M. Walsh's article, "The Leadership Role of the Company Executive Officer," in NOV-DEC 93, pp. 15-17.](#)
[Nontraditional mission training, Paul D. Carron \(July-December 97, p. 5\).](#)
[Normandy invasion veterans, Stephen E. Ambrose \(MAY-JUN 91, p. 5\).](#)
[OCS Hall of Fame \(researching history of\), COL Waldron J. Winter \(JUL-AUG 83, p. 52\).](#)
[OCS motto solicited, LTC Johnnie W. Britton JR., \(MAR-APR 80, p. 57\).](#)
[Officer candidate, advice to, John A. Johnson, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 50\).](#)
[Officer evaluation, MAJ Lee J. Duffy \(SEP-OCT 88, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Thomas M. Jordan's "Officer Evaluation: How Well Does the System Work?" MAR-APR 88, pp. 16-17.\)](#)
[OOTW \(operations other than war\) training, Anonymous \(JUL-AUG 94, pp. 5-6\).](#)
[Operation DESERT STORM, experience at Brown 1, CPT Thomas E. Beron, MAY-JUN 92, p. 4\).](#)
[Operations research symposium, Mr. Keith A. Myers \(MAY-JUN 93, p. 4\).](#)
[OPFOR at NTC, LTC Edward J. DeVos, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 86, p. 6\).](#)
[OPFOR doctrine, LTC Christopher L. Baggott and LTC Peter J. Palmer \(MAY-JUN 96, pp. 2-3\). Response to "Battalion Reconnaissance: 'Flooding the Zone' at the NTC," by CPT Bradley R. Royle and CPT Richard G. Hobson \(JAN-FEB 96\).](#)
[Optic, close combat, OEG \(occluded eye gunsight\), ACOG \(advanced combat optical gunsight\), Mike Sparks \(MAR-APR 95, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[Ordnance corps affiliation, COL Dwight E. Hair \(NOV-DEC 88, p. 5\).](#)
[PAQ-4C laser device on M203, CPT Timothy C. Heinze \(JAN-FEB 96, p. 4\).](#)
[Parachute safety, CPT Walter D. Crolev, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 49\).](#)
[Patrolling, John Coleman \(SEP-OCT 87, p. 4\). \(Response to MAJ Thomas J. Kuster, Jr.'s "The Lost Art of Patrolling," MAY-JUN 87, pp. 21-25.\)](#)
[Patrols, CPT Mike Furlong \(MAR-APR 83, p. 50\).](#)
[Philippine landing, anniversary of, William C. Willmot \(SEP-OCT 84, p. 52\).](#)
[Physical fitness badge, CPT Bo Barbour \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 52\). \(Response to "A Fitness Badge," CPT Michael T. McEwen, JUL-AUG 83, p. 9.\)](#)
[Physical fitness badge, LT G.A. Silverman \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 52\). \(Comments on "A Fitness Badge," CPT Michael T. McEwen, JUL-AUG 83, p. 9.\)](#)
[Physical training, combat olympics, James E. Larson \(MAY-JUN 83, p. 49\). \(Comments on "Prepared to Fight," LTC Joseph J. Angsten, Jr., JAN-FEB 83, p. 8.\)](#)
[Physical training as morale builder, LTC Donald C. Fischer \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 50\). \(Comments on "Building Morale Through PT," CPT David H. Petraeus, MAR-APR 83, p. 11.\)](#)
[Pickett's Charge, correcting error, LT Robert G. Smith \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 4-5\). \(Comments on SGT Stephen Bardowski's letter, JAN-FEB 86, p. 5.\)](#)
[Platoon organization, SGT Ted R. Stuart \(MAY-JUN 84, p. 48\). \(Comments on "Reorganize Platoon," COL Ralph A. Hallenbeck, NOV-DEC 83, p. 10.\)](#)
[Platoon teams, CPT Edward N. Rouse, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 86, p. 4\). \(Comments on "The Platoon Team," CPT Joseph K. Miller, JAN-FEB 86, pp. 14-16.\)](#)

[Presentation slides, MAJ Kevin Dougherty \(JAN-FEB 96, p. 3\). Response to SFC Mark Kauder's article, "Eight Steps to Creating Quality Presentation Slides" \(JUL-AUG 95, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Preventing friendly casualties, CPT Edwin J. Kuster, JR., MAY-JUN 92, p4\).](#)

[Principles, CPL Douglas N. Bernhard \(MAY-JUN 86, p. 4\). \(Response to "On Being a Lieutenant," CPT R.D. Hooker, Jr., NOV-DEC 86, pp. 20-23.\)](#)

[Proverbs and rules, PSG Robert C. Merriman \(MAY-JUN 88, p. 6\). \(Comments on Charles Black's "14 Proverbs Gleaned from a Damp Foxhole," JAN-FEB 88, pp.42-46.\)](#)

[Psychological operations \(PSYOPs\), Douglas Nickelson \(NOV-DEC 94, p. 2\). Response to CPT Blaise-Cornell d'Echert's article, "We need a Peacekeeping MTP," JUL-AUG 94, pp. 34-35, and LT James Sisemore's article, "Cordon and Search," JUL-AUG 94, pp 41-43.](#)

[Quick-fire, LTC Carroll Childers \(MAR-APR 88, p.4\). \(Response to CPT Scott E. Hampton's "Point Man Training," JUL-AUG 87, pp.36-37.\)](#)

[Radio operators and drivers, Harry D. Stumpf \(SEP-OCT 92, p. 4\).](#)

[Range checklist, MG Charles P. Otstott \(SEP-OCT 89, p. 2\).](#)

[Range estimation, MAJ John M. Dixon \(MAY-JUN 82, p. 50\).](#)

[Ranger orientation, MAJ William M. Shaw II \(JUL-AUG 90, p.6\).](#)

[Reactivation of 47th Infantry, LTC Stuart A. Watkins \(MAY-JUN 87, p. 6\).](#)

[Reading, Rolfe Hillman \(SEP-OCT 86, p. 5\). \(Response to "Professional Reading Program," CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr., MAR-APR 86, pp.12-14.\)](#)

[Recognition of soldiers' good ideas, SSG Brent Holman \(SEP-OCT 91, p. 3\).](#)

[Recoilless rifle \(106mm\) needed as shock weapon, Mike Sparks \(NOV-DEC 94, p. 4\).](#)

[Recoilless rifle, need for, CPT Abram Mark Ratner, \(NOV-DEC 80, p. 57\).](#)

[Recoilless rifle, need for, CPT Russell L. Boraas, \(NOV-DEC 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Reconnaissance lessons, JRTC, MAJ William M. Shaw II \(JUL-AUG 92, p. 3\).](#)

[RECONDO, book on, E.J. Scales \(JAN-FEB 90, p. 5\).](#)

[Reorganizing, Steven Minniear \(NOV-DEC 86, p. 6\). \(Response to "Reorganizing," BG Wayne Downing, MAR-APR 86, pp. 22-26.\)](#)

[Reserve component training, 1SG Roy A. Quinn, \(MAR-APR 80, p. 57\).](#)

[Reserve component training, CPT Tony N. Wingo \(MAR-APR 86, pp. 7-8\). \(Response to CPTs Cormier's and Hughes' letters, NOV-DEC 85, on his article, "Extended FTX for RC Units," MAY-JUN 85, pp. 42-43.\)](#)

[Reserve component training, LTC Ed Wheeler, \(JAN-FEB 80, p. 57\). \(Comments on "Affiliation," SEP-OCT 79.\)](#)

[Reserve component training, extended FTX, PSG Marshall K. Maddox \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 4-5\). \(Comments on "Extended FTX for RC Units," MAY-JUN 85, pp. 42-43.\)](#)

[Resupply by artillery fire, CPT Larry A. Altersitz, \(SEP-OCT 80, p. 59\). \(Comments on "Instant Delivery," MAY-JUN 80.\)](#)

[Rifle ammunition, Richard J. Weader II \(NOV-DEC 92, p. 3\). Comments on "Advanced Combat Rifle," by MAJ Rodney W. Jove, JAN-FEB 92.](#)

[Rifle company, World War II, LTC Albert N. Garland \(Ret\) \(NOV-DEC 95, pp. 3-4\). Response to request for information by Lowry Bowman, NOV-DEC 95, p3.](#)

[Rifle company, World War II, information requested, Lowry Bowman \(NOV-DEC 95, p.3\).](#)

[Rifle, improved M16, LTC C.D. McMillin \(NOV-DEC 83, p.50\).](#)

[Rifle of future, James E. Larson \(MAR-APR 83, p.51\). \(Comments on Tomorrow's Rifle," CPT Noyes B. Livingston III, NOV-DEC 82, p. 13.\)](#)

[Rifle of future, CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 49\).](#)

[Rifle marksmanship, MAJ Paul L Conway \(SEP-OCT 89, p. 2\).](#)

[Road march standard, SGT Michael P. O'Rourke \(NOV-DEC 88, pp. 4-5\). \(Comments on CPT Martin N. Stanton's letter, JUL-AUG 88, pp. 5-6.\)](#)

[Roadmarching, LTC Anton C. Kaiser, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 90, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[ROTC assignment, put myth to rest, MAJ Dan Grigson \(MAY-JUN 86, p. 4\). \(Comments on Officer Career Notes, JAN-FEB 86, p. 46.\)](#)

[Safety, CPT William B. Crews \(MAR-APR 86, p. 8\).](#)

[Scouts, employment of, CPT Edwin J. Kuster, Jr. \(JUL-AUG 92, p. 4\).](#)

[Seabees, searching for, Gail Peck \(NOV-DEC 86, p.7\).](#)

[Securing a base camp, Michael F. Meacham, \(January-April 98, pp. 2-3\), comments on the article, "The Defense of Camp Able Sentry," by CPT Craig A. Collier, January-April 98.](#)

[Security missions, LTC Jack E. Mundstock \(MAY-JUN 96, p. 2\). Response to "Counterreconnaissance in Task Force Security Operations," by MAJ Victor A. John \(JAN-FEB 96\) and "Battalion Counterreconnaissance: 'Flooding the Zone' at the NTC," by CPT Bradley R. Royle and CPT Richard G. Hobson \(JAN-FEB 96\).](#)

[SHAEF/ETOUSA Veterans Association reunion, William C. Lahman \(January-February 97, p. 4\).](#)

[Sidearm, Army .45, COL J.J.P. Erasmus \(MAR-APR 83, p. 52\).](#)

[Sidearms for Rangers, 9mm Beretta Pistol, urban fighting, name withheld, \(January-April 98, p. 4\).](#)

[Sniper training, S.L. Walsh \(JAN-FEB 86, pp. 4-5\). \(Comments on "72 Ways to Win Bigger," LTC Wayne A. Silkett, SEP-OCT 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Sniper weapon, John W. Coleman \(JUL-AUG 89, p.3\).](#)

[Sniper weapon, M24 versus the M21, SGT Josh Allfree \(MAY-JUN 89, p.4\).](#)

[Soldier's load, Cadet Edward Pascucci \(MAY-JUN 86, p.5\). \(Response to "Standardize Combat Load," CPT Stephen P. Perkins, JAN-FEB 86, pp. 16-18 and "Infantry in Action: Sustainability," CPT Christopher S. Barnthouse, JAN-FEB 86, pp. 27-32.\) William Mayville's "A Soldier's Load," JAN-FEB 87, pp. 25-28.\)](#)

[Soldier's load, Robert E. Rogge \(MAY-JUN 87, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT William Mayville's "A Soldier's Load," JAN-FEB 87, pp. 25-28.\)](#)

[Soldier's load, LTC Thomas A. Simcox \(JUL-AUG 87, p.4\). \(Response to CPT William Mayville's "A Soldier's Load," JAN-FEB87, pp.25-28\).](#)

[Soldier's load, guidelines, MAJ Scott R. McMichael \(MAY-JUN 86, pp. 5-6\). \(Comments on "Standardize Combat Load," CPT Stephen P. Perkins, JAN-FEB 86, pp. 16-18.\)](#)

[Soldiers, sailors, and airmen's club, New York, Philip A. Serpico \(MAR-APR 89, p. 4\).](#)

[Sounds and weather during specific battles, book on, Michael J. Mooney \(MAR-APR 89, p.4\).](#)

[Soviet doctrine and training, 1LT William A. Comito, \(JUL-AUG 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Soviet infantry, SSG Walter D. Miller \(NOV-DEC 89, p. 3\).](#)

[Soviet methods, information solicited, 1LT Noyes B. Livingston, \(MAR-APR 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Soviet river crossings, Roy L. Wilson, \(MAR-APR 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Specialized infantry, capabilities and limitations, CPT Marty J. Eaton \(MAR-APR 87, p.4\). \(Commenting on COL Wass de Czege's "More on Infantry," SEP-OCT87, pp. 13-15.\)](#)

[Spirit of America Pageant, CPL Jeffrey Myers \(MAY-JUN 89, p.4\).](#)

[Spirit of America performance, PAO, Military District of Washington \(MAY-JUN 86, p. 7\).](#)

[Split formation, COL Bruce B.G. Clarke \(SEP-OCT 90, p. 3\).](#)

[Squad is key to battlefield success, Bernard R. Sparrow \(July-December 97, p. 3\). Response to Commandant's Note \(January-February 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[SQT, save written component, PSG Marshall K. Maddox \(JAN-FEB 91, p. 4\).](#)

[Squad training, SSG David R. Littlejohn \(JUL-AUG 82, p. 50\).](#)

[Staff rides, COL Louis D.F. Frasche \(JUL-AUG 87, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Derek A. Miller's "Historical TEWT," MAR-APR 87, pp. 22-26.\)](#)

[Staff rides, LTC Kenneth R. Pierce \(JUL-AUG 87, pp. 4-5\). \(Response to CPT Derek A. Miller's "Historical TEWT," MAR-APR 87, pp. 22-26.\)](#)

[Staff rides, BG William A. Stofft \(JUL-AUG 87, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Derek A. Miller's "Historical TEWT," MAR-APR 87, pp. 22-26.\)](#)

[Standardizing units, LTC James W. Crawford, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 89, p. 2\).](#)

["Straight leg" Infantry needs another look, Abe Sternberg \(July-December 97, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Stress management seminar, COL Robert C. Mitchell \(MAR-APR 86, p. 8\).](#)

[Stuart tank, Steven Z. Bardowski \(JAN-FEB 88, p. 3\).](#)

[Stuart tank, correct spelling of "Stuart," Erhard F. Konerding \(JAN-FEB 88, p.3\).](#)

[Student liaison officer assignment, CPT Bruce W. Cotterman, \(JAN-FEB 80, p. 57\).](#)

[Support platoon leader, CPT Gary W. Long \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 49\). \(Comments on "Support Platoon Leader," CPTs Robin P. Swan and James P. Move, MAR-APR 83, p.36.\)](#)

[Symbols, CPT R.D. Hooker, Jr. \(NOV-DEC 86, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Symbols, SSG Lary W. Stegall \(NOV-DEC 86, p. 4\).](#)

[Symbols \(light infantry tab for 7th ID\), LT Van R. Dodd \(JUL-AUG 86, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Symposium notice, Dr. Philip C. Dickinson \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 52\).](#)

[Synchronization, COL Bruce B. G. Clarke, JAN-FEB 92, p. 3\).](#)

[Tactics, lessons from World War II, MAJ James W. Westbrooke \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Tanks with infantry, Edward S. Loomis \(JAN-FEB 91, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Team vehicles, SFC Robert C. Merriman, Jr. \(MAY-JUN 87, p.6\).](#)

[Tenth Principle of War, LTC David Grierson \(MAY-JUN 93, p. 4\). Comments on CPT Richard A. Turner's article, "Morale: The 10th Principle of War?" JAN-FEB 93.](#)

[Tet Offensive, 1968, book on, Eric M. Hammell \(MAY-JUN 88, p. 6\).](#)

[Thermal imagers on M1 tank, LTC John Bolton-Clark \(MAR-APR 86, p.7\). \(Response to INFANTRY News item on Abrams tank, NOV-DEC 86, p.9.\)](#)

[Thermal TRPs, COL J.H. Burns, Jr. \(JAN-FEB 92, p. 3\).](#)

[Third ARVN Division, information needed, LT Howard C.H. Feng \(JAN-FEB 87, p. 6\).](#)

[Thirteen-man rifle squad, Jason T. Woodworth \(May-August 98, p. 3\).](#)

[Thomas Atkins, MG J.H. Jessop \(Ret\) \(NOV-DEC 95, p.3\). Comments on "Fifty Years Ago in World War II, March-April 1945," MAR-APR 95, p21.](#)

[Tobacco use, Albert N. Garland \(March-June 97, p.4\). \(Response to "Tobacco Use and Its Effects on Readiness," by CSM Sam Spears NOV-DEC 96, p. 10.\)](#)

[TOC layout, LTC A.T. Sylvester II \(NOV-DEC 83, p. 48\). \(Comments on "The HHC Commander," CPT Walter J. Sutterlin, MAY-JUN 83, p. 9.\)](#)

[TOW batteries, 1LT Thomas J. Schoenbeck, \(MAY-JUN 80, p. 57\).](#)

[TOW batteries, CPT Bradford G. Loo, \(MAY-JUN 80, p. 57\).](#)

[TOW firing in desert, CPT Walter E. Wright \(MAY-JUN 82, p. 59\).](#)

[TOW position, LT Paul E. Fordiani \(JUL-AUG 88, pp. 4-5\). \(Response to CPT J. Karl Clark's SWAP SHOP item on dismounted TOW positions, MAR-APR 88, p. 39.\)](#)

[TOW training, German, LTC H. Dismar, \(SEP-OCT 80, p. 57\).](#)

[TOW training, James E. Larsen \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 51\).](#)

[Training, MG David W. Gray \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 48\).](#)

[Training assessment, COL Leroy Doppel \(NOV-DEC 84, p. 48\). \(Comments on "The Way We Train: An Assessment," MAJ Andrew J. Bacevich, MAY-JUN 84, p.25.\)](#)

[Training assessment, BG Royal Reynolds \(NOV-DEC 84, p. 48\). \(Comments on "The Way We Train: An Assessment," MAJ Andrew J. Bacevich, MAY-JUN 84, p.25.\)](#)

[Training excellence, MAJ James M. Hindman \(NOV-DEC 87, p. 4\). \(Comments on MG Kenneth C. Leuer's COMMANDANT'S NOTE, JAN-FEB 87, pp. 1-2 and MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr.'s COMMANDANT'S NOTE, MAY-JUN 87, pp. 2-3.\)](#)

[Training notification to the field, SFC John F. Minter \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 49\).](#)

[Training safety, LTC Ronald R. Sommer \(JUL-AUG 88, p. 3\). \(Response to CPT Bryan G. Watson's "Combat Safety," SEP-OCT 87, p. 40.\)](#)

[Training, squad, CPT Louis J. Sperl III \(MAR-APR 83, p. 52\). \(Comments on "Squad Training," MAJ David J. Ozolek, NOV-DEC 82, p. 16.\)](#)

[Training, tactics instruction in IOAC, CPTs Michael A. Phipps and Floyd R. Hayse \(SEP-OCT 84, p. 50\).](#)

[U-COFT effectiveness, MAJ John F. Dagostino \(JUL-AUG 91, p. 3\).](#)

[UNCSF-JSA awards, CPT James W. Hicks \(MAR-APR 88, p. 4\).](#)

[Unit history bibliography, James T. Controvich \(JUL-AUG 91, p. 6\).](#)

[U.S. Army and Marine Corps, Billy E. Wells, Jr. \(September-December 2000, pp.6-7\). Response to Nicolas E. Sarantakes' article, "Interservice Relations: The Army and the Marines at the Battle of Okinawa" \(January-April 99, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[U.S. Forces, Japan forming association, COL Robert E. Rayfield \(MAR-APR 92, p. 4\).](#)

[The U.S. Mexican War: A Complete Chronology, Gerald Williams, \(J-M 2016, p. 59\).](#)

[Values, Gary Curtis \(SEP-OCT 83, p. 51\).](#)

[Values, CPT R.D. Hooker, Jr. \(SEP-OCT 86, p. 5\).](#)

[Vehicle markings, CPT Larry A. Altersitz \(MAY-JUN 82, p. 52\).](#)

[Veterans bonuses, Kentucky, Larry L. Arnett \(JUL-AUG 89, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Veterans of the Normandy invasion, Stephen E. Ambrose \(NOV-DEC 92, p. 3\).](#)

[Veterans, Laos and Cambodia, info for book, Michael Reed \(MAY-JUN 86, p. 7\).](#)

[Videotapes for health service support, COL James P. Laible \(JAN-FEB 88, p. 4\).](#)

[Vietnam book, Keith William Nolan \(JAN-FEB 84, p.52\).](#)

[Vietnam book, COL David H. Hackworth \(MAR-APR 86, p.8\).](#)

[Vietnam book, Keith W. Nolan \(NOV-DEC 86, p.7\).](#)
[Vietnam exhibit at Infantry Museum, Dick D. Grube \(JUL-AUG 84, p. 48\).](#)
[Vietnam experiences, MG David W. Gray \(SEP-OCT 86, p.4\). \(Response to “Infantry in Action: A Foot a Day in Company A,” BG Frank H. Linnell, MAR-APR 86, pp. 32-34.\)](#)
[Weapon rack, LT Walter J. Hines \(SEP-OCT 82, p. 50\).](#)
[Weapon template, SGM Bruce D. Reid \(SEP-OCT 89, p. 2\).](#)
[Weapons, light division TOW company, Stanley C. Crist \(SEP-OCT 96, p. 3\). Comments on LTC Stanton’s article, “Let’s Reorganize the Light Infantry Division” \(MAY-JUN 96\); comments on CPT Ferry’s article, “Mogadishu, October, 1993: Personal Account of a Rifle Company XO” \(SEP-OCT 94\); comments on “Hwachon Dam—Korea, 1951: The 4th Ranger Company and the 7th Cavalry in Action” \(MAY-JUN 96\); and comments on “75mm Rifle Platoon in Korea” by CPT Garn, Infantry School Quarterly, January 1952.](#)
[Weapons or ammunition? Abram Mark Ratner \(JAN-FEB 82, p.49\).](#)
[Weapons squad is needed, 1SG Byron Barron \(July-December 97, pp. 3-4\). Response to Commandant’s Note \(January-February 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[Weighing the generals in the Korean War, LTC Robert P. Kingsbury. \(Summer 02, pp. 4\).](#)
[Where the U.S. leads ..., Stanley Crist \(Spring 02, pp. 5\).](#)
[Wildfleck photos solicited, Barbara H. Oslizly \(JAN-FEB 83, p. 52\).](#)
[Winter training tasks, LTC Richard A. Dixon \(JAN-FEB 83, p. 50\).](#)
[Women and the military, Dr. Linda G. DePauw \(JUL-AUG 86, p.6\).](#)
[World War II, Americans with Canadian forces, Fred Gaffen \(MAR-APR 91, p.4\).](#)
[World War II encyclopedia, MAJ David T. Zabecki \(JUL-AUG 89, p.5\).](#)
[Worst defeat not Custer’s, MSG David B. Leber \(May-August 98, p. 3\). \(See “From the Editor,” J-D 97, “General Custer’s defeat...”\).](#)
[Writing efficiency reports, SFC Ernest D. Holifield \(MAY-JUN 89, p.3\).](#)
[Zeroing with NVDs, Art Osborne \(JAN-FEB 97, p.3\). Response to “Zeroing Techniques with Night Vision Devices” \(SEP-OCT 96, pp.6-9\).](#)
[Zeroing with NVDs, Jean L. Dyer \(JAN-FEB 97, p.4\). Author’s response to letter \(JAN-FEB 97, p. 3\) from Art Osborne regarding “Zeroing Techniques with Night Vision Devices” \(SEP-OCT 96, pp.6-9\).](#)

NEWS

[“10th Mountain Soldier Posthumously Receives MoH,” Sean Kimmons \(Spring 2019, p. 6\).](#)
[“75th Ranger Regiment Team Makes Top Spot at 2017 Best Ranger,” Keith Boydston, \(A-J 17, pp. 2-3\).](#)
[“101st Brigade Issued New Shotgun,” SGT Joe Padula \(J-M 12, p. 6\).](#)
[“A Brief Report on the Infantry System Program Review,” LTC Seth W. Burkett \(JUL-AUG 73\).](#)
[“ADP/ADRP 3-90, Offense and Defense,” Douglas A. Darling \(NOV-DEC 12, p. 3\).](#)
[“All Army’ Identifies Elite Marksmen,” Brenda Rolin, \(J-M 16, p. 5\).](#)

[“Airborne Soldiers Test New Handheld Leader Radios,” Rick Michael \(Spring 2021, p. 6\).](#)
[“Army Deploys Gunshot Detector,” Kris Osborn \(A-M 11, p. 3\).](#)
[“Army Developing New Precision Mortar,” Audra Calloway \(J-M 17, p. 4\).](#)
[“Army Draws ‘Map’ for the Multidomain Megacity,” Dr. Robert E. David, Dr. Kevin R. Slocum, Dr. Tad T. Brunye, and Dr. Aaron L. Gardony, \(J-M 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[“Army Expeditionary Warrior Experiment Key to Small Unit Modernization,” by Edwin F. Davis Jr. \(Spring 2020, pp. 7-8\).](#)
[“Army Introduces New Mountaineering Kits,” Doug Graham \(J-M 14, p 3\)](#)
[“Army Looking for Optionally Manned Fighting Vehicle,” Devon L. Suits \(Spring 2019, p7\).](#)
[“Army Redefines Airburst Technology, XM 25,” Kris Osborn \(NOV-DEC 12, p2\).](#)
[“Army Researchers Advance ‘Third Arm’ Project,” Joe Lacdan \(J-M 18, p. 2\).](#)
[“Army Researchers Hope to Lighten Soldiers’ Battery Load,” David Vergun \(J-S 18, p. 6\).](#)
[“Army Draws ‘Map’ for the Multidomain Megacity,” Dr. Robert E. David, Dr. Kevin R. Slocum, Dr. Tad T. Brunye, Dr. Aaron L. Gardony \(J-M 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[“Army to Begin Fielding Modular Handguns in November,” Joe Lacdan \(J-S 17, p. 4\).](#)
[“Army Snipers Field Test More Accurate, Ergonomic Rifle,” MAJ Michael P. Brabner \(Spring 2019, p. 5\).](#)
[“ARMYU Experience to Maximize Educational Experience,” C. Todd Lopez \(J-S 15, pp. 2\).](#)

[‘ARTB Team Takes Top Honors at 2015 BRC,’ Nick Duke and Noelle Wiehe \(A-J 15, pp. 4\).](#)

[“Best Ranger Competition \(27th Annual\)” S.L. Standifird \(MAR-APR 10, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[“Carl Gustaf” Extends Soldier’s Lethal Reach,” Erick Kowal \(J-M 12, p. 2-3\).](#)

[“CG Highlights MCoE Priorities,” Cheryl Rodewig \(JUL-AUG 13, p. 3\).](#)

[“Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part I,” BG Peter W. Clegg and COL Error! Bookmark not defined.](#)

[“Changes make BOP Participation Easier,” C. Todd Lopez \(J-M 12, p. 4\).](#)

[“CROWS Option Boosts Situational Awareness,” PEO Soldier \(J-M 14, p. 2\).](#)

[“CSI Releases Interactive Study,” Nancy Platt \(MAY-JUN 13, p. 2.\)](#)

[“DNNE Fuses Infantrymen’s Capabilities With Technological Advancements,” MAJ Jason D. Bohannon \(J-M 14, p 7-9\).](#)

[“EIB: New Master Skills Test Focuses on Weapons Proficiency,” \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 4-5.\)](#)

[“ENVG III Allows Soldiers to Accurately Shoot from Hip,” David Vergun \(J-S 15, pp. 3\).](#)

[“Fielding of New Tactical Network Begins,” Katie Cain \(SEP-OCT 12, p 3-4\).](#)

[“First Stryker Vehicle Prototype with 30MM Cannon Delivered to Army,” David Vergun \(A-D 16, p. 3\).](#)

[“Frontline Robotics: Enhancing the Situational Awareness of Junior Leaders Through Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems,” MAJ Christopher W. Sanders \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 4-5\).](#)

[“Heads-Up Display to Improve Situational Awareness,” David Vergun, \(A-J 17, p. 5\).](#)

[“IBOLC Updates, Retools POI,” Nick Duke \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 2-3.\)](#)

[“Infantry School Proposes Changes to EIB,” Nicole Wiehe \(J-S 15, pp. 3\).](#)

[“Lightning Labs: Innovation and Experimentation,” MAJ Jason Hinds, CPT Mahdi Al-Husseini, 1LT Emiliano Concha-Toro, and 1LT Coral Marquez \(Fall 2023, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[“‘Live Synthetic’ – Army’s Next Generation of Simulation,” David Vergun \(J-M 14, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[“Marines Train Army DI’s”, Author Unknown \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 19\).](#)

[“MBP to Allow Soldiers to Carry Heavy, Unwieldy Loads,” Bob Reinert \(JUL-AUG 13, p. 2\).](#)

[“MCCC Student Takes Part in Multinational Planning Exercise,” CPT Ben Hunter \(O-D 15, p. 3\).](#)

[“MCoE Boots Squad as a ‘Strategic Formation,’” Vince Little \(JUL-AUG 11, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[“MCoE Publishes TC 3-22.9,” Doctrine and Collective Training Division, \(A-J 16, p. 3\)](#)

[“MCoE Revising COIN Doctrine,” Nick Duke \(J-S 13, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“MCoE Rolls Out Self-Study Program,” Nick Duke \(J-S 13, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[“Mortar Crews to Receive New 60mm Systems,” Audra Calloway \(JUL-AUG 11, p. 4\).](#)

[“Mortar Redesign Helps Infantrymen Become More Lethal, Safe,” John B. Snyder \(J-M 14, p. 4\).](#)

[“Natick Investigates Self-Healing Protective Clothing,” Jane Benson \(O-D 15, p. 4\).](#)

[“New Army Jungle Wear Gives Trench Foot the Boot,” C. Todd Lopez \(J-M 17, p. 3\).](#)

[“New DTMS Improves Training Management, Tracking of Soldiers’ Training Records,” Mike Casey \(A-J 15, pp. 3\).](#)

[“New ‘Expert Badge’ Tab Allows Soldiers to Track Training Status,” Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training \(Summer 2022, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[“New First Aid Kit Fielded,” C. Todd Lopez \(O-D 13, p. 3\).](#)

[“New Individual Weapons Training Strategy Approved,” SFC John Rowland and 2LT Keaton Crowder \(Summer 2019, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“New Optic to Aid Machine Gunners,” Justin Sweet \(Fall 21, p.2\).](#)

[“New Sight Wirelessly Pairs with NVGs,” C. Todd Lopez, \(J-S 17, 5\).](#)

[“Omega-3 Study Aims to Give Soldiers a Cognitive Advantage,” Desiree Dillehav \(A-J 16, p. 2\)](#)

[“Quartermaster School Releases PAVS,” CPT Matthew Johnson, \(O-D 17, p. 6\).](#)

[“Rangers Test New Rifleman Radio,” Kris Osborn \(J-M 12, p. 5\).](#)

[“Reluctant Hero Becomes First Living MoH Recipient Since Vietnam,” Elizabeth M. Collins \(NOV-DEC 10, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[“Reserve Component MCCC Expands: Course Reactivates Distance Learning, Extends Resident Phases,” CPT Wilford L. Garvin \(A-J 15, pp. 2\).](#)

[“Resilience App Released,” Vince Little \(JUL-AUG 11, p. 5\).](#)

[“Retired Ranger Receives Medal of Honor for Korean Battle,” by Devon L. Suits \(Summer 2021, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[“SEP Evaluates Products to Meet Soldier Needs,” SGM \(Retired\) Thomas B. House II \(J-S 17, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“SFABS to Free BCTS from Advise, Assist Mission,” C. Todd Lopez, \(A-J 17, p. 4\).](#)

[“Soldier Center Tests New Boots,” RDECOM Soldier Center Public Affairs \(Spring 2019, p. 4\).](#)

[“Soldiers in Afghanistan Get GPS-Guided Mortar Cartridges” Audra Calloway \(A-M 11, p. 2\).](#)

["Soldiers Shape Next Generation of Army MC System," Nancy Jones-Bonbrest \(O-D 13, p. 2\).](#)
["Squad Overmatch: Training Methodology Intergrates Classroom, Virtual, and Live Training," Mike Casey, \(O-D 17, pp. 2-5\).](#)
["Squad Vehicle to 'Motorize' IBCTs," Rae Higgins \(Fall 2020, pp. 2-3\).](#)
["Studies Validate Master Resilience Training" David Vergun \(J-M 12, p. 3\).](#)
["Supporting the Future Close Combat Force at Night" MAJ Dan Varley \(Fall 2020, pp. 30-31\).](#)
["Tactical Communications and Hearing Protection," MAJ Edward \(Ted\) Halinski and Norris Simmons \(Fall 2020, pp. 4-5\).](#)
["USAHEC Looking for NCOs to Gather Stories," Jonathan \(Jay\) Koester, \(A-J 16, p. 3\)](#)
["USAIS Adopts New Way of Instilling Warrior Ethos in Recruits," Franklin Fisher \(Winter 2020-2021, p.3\).](#)
["USAIS Courses Examined for Accreditation," \(O-D 13, p. 3\).](#)
["UAS Technology Saves Lives in Combat," Kris Osborn \(SEP-OCT 12, pp. 2-3\).](#)
["USAMU Hosts Small Arms Championship," Michael Molinaro \(A-M 11, p. 4\).](#)
["USASOC Team Takes Top Honors at Best Ranger Competition," Kristin Molinaro \(A-M 11, pp. 26-28\).](#)
["Vietnam War Hero 'Hal' Moore Dies at Age 94," Army New Service \(J-M 17, p. 2\).](#)
["Warfare in Megacities: A New Frontier in Military Operations," Joe Lacdan \(Spring 2019, p. 2-3\).](#)

BOOK REVIEWS

[*The 1945 Burma Campaign and the Transformation of the British Indian Army* \(By Raymond A. Callahan and Daniel Marston\), reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon.](#)
[*Against the Tommies: History of the 26 Reserve Division 1914-1918* \(By David Bilton, reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, USMC \(J-M 18, p. 61\).](#)
[*Ardenne 1944: The Battle of the Bulge* \(By Antony Beevor\) reviewed by 1LT Walker D. Mills, USMC \(A-J 18, p. 46\).](#)
[*"Attack on the Somme: 1st Anzac Corps and the Battle of Pozierres Ridge, 1916* \(By Meleah Hampton\) reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, U.S. Marine Corps Reserve \(J-M 17, pp. 67-68\).](#)
[*Battalion Commanders at War: US Army Tactical Leadership in the Mediterranean Theater, 1942-1943* \(By Steven Thomas Barry\), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMC \(A-J 17, p. 77\).](#)
[*Battlefield Sniper: Over 100 Civil War Kills* \(By Lt.Col. Tom C. McKenney\), reviewed by LTC Keith Everett \(MAY-JUN 13, p 51\).](#)
[*To Bataan and Back: The World War II Diary of Major Thomas Dooley* \(Edited and transcribed by Jerry Cooper with John A. Adams Jr. and Henry C. Dethloff\), reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(O-D 17, p. 50\).](#)
[*Black OPS Vietnam, the Operational History of MAVSOG* \(By Robert N. Gillespie\), reviewed by Chris Timmers \(O-D 15, p. 73\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1963 SEP-OCT\)", Various Authors, \(SEP-OCT 63, pg. 64-65\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1963 NOV-DEC\)", Various Authors, \(NOV-DEC 63, pg. 70-72\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1964 MAR-APR\)", Various Authors, \(MAR-APR 64, pg. 67-70\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1964 MAY-JUN\)", Various Authors, \(MAY-JUN 64, pg. 76-78\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1964 JUL-AUG\)", Various Authors, \(JUL-AUG 64, pg. 61-62\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1964 SEP-OCT\)", Various Authors, \(SEP-OCT 64, pg. 67-68\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1964 NOV-DEC\)", Various Authors, \(NOV-DEC 64, pg. 65\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1965 MAY-JUN\)", Various Authors, \(MAY-JUN 65 pg. 69-70\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1965 SEP-OCT\)", Various Authors, \(SEP-OCT 65 pg. 77\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1965 NOV-DEC\)", Various Authors, \(NOV-DEC 65, pg. 68-69\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1965 MAR-APR\)", Various Authors, \(MAR-APR 65, pg. 62\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1965 JAN-FEB\)", Various Authors, \(JAN-FEB 65, pg. 69-70\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1964 JAN-FEB\)", Various Authors, \(JAN-FEB 64, pg. 65-66\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1965 JUL-AUG\)", Various Authors, \(JUL-AUG 65 pg. 68-69\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1966 JAN-FEB\)", Various Authors, \(JAN-FEB 66, pg. 69-70\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1966 MAR-APR\)", Author Unknown, \(MAR-APR 66, pg. 65\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1966 MAY-JUN\)", Author Unknown, \(MAY-JUN 66, pg. 69\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1966 JUL-AUG\)", Various Authors, \(JUL-AUG 66, pg. 68-69\).](#)
["Book Reviews \(1969 JUL-AUG\)", Various Authors, \(JUL-AUG 69, pg. 63-64\).](#)

“Book Reviews (1969 NOV-DEC)”, Various Authors, (NOV-DEC 69, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1970 JAN-FEB)”, Various Authors, (JAN-FEB 70, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1970 MAR-APR)”, Various Authors, (MAR-APR 70, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1970 MAY-JUN)”, Various Authors, (MAY-JUN 70, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1970 JUL-AUG)”, Various Authors, (JUL-AUG 70, pg. 65).
 “Book Reviews (1970 SEP-OCT)”, Various Authors, (SEP-OCT 70, pg. 69).
 “Book Reviews (1970 NOV-DEC)”, Various Authors, (NOV-DEC 70, pg. 69).
 “Book Reviews (1971 JAN-FEB)”, Various Authors, (JAN-FEB 71, pg. 69).
 “Book Reviews (1971 MAR-APR)”, Various Authors, (MAR-APR 71, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1971 MAY-JUN)”, Various Authors, (MAY-JUN 71, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1971 JUL-AUG)”, Various Authors, (JUL-AUG 71, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1971 SEP-OCT)”, Various Authors, (SEP-OCT 71, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1971 NOV-DEC)”, Albert N. Garland (LTC Retired), (NOV-DEC 71, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1972 JAN-FEB)”, Albert N. Garland (LTC Retired), (JAN-FEB 72, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1972 MAR-APR)”, Albert N. Garland (LTC Retired), (MAR-APR 72, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1972 MAY-JUN)”, Albert N. Garland (LTC Retired), (MAY-JUN 72, pg. 61).
 “Book Reviews (1972 JUL-AUG)”, Albert N. Garland (LTC Retired), (JUL-AUG 72, pg. 60-61).
 “Book Reviews (1972 SEP-OCT)”, Albert N. Garland (LTC Retired), (SEP-OCT 72, pg. 60-61).
 “Book Reviews (1972 NOV-DEC)”, Albert N. Garland (LTC Retired), (NOV-DEC 72, pg. 60-61).
[Brutal War: Jungle Fighting in Papua New Guinea, 1942 \(by James Jay Carafano\), reviewed by MAJ James Villanueva](#)
[Burnside’s Boys: The Union’s Ninth Corps and the Civil War in the East By Darin Wipperman Essex, CT: Stackpole Books, 2023 Reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Jesse McIntyre III \(Summer 2024, pp. 69\).](#)
[Cassandra In Oz: Counterinsurgency and Future War \(By Conrad Crane, reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(MAY-JUN 18, p. 60\).](#)
[Counterinsurgency: What the United States Learned in Vietnam. Chose to Forget and Needs to Know Today \(By David Donovan\) reviewed by LTC \(Retired Rick Baillergeon \(O-D 15, p. 72\).](#)
[Churchill’s First War: Young Winston at War with the Afghans \(By Con Coughlin\), reviewed by MAJ Kirby R. Dennis \(J-S 14, pp. 51-52\).](#)
[Command of Honor: General Lucian Truscott’s Path to Victory in World War II \(By H. Paul Jeffers\), reviewed by Meg Reeder \(J-M 14, p 52\).](#)
[Danger Close! A Vietnam Memoir \(By Phil Gioia\), reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(Winter 203-2024, p. 54\).](#)
[Devil Dogs Chronicle: Voices of the 4th Marine Brigade in World War I \(Edited by George B. Clark\) reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMCR \(J-M 17, p. 68\).](#)
[Douglas MacArthur: American Warrior \(By Arthur Herman\) Reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(JUL-AUG 17, pp. 52-53\).](#)
[Evans Carlson, Marine Raider \(by Duane Schultz\), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck USMC \(Summer 2020, p. 44-45\).](#)
[Extraordinary Valor: The Fight for Charlie Hill in Vietnam By William Reeder Jr. Lanham, MD: The Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group, 2022 Reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(Summer 2024, pp. 64-65\).](#)
[Fangs of the Lone Wolf, Chechen Tactics in the Russian-Chechen Wars, 1994-2009 \(By Dodge Billingsley with Lester Grau\), reviewed by 1LT Wesley McCullough \(O-D 13, p 52\).](#)
[Fighting the Cold War: A Soldier’s Memoir \(By GEN \(Retired\) John R. Galvin\) Reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMC Reserve \(JUL-AUG 17, p. 53\).](#)
[Forging the Anvil: Combat Units in the U.S., British, and German Infantries of World War II \(By G. Stephen Lauer\), reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Jesse McIntyre III](#)
[Forging the Shield: The U.S. Army in Europe, 1951-1962 \(by Donald A. Carter\), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMC Reserve \(Spring 2019, p. 44\)](#)
[The French and Indian War: A Complete Chronology \(By Bud Hannings\), reviewed by Sarah Harden \(MAY-JUN 13, pp. 52-53\).](#)
[The Good Captain: A Personal Memoir of America at War \(By RD Hooker Jr.\), reviewed by BG Mitchell M. Zais \(Winter 2022-2023, p. 50\).](#)
[Grab Their Belts to Fight Them: The Vietcong’s Big-Unit War Against the U.S., 1965-1966 \(By Warren Wilkins\), reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(J-M 14, p 52\).](#)

Guardian of Savannah: Fort McAllister, Georgia, in the Civil War and Beyond (By Roger S. Durham), reviewed by LTC Keith Everett (O 14-M 15, pp. 53).

Guidelines for the Leader and Commander (GEN Bruce C. Clarke), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (Spring 2022, pp. 52).

Hal Moore on Leadership: Winning When Outgunned and Outmanned (By LTG (Retired) Harold G. Moore and Mike Guardia) Reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (J-S 18, p. 49).

Heroes in Death: The Von Blucher Brothers in the Fallschirmjäger, Crete, May 1941 (By Adrian Nisbett), reviewed by USMC Lt. Col. (Retired) Michael R. Janay (A-J 15, pp. 80).

Home Guard Manual of Camouflage (by Roland Penrose), reviewed by SFC (Retired) John C. Simpson

In the Gray Area: A Marine Advisor Team at War (By Seth W.B. Folsom) reviewed by LTC Keith Everett (A-J 14, pp. 51).

The Hump: The 1st Battalion, 503rd Airborne Infantry in the First Major Battle of the Vietnam War (By Al Conetto), reviewed by MG (Retired) Richard D. Chegar (J-M 16, p. 58).

The Hundred Day Winter War: Finland's Gallant Stand Against the Soviet Army (By Gordon F. Sander), reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, USMC (A-J 18, p. 45).

"In the Mouth of the Dragon: Memoir of a District Advisor in the Mekong Delta, 1971-1973" (By John B. Haseman), Reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (Winter 2024-2025, pp. 87-88).

Introduction to Global Military History (By Jeremy Black), reviewed by CPT Nathan A. Jennings (A-J 15, pp. 79).

It Worked for Me: In Life and Leadership (By Colin Powell), reviewed by MAJ Kirby R. Dennis (MAY-JUN 13, p 52).

Kontum: The Battle to Save South Vietnam (By Thomas P. McKenna), reviewed by Gerald Williams (A-J 16, pp. 77).

The Last Drop: Operation Varsity March 24-25, 1945 (By Stephen L. Wright) reviewed by Chapel Collins (O-D 18, p. 47).

Legend: The Incredible Story of Green Beret Sergeant Roy Benavidez's Heroic Mission to Rescue a Special Forces Team Caught Behind Enemy Lines (By Eric Blehm), reviewed by LTC (RET) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 17, p. 75).

The Lions of Carentan - Fallschirmjäger Regiment 6, 1943-1945 (By Volkert Griesser - Translated by Mara Taylor), reviewed by Chris Timmers (J-S 13, p 51).

LZ Bingo (By Reid Tillery), reviewed by George Crone (Summer 2020, p. 44).

The Marines Take Anbar: The Four-Year Fight Against al Qaeda (By Richard H. Schultz Jr.), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (O 14-M 15, pp. 52-53).

Marshall and His Generals, U.S. Army Commanders in WWII (By Stephen R. Taaffe), reviewed by Chris Timmers (O-D 13, p 52).

"Masters of Warfare: Fifty Underrated Military Commanders from Classical Antiquity to the Cold War" By Eric G. L. Pinzelli, Reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon, (Fall 2025).

The Mathews Men, Seven Brothers and The War Against Hitler's U-Boats (By William Geroux), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Keith Everett (J-S 18, p 51).

Moment of Battle: The Twenty Clashes that Changed the World (By James Lacey and Williamson Murray) reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 15, pp. 81).

Next War: Reimagining How We Fight By John Antal Philadelphia: Casemate Publishers, 256 pages, 2023 Reviewed by LTC (R) Jesse McIntyre III (Fall 2024, p. 57).

"Of Their Own Accord: A Company of Army Rangers Changing Lives in Changing Times", By LTG (Retired) Lawson W. Magruder III and MSG (Retired) Fred R. Kleibacker III, reviewed by SFC (Retired) John C. Simpson, (Summer 2025).

Okinawan Reckoning By H. John Poole Emerald Isle, NC: Posterity Press, 2022 Reviewed by LTC (Retired) Jesse McIntyre III (Summer 2024, p. 67).

One Million Steps: A Marine Platoon at War (By Bing West), reviewed by CPT Jake Miraldi (A-J 15, pp.79).

The Only War We had: A Platoon Leader's Journal of Vietnam (By Michael Lee Lanning), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (J-S 14, pp. 52).

On Tactics: A Theory of Victory in Battle (By B.A. Friedman) reviewed by LTC Rick Baillergeon (A-J 18, p. 47).

The OSS in Burma: Jungle War Against the Japanese (By Troy J. Sacquety), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (J-S 15, pp. 77).

Perishing's Crusaders: The American Soldier in World War I (By Richard S. Faulkner), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 18, p. 45).

The Quiet Professional: Major Richard J. Meadows of the U.S. Army Special Forces (By Alan Hoe), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 14, pp.51-52).

Rangers, Scouts, and Raiders: Origin, Organization, and Operations of Selected Special Operations Forces (by Michael F. Dilley), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Jesse McIntyre III.

Return of a King: The Battle for Afghanistan, 1839-42 (By William Dalrymple), reviewed by LTC Dan Kirk and LTC Mark Ivezaj (J-S 13, p.50).

The Russian Army in the Great War: The Eastern Front, 1914-1917 (By David R. Stone) reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, USMC (O-D 18, p. 48).

Scales on War: The Future of America's Military at Risk by MG (Retired) Bob Scales, (J-M 18, p. 60).

Secrets of Mental Marksmanship: How to Fire Perfect Shots (by Linda K. Miller and Keith Cunningham), reviewed by SFC (Retired) John C. Simpson (Summer 2023, pp. 65-66).

Small Armies, Big Cities: Rethinking Urban Warfare edited by Louse A. Tumchewics, reviewed by LTC (Retired) Jesse McIntyre III (Winter 2024-2025, p. 88).

The Spearheaders: A Personal History of Darby's Rangers (By James Alteri) reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (J-M 17, pp.1-2).

Stalin's General: The Life of George Zhukov (By Geoffrey Roberts), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (O-D 13, p53).

The Stalingrad Cauldron: Inside the Encirclement and Destruction of the 6th Army (By Frank Ellis), reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, USMC (O-D 17, p. 49).

"Standing Tall: Leadership Lessons in the Life of a Soldier", LTG (Retired) Robert F. Foley, Reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon, (Summer 2025).

Storming the City: U.S. Military Performance in Urban Warfare from World War II to Vietnam (By Alec Wahlman), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (A-D 16, p. 67).

The Strong Gray Line: War-Time Experiences from the West Point Class of 2004 (By Corey Wallace), reviewed by LTC (RET) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 17, p. 76).

Swarm Troopers: How Small Drones Will Conquer the World (By David Hambling), reviewed by Dr. Robert J. Bunker (A-J 16, p. 78).

Tank Warfare on the Eastern Front, 1941-1942 (by Robert A. Forczyk), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Thomas G. Meara (Spring 2023, p. 52).

Team of Teams: New Rules of Engagement for a Complex World (By GEN (Retired) Stanley McChrystal with Tatum Collins, David Silverman, and Chris Fussell reviewed by MAJ Justin Bakal (J-S 15, pp. 76).

The Terror Years: From Al-Qaeda to the Islamic State (by Lawrence Wright), reviewed by CPT Sam Wilkins (A-D 16, p. 66).

Through the Valley: My Captivity in Vietnam (by William Reeder Jr.), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (Spring 2019, p. 44).

Tiger Hunters: Special Operations in Korea (Behind the Lines of the Chinese and North Korean Forces 1950-1953) (By COL Douglas C. Dillard), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMC (A-J 17, p. 75).

Triumph at Imphal-Kohina: How the Indian Army Finally Stopped the Japanese Juggernaut (By Raymond Callahan), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck (J-S 18, p. 50).

Under Fire with ARVN Infantry: Memoir of a Combat Advisor in Vietnam, 1966-1967 (By Bob Worthington), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMC.

Unraveling: High Hopes and Missed Opportunities in Iraq (By Emma Sky), reviewed by CPT Stan Wilkins O-D 15, p. 72).

The U.S.-Mexican War: A Complete Chronology (By Bud Hannings), reviewed by MG (Retired) Richard D. Chegar (J-M 16, p. 60).

Vietnam Rough Riders: A Convoy Commander's Memoir (By Frank McAdams), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 16, p. 77).

The War Journal: A Young Marine's Discovery of Critical Life Lessons From Desert Storm (By LtCmdr James R. Sisco, USN), reviewed by Maj (Retired) Franz Gayl, USMC (Summer 2023, p. 65).

Warlords: Strong-Arm Brokers in Weak States (By Kimberly Marten), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Kevin McMullen (Jul-Sep 13, p 52).

War on the Run: The Epic Story of Robert Rogers and the Conquest of America's First Frontier (By John F. Ross), reviewed by BG (Retired) Curtis H. O'Sullivan (A-J 14)

"Warrior Leadership: Steps to Success for Leaders on the Ground" By J.B. Spisso Henderson, NV: JBS Leadership Consultants, LLC, 126 pages, 2019 Reviewed by LTC (Retired) John D. Nawoichyk (Winter 2024-2025, p. 89).

The Way of Duty, Honor, Country: The Memoir of General Charles Pelot Summerall (Edited and annotated by Timothy K. Nenninger), reviewed by BG (Retired) Curtis H. O'Sullivan (MAY-JUN 13, p 51).

The West Point History of the Civil War (Edited by Clifford J. Rogers, Ty Seidule, and Samuel J. Watson), reviewed by CPT Nathan A. Jennings (O 14-M 15, pp. 52).

Where the Iron Crosses Grow: The Crimea 1941-44 (By Robert Forczyk) reviewed by 1stLt Walker D. Mills, USMC (JUL-AUG 17, p. 52).

The White Sniper: Simo Häyhä (By Tapio Saaerlainen), reviewed by SFC (Retired) John C. Simpson (Winter 2023-2024, p. 56).

The Winter ArmyThe WWII Odyssey of the 10th Mountain Division (By Maurice Isserman), reviewed by CPT Craig Penley

The Winter Fortress: The Epic Mission to Sabotage Hitler's Atomic Bomb (By Neil Bascomb), reviewed by CPT Jeremy M. Phillips (A-D 16, p. 88).